

PRISONER_CIVIL_RIGHTS,APPEAL

**U.S. District Court
Eastern District of California – Live System (Sacramento)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 2:90-cv-00520-KJM-DB**

(PC) Coleman v. Newsom, et al.
Assigned to: Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller
Referred to: Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes
Demand: \$0

Date Filed: 04/23/1990
Jury Demand: Defendant
Nature of Suit: 550 Prisoner: Civil Rights
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Related Cases: 2:19-cv-01989-KJM-DB
2:18-cv-00362-KJM-DB
1:18-cv-00080-KJM-DB
2:05-cv-02441-KJM-DAD
2:05-cv-00876-KJM-DB
2:13-cv-00021-LKK-DAD
1:14-cv-01959-KJM-DB
1:15-cv-00266-KJM-DB
2:17-cv-01402-KJM-DB
2:18-cv-00340-KJM-DB

Case in other court: 9th Circuit Court of Appeals, 07-16361

Supreme Court of the United States,
09-00416, 09-01232
9th Circuit Court of Appeals, 13-15931,
13-16637, 14-16691
USCA, 17-17328
USCA, 18-16445
USCA, 19-15006
USCA, 20-16062
9th Circuit Court of Appeals, 95-17039,
97-15667, 97-16622
9th Circuit Court of Appeals, 97-17014,
07-16361, 10-17546

Cause: 42:1983 Prisoner Civil Rights

Special Master

Matthew A Lopes, Jr

represented by **Matthew A. Lopes , Jr.**
Pannone Lopes Devereaux & O'Gara LLC
1301 Atwood Ave.
Suite 215N
Johnston, RI 02919
401-824-5100
Fax: 401-824-5123
Email: mlopes@pdlolaw.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Ralph Coleman

represented by **Cara Elizabeth Trapani**
Rosen Bien Galvan & Grunfeld LLP
101 Mission Street, 6th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105-1738
415-433-6830
Email: ctrapani@rbgg.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jessica L. Winter
Rosen Bien Galvan & Grunfeld LLP
101 Mission Street

Sixth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
415-433-6830
Fax: 415-433-7104
Email: jwinter@rbgg.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Lisa Adrienne Ells
Rosen Bien Galvan and Grunfeld LLP
101 Mission Street
Sixth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
415-433-6830
Fax: 415-433-7104
Email: lells@rbgg.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael Bien
Rosen Bien Galvan & Grunfeld LLP
101 Mission Street
Sixth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
415-433-6830
Fax: 415-433-7104
Email: mbien@rbgg.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Sara Linda Norman
Prison Law Office
1917 Fifth Street
Berkeley, CA 94710
510-280-2621
Fax: 510-280-2704
Email: snorman@prisonlaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Alexander Ross Gourse
Rosen Bien Galvan and Grunfeld LLP
101 Mission Street
Sixth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
415-433-6830
Fax: 415-433-7104
Email: agourse@rbgg.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amy Xu
Rosen, Bien, Galvan, Grunfeld LLP
101 Mission Street, 6th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
415-433-6830
Fax: 415-433-7104
Email: axu@rbgg.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Claudia B. Center
Disability Rights Education and Defense
Fund
3075 Adeline Street
Suite 210
Berkeley, CA 94703

(510) 644-2555
Fax: (510) 841-8645
Email: ccenter@dredf.org
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Donald Specter
Prison Law Office
1917 Fifth St
Berkeley, CA 94710
510-280-2621
Email: dspecter@prisonlaw.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Ernest Galvan
Rosen Bien Galvan & Grunfeld LLP
101 Mission Street, 6th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105-1738
415-433-6830 x223
Fax: 415-433-7104
Email: egalvan@rbgg.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jane E. Kahn
Rosen Bien & Galvan, LLP
50 Fremont Street
19th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
415-433-6830
Fax: 415-433-7104
TERMINATED: 12/31/2018

Jeffrey L. Bornstein
Rosen Bien Galvan Grunfeld LLP
101 Mission St.
Sixth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
415-433-6830
Fax: 415-433-7104
Email: JBornstein@rbgg.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jenny Snay Yelin
Rosen Bien Galvan & Grunfeld LLP
101 Mission Street
Sixth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
415-433-6830
Fax: 415-433-7104
Email: jyelin@rbgg.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Krista Michelle Stone-Manista
Rosen Bien Galvan and Grunfeld
50 Fremont Street
19th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
415-433-6830
Fax: 415-433-7104
Email: kstone-manista@rbgg.com
TERMINATED: 01/03/2019

Marc J. Shinn-Krantz
Rosen Bien Galvan & Grunfeld, LLP
101 Mission St.
Sixth Floor

San Francisco, CA 94105-1738
415-433-6830
Fax: 415-433-7104
Email: mshinn-krantz@rbgg.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Margot Knight Mendelson
Prison Law Office
1917 Fifth Street
Berkeley, CA 94710
510-280-2621
Email: mmendelson@prisonlaw.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael S. Nunez
Rosen Bien Galvan & Grunfeld
101 Mission Street
Sixth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
415-433-6830
Fax: 415-433-7104
Email: mnunez@rbgg.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Thomas Bengt Nolan
Rosen Bien Galvan & Grunfeld LLP
101 Mission Street
Sixth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
415-433-6830
Fax: 415-433-7104
Email: tnolan@rbgg.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Jorge Andrade Rico

represented by **Kate Martin Falkenstien**
Reichman Jorgensen LLP
100 Marine Parkway
Suite 300
Redwood Shores, CA 94065
650-623-1401
Fax: 650-623-1449
Email: kfalkenstien@reichmanjorgensen.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

V.

Intervenor Plaintiff

Christopher Lipsey, Jr

represented by **Kate Martin Falkenstien**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor Plaintiff

Richard Adams

represented by **Benjamin Laurence Pavone**
Pavone & Fonner, LLP
550 West C Street, Ste. 1670
San Diego, CA 92101-3509
(619) 224-8885
Fax: (619) 224-8886
Email: bpavone@cox.net
LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

V.

Defendant

Gavin Newsom

represented by **Adriano Hrvatin**
Department of Justice, Office of the
Attorney General
455 Golden Gate Avenue
Suite 11000
San Francisco, CA 94102
415-703-1672
Fax: 415-703-5843
Email: Adriano.Hrvatin@doj.ca.gov
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Elise Owens Thorn
CA Department of Justice, Office of the
Attorney General
1300 I Street
Suite 125
Sacramento, CA 94244-2550
916-210-7318
Fax: 916-324-5205
Email: Elise.Thorn@doj.ca.gov
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Glenn A. Danas
Robins Kaplan LLP
2049 Century Park East
Suite 3400
Los Angeles, CA 90067-3208
310-552-0130
Fax: 310-229-5800
Email: GDanas@RobinsKaplan.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Kyle Anthony Lewis
Office of the Attorney General for the State
of California
Department Of Justice
455 Golden Gate Avenue
Suite 11000
San Francisco, CA 94102
415-510-3585
Fax: 415-703-5843
Email: kyle.lewis@doj.ca.gov
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Lucas L. Hennes
Office of the Attorney General
1300 I Street
Suite 125
Sacramento, CA 94244-2550
916-210-7323
Fax: 916-324-5205
Email: lucas.hennes@doj.ca.gov
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nasstaran Ruhparwar

Department of Justice – Office of the
Attorney General
455 Golden Gate Ave, Suite 11000
San Francisco, CA 94102
415-510-4435
Fax: 415-703-5843
Email: Nasstaran.Ruhparwar@doj.ca.gov
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Roman M. Silberfeld

Robins Kaplan LLP
2049 Century Park East
Suite 3400
Los Angeles, CA 90067-3208
310-552-0130
Fax: 310-229-5800
Email: rsilberfeld@robinskaplan.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Samantha Derin Wolff

Hanson Bridgett, LLP
425 Market Street
26th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
415-995-5020
Fax: 415-995-3547
Email: swolff@hansonbridgett.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Tyler Vance Heath

Attorney General's Office for the State of
California
1300 I Street, Suite 125
P.O. Box 944255
Sacramento, CA 94244-2550
916-210-7325
Fax: 916-324-5205
Email: tyler.heath@doj.ca.gov
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Andrew Gibson

Office Of The California Attorney General
600 West Broadway, Suite 1800
San Diego, CA 92101
619-738-9549
Fax: 619-645-2581
Email: Andrew.Gibson@doj.ca.gov
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Chad A. Stegeman

California Department of Justice
455 Golden Gate Ave.
Suite 11000
San Francisco, CA 94102
415-510-3624
Fax: 415-703-5843
Email: chad.stegeman@doj.ca.gov
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Christine Marie Ciccotti

Office of the Attorney General
1300 I Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
916-210-7350
Fax: 916-324-5205
Email: christine.ciccotti@doj.ca.gov
TERMINATED: 03/19/2018

Damon Grant McClain
Department of Justice, Office of the
Attorney General
455 Golden Gate Avenue
Suite 11000
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 703-5750
Fax: (415) 703-5843
Email: damon.mcclain@doj.ca.gov
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Danielle Felice O'Bannon
Department of Justice
Office of the Attorney General
455 Golden Gate
San Francisco, CA 94102
415-703-5735
Fax: 415-703-5799
Email: danielle.obannon@doj.ca.gov
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Ian Michael Ellis
California Attorney General
455 Golden Gate Avenue
11th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94102
415-510-3567
Email: ian.ellis@doj.ca.gov
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Jay Craig Russell
Department Of Justice, Office Of The
Attorney General
455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 11000
San Francisco, CA 94102
415-510-3617
Fax: 415-703-5843
Email: jay.russell@doj.ca.gov
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Jeffrey Thomas Fisher
CA Office Of The Attorney General
455 Golden Gate Ave
Suite 11000
San Francisco, CA 94102
415-510-3568
Email: Jeffrey.Fisher@doj.ca.gov
TERMINATED: 02/05/2020

Kevin Allen Voth
California Department Of Justice
Office Of The Attorney General
455 Golden Gate Ave., Suite 11000
San Francisco, CA 94102
415-703-1624
Fax: 415-703-1234
Email: kevin.voth@doj.ca.gov

TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Maneesh Sharma

CA Dept of Justice
455 Golden Gate Ave., Ste. 11000
San Francisco, CA 94102
415-703-5553
Fax: 415-703-1234
Email: maneesh.sharma@doj.ca.gov
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Paul B. Mello

Hanson Bridgett LLP
1676 N. California Blvd.
Suite 620
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
925-746-8460
Fax: 925-746-8492
Email: pmello@hansonbridgett.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Robert W. Henkels

California Dept. of Justice
455 Golden Gate Ave.
Suite 11000
San Francisco, CA 94102
415-510-3575
Fax: 415-703-5843
Email: robert.henkels@doj.ca.gov
TERMINATED: 02/05/2020

Sharon A. Garske

Office Of The Attorney General
Correctional Law
1515 Clay Street, 20th Floor
P.o. Box 70550
Oakland, CA 94612
510-879-0263
Fax: 510-622-2270
Email: Sharon.Garske@doj.ca.gov
TERMINATED: 02/05/2020

Tobias Snyder

Lewis & Llewellyn LLP
601 Montgomery St.
Suite 2000
San Francisco, CA 94111
415-800-0590
Email: tsnyder@lewisllewellyn.com
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Xavier Becerra

CA Office of the Attorney General
1300 I Street
Suite 1740
Sacramento, CA 95814
916-210-6029
Email: xavier.becerra@doj.ca.gov
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

Michael Cohen

*Director of the Department of Finance
for the State of California*

represented by **Adriano Hrvatin**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Elise Owens Thorn
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Glenn A. Danas
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Kyle Anthony Lewis
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Roman M. Silberfeld
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Tyler Vance Heath
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Andrew Gibson
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Chad A. Stegeman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Christine Marie Ciccotti
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/19/2018

Damon Grant McClain
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Danielle Felice O'Bannon
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Jay Craig Russell
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Kevin Allen Voth
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Robert W. Henkels
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/05/2020

Xavier Becerra
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

Ralph Diaz

represented by **Adriano Hrvatin**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Elise Owens Thorn
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Glenn A. Danas
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Kyle Anthony Lewis
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Roman M. Silberfeld
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Tyler Vance Heath
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Andrew Gibson
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Chad A. Stegeman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Christine Marie Ciccotti
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/19/2018

Damon Grant McClain
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Danielle Felice O'Bannon
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Jay Craig Russell
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Kevin Allen Voth
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Robert W. Henkels
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/05/2020

Xavier Becerra
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

Pamela Ahlin

*Director of the Department of State
Hospitals*

represented by **Adriano Hrvatin**

(See above for address)
*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Elise Owens Thorn

(See above for address)
*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Glenn A. Danas

(See above for address)
*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Kyle Anthony Lewis

(See above for address)
*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Tyler Vance Heath

(See above for address)
*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Andrew Gibson

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Chad A. Stegeman

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Christine Marie Ciccotti

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/19/2018

Damon Grant McClain

(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Danielle Felice O'Bannon

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Jay Craig Russell

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Kevin Allen Voth

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Robert W. Henkels

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/05/2020

Roman M. Silberfeld

(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Xavier Becerra

(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

Katherine Tebrock

*Deputy Director of the Statewide Mental
Health Program*

represented by **Adriano Hrvatin**
(See above for address)

*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Elise Owens Thorn

(See above for address)

*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Glenn A. Danas

(See above for address)

*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Kyle Anthony Lewis

(See above for address)

*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Roman M. Silberfeld

(See above for address)

*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Tyler Vance Heath

(See above for address)

*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Andrew Gibson

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Chad A. Stegeman

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Christine Marie Ciccotti

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 03/19/2018

Damon Grant McClain

(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Danielle Felice O'Bannon

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Jay Craig Russell

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Kevin Allen Voth

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Robert W. Henkels

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 02/05/2020

Xavier Becerra
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

Diana Toche
*Undersecretary for Health Care Services
of the CDCR*

represented by **Adriano Hrvatin**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Elise Owens Thorn
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Glenn A. Danas
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Kyle Anthony Lewis
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Roman M. Silberfeld
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Tyler Vance Heath
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Andrew Gibson
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Chad A. Stegeman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Christine Marie Ciccotti
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/19/2018

Damon Grant McClain
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Danielle Felice O'Bannon
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Jay Craig Russell
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Kevin Allen Voth
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/24/2019

Robert W. Henkels
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/05/2020

Xavier Becerra
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

V.

Unknown

Michael Golding
Dr., Witness

represented by **Wendy Ellen Musell**
Stewart & Musell
2200 Powell Street
Suite 440
Emeryville, CA 94104
415-593-0083
Fax: 415-520-0920
Email: wmusell@stewartandmusell.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

V.

Receiver

J. Clark Kelso

represented by **Martin H. Dodd**
Futterman Dupree Dodd Croley Maier LLP
601 Montgomery St., Suite 333
San Francisco, CA 94111
415-399-3840
Fax: 415-399-3838
Email: mdodd@fddcm.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

Rick Raemisch

represented by **Charles David Weisselberg**
University of California, School Of Law
c/o 128 Western Drive
Richmond, CA 94801
510-643-8159
Email: cweisselberg@law.berkeley.edu
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

Vanessa Nelson-Sloane
TERMINATED: 07/31/2020

represented by **Vanessa Nelson-Sloane**
P.O. Box 277
Rancho Cordova, CA 95741
916-402-3750
PRO SE

Movant

**Union of American Physicians and
Dentists**

represented by **Anne I. Yen**
Weinberg Roger and Rosenfeld
1001 Marina Village Parkway
Suite 200
Alameda, CA 94501
(510) 337-1001
Fax: (510) 337-1023
Email: courtnotices@unioncounsel.net

*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

V.

Intervenor

**California Correctional Peace Officers
Association**

represented by **David Allen Sanders**
California Correctional Peace Officers
Association
Legal Department
755 Riverpoint Drive, Suite 200
West Sacramento, CA 95605
916-372-6060-217
Fax: 916-374-1824
Email: david.sanders@ccpoa.org
*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Donald Paul Bird , II
Messing Adam & Jasmine LLP
235 Montgomery St.
Suite 828
San Francisco, CA 94104
415-266-1811
Fax: 415-266-1128
Email: dpbird@gmail.com
*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Gregg McLean Adam
Messing Adam & Jasmine LLP
235 Montgomery Street
Suite 828
San Francisco, CA 94104
415-266-1800
Fax: 415-266-1128
Email: gregg@majlabor.com
*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Intervenor

Office of the Inspector General

represented by **James Casey Spurling**
Office Of The Inspector General
10111 Old Placerville Road
Suite 110
Sacramento, CA 95827
916-255-1392
Fax: 916-320-5867
Email: SpurlingJ@oig.ca.gov
*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Shaun R. Spillane
Office Of The Inspector General
Dept. of Personnel Admin.
10111 Old Placerville Road, Suite 110
Sacramento, CA 95827
916-255-1131
Fax: 916-255-1403
Email: spillanes@oig.ca.gov
*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

V.

Neutral

Elwood Lui
Settlement Referee

represented by **Peter E. Davids**
Jones Day (San Francisco)
555 California Street
26th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94104
415-875-5813
Fax: 415-875-5700
Email: pdavids@jonesday.com

Neutral

Peter Siggins
Settlement Referee

represented by **Peter E. Davids**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Neutral

USA

represented by **Laura Lee Coon**
U.S. Department Of Justice
901 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20530
202-514-1089
Email: Laura.Coon@usdoj.gov
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Regan Rush , GOVT
United States Department Of Justice, Civil
Rights Division
1425 New York Avenue, NW
Room 4077
Washington, DC 20005
202-616-2726
Fax: 202-307-1197
Email: regan.rush@usdoj.gov
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Neutral

Charles J. Stevens

represented by **Benjamin B. Wagner**
Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher
1881 Page Mill Road
Palo Alto, CA 94304
650-849-5395
Fax: 650-849-5095
Email: bwagner@gibsondunn.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Charles J. Stevens
Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP
555 Mission St.
Suite 3000
San Francisco, CA 94105
415-393-8391
Fax: 415-393-8306
Email: cstevens@gibsondunn.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

| Date Filed | # | Docket Text |
|------------|----|--|
| 05/14/1990 | 2 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds , Pltf to file w/i 20 dys affidavit support of req to proceed ifp, or filing fee. , (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 05/22/1990) |
| 05/24/1990 | 3 | LETTER to court from plaintiff Ralph Coleman attachcd IFP affidavit. (old) (Entered: 06/01/1990) |
| 06/21/1990 | 4 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds; pltf's req for IFP is GRANTED; defts to respond to PI in 80 days or when answer is filed; USM to serve process; clk to serve SDAG w/ords, complt and consent forms; pltf's req for appt of counsel is DENIED at this time. (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/28/1990) |
| 06/21/1990 | 5 | ORDER: USM to serve process on deft(s) Jack Reagan, Charles D Marshall (old) (Entered: 06/28/1990) |
| 06/21/1990 | 6 | LETTER to court from plaintiff Ralph Coleman re req for filing directions; mot/include relief statment attached. (old) (Entered: 06/28/1990) |
| 07/05/1990 | 7 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds; Pltf's amended complaint not to be filed, shall not replace or supersede pltf's original complaint. (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 07/09/1990) |
| 07/09/1990 | 8 | PROOF OF SERVICE by plaintiff Ralph Coleman of ltr to clerk re; US Marshals Service Process. (old) (Entered: 07/12/1990) |
| 07/09/1990 | 9 | PROOF OF SERVICE by plaintiff Ralph Coleman of questionnaire letter as per notid service of process (old) (Entered: 07/12/1990) |
| 08/06/1990 | 10 | LETTER to court from plaintiff Ralph Coleman re service upon defts, status of pltf's prelinj, and submission of Notice of Briefs Memorandum of Points and Authorities w/Exhibits--is LR 220 in force? (old) (Entered: 08/09/1990) |
| 08/14/1990 | 11 | RETURN OF SERVICE executed upon defendant Jack Reagan, defendant Charles D Marshall on 8/9/90 (old) (Entered: 08/21/1990) |
| 08/28/1990 | 12 | ANSWER by defendant Jack Reagan, defendant Charles D Marshall; jury demand (old) (Entered: 08/30/1990) |
| 09/05/1990 | 13 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds extending time allowing DAG to complete and file a response (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 09/10/1990) |
| 09/06/1990 | 14 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds requiring plft to refer to local rules of court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 09/13/1990) |
| 09/06/1990 | 16 | NOTICE by plaintiff re discovery with attachments (old) (Entered: 09/13/1990) |
| 09/07/1990 | 15 | DISCOVERY ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds see order for more details. (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 09/13/1990) |
| 09/17/1990 | 17 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION by plaintiff for discovery and documentation records (old) (Entered: 09/19/1990) |
| 09/18/1990 | 18 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds ordering that dft have 30 days to file an oppo to plft req for prelim inj. No further extension will be granted w/o showing of substantial cause (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 09/19/1990) |
| 09/18/1990 | 19 | PROOF OF SERVICE by defendant of order [13-1] (old) (Entered: 09/19/1990) |
| 09/24/1990 | 20 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds denying motion for discovery and documentation records [17-1]; dfts cnsl is directed to comply w/ section 4 of the 9/7/90 disc ord w/i 21 days (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 09/27/1990) |
| 10/15/1990 | 21 | LETTER to court from defendants atty DAG Gnekow re discovery (old) (Entered: 10/17/1990) |
| 10/15/1990 | 22 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds denying motion for discovery and documentation records [17-1]; plft's mtn for dflt jgm is denied as premature; plft's req to enter docs marked as exhibited D-H is granted; and, plft's req for appt of cnsl is denied (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 10/17/1990) |

| | | |
|------------|----|---|
| 10/17/1990 | 23 | OBJECTIONS by defendant to mtn for a tro and prelim inj (old) (Entered: 10/19/1990) |
| 10/22/1990 | 24 | MOTION by plaintiff for summary judgment no date set (old) (Entered: 10/25/1990) |
| 10/24/1990 | 25 | ORDER by Judge John F. Moulds granting letter requesting an extension of time in which to comply w/ 9/24/90 order [21-1] (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 10/30/1990) |
| 10/29/1990 | 26 | ORDER by Judge John F. Moulds ordering dfts to show cause w/i 10 days why sanctions should not be imposed for their failure to comply w/ the cts order 9/6/90 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 10/30/1990) |
| 11/06/1990 | 27 | RESPONSE by defendant to cts order re sanctions filed 10/31/90 (old) (Entered: 11/08/1990) |
| 11/07/1990 | 28 | LETTER to court from defendant atty DAG Gnekow re dfts opposition to plfts mtn for a TRO and prelim inj (old) (Entered: 11/08/1990) |
| 11/19/1990 | 29 | RESPONSE by plaintiff Ralph Coleman to plfts mtn 10/17/90 and to dfts response to cts order re sanctions (old) (Entered: 11/27/1990) |
| 11/21/1990 | 30 | LETTER to court from defendant Jack Reagan, defendant Charles D Marshall re mtn for discovery enclosing stipulation (old) (Entered: 11/28/1990) |
| 12/05/1990 | 31 | MOTION by plaintiff Ralph Coleman to provide copies of dfts response to vacaville medical facility (old) (Entered: 12/07/1990) |
| 12/05/1990 | 32 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds ORDERING that the dfts have discharged the 10/31/90 OSC and no sanctions will be imposed (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 12/10/1990) |
| 12/12/1990 | 33 | REQUEST by plaintiff Ralph Coleman for compliance with complaint. (old) (Entered: 12/19/1990) |
| 12/12/1990 | 34 | LETTER to court from plaintiff Ralph Coleman regarding ability to respond to discovery stipulation due to lock up without property. (old) (Entered: 12/19/1990) |
| 12/13/1990 | 35 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds staying action for 90 days ; during which time parties shall notify court if there is any change in status regarding preliminary injunction. (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 12/19/1990) |
| 12/27/1990 | 36 | MOTION by plaintiff Ralph Coleman for temporary restraining order , and for preliminary injunction (old) (Entered: 01/02/1991) |
| 01/15/1991 | 37 | 230(M) NOTICE for plaintiff's motion for temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction filed 12/27/90. (old) (Entered: 01/16/1991) |
| 02/04/1991 | | LODGED request for extension of time to file oppo to plfts request for tro, and proposed order thereon (old) (Entered: 02/06/1991) |
| 02/07/1991 | 38 | MEMORANDUM by defendant Jack Reagan, defendant Charles D Marshall in opposition to motion for temporary restraining order [36-1], motion for preliminary injunction [36-2] (old) (Entered: 02/13/1991) |
| 02/25/1991 | 39 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds extending time to file oppo to 2/8/91 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/25/1991) |
| 02/26/1991 | 40 | REPLY by plaintiff Ralph Coleman re opposition to mtn for tro [38-1] (old) (Entered: 03/01/1991) |
| 03/01/1991 | 41 | REPLY by plaintiff Ralph Coleman re mtn for tro and injuction [36-1], re [36-2] (old) (Entered: 03/06/1991) |
| 03/06/1991 | 42 | PROOF OF SERVICE by defendant Jack Reagan, defendant Charles D Marshall of order [39-2] (old) (Entered: 03/11/1991) |
| 06/25/1991 | 43 | NTC OF MTN AND MOTION by plaintiff Ralph Coleman for class certification to be heard 7/25/91 at 9:00 bef JFM (old) (Entered: 06/26/1991) |
| 06/25/1991 | 44 | NTC OF MTN AND MOTION by plaintiff Ralph Coleman to amend cmp to be heard 7/25/91 at 9:00 bef JFM (old) (Entered: 06/26/1991) |

| | | |
|------------|----|---|
| 06/25/1991 | 45 | MEMORANDUM by plaintiff Ralph Coleman in support of motion for class certification to be heard 7/25/91 at 9:00 bef JFM [43-1] (old) (Entered: 06/26/1991) |
| 06/25/1991 | | LODGED proposed order granting mtn for class certification to be signed (old) (Entered: 06/26/1991) |
| 06/25/1991 | | LODGED proposed req for substitution of attys for plfts in pro per and order to be signed (old) (Entered: 06/26/1991) |
| 07/10/1991 | 46 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds withdrawing attorney Ralph Coleman for Ralph Coleman and substituting attorney Donald Specter, Alison Hardy, Warren E George Jr, Sara W Anderson, Michael W Bien, Adela B Karliner, Sidney Wolinsky, Linda D Kilb, Richard L Goff, Amelia A Craig, Ingrid S Leverett (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 07/10/1991) |
| 07/11/1991 | | LODGED proposed protective order re discovery to be signed (old) (Entered: 07/12/1991) |
| 07/11/1991 | | LODGED proposed order dismissing action to be signed (old) (Entered: 07/12/1991) |
| 07/11/1991 | 48 | MEMORANDUM by defendant Jack Reagan, defendant Charles D Marshall in support of motion for protective order to be heard 7/25/91 at 9:00 [47-1], of motion to dismiss [47-2] (old) (Entered: 07/12/1991) |
| 07/11/1991 | 49 | DECLARATION of James Ching re motion for protective order to be heard 7/25/91 at 9:00 [47-1], re motion to dismiss [47-2] (old) (Entered: 07/12/1991) |
| 07/11/1991 | 50 | RESPONSE by defendant Jack Reagan, defendant Charles D Marshall to motion to amend cmp to be heard 7/25/91 at 9:00 bef JFM [44-1] (old) (Entered: 07/12/1991) |
| 07/12/1991 | 47 | NTC OF COUNTER MTN AND COUNTER MOTION by defendant Jack Reagan, defendant Charles D Marshall for protective order to be heard 7/25/91 at 9:00 to dismiss (old) (Entered: 07/12/1991) |
| 07/15/1991 | | LODGED proposed class certification order to be signed (old) (Entered: 07/15/1991) |
| 07/15/1991 | 51 | AMD NTC OF MTN AND MOTION by plaintiff Ralph Coleman for class certification to be heard 8/15/91 at 9:00 bef LKK (old) (Entered: 07/15/1991) |
| 07/15/1991 | 52 | MEMORANDUM by plaintiff Ralph Coleman in support of motion for class certification to be heard 8/15/91 at 9:00 bef LKK [51-1] (old) (Entered: 07/15/1991) |
| 07/18/1991 | 53 | RESPONSE by plaintiff Ralph Coleman to motion for protective order to be heard 7/25/91 at 9:00 [47-1] (old) (Entered: 07/18/1991) |
| 07/19/1991 | 54 | MOTION by plaintiffs David Heroux and Dave McKay to proceed in forma pauperis unnoticed (old) Modified on 07/19/1991 (Entered: 07/19/1991) |
| 07/19/1991 | 55 | REPLY by plaintiff Ralph Coleman re to response to mtn for leave to amd the cmp [44-1] (old) (Entered: 07/22/1991) |
| 07/19/1991 | 56 | MEMORANDUM by plaintiff Ralph Coleman in opposition to counter motion to dismiss to be heard 7/25/91 at 9:00 bef JFM [47-2] (old) (Entered: 07/22/1991) |
| 07/24/1991 | 57 | EX PARTE MOTION by plaintiff Ralph Coleman to shorten time to hear mtn plfts mtn for class certification unnoticed (old) (Entered: 07/24/1991) |
| 07/24/1991 | 58 | DECLARATION of Donald Specter re motion to shorten time to hear mtn plfts mtn for class certification [57-1] unnoticed (old) (Entered: 07/24/1991) |
| 07/24/1991 | | LODGED proposed order shortening time to hear mtn for class certification to be signed (old) (Entered: 07/24/1991) |
| 07/24/1991 | 59 | RESPONSE by defendant Jack Reagan, defendant Charles D Marshall to ex parte application for order shortening time to hear plfts mtn for class certification (old) (Entered: 07/24/1991) |
| 07/25/1991 | 60 | AMENDED COMPLAINT by plaintiff Ralph Coleman; adding Winifred Williams, David Heroux, David McKay, Roy Joseph, John S Zil MD, Nadim Khoury, James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval (old) (Entered: 07/26/1991) |

| | | |
|------------|----|--|
| 07/25/1991 | 61 | MINUTES of motions withdrawing motion for protective order [47-1], granting motion to dismiss [47-2], granting motion to amend cmp [44-1] joint conf call shall be held on or bef 8/15/91; also plfts mtm class certification and further hrg on dfts mtm protective order is set for 8/29/91 at 9:00 (old) (Entered: 07/26/1991) |
| 08/01/1991 | 62 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION by plaintiff Ralph Coleman, plaintiff Winifred Williams, plaintiff David Heroux, plaintiff David McKay, plaintiff Roy Joseph, defendant John S Zil MD, defendant Nadim Khoury, defendant James Gomez, defendant Joseph Sandoval for preliminary injunction set for 8/29/91 @ 9:00 before Magistrate Moulds. (old) (Entered: 08/01/1991) |
| 08/01/1991 | 63 | MEMORANDUM of points and authorities by plaintiff Ralph Coleman, plaintiff Winifred Williams, plaintiff David Heroux, plaintiff David McKay, plaintiff Roy Joseph, defendant John S Zil MD, defendant Nadim Khoury, defendant James Gomez, defendant Joseph Sandoval in support of motion for preliminary injunction set for 8/29/91 @ 9:00 before Magistrate Moulds. [62-1] (old) (Entered: 08/01/1991) |
| 08/01/1991 | 64 | DECLARATION of Alison Hardy re motion for preliminary injunction set for 8/29/91 @ 9:00 before Magistrate Moulds. [62-1] (old) (Entered: 08/01/1991) |
| 08/01/1991 | 65 | DECLARATION of Amy J. Metzler re motion for preliminary injunction set for 8/29/91 @ 9:00 before Magistrate Moulds. [62-1] (old) (Entered: 08/01/1991) |
| 08/01/1991 | 66 | DECLARATION Kevin Coe re motion for preliminary injunction set for 8/29/91 @ 9:00 before Magistrate Moulds. [62-1] (old) (Entered: 08/01/1991) |
| 08/01/1991 | 67 | DECLARATION of Claude Davis re motion for preliminary injunction set for 8/29/91 @ 9:00 before Magistrate Moulds. [62-1] (old) (Entered: 08/01/1991) |
| 08/01/1991 | 68 | DECLARATION oif David Heroux re motion for preliminary injunction set for 8/29/91 @ 9:00 before Magistrate Moulds. [62-1] (old) (Entered: 08/01/1991) |
| 08/01/1991 | 69 | DECLARATION of Wands Riley re motion for preliminary injunction set for 8/29/91 @ 9:00 before Magistrate Moulds. [62-1] (old) (Entered: 08/01/1991) |
| 08/01/1991 | 70 | DECLARATION of DAvid Shearer re motion for preliminary injunction set for 8/29/91 @ 9:00 before Magistrate Moulds. [62-1] (old) (Entered: 08/01/1991) |
| 08/01/1991 | 71 | DECLARATION of Terry Kupers M.D. re motion for preliminary injunction set for 8/29/91 @ 9:00 before Magistrate Moulds. [62-1] (old) (Entered: 08/01/1991) |
| 08/01/1991 | | LODGED proposed order on motion for preliminary injunction. (old) (Entered: 08/01/1991) |
| 08/06/1991 | 72 | DECLARATION of Paul Lowinger re motion for preliminary injunction set for 8/29/91 @ 9:00 before Magistrate Moulds. [62-1] (old) (Entered: 08/06/1991) |
| 08/06/1991 | 73 | DECLARATION of Adela B Karliner re motion for preliminary injunction set for 8/29/91 @ 9:00 before Magistrate Moulds. [62-1] (old) (Entered: 08/06/1991) |
| 08/07/1991 | 74 | RETURN OF SERVICE executed upon defendant John S Zil MD, defendant Nadim Khoury, defendant James Gomez, defendant Joseph Sandoval on 7/25/91 (old) (Entered: 08/07/1991) |
| 08/12/1991 | 75 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds withdrawing motion for preliminary injunction set for 8/29/91 @ 9:00 before Magistrate Moulds. [62-1], granting motion to proceed in forma pauperis, the remaining named plfts shall file req to proceed in IFP or the requisite filing fee bef the 8/29/91 hrg [54-1]dfts C Marshall and J Reagan are dismissed from this action; the ptys shall set up a joint telephone conf with the ct on or bef 8/15/91, setting hearing on motion for class certification to be heard 8/15/91 at 9:00 bef LKK [51-1] 9:00 8/29/91, setting hearing on motion for protective order to be heard 7/25/91 at 9:00 [47-1] 9:00 8/29/91,, granting motion to amend cmp to be heard 7/25/91 at 9:00 bef JFM [44-1] setting hearing on motion for class certification to be heard 7/25/91 at 9:00 bef JFM [43-1] 9:00 8/29/91, withdrawing motion for temporary restraining order [36-1], withdrawing motion for preliminary injunction [36-2] (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 08/12/1991) |
| 08/14/1991 | 76 | ANSWER by defendant Jack Reagan, defendant Charles D Marshall; jury demand (old) (Entered: 08/14/1991) |

| | | |
|------------|----|---|
| 08/15/1991 | 77 | MEMORANDUM by defendant in opposition to motion for class certification to be heard 8/15/91 at 9:00 bef LKK [51-1] (old) (Entered: 08/16/1991) |
| 08/15/1991 | 78 | MEMORANDUM by defendant in opposition to motion for preliminary injunction set for 8/29/91 @ 9:00 before Magistrate Moulds. [62-1] (old) (Entered: 08/16/1991) |
| 08/16/1991 | 79 | DECLARATION of Bruce M Slavin re motion for preliminary injunction set for 8/29/91 @ 9:00 before Magistrate Moulds. [62-1] (old) (Entered: 08/16/1991) |
| 08/22/1991 | 80 | MOTION by plaintiff Winifred Williams to proceed in forma pauperis (old) (Entered: 08/22/1991) |
| 08/22/1991 | 81 | MOTION by plaintiff Roy Joseph to proceed in forma pauperis (old) (Entered: 08/22/1991) |
| 08/22/1991 | 82 | SUPPLEMENTAL MEMORANDUM RE: APPOINTMENT OF GUARDIAN AD LITEM; HRG SET FOR 8/29/91 @ 9:00 by plaintiffs (old) (Entered: 08/22/1991) |
| 08/22/1991 | 83 | REPLY by plaintiff's in support re preliminary injunction. [62-1] (old) (Entered: 08/23/1991) |
| 08/22/1991 | 84 | REPLY memorandum of points and authorities in support of motion for class certification. (old) (Entered: 08/23/1991) |
| 08/28/1991 | 85 | RESPONSE by defendant John S Zil MD, defendant Nadim Khoury, defendant James Gomez, defendant Joseph Sandoval (old) (Entered: 08/29/1991) |
| 08/29/1991 | 86 | EXHIBIT D to dfts oppo to plfts mtn for preliminj (old) (Entered: 08/30/1991) |
| 08/29/1991 | 87 | MINUTES of motions setting hearing on motion for preliminary injunction set for 8/29/91 @ 9:00 before Magistrate Moulds. [62-1] 9:00 9/12/91, that the motion for class certification to be heard 8/15/91 at 9:00 bef LKK [51-1] is submitted, setting hearing on motion for protective order to be heard 7/25/91 at 9:00 [47-1] 9:00 9/12/91; no further action will be taken at this time in regards to guardian ad litem (old) (Entered: 08/30/1991) |
| 08/29/1991 | 88 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds re service of documents (see order for details) (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 09/05/1991) |
| 09/09/1991 | 89 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds setting hearing on motion for preliminary injunction set for before Magistrate Moulds. [62-1] 9:00 9/12/91, setting hearing on motion for protective order to be heard [47-1] 9:00 9/12/91; court intends to recommend class certification (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 09/09/1991) |
| 09/11/1991 | | LODGED proposed order certifying the class to be signed (old) (Entered: 09/12/1991) |
| 09/11/1991 | | LODGED proposed order certifying the class to be signed (old) (Entered: 09/13/1991) |
| 09/12/1991 | 90 | STIPULATION and ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds : for protective order confidentiality of inmate records (cc: all counsel) (old) Modified on 02/09/1998 (Entered: 09/13/1991) |
| 09/12/1991 | 91 | STIPULATION re plfts disc req for inmate records (old) (Entered: 09/13/1991) |
| 09/12/1991 | 92 | 2nd DECLARATION of Kevin Coe re motion for temporary restraining order [36-1] (old) (Entered: 09/13/1991) |
| 09/12/1991 | 93 | 2nd DECLARATION of David Heroux re motion for temporary restraining order [36-1] (old) (Entered: 09/13/1991) |
| 09/12/1991 | 94 | MINUTES of motion that the motion for preliminary injunction [62-1] is submitted, that the motion for protective order [47-1] is submitted ; Scheduling conf for 10/7/91 any further briefs to be filed by 9/17/91 (old) (Entered: 09/13/1991) |
| 09/17/1991 | 95 | SUPPLEMENT by defendant John S Zil MD, defendant Nadim Khoury, defendant James Gomez, defendant Joseph Sandoval re memorandum in oppo to mtn for preliminary injunction [78-1] (old) (Entered: 09/17/1991) |
| 09/26/1991 | 96 | TRANSCRIPT of proceedings bef JFM re plfts' motion/class cert, defts' motion/protective order and plft's motion for prelim inj of 8/29/91 (old) (Entered: 09/26/1991) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| 10/07/1991 | 97 | MINUTES of status conference Scheduling conf satisfied Pretrial conf (prelim) set for 5/15/92 @ 9:30; Trial set for 6/1/92 before JFM @ 9:00 (old) (Entered: 10/09/1991) |
| 10/07/1991 | 98 | JOINT STATUS CONFERENCE STATEMENT filed by all parties; date set for 10/7/91 @ 9:00 before JFM. (old) (Entered: 10/09/1991) |
| 10/07/1991 | 99 | LETTER to court frm DAG re: the joint status conf. stmt; the original of the stmt will be signed and presented to the court at the conf. on 10/7/91. (old) (Entered: 10/09/1991) |
| 10/22/1991 | 100 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds granting motions to proceed in forma pauperis of Roy Joseph, Winifred Williams David Heroux and Dave McKay [81-1] [80-1] [54-1] (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 10/22/1991) |
| 10/22/1991 | <u>101</u> | REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION concerning plaintiffs' motion for class certification [51-1] RECOMMENDING: district court certify this action as a class action by signing the proposed order certifying the class and that the court direct the parties to post copies of the appended notice in conspicuous places at all of the affected institutions within 5 days of the order of the court; objections to these findings must be filed within 10 days of being served with them (cc: all counsel) (old) (Donati, J). (Entered: 10/22/1991) |
| 10/22/1991 | <u>102</u> | REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION concerning plaintiffs' motion for preliminary injunction filed 8/1/91 RECOMMENDING: that the motion be DENIED; objections to these findings must be filed within 10 of being served with them; replies to the objections must be filed within 10 days of being served with the objections (cc: all counsel) (old) (Donati, J). (Entered: 10/22/1991) |
| 10/24/1991 | <u>103</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING: the motion for class certification is GRANTED pursuant to findings and recommendations filed by JFM 10/22/91; defendants shall give notice to the class by posting copies of the attached notice on all bulletin boards and other places where notices to inmates are posted within prisons administered by the CA Dept of Corrections (except San Quentin, NRC at Vacaville and CMF-Main at Vacaville) no later than 9/30/91; said notices shall remain posted in all prisons until further order of the court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Donati, J). (Entered: 10/24/1991) |
| 10/30/1991 | 104 | TRANSCRIPT of 10/7/91 status conf (old) (Entered: 10/31/1991) |
| 10/31/1991 | 105 | OBJECTIONS by defendant John S Zil MD, defendant Nadim Khoury, defendant James Gomez, defendant Joseph Sandoval to Report and Recommendation [102-1] (old) (Entered: 11/01/1991) |
| 11/01/1991 | 106 | EXHIBITS A AND B TO DEFENDANTS OBJECTIONS by defendant John S Zil MD, defendant Nadim Khoury, defendant James Gomez, defendant Joseph Sandoval to report & recommendation motion REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION [101-1]; and request for reconsideration by Magistrate Judge or the court (old) (Entered: 11/04/1991) |
| 11/07/1991 | 107 | RESPONSE by plaintiff to objections to Report and Recommendation [102-1] (old) (Entered: 11/12/1991) |
| 11/14/1991 | <u>108</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton vacating [103-1] class certification order (cc: all counsel) (old) (Donati, J). (Entered: 11/14/1991) |
| 11/14/1991 | <u>109</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton granting report & recommendation motion REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION [101-1] granting motion for class certification; defts to post the attached notice in all prisons within 5 days of the date of this order; SEE ORDER FOR DETAILS RE CLASS CERTIFICATION (cc: all counsel) (old) (Donati, J). (Entered: 11/14/1991) |
| 11/14/1991 | <u>110</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton granting report & recommendation motion REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION [102-1], denying motion for preliminary injunction [62-1] (cc: all counsel) (old) (Donati, J). (Entered: 11/14/1991) |
| 11/18/1991 | 111 | NOTICE by plaintiff of taking deposition of Dr Fielding on 12/10/91 at 10:00 am at CCWF; request for production of documents (old) (Entered: 11/19/1991) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| 11/18/1991 | 112 | NOTICE by plaintiff of taking deposition of Dr Chin Choo on 12/3/91 at 10:00 am at the CIW (Frontera) (old) (Entered: 11/19/1991) |
| 11/27/1991 | 113 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION by plaintiff to compel discovery set for 12/19/91 at 9:00 am bef JFM in ctrm 6 (old) (Entered: 11/27/1991) |
| 11/27/1991 | 114 | MEMORANDUM by plaintiff in support of motion to compel discovery set for 12/19/91 at 9:00 am bef JFM in ctrm 6 [113-1] (old) (Entered: 11/27/1991) |
| 11/27/1991 | 115 | DECLARATION of Amelia Craig in support of motion to compel discovery set for 12/19/91 at 9:00 am bef JFM in ctrm 6 [113-1] (old) (Entered: 11/27/1991) |
| 11/27/1991 | 116 | DECLARATION of Ingrid Leverett in support of motion to compel discovery set for 12/19/91 at 9:00 am bef JFM in ctrm 6 [113-1] (old) (Entered: 11/27/1991) |
| 12/02/1991 | 117 | NOTICE by plaintiff of taking deposition of Dr Gerald Hollingsworth on 12/11/91 at 10:00 am (old) (Entered: 12/02/1991) |
| 12/02/1991 | 118 | NOTICE by plaintiff of taking deposition of persons designated by defts on 12/17/91 at 10:00 am at Deuel Vocational Center in Tracy (old) (Entered: 12/02/1991) |
| 12/11/1991 | 119 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION by plaintiff to compel responses to pltf's second sets of discovery requests set for 12/19/91 at 9:00 am bef JFM in ctrm 6 (old) (Entered: 12/11/1991) |
| 12/11/1991 | 120 | EX PARTE APPLICATION by plaintiff for order shortening time for hrg on motion to compel responses to pltf's second set of discovery requests (old) (Entered: 12/11/1991) |
| 12/11/1991 | 121 | CERTIFICATE in support of motion to compel responses to pltf's second sets of discovery requests set for 12/19/91 at 9:00 am bef JFM in ctrm 6 [119-1] (old) (Entered: 12/11/1991) |
| 12/11/1991 | | LODGED proposed order shortening time for hrg on motion to compel responses to plaintiff's second sets of discovery requests not to be signed (old) Modified on 12/13/1991 (Entered: 12/11/1991) |
| 12/12/1991 | 122 | NOTICE by plaintiff of taking deposition of Dr Alex Astorga and Dr David Mandel on 1/15/92 at 10:00 am at PBSP in Crescent City, CA (old) (Entered: 12/12/1991) |
| 12/13/1991 | 123 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds denying application for order shortening time for hrg on motion to compel responses [120-1]; continuing hearing on motion to compel responses to pltf's second sets of discovery requests set for 12/19/91 9:00 am bef JFM in ctrm 6 [119-1] to 1/9/91 at 9:00 am bef JFM; parties shall file a stipulation pursuant to Local Rule 251 by 1/9/91 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 12/13/1991) |
| 12/16/1991 | 124 | STIPULATION re discovery disagreements (old) (Entered: 12/17/1991) |
| 12/16/1991 | 125 | DECLARATION of Amelia Craig in support of motion to compel responses to pltf's second sets of discovery requests set for 12/19/91 at 9:00 am bef JFM in ctrm 6 [119-1] (old) (Entered: 12/17/1991) |
| 12/16/1991 | 126 | DECLARATION of Ingrid Leverett in support of motion to compel responses to pltf's second sets of discovery requests set for 12/19/91 at 9:00 am bef JFM in ctrm 6 [119-1] (old) (Entered: 12/17/1991) |
| 12/16/1991 | | LODGED proposed order from plaintiffs compelling production of documents (old) (Entered: 12/17/1991) |
| 12/19/1991 | 127 | NOTICE by plaintiff of taking deposition of Douglas Thompson on 1/6/92 at 10:00 am at CCWF; request for production of documents (old) (Entered: 12/19/1991) |
| 12/19/1991 | 128 | CIVIL MINUTES of motion hrg granting motion to compel responses to pltf's second sets of discovery requests [119-1]; order to be prepared court (old) (Entered: 12/19/1991) |
| 12/27/1991 | 129 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds ORDERING: defts shall provide a response to the request for supplemental responses to plaintiff's first set of discovery requests by 12/20/91; defts shall provide responses to plaintiff's second set of interrogatories and |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| | | requests for production by 1/10/92; plaintiff's request for sanctions is DENIED; plaintiffs' request for an award of reasonable expenses and costs incurred in bringing the motion is DENIED (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 12/27/1991) |
| 01/13/1992 | 130 | NOTICE by plaintiff of taking deposition of Dr. Fielding on 2/3/92 at CCWF (old) (Entered: 01/13/1992) |
| 01/17/1992 | 131 | NOTICE by plaintiff of taking deposition of Dr G O'Brien on 2/11/92 at 10:00 am at DVI in Tracy; request for production of documents (old) (Entered: 01/17/1992) |
| 01/17/1992 | 132 | NOTICE by plaintiff of taking deposition of Dr Dansereau on 2/7/92 at 10:00 am at CA State Prison in Wasco; request for production of documents (old) (Entered: 01/17/1992) |
| 02/07/1992 | 133 | APPLICATION by plaintiff Ralph Coleman, plaintiff Winifred Williams, plaintiff David Heroux, plaintiff David McKay, plaintiff Roy Joseph for order shortening time for hearing on Motion for Rule 37 sanction (old) (Entered: 02/07/1992) |
| 02/07/1992 | 134 | DECLARATION in support of ex-parte application for order shortening time for hearing on motion for Rule 37 sanctions [133-1] (old) (Entered: 02/07/1992) |
| 02/07/1992 | | LODGED proposed order shortening time for hearing on motion for Rule 37 hearing not to be signed 2/11/92 (old) Modified on 02/13/1992 (Entered: 02/07/1992) |
| 02/07/1992 | | LODGED proposed order not to be signed 2/11/92 (old) Modified on 02/13/1992 (Entered: 02/07/1992) |
| 02/07/1992 | | LODGED Notice of Motion and Motion for Rule 37 Sanctions set for 2/20/92 at 9:00 before LKK not to be signed 2/11/92 (old) Modified on 02/13/1992 (Entered: 02/07/1992) |
| 02/13/1992 | 135 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds ORDERING: plaintiff's ex parte application for an order shortening time for hrg on motion for Rule 37 sanctions is DENIED [133-1] (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/13/1992) |
| 02/26/1992 | 136 | LETTER to court from defendant re "particularly impertinent" expressions of distrust and new discovery demands from pltf (old) (Entered: 02/27/1992) |
| 02/27/1992 | | LODGED stipulation and proposed order shortening time for hrg on motion for Rule 37 sanctions re inadequate responses to first and second sets of document requests from pltf (old) (Entered: 02/28/1992) |
| 02/27/1992 | | LODGED notice of motion and motion for sanctions for violation of the court's discovery order based upon inadequate responses to document requests to be heard 3/12/92 at 9:00 am in ctrm 6 from pltfs (old) (Entered: 02/28/1992) |
| 02/27/1992 | 137 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION by plaintiff to compel production of documents from dfts and John Gannon MD set for 3/19/92 at 9:00 am in ctrm 6 (old) (Entered: 02/28/1992) |
| 02/27/1992 | | LODGED proposed order granting pltfs' motion to compel production of documents from dfts and/or John Gannon MD (old) (Entered: 02/28/1992) |
| 02/27/1992 | 138 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION by plaintiff for sanctions re interrogatories and third document request set for 3/12/92 at 9:00 am in ctrm 6 bef JFM (old) (Entered: 02/28/1992) |
| 02/27/1992 | 139 | MEMORANDUM by plaintiff in support of motion for sanctions re interrogatories and third document request set for 3/12/92 at 9:00 am in ctrm 6 bef JFM [138-1] (old) (Entered: 02/28/1992) |
| 02/27/1992 | 140 | DECLARATION of Amelia Craig in support of motion for sanctions re interrogatories and third document request set for 3/12/92 at 9:00 am in ctrm 6 bef JFM [138-1] (old) (Entered: 02/28/1992) |
| 02/27/1992 | | LODGED proposed order for sanctions re document request from pltf (old) (Entered: 02/28/1992) |
| 02/28/1992 | | LODGED proposed sanctions order re interrogatories and third document request from pltfs (old) (Entered: 03/02/1992) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| 03/03/1992 | 141 | STIPULATION and ORDER by Magistrate John F Moulds ORDERING: lodged document of 2/27/92 VACATED; setting hearing on motion for sanctions re interrogatories and third document request set for 3/12/92 at 9:00 am in ctrm 6 bef JFM [138-1] 9:00 3/12/92 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/03/1992) |
| 03/04/1992 | 142 | REQUEST for leave to file amicus curiae brief in support of defendants (old) (Entered: 03/10/1992) |
| 03/10/1992 | 143 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds granting request of The California Medical Association to file an amicus curiae brief in support of defendants [142-1]; said brief shall be filed and served on or before 3/16/92 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/10/1992) |
| 03/10/1992 | 144 | OBJECTIONS by plaintiff to request [142-1] (old) (Entered: 03/10/1992) |
| 03/10/1992 | 145 | DECLARATION of Alison Hardy (old) (Entered: 03/10/1992) |
| 03/10/1992 | 146 | DECLARATION of Carolyn L Reid (old) (Entered: 03/10/1992) |
| 03/10/1992 | 147 | DECLARATION of Michael W Bien; exhibits A- F (old) (Entered: 03/10/1992) |
| 03/10/1992 | 148 | DECLARATION of Ingrid S Leverett in SUPPORT re motion for sanctions re interrogatories and third document request set for 3/12/92 at 9:00 am in ctrm 6 bef JFM [138-1]; exhibits A-D (old) (Entered: 03/10/1992) |
| 03/10/1992 | 149 | DECLARATION of Amelia A Craig in SUPPORT re motion for sanctions re interrogatories and third document request set for 3/12/92 at 9:00 am in ctrm 6 bef JFM [138-1]; exhibits A-S (old) (Entered: 03/10/1992) |
| 03/10/1992 | 150 | DECLARATION of Donald Specter (old) (Entered: 03/10/1992) |
| 03/10/1992 | 151 | DECLARATION of Stephaine M Hinds in SUPPORT re motion for sanctions re interrogatories and third document request set for 3/12/92 at 9:00 am in ctrm 6 bef JFM [138-1]; exhibits 1-3 (old) (Entered: 03/10/1992) |
| 03/10/1992 | 152 | STATEMENT by defendant of opposition to dfts' motion for sanctions re interrogatories and third document request set for 3/12/92 at 9:00 am in ctrm 6 bef JFM [138-1] and to dfts' motion to compel production of documents from dfts and John Gannon MD set for 3/19/92 at 9:00 am in ctrm 6 [137-1] (old) (Entered: 03/11/1992) |
| 03/11/1992 | 154 | REPLY MEMORANDUM by plaintiff in support of motion for sanctions re interrogatories and third document request set for 3/12/92 at 9:00 am in ctrm 6 bef JFM [138-1] (old) (Entered: 03/13/1992) |
| 03/11/1992 | 155 | DECLARATION of Amelia Craig in support of reply memorandum [154-1] in support of motion for sanctions (old) (Entered: 03/13/1992) |
| 03/11/1992 | | LODGED proposed sanctions order re document requests from pltfs (old) (Entered: 03/13/1992) |
| 03/12/1992 | 153 | CIVIL MINUTES of motion hrg setting further hearing on motion for sanctions re interrogatories and third document request held 3/12/92 at 9:00 am in ctrm 6 bef JFM [138-1] for 9:00 am on 3/19/92 bef JFM (old) (Entered: 03/13/1992) |
| 03/13/1992 | 156 | AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF by amicus CMA in support of dfts' motion to quash subpoena duces tecum; opposition to motion to compel production (old) (Entered: 03/13/1992) |
| 03/17/1992 | 157 | DECLARATION of Bruce Slavin in OPPOSITION re motion to compel production of documents from dfts and John Gannon MD set for 3/19/92 at 9:00 am in ctrm 6 [137-1] (old) (Entered: 03/17/1992) |
| 03/17/1992 | 158 | STIPULATION re disagreements re motion to compel production of documents from dfts and John Gannon MD set for 3/19/92 at 9:00 am in ctrm 6 [137-1] (old) (Entered: 03/18/1992) |
| 03/18/1992 | 159 | RESPONSE by defendants to plaintiff's request for inspection of Mule State Prison (old) (Entered: 03/19/1992) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| 03/19/1992 | 160 | MINUTES of 3/19/92, motion hearing for plaintiffs' motin for sanction re compelling document production; Defendants to comply within 15 days to motoin to compel documents; Court will give counsel 5 days to submit protective order as documents are still sensitive or request can be made for court to issue protective order (old) (Entered: 03/19/1992) |
| 03/23/1992 | 163 | LETTER to court from Marvin E Miller of Rosen Bien and Asaro requesting transcript of proceedings of 8/29/92 (old) (Entered: 03/24/1992) |
| 03/24/1992 | 161 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds ORDERING: hearing on motion for sanctions re interrogatories and third document request set for 3/31/92 if pltf still seek sanctions following response to discovery and notify court at 8:45 am on 3/31/92 ; Discovery ddl 5/6/92; designated witnesses by 3/27/92; Mtn for injunctive relief on heat related issues to be heard by 4/30/92; Pretrial conf (final) set for 5/20/92 at 9:30 am ; pretrial statements due 5/13/92; Trial set for 6/1/92 at 9:00 am bef JFM in ctrm 6; trial brfs by 5/27/92 ; parties will appear and present trial exhibits to courtroom deputy at 8:30 am 6/1/92; settlement conf bef GGH (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/24/1992) |
| 03/24/1992 | 162 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds granting plaintiff's motion to compel production of documents from dfts and John Gannon MD; dfts and/or Dr Gannon shall produce the documents in question by 4/3/92 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/24/1992) |
| 03/26/1992 | 164 | NOTICE by plaintiff of related case(s) 92-262 GEB, 92-261 LKK, 87-1636 LKK (old) (Entered: 03/27/1992) |
| 03/27/1992 | 165 | LETTER to court from amicus CMA confirming correct address for Catherine Hanson at PO Box 7690 San Francisco, CA 94120-7690 (old) (Entered: 03/31/1992) |
| 03/30/1992 | 166 | EXPERT WITNESS list from plaintiff (old) (Entered: 03/31/1992) |
| 03/31/1992 | 167 | TRANSCRIPT of hrg on plaintiff's motion for class certification and preliminary injunction and dfts' motion for protective order heard 8/29/91 at 10:30 am (old) (Entered: 04/01/1992) |
| 03/31/1992 | 168 | TRANSCRIPT of hrg on plaintiff's motion for preliminary injunction and dfts' motion for protective order heard 9/12/91 at 10:30 am (old) (Entered: 04/01/1992) |
| 04/01/1992 | 173 | MINUTES of motion hrg setting further telephone hearing on motion for sanctions re interrogatories and third document request [138-1] 4:00 pm on 4/6/92 bef JFM (old) (Entered: 04/02/1992) |
| 04/02/1992 | 169 | NOTICE OF RENEWED MOTION AND RENEWED MOTION by plaintiff for preliminary injunction set for 4/30/92 at 10:00 am in ctrm 6 , and for appointment of monitor set for 4/30/92 at 10:00 am ctrm 6 (old) (Entered: 04/02/1992) |
| 04/02/1992 | | Text not available. (Entered: 04/02/1992) |
| 04/02/1992 | | Text not available. (Entered: 04/02/1992) |
| 04/02/1992 | 170 | MEMORANDUM by plaintiff in support of motion for preliminary injunction set for 4/30/92 at 10:00 am in ctrm 6 [169-1], of motion for appointment of monitor set for 4/30/92 at 10:00 am ctrm 6 [169-2] (old) (Entered: 04/02/1992) |
| 04/02/1992 | 171 | DECLARATION of Michael Bien in support of motion for preliminary injunction set for 4/30/92 at 10:00 am in ctrm 6 [169-1], of motion for appointment of monitor set for 4/30/92 at 10:00 am ctrm 6 [169-2] (old) (Entered: 04/02/1992) |
| 04/02/1992 | 172 | DECLARATION of Katherine Sher in support of motion for preliminary injunction set for 4/30/92 at 10:00 am in ctrm 6 [169-1] of motion for appointment of monitor set for 4/30/92 at 10:00 am ctrm 6 [169-2] (old) (Entered: 04/02/1992) |
| 04/02/1992 | | LODGED preliminary injunction and appointment of monitor (old) (Entered: 04/02/1992) |
| 04/03/1992 | 174 | REQUEST by defendant for reconsideration of order filed 3/23/92 (old) (Entered: 04/06/1992) |
| 04/03/1992 | 175 | NOTICE by defendant of association of attorney Rick Zimmerman, David E Willett, Philip S Ward, Dean M Schmidt from Hassard Bonnington Rogers & Huber 50 |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| | | Fremont Street Suite 3400 San Francisco 94105 (old) (Entered: 04/06/1992) |
| 04/06/1992 | 176 | MOTION by defendant John S Zil MD, defendant Nadim Khoury, defendant James Gomez, defendant Joseph Sandoval for protective order before Magistrate John F. Moulds (old) (Entered: 04/07/1992) |
| 04/06/1992 | 177 | LODGED: stipulation and order shortening time for hearing on protective order (old) (Entered: 04/07/1992) |
| 04/07/1992 | 178 | MINUTES of motion hrg setting further hearing on motion for sanctions re interrogatories and third document request set for 3/12/92 at 9:00 am in ctrm 6 bef JFM [138-1] for for 2:30 pm on 4/16/92 (old) (Entered: 04/07/1992) |
| 04/08/1992 | 179 | STIPULATION and ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds ORDERING: time for hrg on motion for protective order shortened; hearing on motion for protective order before Magistrate John F. Moulds [176-1] set for 2:30 pm on 4/16/92 in ctrm 6 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 04/08/1992) |
| 04/09/1992 | 182 | MEMORANDUM by defendant in opposition to related case notice [164-1] (old) (Entered: 04/13/1992) |
| 04/10/1992 | 180 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING: dfts' motion to reconsider magistrate's order filed 3/24/92 is GRANTED; magistrate judge's order is AFFIRMED [174-1] (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 04/10/1992) |
| 04/10/1992 | 183 | MEMORANDUM by plaintiff in opposition to dfts' request for reconsideration of order filed 3/23/92 [174-1] (old) (Entered: 04/13/1992) |
| 04/10/1992 | 184 | DECLARATION of Ingrid Leverett in support of plaintiff's opposition to request for reconsideration [183-1] (old) (Entered: 04/13/1992) |
| 04/10/1992 | 185 | STATEMENT re dfts' discovery violations and requested sanctions by plaintiff (old) (Entered: 04/13/1992) |
| 04/10/1992 | 186 | DECLARATION of Amelia Craig in support of pltf's statement re dfts' discovery violations and requested sanctions [185-1] (old) (Entered: 04/13/1992) |
| 04/13/1992 | 181 | ORDER by Magistrate Gregory G. Hollows ORDERING: Settlement conference set for 4/24/92 at 1:00 pm bef GGH ; settlement conference statements due 4/17/92 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 04/13/1992) |
| 04/13/1992 | 187 | STIPULATION re disagreements pertaining to motion for protective order re noticed deposition of Pete Wilson before Magistrate John F. Moulds [176-1] (old) (Entered: 04/14/1992) |
| 04/13/1992 | 188 | DECLARATION of Ingrid Leverett in support of stipulation re disagreements re motion for protective order [187-1] (old) (Entered: 04/14/1992) |
| 04/13/1992 | 189 | DECLARATION of Karl Mayer in support of dfts' motion for protective order before Magistrate John F. Moulds [176-1] (old) Modified on 04/14/1992 (Entered: 04/14/1992) |
| 04/14/1992 | 190 | REQUEST by defendant for temporary stay of order compelling confidential records (old) (Entered: 04/15/1992) |
| 04/14/1992 | 191 | REQUEST by defendant that plaintiffs be directed to state in detail plaintiff's version of an acceptable settlement of the action before enforcement of Local Rule 270(f) (old) (Entered: 04/15/1992) |
| 04/14/1992 | 192 | REPLY AND OPPOSITION by defendant to statement re discovery violations and sanctions [185-1] (old) (Entered: 04/15/1992) |
| 04/15/1992 | 193 | CORRECTED PROOF OF SERVICE by defendant of declaration [189-1], stipulation [187-1] (old) (Entered: 04/15/1992) |
| 04/16/1992 | 194 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION by defendant for judgment on the pleadings before Magistrate John F. Moulds set for 5/21/92 at 9:00 am bef JFM in ctrm 6 (old) (Entered: 04/16/1992) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| 04/16/1992 | 195 | MEMORANDUM by defendant in support of motion for judgment on the pleadings before Magistrate John F. Moulds set for 5/21/92 at 9:00 am bef JFM in ctrm 6 [194-1] (old) (Entered: 04/16/1992) |
| 04/16/1992 | | LODGED proposed order dismissing case from dfts (old) (Entered: 04/16/1992) |
| 04/16/1992 | 196 | MEMORANDUM by defendant in support of opposition to motion for preliminary injunction set for 4/30/92 at 10:00 am in ctrm [169-1] (old) (Entered: 04/16/1992) |
| 04/16/1992 | 197 | DECLARATION of Ed Pogue in support of dfts' opposition to motion for preliminary injunction [196-1] (old) (Entered: 04/16/1992) |
| 04/16/1992 | 198 | DECLARATION of William Heise in support of opposition to motion for preliminary injunction [196-1] (old) (Entered: 04/16/1992) |
| 04/16/1992 | 199 | DECLARATION of Don Iten in support of dfts' opposition to motion for preliminary injunction [196-1] (old) (Entered: 04/16/1992) |
| 04/16/1992 | 200 | DECLARATION of Sue Bliesner in support of dfts' opposition to motion for preliminary injunction [196-1] (old) (Entered: 04/16/1992) |
| 04/16/1992 | 201 | DECLARATION of Bryan Hiebert in support of dfts' opposition to motion for preliminary injunction [196-1] (old) (Entered: 04/16/1992) |
| 04/16/1992 | 202 | DECLARATION of Wayne Minnick in support of dfts' opposition to motion for preliminary injunction [196-1] (old) (Entered: 04/16/1992) |
| 04/16/1992 | 203 | DECLARATION of S P Rawers in support of dfts' opposition to motion for preliminary injunction [196-1] (old) (Entered: 04/16/1992) |
| 04/16/1992 | 205 | MINUTES of motion hrg granting dfts' motion for protective order re depo of Pete Wilson before Magistrate John F. Moulds [176-1]; granting in part and denying in part pltf's motion for sanctions re interrogatories and third document request [138-1]; pltf's awarded \$33,229.98 in fees and expenses re peer review; assurance denied; telephonic Scheduling conf set for 4/21/92 at 4:00 pm bef JFM ; written order to be prepared by court (old) (Entered: 04/20/1992) |
| 04/17/1992 | 204 | DECLARATION of Dr Nadim Khoury in support of motion for summary judgment (old) (Entered: 04/20/1992) |
| 04/20/1992 | 206 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton denying dfts' request for temporary stay [190-1] (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 04/20/1992) |
| 04/22/1992 | 208 | APPLICATION by plaintiff for order shortening time on pltf's motion to continue trial (old) (Entered: 04/24/1992) |
| 04/22/1992 | 209 | CERTIFICATE of Donald Specter in support of application for order shortening time on motion to continue trial [208-1] (old) (Entered: 04/24/1992) |
| 04/22/1992 | | LODGED proposed order shortening time on pltf's motion to continue the trial date (old) (Entered: 04/24/1992) |
| 04/23/1992 | 210 | REPLY BRIEF by plaintiff regarding motion for preliminary injunction set for 4/30/92 at 10:00 am in ctrm 6 [169-1], regarding motion for appointment of monitor set for 4/30/92 at 10:00 am ctrm 6 [169-2] (old) (Entered: 04/24/1992) |
| 04/23/1992 | 211 | SECOND DECLARATION of Terry Kupers in support of motion for preliminary injunction set for 4/30/92 at 10:00 am in ctrm 6 [169-1], re motion for appointment of monitor set for 4/30/92 at 10:00 am ctrm 6 [169-2] (old) (Entered: 04/24/1992) |
| 04/23/1992 | 212 | SECOND DECLARATION of Katherine Sher in support of motion for preliminary injunction set for 4/30/92 at 10:00 am in ctrm 6 [169-1], re motion for appointment of monitor set for 4/30/92 at 10:00 am ctrm 6 [169-2] (old) (Entered: 04/24/1992) |
| 04/24/1992 | 207 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds ORDERING: dfts' motion for protective order before Magistrate John F. Moulds [176-1] is GRANTED; pltf shall not depose Gov Wilson without leave of court which will not be granted absent a showing of substantia cause; pltf's awarded \$33,229.98 in expenses; in all other respects pltf's motion for sanctions re interrogatories and third document request is DENIED [138-1]; telephone conf set for 4/21/92 at 4:00 pm; SEE ORDER FOR DETAILS (cc: |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| | | all counsel) (old) (Entered: 04/24/1992) |
| 04/24/1992 | 213 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION by plaintiff for Rule 37 sanctions before Magistrate John F. Moulds set for 4/30/92 at 9:00 am bef JFM (old) (Entered: 04/24/1992) |
| 04/24/1992 | | LODGED [proposed] Order granting sanctions (kh) (Entered: 04/28/1992) |
| 04/24/1992 | 215 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION by plaintiffs to continue trial date; motion hearing 4/30/92 at 9:00am in ctrm 6 (kh) (Entered: 04/28/1992) |
| 04/24/1992 | 216 | MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES by plaintiffs in SUPPORT of motion to continue trial date; motion hearing 4/30/92 at 9:00am in ctrm 6 [215-1] (kh) (Entered: 04/28/1992) |
| 04/24/1992 | 217 | DECLARATION of Donald Specter in SUPPORT of motion to continue trial date [215-1] (kh) (Entered: 04/28/1992) |
| 04/24/1992 | 218 | DECLARATION of Amelia A Craig in SUPPORT of plaintiff's motion to continue the trial date [215-1] (kh) (Entered: 04/28/1992) |
| 04/24/1992 | 219 | STIPULATION RE Discovery Disagreement (kh) (Entered: 04/28/1992) |
| 04/24/1992 | 220 | STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER by Magistrate Gregory G Hollows – SEE ORDER FOR SPECIFICS – (hand served on counsel) (kh) (Entered: 04/28/1992) |
| 04/24/1992 | 223 | MINUTES of 4/2/92 RE: plaintiff's motion for sanctions; Court ordered production of documants of peer review and quality assurance documents by 4/24/92; sanction of \$2500 each business day if non-compliance (old) (Entered: 04/28/1992) |
| 04/24/1992 | 226 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION by defendants for protective order RE notice depositions of David Tristan, Carl Larson, Mamie Lockette, Eddie Myers, Ropbert Faulkner and Diana Butler; motion hearing 4/30/92 at 9:00am before Magistrate John F Moulds (kh) (Entered: 04/30/1992) |
| 04/27/1992 | 221 | STATEMENT by plaintiff Ralph Coleman, plaintiff Winifred Williams, plaintiff David Heroux, plaintiff David McKay, plaintiff Roy Joseph of defendant's non-compliance with order [207-2] (old) (Entered: 04/28/1992) |
| 04/28/1992 | 214 | CERTIFIED COPY of Appellate Court Order: emergency petition for writ of mandamus is DENIED; petitioner's request for a stay pending disposition of the petition is DENIED as moot (old) (Entered: 04/28/1992) |
| 04/28/1992 | 222 | PROOF OF SERVICE by plaintiff of statement [221-1] (old) (Entered: 04/28/1992) |
| 04/29/1992 | 224 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds ORDERING: Scheduling conf held 4/21/92 re pltf's motion for discovery sanctions re the issue of production of medical peer review, etc ; dfts shall produce the review and other documents by 4/24/92; if not produced sanctions in the amount of \$2500.00 per business day will become effective 4/27/92; pltf's awarded reasonable expenses of this motion; pltf shall file and serve decl of such within 7 days of this order (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 04/29/1992) |
| 04/29/1992 | 225 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds ORDERING: Pretrial conf (final) continued to 10/28/92 at 9:30 am; Trial continued to 11/9/92 at 9:00 am in ctrm 8 ; all discovery due shall be produced; no new discovery during settlement process which will last through August 92; if necessary disc will reopen from 8/24/92 to 9/30/92 for completion (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 04/29/1992) |
| 04/30/1992 | 227 | MINUTES of motion hrg: setting hearing on pltf's motion for preliminary injunction set for 4/30/92 at 10:00 am in ctrm [169-1] and hearing on pltf's motion for appointment of monitor set for 4/30/92 at 10:00 am ctrm 6 [169-2] for further hearing if necessary for 9:00 am on 5/14/92; also hrg re dfts' motion for protective order (old) (Entered: 05/04/1992) |
| 05/04/1992 | 228 | LETTER: from GGH re stipulated order re heat plans, etc; requesting that the final order be filed no later than 5/5/92 at noon (old) (Entered: 05/04/1992) |
| 05/04/1992 | 229 | MINUTES of 4/24/92; further proceedings set for 4/29/92 at 10:00 (old) (Entered: 05/05/1992) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| 05/05/1992 | 230 | DECLARATION of Amelia A Craig RE costs and fees incurred in connection with motion for sanctions RE peer review and quality assurance documents (kh) (Entered: 05/06/1992) |
| 05/07/1992 | 231 | MEMORANDUM by plaintiff Ralph Coleman in opposition to motion for judgment on the pleadings before Magistrate John F. Moulds set for 5/21/92 at 9:00 am bef JFM in ctrm 6 [194-1] (old) (Entered: 05/08/1992) |
| 05/07/1992 | 233 | STATEMENT by plaintiff re outstanding discovery (old) (Entered: 05/11/1992) |
| 05/08/1992 | 235 | JOINT STATEMENT re outstanding discovery submitted by plaintiff (old) (Entered: 05/11/1992) |
| 05/11/1992 | 232 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING: preliminary injunction (enforcement order) re heat plans; SEE ORDER FOR DETAILS (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 05/11/1992) |
| 05/11/1992 | 234 | LETTER to court from defendant requesting telephone status conf re discovery (old) (Entered: 05/11/1992) |
| 05/13/1992 | 236 | LETTER to court from plaintiff confirming that parties will appear for settlement conf set for 5/29/92 at 10:30 bef GGH (old) (Entered: 05/13/1992) |
| 05/14/1992 | 237 | REPLY by defendant John S Zil MD, defendant Nadim Khoury, defendant James Gomez, defendant Joseph Sandoval to response to motion for judgment on the pleadings before Magistrate John F. Moulds set for 5/21/92 at 9:00 am bef JFM in ctrm 6 [194-1]; points and authorities in support thereof (old) (Entered: 05/14/1992) |
| 05/14/1992 | 238 | NOTICE of filing institutional heat plans by defendant John S Zil MD, defendant Nadim Khoury, defendant James Gomez, defendant Joseph Sandoval (old) (Entered: 05/14/1992) |
| 05/18/1992 | 239 | LETTER to court from plaintiff re negotiations between parties re additional subjects listed in letter (old) (Entered: 05/20/1992) |
| 05/19/1992 | 241 | MINUTE ORDER that the hearing originally set for 5/21/92 has been continued to 5/28/92 at 9:00 (old) (Entered: 05/21/1992) |
| 05/21/1992 | 240 | NON-RELATED CASE ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING: case not related to case 91-903 WBS JFM (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 05/21/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 242 | STATEMENT by defendant re discovery (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 243 | DECLARATION of Anthony Lamarque (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 244 | DECLARATION of William Leonard (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 245 | DECLARATION of Sandra Marmolejo (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 246 | DECLARATION of Terrance Stone (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 247 | DECLARATION of Lydia Anderson (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 248 | DECLARATION of Aref Fakhoury (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 249 | DECLARATION of Bradley Bunnell (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 250 | DECLARATION of Suzan Whitlach (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 251 | DECLARATION of Dave Lankford (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 252 | DECLARATION of Lou Green (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 253 | DECLARATION of Ruby Waters (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 254 | DECLARATION of Ed Pogue (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 255 | DECLARATION of John Marshall (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 256 | DECLARATION of John Geist (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| 05/22/1992 | 257 | DECLARATION of Donna Popovich–Miller (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 258 | DECLARATION of Michael Pitocco (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 259 | DECLARATION of Don Iten (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 260 | DECLARATION of Wayne Minnick (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 261 | DECLARATION of Michael Burns (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 262 | DECLARATION of Maria Johnston (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 263 | DECLARATION of Mona Hiler (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 264 | DECLARATION of Carol Mendenhall (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 265 | DECLARATION of Craig Brown (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 266 | DECLARATION of Joe McGrath (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/22/1992 | 267 | DECLARATION of Eloise Hensley (old) (Entered: 05/26/1992) |
| 05/28/1992 | 268 | MINUTES of judgment on pleadings; motion submitted, report and recommendations to be issued by the court (old) (Entered: 06/01/1992) |
| 05/29/1992 | 269 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION by defendant Nadim Khoury, defendant James Gomez, defendant Joseph Sandoval for order enforcing protective order set for 6/25/92 at 9:00 before JFM (old) (Entered: 06/01/1992) |
| 05/29/1992 | 270 | DECLARATION of Karl S Mayer in SUPPORT of motion for order enforcing protective order set for 6/25/92 at 9:00 before JFM [269–1] (old) (Entered: 06/01/1992) |
| 05/29/1992 | | LODGED proposed order to enforce protective order (old) (Entered: 06/01/1992) |
| 05/29/1992 | 271 | DECLARATION of Harlan Watkins (old) (Entered: 06/01/1992) |
| 06/01/1992 | 272 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds GRANTING motion for Rule 37 sanctions before Magistrate John F. Moulds in the amount of \$800.00 AND [213–1]; the court's order of 4/24/92 is clarified to require defendants to certify in writing that all document production has been made in good faith after reasonable inquiry (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/01/1992) |
| 06/01/1992 | 273 | MAIL Returned [241–1] addressed to counsel Catherine Hanson for amicus CMA (old) (Entered: 06/02/1992) |
| 06/02/1992 | 274 | DECLARATION of Anthony Lamarque re order [272–1] (old) (Entered: 06/03/1992) |
| 06/04/1992 | 275 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION by plaintiff Ralph Coleman, plaintiff Winifred Williams, plaintiff David Heroux, plaintiff David McKay, plaintiff Roy Joseph to clarify or modify protective order set for 6/25/92 at 9:00 before JFM (old) (Entered: 06/05/1992) |
| 06/04/1992 | 276 | DECLARATION of Jacqueline Clarke (old) (Entered: 06/05/1992) |
| 06/05/1992 | 277 | DECLARATION of Mary Lou Dunlap (old) (Entered: 06/08/1992) |
| 06/09/1992 | 278 | NOTICE of filing modifications to institutional heat plans by defendant John S Zil MD, defendant Nadim Khoury, defendant James Gomez, defendant Joseph Sandoval (old) (Entered: 06/10/1992) |
| 06/18/1992 | | LODGED stipulated protective order re confidentiality of patient and inmate records (old) (Entered: 06/19/1992) |
| 06/22/1992 | 279 | NOTICE by defendant of filing additional modifications to Corcoran Heat Plan (old) (Entered: 06/24/1992) |
| 06/22/1992 | 280 | JOINT STIPULATION of discovery disagreement re motion to clarify or modify protective order set for 6/25/92 at 9:00 before JFM [275–1] (old) (Entered: 06/24/1992) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| 06/22/1992 | 281 | DECLARATION of Michael Bien in support of motion to clarify or modify protective order set for 6/25/92 at 9:00 before JFM [275-1] (old) (Entered: 06/24/1992) |
| 06/22/1992 | 282 | DECLARATION of Adela Karliner in support of motion to clarify or modify protective order set for 6/25/92 at 9:00 before JFM [275-1] (old) (Entered: 06/24/1992) |
| 06/22/1992 | | LODGED proposed order modifying protective order (old) (Entered: 06/24/1992) |
| 06/22/1992 | 283 | JOINT STIPULATION re discovery disagreements re motion for order enforcing protective order set for 6/25/92 at 9:00 before JFM [269-1] (old) (Entered: 06/24/1992) |
| 06/22/1992 | 284 | DECLARATION of Adela Karliner in opposition to motion for order enforcing protective order set for 6/25/92 at 9:00 before JFM [269-1] (old) (Entered: 06/24/1992) |
| 06/22/1992 | 285 | DECLARATION of Katherine Sher in opposition to motion for order enforcing protective order set for 6/25/92 at 9:00 before JFM [269-1] (old) (Entered: 06/24/1992) |
| 06/22/1992 | 286 | DECLARATION of Michael Bien in opposition to motion for order enforcing protective order set for 6/25/92 at 9:00 before JFM [269-1] (old) (Entered: 06/24/1992) |
| 06/24/1992 | | LODGED order stating document is subject to protective order (kh) (Entered: 06/26/1992) |
| 06/24/1992 | | LODGED ORDER stating document is subject ot protective order (kh) (Entered: 06/26/1992) |
| 06/25/1992 | 287 | MINUTES of 6/25/92 that the plaintiff's motion to clarify or modify protective order [275-1] is SUBMITTED and the defendant's motion for protective order RE notice depositions of David Tristan, Carl Larson, Mamie Lockette, Eddie Myers, Ropbert Faulkner and Diana Butler [226-1] is SUBMITTED (old) (Entered: 06/29/1992) |
| 07/06/1992 | 288 | LETTER to court from defendants attorney Karl S Mayer RE defendants' motion to enforce the protective order in Coleman and motion to modify the protective order in Coleman and Gates (kh) (Entered: 07/08/1992) |
| 07/09/1992 | 289 | LETTER to court from plaintiff re protective order (old) (Entered: 07/14/1992) |
| 07/09/1992 | 290 | DECLARATION of Adela Karliner in support of letter brief re protective order [289-1] (old) (Entered: 07/14/1992) |
| 07/29/1992 | 291 | STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds : Between plaintiffs and the State of California Department of Helth Services re confidentiality of patient and inmate records (cc: all counsel) (kh) (Entered: 07/29/1992) |
| 07/30/1992 | 292 | ORDER by Magistrate John F. Moulds ORDERING: Plaintiffs' Motion for Order Modifying or Clarifying Protective Orders is GRANTED; Stipulation and Protective Order filed on 9/13/91 is MODIFIED(cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 07/30/1992) |
| 08/02/1992 | 325 | EXHIBITS consisting of heat plan temperature records from CCI Tehachapi date 7/2/92 (old) (Entered: 11/24/1992) |
| 08/10/1992 | 293 | LETTER to court from R Brigaerto regarding Non-compliance with Coleman v Wilson by folsom administration (old) (Entered: 08/11/1992) |
| 08/10/1992 | 294 | NOTICE of Filing 7/92 heat reports purssuant to stipulated preliminary injunction by defendant John S Zil MD, defendant Nadim Khoury, defendant James Gomez, defendant Joseph Sandoval (old) (Entered: 08/11/1992) |
| 08/10/1992 | 295 | SUBMISSION OF DOCUMENTS by defendants of July 1992 Heat Logs from: CTF, PBSP, CCWF, CIM, DVI, CIW, RJDCF, NCWF, CSP-Corcoran, CVSP, CSP-Folsom, CSP-Calipatria, CCC, CRC, CMC-SLO, CCI, SCC, MCSP, CSP-Solano, ASP, WSP, (kh) (Entered: 08/11/1992) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| 08/10/1992 | 326 | EXHIBITS consisting of heat related pathologies log from CCI Tehachapi date 7/31/92 (old) (Entered: 11/24/1992) |
| 08/21/1992 | 296 | LETTER to court from Robert Brigaerts inquiring about status of Coleman V Wilson type of inmate (old) (Entered: 08/24/1992) |
| 09/02/1992 | 297 | ORDER by Magistrate John F Moulds Pretrial conf (final) reset to 11/30/92; Trial reset to 12/14/92 All pertinent to discovery deadlines and witness exchange are moved thirty days later in time from their presently shceduled date (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 09/02/1992) |
| 09/08/1992 | 298 | DEPOSITION of Evelyn A Domingo taken on the following date(s): 4/15/92, VOL 1 (old) (Entered: 09/09/1992) |
| 09/08/1992 | 299 | DEPOSITION of Evelyn A Domingo taken on the following date(s): 4/15/92, VOL 2 (old) (Entered: 09/09/1992) |
| 09/10/1992 | 300 | NOTICE by defendants of FILING August 1992 Heat Reports pursuant to stipulated preliminary injunction (kh) (Entered: 09/17/1992) |
| 09/10/1992 | 301 | NOTICE OF SUBMISSION OF DOCUMENTS by defendants of August 1992 heat reports from PBSP, WSP, CIM, Calipatria State Prison, CRC, CVSP, CMC, CCWF, NCWF, ASP, CSP-New Folsom, CIW, CSP-Solano, CSP-Solano, RJDCF, CSP-Corcoran, CCC, MCSP, DVI, SCC, CCI, CTF (kh) (Entered: 09/17/1992) |
| 09/11/1992 | 324 | EXHIBITS consisting of heat logs from CCI Tehachapi dated 9/1/92 (old) (Entered: 11/24/1992) |
| 09/28/1992 | 302 | NOTICE by defendants of FILING addendum to august heat reports (kh) (Entered: 09/29/1992) |
| 10/14/1992 | 303 | ORDER by Magistrate Gregory G Hollows ORDERING: Scheduling conf set for 10/20/92 at 4:00 pm bef GGH (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 10/14/1992) |
| 10/14/1992 | 305 | NOTICE by defendant's of filing September 1992 heat reports pursuant to stipulated preliminary injunction (old) (Entered: 10/19/1992) |
| 10/15/1992 | 304 | ORDER by Magistrate John F Moulds ORDERING: The court shall not respond to Robert Brigarets' req filed on 8/10/92 at 8/21/92 293 296 because he is not a party to the action (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 10/15/1992) |
| 10/15/1992 | 306 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION by plaintiff to depose David Tristan, Carl Larson, Mamie Lockett, Eddie Myers, Robert Faulkner and Diana Butler set for 11/5/92 at 9:00 am motion to be heard by Magistrate John F Moulds (old) (Entered: 10/19/1992) |
| 10/16/1992 | 307 | STATUS REPORT by defendant (old) (Entered: 10/21/1992) |
| 10/16/1992 | 308 | NOTICE by defendants of filing September 1992 heat reprot's pursuant to stipulated preliminary injunction (old) (Entered: 10/21/1992) |
| 10/22/1992 | 309 | MINUTES of 10/20/92 Scheduling conf set 11/5/92 at 9:00 Venue for trial set 11/5/92 at 9:00 am; estimated time for trial 80 court days; Plaintiffs presented revised proposed scheduling order; Defendants request separate pretrial statements (old) (Entered: 10/23/1992) |
| 10/27/1992 | 310 | NOTICE by defendant's of filing addendum to September heat reports (old) (Entered: 10/28/1992) |
| 10/29/1992 | 311 | EX PARTE APPLICATION by plaintiff Ralph Coleman for order shortening time for hrg on motion for futher sanctions (old) (Entered: 10/30/1992) |
| 10/29/1992 | 312 | CERTIFICATION IN SUPPORT by plaintiff Ralph Coleman of Ex Parte Application for Order Shortening Time for Hearing On Motion for Further Sanctions (old) (Entered: 10/30/1992) |
| 10/29/1992 | | LODGED Notice of Motion and Motion for Further Rule 37 Sanctions (old) (Entered: 10/30/1992) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| 10/29/1992 | | LODGED order shortening time for hearing on motion for futher sanctions (old) (Entered: 10/30/1992) |
| 10/29/1992 | | LODGED order imposing further sanctions (old) (Entered: 10/30/1992) |
| 10/29/1992 | | LODGED Memorandum of Points and Authorities in support of motion for further sanctions (old) (Entered: 10/30/1992) |
| 10/29/1992 | | LODGED declaration of Amelia A Craig in support of motion for futher sanctions (old) (Entered: 10/30/1992) |
| 11/02/1992 | 314 | STIPULATION re discovery disagreements [313-1] (old) (Entered: 11/02/1992) |
| 11/02/1992 | 315 | STIPULATION-UNDER SEAL (old) (Entered: 11/02/1992) |
| 11/02/1992 | 313 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION by plaintiff Ralph Coleman for modification of protective order and for sanctions (old) (Entered: 11/02/1992) |
| 11/03/1992 | 316 | ORDER by Magistrate John F Moulds ORDERING: Plaintiff's motion for further sanction shall be deemed set for hrg on 11/12/92; Motion to be filed and served by hand delivery by 10/29/92; and revised Notice of Motion shall be filed and served by hand delivery by 11/6/92 (cc: all counsel) (old) Modified on 11/10/1992 (Entered: 11/03/1992) |
| 11/03/1992 | 317 | DECLARATION of Steven Fama in support of Plaintiffs' motion for modifaciton of protective order and for sanctions (old) Modified on 11/10/1992 (Entered: 11/03/1992) |
| 11/06/1992 | 318 | ORDER by Magistrate John F Moulds DENYING motion for modification of protective order and for sanctions [313-1], and GRANTING in part motion to depose as to 2 persons among those involved in the decision making process denying Mr Coleman's req for transfer; Pretrial conf (prelim) 2/15/93 at 9:00 am in ctrm 8 bef JFM; Trial set 3/1/93 at 9:00 am in ctrm 8 bef JFM Court established filing schedule-SEE INSTANT ORDER (cc: all counsel) (old) Modified on 11/10/1992 (Entered: 11/06/1992) |
| 11/06/1992 | 319 | ORDER by Magistrate John F Moulds ORDERING: Deft's counsel's req filed 7/6/92 to place under seal Exhibit A to Michael Bien's Declaration submitted in support of Plaintiffs' motion to modify or clarify protective orders is DENIED (cc: all counsel) (old) Modified on 11/10/1992 (Entered: 11/06/1992) |
| 11/06/1992 | 320 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION by plaintiff for sanctions motion to be heard by Magistrate John F Moulds (old) Modified on 11/10/1992 (Entered: 11/09/1992) |
| 11/09/1992 | 322 | MINUTES of 11/5/92: Plaintiff motioned for depositions, sanctions and modification of protective order and sanctions; Order to be prepared by the court; Oral arguments submitted; Plaintiffs may take 2 depositions, others held in reserve; Plainitffs motion of protective order is DENIED; Telephonic conference call on 11/16/92 at 10:00 am re discovery disputes if not resolved; Trial will be bef JFM with findings to issue to Judge Karlton upon conclusion;; Deft to disclose expert witnesses by 12/1/92, Plaintiff to disclose expert witness by 11/24/92; Plaintiff to file direct examination of each expert list of all witnesses and summary of testimony of witnesses by 1/29/93; Defendant to file direct examination of each expert list of all witnesses and summary of testimony of witnesses by 2/8/93; Plaintiff to file pretrial statment by 1/29/93 and defendant to file pretrial statemnt by 2/8/93; Pretrial conference set 2/15/92, Trial briefs due 2/22/93, court set for 3/1/93 at 9:00am (old) (Entered: 11/13/1992) |
| 11/10/1992 | 321 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K Karlton ORDERING: Trial in this case will be conducted by magistrate John F Moulds; Following trial, JFM shall submit proposed findings of fact and recommendations for final disposition (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 11/10/1992) |
| 11/16/1992 | 323 | MINUTE ORDER: Conference call scheduled for 11/16/92 is cont to 11/19/92 at 11:00 am (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 11/16/1992) |
| 11/24/1992 | 327 | MINUTE ORDER: Pretrial conf (prelim) RESET to 2/16/93 at 10:30 am in crtm 8 bef JFM (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 11/25/1992) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| 11/24/1992 | 329 | MINUTES of 11/24/92: Discovery hearing; Oral arguments; Court directs defendant to provide definitive responses in eight outstanding area by either producing documents or certifying compliance on or bef close fo business 12/8/92; Deft req that governor not be req to sign interrogatoriea; stipulation may be presented to court that governor will be bount to responses made by others (old) (Entered: 11/30/1992) |
| 11/25/1992 | 328 | ORDER by Magistrate John F Moulds ORDERING Deft's to provide responses to plaintiff's 8 req set forth in their 7/10/92 letter by either producing said documents or by providing sworn ceritifications from deft's indicating that they do not have the documents after making a reasonable inquiry; Documents must be produced or the certificates must be submitted on or bef the close of business on 12/8/92 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 11/25/1992) |
| 11/25/1992 | 330 | DESIGNATION OF EXPERT WITNESSES by plaintiff's (old) (Entered: 11/30/1992) |
| 12/01/1992 | 331 | DESIGNATION OF EXPERT WITNESSES by defendants (old) (Entered: 12/02/1992) |
| 12/21/1992 | 332 | REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION that defendants' motion for judgment on the pleadings be denied before Magistrate John F Moulds (old) (Entered: 12/21/1992) |
| 12/29/1992 | 333 | LETTER to court from plaintiff Ralph Coleman requesting information, forms and other materials in order to pursue his case (old) (Entered: 12/29/1992) |
| 12/31/1992 | 334 | REQUEST by non-case member for the list of attorneys of record for this action (old) (Entered: 12/31/1992) |
| 01/21/1993 | 335 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K Karlton ADOPTING report & recommendation motion in full [332-1] Defendant's motion for judmgnet on the pleadings is DENIED (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 01/21/1993) |
| 01/27/1993 | | LODGED order extending time for pltf's pretrial statement and declarations of experts (old) (Entered: 01/28/1993) |
| 01/27/1993 | 336 | MINUTES of telephone status conf Scheduling conf SATISFIED as date has passed; Pretrial conf (final) SATISFIED as date has passed; Settlement Conference SATISFIED as date has passed (old) (Entered: 01/28/1993) |
| 02/05/1993 | 337 | PRETRIAL Statement from plaintiff's (old) (Entered: 02/05/1993) |
| 02/05/1993 | 338 | DECLARATION of Stuart Grassian M D (old) (Entered: 02/05/1993) |
| 02/05/1993 | 339 | DECLARATION of V Meenakshi M D (old) (Entered: 02/05/1993) |
| 02/05/1993 | 340 | DECLARATION of Edward Kaufman M D (old) (Entered: 02/05/1993) |
| 02/05/1993 | 341 | DECLARATION of Dr Russell C Petrella (old) (Entered: 02/05/1993) |
| 02/05/1993 | 342 | DECLARATION of Thomas K Greenfield PhD (old) (Entered: 02/05/1993) |
| 02/05/1993 | 343 | DECLARATION of Terry Kupers M D MSP FAPA (old) (Entered: 02/05/1993) |
| 02/05/1993 | 344 | DECLARATION of Craig Haney PhD (old) (Entered: 02/05/1993) |
| 02/09/1993 | 345 | ORDER by Magistrate John F Moulds EXTENDING until 2/5/93 for pltf's to file pretrial statement and declarations of experts nad EXTENDING until 2/12/93 for deft's to file pretrial statement and declarations of experts; The date of 2/16/93 for the pretrial conference and all other dates previously ordered by the court remain unchanged (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/09/1993) |
| 02/09/1993 | 346 | MINUTES of 2/9/93 Conference call held (old) (Entered: 02/10/1993) |
| 02/10/1993 | 347 | AMENDED PRETRIAL Statement from plaintiff (old) (Entered: 02/11/1993) |
| 02/11/1993 | 348 | DECLARATION by defts of John Zil (old) (Entered: 02/12/1993) |
| 02/11/1993 | 349 | DECLARATION by deft's of Steve Cambra (old) (Entered: 02/12/1993) |
| 02/11/1993 | 350 | DECLARATION by defts of James E Tilton (old) (Entered: 02/12/1993) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| 02/11/1993 | 351 | DECLARATION by def't's of Louis L Beerman PhD (old) (Entered: 02/12/1993) |
| 02/11/1993 | 352 | DECLARATION by def't's of Captane P thomson M D (old) (Entered: 02/12/1993) |
| 02/11/1993 | 353 | DECLARATION by def't's of Joel A Dvoskin PhD (old) (Entered: 02/12/1993) |
| 02/11/1993 | 354 | PRETRIAL Statement from defendants (old) (Entered: 02/12/1993) |
| 02/16/1993 | 355 | DECLARATION of Dennis F Koson M D (old) (Entered: 02/16/1993) |
| 02/17/1993 | 356 | DECLARATION of Joel A Dvoskin Ph D (old) (Entered: 02/18/1993) |
| 02/17/1993 | 357 | AMENED PROOF OF SERVICE by plaintiff of Plaintiff's amened pretrial statement (old) (Entered: 02/18/1993) |
| 02/23/1993 | 358 | TRIAL briefs submitted by defendants (old) (Entered: 02/23/1993) |
| 02/23/1993 | 359 | TRIAL briefs submitted by plaintiffs and proposed findings of fact (old) (Entered: 02/23/1993) |
| 02/24/1993 | 360 | NOTICE by defendant's of corrected pretrial proposed findgs of fact (old) (Entered: 02/25/1993) |
| 02/24/1993 | 361 | RESPONSE by plaintiff to [360-1] def't's trial brief and proposed findings of fact (old) (Entered: 02/25/1993) |
| 02/24/1993 | 362 | EXHIBITS-UNDER SEAL (old) (Entered: 02/25/1993) |
| 02/24/1993 | 370 | DECLARATION of Stuart Grasian-UNDER SEAL (old) (Entered: 02/26/1993) |
| 02/25/1993 | 368 | DECLARATION of Stuart Grassian -UNDER SEAL (old) (Entered: 02/26/1993) |
| 02/25/1993 | 369 | DECLARATION of Terry Kupers -UNDER SEAL (old) (Entered: 02/26/1993) |
| 02/25/1993 | 371 | DECLARATION of Terry Kupers-UNDER SEAL (old) (Entered: 02/26/1993) |
| 02/25/1993 | 372 | DECLARATION of Dr Russell C Petrella-UNDER SEAL (old) (Entered: 02/26/1993) |
| 02/25/1993 | 373 | DECLARATION of Edward Kaufman-UNDER SEAL (old) (Entered: 02/26/1993) |
| 02/25/1993 | 374 | EXHIBIT B to pltf's pretrial statement (old) (Entered: 02/26/1993) |
| 02/25/1993 | 378 | KEY TO inmates referenced in declaration of Dr Russell C Petrella by plaintiff-FILED UNDER SEAL (old) (Entered: 03/01/1993) |
| 02/25/1993 | 379 | KEY TO inmates referenced in declaration of Edward Kaufman M D-FILED UNDER SEAL (old) (Entered: 03/01/1993) |
| 02/26/1993 | 363 | PRE-TRIAL ORDER approved by Magistrate John F Moulds: Pretrial conference (prelim) held 10:30 on 2/16/93; Trial is set for 3/1/93 at 9:00 am in crtm 8 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/26/1993) |
| 02/26/1993 | 364 | ORDER by Magistrate John F Moulds that a Writ of Habeas Corpus as Testificandum be issued under seal of this court as to Vaughn Dortch for trial and until completion of trial (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/26/1993) |
| 02/26/1993 | 365 | ORDER by Magistrate John F Moulds ORDERING: A Writ of Habeas Corpus ad Testificandum be issued for James Moore for 3/5/93 and from day to day until completion of trial; (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/26/1993) |
| 02/26/1993 | 366 | ORDER by Magistrate John F Moulds ORDERING: A Writ of Habeas Corpus ad Testificandum be issued as to Charles Griffen for 3/3/93 and from day to day until completion of trial; (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/26/1993) |
| 02/26/1993 | 367 | ORDER by Magistrate John F Moulds ORDERING: A Writ of Habeas Corpus ad Testificandum be issued as to Robert M Carder for 3/9/93 and from day to day until completion of trial; (cc: all counsel) (old) Modified on 02/26/1993 (Entered: 02/26/1993) |
| 02/26/1993 | 375 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION by plaintiff to compel production of documents possessed by def't of finance (old) (Entered: 03/01/1993) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| 02/26/1993 | 376 | MEMORANDUM by plaintiff in support of motion to compel production of documents possessed by deft of finance (old) (Entered: 03/01/1993) |
| 02/26/1993 | 377 | DECLARATION of Richard L Goff in support re motion to compel production of documents possessed by deft of finance [375-1] (old) (Entered: 03/01/1993) |
| 03/02/1993 | 380 | ORDER by Magistrate John F Moulds ORDERING: A Writ of Habeas Corpus ad Testificandum be ISSUED for James O'Donnell for 3/5/93 at 9:00 am in crtm 8 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/02/1993) |
| 03/02/1993 | 381 | ORDER by Magistrate John F Moulds ORDERING: A Writ of Habeas Corpus ad Testificandum for Rahsson Bowers for trial on 3/5/93 at 9:00 am in crtm 8 and from day to day until completion of trial (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/02/1993) |
| 03/02/1993 | 386 | MINUTES of 3/2/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds : Pltf's opening stmt; Charts 1,2,3, and 8; Further opening stmt; exhibit 0524-11/22/91 ltr from defts to director; Plts opening stmt concluded; break; Deft's opening stmt; Defts opening concluded; lunch recess; pltf's 1st witness Dr russell C Petrella; cross-exam; break; resume cors-exam of Dr Petrella; Recess to 3/2/93 at 9:00 am C/R: Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 03/03/1993) |
| 03/02/1993 | 387 | OBJECTIONS by defendant to motion to compel production of documents possessed by deft of finance [375-1] (old) (Entered: 03/03/1993) |
| 03/02/1993 | 389 | MINUTES of 3/2/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds Day 2 of Court Trial: Resume cross exam of Dr Petrella, break, Resume cross-exam of Dr Petrella; Recess to 1:30 pm; Resume Cross of Dr Petrella; Redirect by Michael Bien; Exh 1578; Break; Resume redirect; Re cross exam, exh 1578; Witness excused, recess to 4:00 pm; Pltf's moiton to compel production of documents and opposiiton by deft's; Pltf's arguments by Richard Goff; Deft's arguments by Ismael castro; Court to withhold ruling at this time; Motion submitted; Recess to 3/3/93 at 9:00 am C/R: Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 03/04/1993) |
| 03/03/1993 | 382 | ORDER by Magistrate John F Moulds ORDERING: That a Writ of Habeas Corpus Ad Testificandum be ISSUED to produce Timothy Parsons on 3/19/93 in crtm 8 at 9:00 am and from day to day until completion of trial (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/03/1993) |
| 03/03/1993 | 383 | ORDER by Magistrate John F Moulds ORDERING: A Writ of Habeas Corpus Ad Testificandum be ISSUED to produce Michael Sampson on 3/19/93 in crtm 8 at 9:00 am and from day to day until completion of trial (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/03/1993) |
| 03/03/1993 | 384 | ORDER by Magistrate John F Moulds ORDERING: A Writ of Habeas Corpus Ad Testificandum be ISSUED to produce John Wourms on 3/19/93 in crtm 8 at 9:00 am from day to day until completion of trial (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/03/1993) |
| 03/03/1993 | 385 | TRANSCRIPT of 4/16/92 of Motion for sanctions and protective order (old) (Entered: 03/03/1993) |
| 03/03/1993 | 388 | ORDER by Magistrate John F Moulds ORDERING: A Writ of Habeas Corpus Ad Testificandum be ISSUED to produce John Kimbrough on 3/17/93 in crtm 8 at 9:00 am and from day to day until completion of trial(cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/03/1993) |
| 03/03/1993 | 391 | MINUTES of Court Trial 3rd day before Magistrate John F. Moulds : C/R: ECRO (old) (Entered: 03/08/1993) |
| 03/03/1993 | 395 | CERTIFIED Mail Receipt of Ad Testificandum sent to Warden of Pelican Bay Staate Prison (old) (Entered: 03/10/1993) |
| 03/04/1993 | 390 | TRANSCRIPT of 3/2/93 of the Motion to Compel (old) (Entered: 03/04/1993) |
| 03/05/1993 | 392 | MINUTES of 3/5/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds, Day 4 of Court Trial: Pltf's witness Rollin Rose sworn and testified; Cross examination; Redirect; Recross; mr Rose executed; Break; Pltf witness james Moore sworn and testified; Cross examnination; Witness excused; Lunch recess until 1:30 pm; Pltf's witness james O'Donnal sworn and testified; Cross Examination; Redirect; witness excused; pltf's witness Rahsson Bowers sworn and testified; Cross Exmanination; Witness Excused; |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| | | Recessed to 3/9/93 at 9:00 am C/R: Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 03/08/1993) |
| 03/05/1993 | 393 | PLAINTIFF'S DEPOSITION Designations (old) (Entered: 03/09/1993) |
| 03/08/1993 | 394 | NOTICE by Certified Shorthand Reporter's RE: the Transcript Re-imbursment fund (old) (Entered: 03/09/1993) |
| 03/09/1993 | 398 | OBJECTIONS by plaintiff to defendant's exhibit list (old) (Entered: 03/11/1993) |
| 03/09/1993 | 399 | DECLARATION of Steven L Chesters in support re objection [398-1] (old) (Entered: 03/11/1993) |
| 03/10/1993 | 396 | MINUTES of 3/10/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds : Day 5 of Court Trial; Dr Stuart Grassian sworn and cross-examed; Defense objections to Dr Grassian's decl pg 5 line 5/6 through pg 15, line 15 overruled; Recess; Resume Cross-exam DSM IIIR p 196 diagnostic Criteria; Defense exh D1313; Lunch recess; Resume cross-exam of def exh D1313; Recess; Resume cross-exam; defense objs to Dr Grassian's decl p 45 line 25-47, line 15 overruled; Stipulation re cites/references in Dr Grassian's decl to to be considered independently as to factual basis; Adjourned to 3/11/93 at 9:00 am; C/R: Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 03/11/1993) |
| 03/10/1993 | 397 | OBJECTIONS by defendant to pltf's trial exhibits (old) (Entered: 03/11/1993) |
| 03/10/1993 | 429 | MINUTES of 3/10/93 before Honorable Lawrence K Karlton : Pltf's witness Dr Terry Kupers sworn; Recess; Resume cross oral correction to Dr Kupers depostion; Lunch recess to 1:30; Resume cross; Recess; Resume cross; redirect; Recross Dr Kupers excused recess to 3/16/93 at 9:00 am; C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 03/30/1993) |
| 03/11/1993 | 400 | ORDER by Magistrate John F Moulds ORDERING: WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS AD TESTIFICANDUM issue out of and under the seal of this court, commanding said Warden, Sheriff or Jailor to have and produce the body of WINIFRED WILLIAMS, W-27977, in said court on 3/19/93 at 9:00 and from day to day until completion of trial, to respond to and answer such questions as may be propounded to her; and, at termination of said case to return him forthwith to said institution if incarceration (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/11/1993) |
| 03/11/1993 | 401 | DEPOSITION of Evelyn A Domingo taken on the following date(s): 11/25/92 (old) (Entered: 03/11/1993) |
| 03/11/1993 | 402 | AMENDMENT by plaintiff to trial exhibits (old) (Entered: 03/12/1993) |
| 03/11/1993 | 403 | TRANSCRIPT DESIGNATION and Ordering Form for dates: 3/1/93 through 3/5/93; and 3/9/93 through 3/10/93 (old) (Entered: 03/12/1993) |
| 03/11/1993 | 408 | AO435 TAPE TRANSCRIPT DESIGNATION and Ordering Form for dates: Trial Dates 3/1-3/10/93 transcript [390-1] (old) (Entered: 03/18/1993) |
| 03/15/1993 | 404 | CERTIFIED Mail Receipt of Order and Writ [400-1] (old) (Entered: 03/15/1993) |
| 03/15/1993 | 405 | REPLY by plaintiff re [397-1] deft's objections to pltf's trial exhibits (old) (Entered: 03/16/1993) |
| 03/17/1993 | 407 | SUPPLEMENTAL DEPOSITION DESIGNATION of Lyle P Christopherson of 4/3/92 Vol 1 (old) (Entered: 03/18/1993) |
| 03/17/1993 | 409 | MINUTES of 3/16/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds : Day 7 of Court Trial; Pltfs witness Dr Edward Kaufman sworn, Defts objs to paragraphs beg on pg 8, 469-473 of Dr Kaufman's decl; Overruled; Break; Resume cross-exam; Lunch recess to 1:30; Resume cross-exam; Redirect pltfs exh 80-memo re Tehachapi; Witness released unless further called; Recess to 3/17/93 at 9:00 am; C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 03/19/1993) |
| 03/17/1993 | 411 | MINUTES of 3/17/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds : Day 8 of Court Trial; Pltfs witness Dr Gary Eugene Haskett sworn; Direct pltfs exh 79,456,299,302,298,300,301, 793,791 792 1130; Recess; Resume direct defts exh D1314-chart of Tehachapi drawn by Dr Haskett; cross defts ech D1314; Noon recess; Resume cross pltfs exh 298,302,456; redirect; Dr Haskett released; Dr George Maloof sworn and testified; break; resume direct; cross; redirect; recross; redirect; Dr Maloof released recess to |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| | | 3/19/93 at 9:00 am; C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 03/19/1993) |
| 03/18/1993 | 406 | ORDER by Magistrate John F Moulds to issue a Writ of Habeas Corpus Ad Testificandum for Brian Cook on 3/26/93 at 9:00 am and from day to day until completion of trial (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/18/1993) |
| 03/18/1993 | 410 | NOTICE by plaintiff of key to testimony of Jean J Dansereau, M D (old) (Entered: 03/19/1993) |
| 03/19/1993 | 412 | REPLY by plaintiff re [397-1] deft's objections to pltf's trial exhibits (old) (Entered: 03/19/1993) |
| 03/19/1993 | 413 | MINUTES of 3/19/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds : Court Trial Day 9: Pltf's motion to remove chains; Order: Witnesses will be brought in without shackles, inless a specific showing has been made to the court; Pltf's witness, Winfred Williams sworn and testified, pltf's exh 1584; Cross; redirect; Witness excused; Break; pltf's witness, John Wourms sown and testified; cross; lunch recess; Resume Cross defts exh D1315; Defts are withdrawing Tilton Declaration; Objs to exhibits; Defts objs to pltf's exhibits; Deft's w/draw objections to charts 1-8; char 9 is not being offered; Chars 1-8 admitted into evidence; Defts objects to information relied upon in declarations; Defts objects A-E; Pltf's argues; defts rebuttal; each of the objections A-E is overruled; pltf's exhibits admitted; Pltf objects to defts exhibits-submitted; Recess to 3/22 at 9:00 am; C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 03/24/1993) |
| 03/22/1993 | 414 | MINUTES of 3/22/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds: Court Trial Day 10: Craig Haney cross examed defts D1316; break; resume cross; Noon recess; Resume cross pltf's exh 1; Break; Resume cross; redirect pltf's exh 1572,1571,1575, and 1577; recross; Recess to 3/23; C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 03/24/1993) |
| 03/23/1993 | 416 | MINUTES of 3/23/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds : Court Trial Day 11: Pltf's witnee, Dr Thomas Greenfield sworn-cross pltf's exh 1; Break; Resume cross pltf's exh 1 Attachment B to witness declaration, Attachment F to witness declaration; Noon recess; Redirect pltf's exh 1,1246; break; Recreoss Stirling report DSM IIIR; redirect pltf's exh 696; witness excused; recess to 3/24 at 9:00 am C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 03/24/1993) |
| 03/24/1993 | 415 | CERTIFIED Mail Receipt of order of ad testificandum of Brian Cook (old) (Entered: 03/24/1993) |
| 03/24/1993 | | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION by plaintiff -SEALED (old) (Entered: 03/25/1993) |
| 03/24/1993 | | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION by plaintiff-UNDER SEAL (old) (Entered: 03/25/1993) |
| 03/24/1993 | 417 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION by plaintiff UNDER SEAL to be heard by JFM (old) (Entered: 03/25/1993) |
| 03/24/1993 | 418 | MEMORANDUM by plaintiff in support of motion UNDER SEAL [417-1] (old) (Entered: 03/25/1993) |
| 03/24/1993 | 419 | DECLARATION of Katherine Sher in support re motion UNDER SEAL [417-1] (old) (Entered: 03/25/1993) |
| 03/25/1993 | 420 | MINUTES of 3/24/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds : Court Trial Day 12: Pltf's witness, Dr Vallavhanei Meenakshi, sworn and cross-examed; Deft's motion strike part of witness declaration DENIED; Break; Resume cross portion of deposition of Dr Chu; Noon Break; Resume cross-exam of deft's motion strike parts of witness declaration re camps is DENIED; Redirect; Recross-exam; Witness excused; Recess to 3/26 at 9:00 am; C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 03/25/1993) |
| 03/25/1993 | 421 | MINUTES of 3/25/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds : vacating hearing re motion UNDER SEAL [417-1], vacating hearing re motion to compel production of documents possessed by deft of finance [375-1]; Matter's taken off calendar (old) (Entered: 03/25/1993) |
| 03/25/1993 | 422 | AO435 TRANSCRIPT DESIGNATION and Ordering Form for dates: 3/16/93,3/1793,3/19/93,3/22/93,3/23/93 and 3/24/93 (old) (Entered: 03/26/1993) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| 03/25/1993 | 423 | AO435 TRANSCRIPT DESIGNATION and Ordering Form for dates: 3/16/93;3/17/93,3/19/93,3/22/93,3/23/93 and 3/24/93 by Ismael A Castro (old) (Entered: 03/26/1993) |
| 03/25/1993 | 424 | AO435 TRANSCRIPT DESIGNATION and Ordering Form for dates: 3/16/93,3/17/93,3/18/93,3/22/93,3/23/93 and 3/24/93 by Ronald L Goff (old) (Entered: 03/26/1993) |
| 03/26/1993 | 425 | RESPONSE by defendant Joseph Sandoval, defendant James Gomez, defendant Nadim Khoury, defendant John S Zil MD to plaintiffs designation of deposition excerpts (old) (Entered: 03/29/1993) |
| 03/26/1993 | 426 | EXHIBITS to def't's response to pl'tfs designation of deposition excerpts (old) (Entered: 03/29/1993) |
| 03/26/1993 | 427 | CDC Employee Admissions In pl'tfs Expert Declarations by plaintiff (old) (Entered: 03/29/1993) |
| 03/26/1993 | 430 | MINUTES of 3/26/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds : Court Trial Day 13: Dr Gordon Gritter sworn and testified; Break; Resume direct; Pl'tfs exhs 1585-1588 marked for identification; Pl'tfs exh 1585; Pl'tfs exh 1586-2684,1587,1588; Pl'tf's move for admission of exhibits 1585-1588-no objections, exhibits admitted; Noon recess; Resuem Direct; Cross; Break; Resume cross; Redirect; Recross; Witness excused; Recess to 3/29/93 at 9:00; C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 03/30/1993) |
| 03/29/1993 | 428 | MINUTES of 3/29/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds : Court Trial Day 14: Pl'tf's witness Timothy Parsons sworn and testified; Cross-exam def'ts ech D1317; Form offered, no objections, admitted into evidence; Witness excused; Break; Pl'tf Witness Dr Nadim Khoury sworn and testified; Pl'tf's exh 1,696,1589, Memorandum to warden marked; Offered; Objections by defense-overruled; Admitted Dr Kupers declaration, pl'tfs exh 1590; Dr Kupers declaration; Recess; resume direct, exh 1331A; Change proposal for 1992-93; Ech 1590,389,pl'tfs exh 1591 marked and admitted; pl'tfs ech 1592 marked; break; Resume direct Dr Kaufman's declaration; Pl'tfs exh 80; Dr Menakshi's declaration; pl'tfs exh 698,196,197,1043; Court orders production of list of inmates in SHU at Pelican Bay on 3/22/93 as well as list of medications being received by SHU inmates on that date; Recess to 3/30 at 9:00 am; Pl'tfs offer exh 1590 into evidence, admitted w/out objections; Recess; C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 03/30/1993) |
| 03/30/1993 | 431 | TRANSCRIPT DESIGNATION and Ordering Form for dates: 3/10/93 (old) (Entered: 03/31/1993) |
| 03/30/1993 | 433 | MINUTES of 3/30/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds : Court Trial Day 15: Resume direct of Dr Khoury, pl'tfs exh 335,1593,1340; Dr Kaufman's declaration exh 1386; Dr Kupers declaration exh 564,562,440,Delivery system exh 163, Inmates; Break, resume direct; Dr Petrellas's declaration; Dr Kupers declaration: Exh 390,563,20,1043,886,543,884,906; Noon recess; Resume direct; Exh 883,1549,1,,96,440; Dr Kaufman's declaration, Exh 1549A,456,1045,412,1044,412; Break; EXh 766; Dr Khoury's deposition, exh 1398,1246,1594,1246,582,712; Recess to 3/31/at 9:30; C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 04/01/1993) |
| 03/31/1993 | 432 | AO435 TRANSCRIPT DESIGNATION and Ordering Form for dates: 3/26/93 for Donald Spector (old) (Entered: 04/01/1993) |
| 03/31/1993 | 449 | MINUTES of 3/31/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds: Court Trial Day 16: Resume direct of Dr Khoury, exh 440,691,59,468,744,1438,1595,1439,698,1596 marked,1597 marked,1277,1598 & 1277; Recess; Resume direct exh 478,1132,770,152,581,480,1133,539; Noon Recess; Resume direct exh 1246,1198,1199; 1592,1594,1597,1598 offered, no objections, admitted; cross-exam pl'tfs exh 1246,539,480,1133,1439,691,883,917; Def'ts D1318 offered into evidence; Objections; Allowed and Admitted; Break; Redirect; Exh 1604,1605,1246,1132,1606,1575,1577,1607; Recross; Defense arguments re deposition excerpts; Pl'tf arguments; Defense rebuttal; Plaintiff Rebuttal; Plaintiff's argumets re def'ts exhibits; Pl'tfs propose to withdraw request for striking defense documents, and rather a monetary sanction be imposed and plaintiff's be allowed to take depositions re these documents; Submitted; Pl'tf offer exhibits 1578,1579,1580,1581,1582,1583,1599,1600, 161,1602,1603 in to evidence; Defense |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| | | objes to 1599,1600,1601,1602,1603; pltf's arguments; 1599,1600, 1602,.1603 admitted; court reserves ruling re 1578 & 1579 until counsel have conferred; Recess to Monday; C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 04/07/1993) |
| 04/01/1993 | 434 | TRANSCRIPT of 3/3/93 proceedings–VOL III (old) (Entered: 04/01/1993) |
| 04/05/1993 | 435 | REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT of 3/26/93 9:07 am of court trial XII (old) (Entered: 04/06/1993) |
| 04/05/1993 | 436 | REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT of 3/10/93 at 9:11 am of court trial volume VI (old) (Entered: 04/06/1993) |
| 04/05/1993 | 438 | Plaintif's deposition designations (old) (Entered: 04/06/1993) |
| 04/05/1993 | 439 | DECLARATION of Amelia A Craig re pltf's [438–1] deposition designation (old) (Entered: 04/06/1993) |
| 04/05/1993 | 440 | RESPONSE by defendants to plaintiff's first request for admission (old) (Entered: 04/06/1993) |
| 04/05/1993 | 441 | RESPONSE by defendants to plaintiff's first set of interrogatories (old) (Entered: 04/06/1993) |
| 04/05/1993 | 442 | RESPONSE by defendant John S Zil MD to second set of interrogatories (old) (Entered: 04/06/1993) |
| 04/05/1993 | 443 | RESPONSE by defendants to plaintiff's second set of interrogatories (old) (Entered: 04/06/1993) |
| 04/05/1993 | 444 | RESPONSE by defendants to plaintiff's third set of interrogatories (old) (Entered: 04/06/1993) |
| 04/05/1993 | 445 | RESPONSE by defendant s to plaintiff's fourth set of interrogatories (old) (Entered: 04/06/1993) |
| 04/05/1993 | 446 | JOINT RESPONSE by defendants to plaintiffs' sixth set of interrogatories (old) (Entered: 04/06/1993) |
| 04/05/1993 | 447 | JOINT RESPONSE by defendants to plaintiff's seventh set of interrogatories (old) (Entered: 04/06/1993) |
| 04/05/1993 | 448 | NOTICE from Abdush Madyun of Affidavit of Disclaimer (old) (Entered: 04/07/1993) |
| 04/06/1993 | 437 | PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS 1579–FILED UNDER SEAL (old) (Entered: 04/06/1993) |
| 04/06/1993 | 450 | MINUTES of 4/5/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds: Court Trial Day 17: Pltf's request judicial notice of ongoing proceedin in Gates v Deukmejian; Pltfs req monetary sanctions against defts; pltf's req to take depositions of Pelican Bay Warden Marshall and Psychologist Mr Kaczor; defts to pay consts of said deposition; defense arguments; rebuttal arguments; pltf's submit declaration re corrections to deposition; Court orders: Discovery matters that are not deposition by 4/6/93; Deposition testimony; Ruling re sanctions deferred; Court deposition of Warden Marshall and Mr Kaczor will be completed w/in 2 weeks; to be completed with no cost to pltf's; depositions limited to difficulty by which court makes order; Pltfs rest; Defts submit listing of inmates on medication as requested by court; D1319 & D1320, D1321; Defts move for dismissal of pltf's action in particular defts Dr Khouty and Dr Zil; Pltfs arguments; Rebuttal; Court to recommend Rule 52(c) motion be denied; Breach; Defts witness Stephen Cambra, Jr sworn and pltf's questions re scope of witness testimony; Direct defts exh D1331,D1327,D1326,D1325,D1323,D1324,D1328; Noon recess; Defts are withdrawing expert witness declaration of Dr Zil; Resume direct Title 15 CCR, defts exh D1328,D324,D1322; Deft moves to admit exh 1322,1323,1324,1325,1326,1327,1331, 1331A admitted; 1323,1325,1326,1328 not admitted at this time; Further direct re 1323,1325,1326,1328, Pltfs withdraw ofjs to 1325,1326,1328 are admitted; Cross exam defts exh 389; Recess; Resume cross exam pltf's exh 1287; Pltfs exh 0400 and defts exh 1382; Re direct; Defts witness Thomas goughnour sworn; Defts exh 1331, Court adjourned until 4/6/93 at 9:00 am; C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 04/07/1993) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| 04/06/1993 | 453 | MINUTES of 4/6/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds : Court Trial Day 18; Resume direct of Thomas Goughnour, defts Exh D1325,D1329,D1330; Recess; Resume direct; Deft's exh D1335,D1334,D1333,D1336,D1332; Deft moves into evidence; No objections; exhibitis admitted; Noon recess, Resume direct; Cross exam defts sech D1332,D1063; Pltf's exh 1608 marked; plts exh 1609 marked; pltf's exh 549, pltf's exh 1610; Recess; Resume cross declaration of Dr Kaufman, Pltf's exh 738,1611,1612; Pltf's move 1608–1612 into evidence; no objections; admitted; Re–direct deft's exh D1063; Witness excused; Recess to 4/7/93 at 9:00 (old) (Entered: 04/12/1993) |
| 04/07/1993 | 451 | REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT of 3/1/93 at 9:00 am Volume I (old) (Entered: 04/07/1993) |
| 04/07/1993 | 452 | REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT of 3/16/93 at 9:13 volume VII (old) (Entered: 04/07/1993) |
| 04/07/1993 | 454 | MINUTES of 4/7/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds: Court Trial Day 19; Defts witness John O'Shaughnessy sworn and testified, defts exh D1337; Recess; Resume direct defts exh D1327,D1331,D1337,D1338; Noon recess; Defts offer defts D1337–admitted, pltf's motion set for 4/21/93 to 4/28/93; defts oppo due 2/14 pltf's reply 2/21; Cross exam, pltf's exh 1340,335,1248,1130,1405,440; Pltf's 1425,440,691,D1338,440; Recess; Resume cross pltf's exh 440,1,766,466,1,1398, 190,1246,582; Court adjourned until Monday; C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 04/12/1993) |
| 04/09/1993 | 455 | REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT of 3/5/93 Volume IV (old) (Entered: 04/12/1993) |
| 04/09/1993 | 456 | PROOF OF SERVICE by plaintiff Roy Joseph, plaintiff David McKay, plaintiff David Heroux, plaintiff Winifred Williams, plaintiff Ralph Coleman of Plaintiff's excerpts to defendants' responses to interrogatories and requests for admissions (old) (Entered: 04/13/1993) |
| 04/09/1993 | 457 | PROOF OF SERVICE by plaintiff Roy Joseph, plaintiff David McKay, plaintiff David Heroux, plaintiff Winifred Williams, plaintiff Ralph Coleman of Plaintiffs' Deposition Excerpts (old) (Entered: 04/13/1993) |
| 04/12/1993 | 458 | MINUTES of 4/12/93 before Magistrate John F. Moulds : Court Trial day 20: Cross exam of Mr O'Shaunessy, pltf's exh 1391,1392,691,440,447,1246,1043,1398,582; Recess; Resume cross exam, pltf's exh 582,1338,696,1246,1340,549,335, 1613 Admitted; Noon Recess; Resume Corss–exam. pltf's exh 1613,587,1594,1246,738,440,724,1083,1249,1198,1199 D1326, 512; Recess; Resume Corss exam, pltf's exh 456,691, Dr Petrella's declaration, Dr Kaufman's declaration, pltf's exh 440; Recess to 4/13/93 at 9:00 am C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 04/15/1993) |
| 04/13/1993 | 459 | MINUTES of 4/13/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds : Court Trial Day 21: Resume cross exam of Mr O'Shaunessy, pltf's exh 1549A,1612, Dr Petrella's declaration, Dr Kaufman's declaration, Stirling report, Pltf's exh 440,96, Witness deposition, Pltf's exh 446,446; Recess; Resume cross exam pltf exh 691,446,1,440,Dr Menakshi's declaration, pltf's exh 96,878,395,691,738,96; Recess; Resume cross exam pltf's exh 96,691,755,1594,512,; Redirect, pltf's exh 738,691,446,96,1; Recess; Resume redirect, pltf's exh 1246,447,1340,446,368, 1038,447,698,691,440,; Redirect, pltf's exh 447; Wintess excused; Recess to 4/14/93 at 9:00 am; C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 04/15/1993) |
| 04/14/1993 | 460 | OBJECTIONS by amicus CMA, defendant Joseph Sandoval, defendant James Gomez, defendant Nadim Khoury to motion to modify preliminary injunction–UNDER SEAL (old) (Entered: 04/15/1993) |
| 04/14/1993 | 461 | DECLARATION of Karl S Mayer–UNDER SEAL (old) (Entered: 04/15/1993) |
| 04/15/1993 | 462 | (AO 435) TAPE TRANSCRIPT DESIGNATION and Ordering Form for dates: Court Trial 3/29–3/31; 4/5–4/7; ordered by Magistrate Moulds (old) (Entered: 04/22/1993) |
| 04/15/1993 | 463 | (AO 435) TAPE TRANSCRIPT DESIGNATION and Ordering Form for dates: 3/29–3/31; 4/5–4/7 Court Trial; ordered by Warren George (old) (Entered: 04/22/1993) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| 04/15/1993 | 464 | MINUTES of 4/14/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds : Court Trial Day 22; Defense witness, Dr Louis Beermann sworn and testified; Cross examination plths exh 519,524,564,1614; Recess; Resum cross; Plths exh 562; Witness declaration, plths exh 512; Noon recess; Resume cross declaration of Dr Petrella, plths exh 456, 389,1612,393,1615; Recess; Resume cross, plths exh 1615,1616; Recess; Resume cross Dr Patrella's declaration, witness declaration, plths exh 390,561,563; Redirect; Plths exh 1612,561,563,1616; recross; Witness excused; Recess to 4/19/ at 9:00 am; C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 04/22/1993) |
| 04/19/1993 | 465 | REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT of 3/2/93 VOLUME II (old) (Entered: 04/23/1993) |
| 04/19/1993 | 466 | REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT of 3/9/93 VOLUME V (old) (Entered: 04/23/1993) |
| 04/19/1993 | 470 | MINUTES of 4/19/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds : Court Trial Day 23: Deft calls Kyle S McKinsey sworn and testified, Exh D1139,D1341,D1342,D1343; Break; Continued testimony of witness McKinsey; Cross exam of Kyle McKinsey; Lunch recess; Resume cross-exam of Kyle McKinsey, plths exh1628,D1340,D1338,1619,1628 admitted into evidence; Afternoon break; Resume cross-exam of McKinsey, pltf exh 1617,1621,1629,1618,; 1622,1617,1618 admitted into evidence; Recess to 4/20/93 at 9:00; C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 04/23/1993) |
| 04/20/1993 | 471 | MINUTES of 4/20/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds: Court Trial Day 24; Trial commence w/direct testimony of David J Goldberg exh D1345,1346,1347,1348,1349: Exh D1081, 1088,D1345 admitted into evidence; Break; Trial resume w/cont'd direct of Goldberg; Cross exam of Goldberg; Recess Trial resumes w/cont'd cross-exam of Goldberg; Exh 1346, 1347,1348,1349,1630,1631 admitted into evidence; Recess; C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 04/23/1993) |
| 04/21/1993 | 467 | AO435 TRANSCRIPT DESIGNATION and Ordering Form for dates: 4/19/93 ordered by Don Specter (old) (Entered: 04/23/1993) |
| 04/21/1993 | 472 | MINUTES of 4/21/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds: Court Trial Day 25: Dr Lowengood and Mr McKenzie depositions offered; Fr Daniel Thor sworn and testified, defts exh D1350; Recess; Resume direct of Dr Thor; Cross exam witness depotion, plths exh 567,1634,1635,1636; Redirect inmate 84's original medical file, plths exh 1634; Plths moves exh 1634,1635,1636 into evidence and augment 1634 with handwritten note of 3/18/92; No objections; admitted; Stipulation to return original files to institutions; Recess; Dr Sandri sworn and testified, Dr Kupers declaration; Cross exam; Redirect; Recross; Redirect; recross; Redirect; Recess to 4/23/93 at 10:00 am C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 04/23/1993) |
| 04/22/1993 | 468 | AO435 TRANSCRIPT DESIGNATION and Ordering Form for dates: 4/12/93-4/14/93, 4/20/93-4/21/93; ordered by JFM (old) (Entered: 04/23/1993) |
| 04/22/1993 | 469 | AO435 TRANSCRIPT DESIGNATION and Ordering Form for dates: 4/12/93-4/14/93; 4/20/93-4/21/93; ordered by Don Specter (old) (Entered: 04/23/1993) |
| 04/22/1993 | 473 | REPLY by plaintiff IN SUPPORT of pltf's motion to modify preliminary injunction re protection of class memebbers from excessive heat (old) (Entered: 04/23/1993) |
| 04/23/1993 | 475 | REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT of 3/17/93 volume VIII (old) (Entered: 04/27/1993) |
| 04/25/1993 | 474 | MINUTES of 4/22/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds: Court Trial Day 26: Defense calls Sgt Michael George William, defts exh D1351; Cross exam; Witness excused; Dr Stephen O'Barr sworn and testified; Dr Menakshi's declaration; Lunch recess; Resume direct Dr Menakshi's declaration; Cross exam; Dr Rhodes depo; Witness excused, Linda Gerarld sworn and testified defts exh D1351; Recess Resume direct defts exh D1352; Exh D1352 moved into evidence and without objections is admitted; Cross exam; Redirect; Witness excused, offer of proof by defts re use of Dr Devaksin for case n chief; pltf argusments; defts rebuttal; objections sustained; staffing ratios material bef the court; material of remedy dealt best with briefing rather than testimony; Recess to 4/27/93 at 9:00; C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 04/27/1993) |
| 04/26/1993 | 476 | MINUTES of 4/26/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds: Court Trial day 27: Deft's call Dr Stanley Wang, Dr Kupers declaration; Recess; Resume direct Dr Kupers |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| | | declaration, Cross exam witness deposition, inmate file, pltfs exh 429; Noon recess; Resume cross exam; Redirect; Recross; Further redirect; Recess; Defense witness Charles Marshall, Warden of Pelican Bay sworn and testified; Cross exam, pltfs exh 1599,1600,1287,1335,1289,1291; recess to 4/27/93 at 9:00 (old) (Entered: 04/28/1993) |
| 04/26/1993 | 478 | TRANSCRIPT of 3/19/93 Court Trial Vol IX (old) (Entered: 04/29/1993) |
| 04/26/1993 | 479 | TRANSCRIPT of 3/22/93 Court Trial VOL X (old) Modified on 04/29/1993 (Entered: 04/29/1993) |
| 04/26/1993 | 480 | TRANSCRIPT of 3/23/93 Court Trial VOL XI (old) Modified on 04/29/1993 (Entered: 04/29/1993) |
| 04/26/1993 | 481 | TRANSCRIPT of 3/24/93 Court Trial Vol XII (old) (Entered: 04/29/1993) |
| 04/28/1993 | 477 | MINUTES of 4/27/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds: Court Trial Day 28: Resume cross of Warden Marshall, pltfs exh 1289,22,1333,167,1304,878.; Redirect; Warden Marshall excused; Dr Alevert Sheff sworn and testified defts D1353, defense moves D1353 into evidence, no objections, admitted; Recess; Resume direct; Noon recess; resume direct Recess; Resume direct; Cross exam deposition of Bruce Baker, pltfs exh, deposition of Dr Baker pltfs exh 1379; Argument re heat injunction to be heard 4/28; Cross continued of pltfs exh 1375; Redirect; Witness excused subject to recall; C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 04/29/1993) |
| 04/28/1993 | 482 | TRANSCRIPT of 4/19/93 Court Trial Vol XXIII (old) (Entered: 04/29/1993) |
| 04/29/1993 | 484 | MINUTES of 4/28/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds: Court trial day 29: Stipulation re prec witness; Dr Chinn Soo Choo sworn and testified, defts exh D1356; Recess; Resume direct, Dr Menakshi's declaration; Noon recess; Resume direct, Dr Menakshi's declaration, Defts exh D1357,D1359,D1360,D1358; Defts move exhs D1356,D1357,D1358,D1359,D1360 into evidence, no objections admitted; Recess; Cross exam, pltfs exh; Arguments re heat moiton; Motion submitted; F& R to issue; Resume cross of pltfs exh 915,902; Recess to Tues at 9:30 C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 05/04/1993) |
| 05/03/1993 | 483 | REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION by Magistrate John F Moulds RECOMMENDING pltfs motion to modify preliminary injunction re protection of class members from excessive be granted; and the preliminary injunction filed 5/11/92 be modified and defts be required to inform the court and pltfs counsel of which record-keeping and reporting requirements they will follow within 10 days of the order of the district court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 05/03/1993) |
| 05/05/1993 | 485 | MINUTES of 5/4/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds: Court Trial Day 30: Defense witness, Evelyn domingo, sworn and testified; Cross exam, pltfs exh 1637,454,1394,1638,1251, 1390,450; Recess; Resume cross pltfs exh 450,1399,947, 523,440,453,433; Noon recess; Resume cross pltfs 1637 and 1638 admitted; Redirect pltfs 1390; Witness excused; Resume cross of Kyle McKenzie pltfs exh 732,583,732,1623,1219, 1626, 1627,1293,25,985,1340,1147,1411; Redirect defts exh D1361; Defts move into evidence, no objections, admitted D1339,D1343,D1342,D1341; Witness excused, pltfs move exh 1621,1623,1624,1625,1626,1627; Defts obj to 1625; Admitted 1621,1623,1624,1626,1627, 1625 not admitted; Pltfs off D1338 admitted; Recess to 5/10/93 at 9:00 C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 05/07/1993) |
| 05/06/1993 | 486 | AO435 TRANSCRIPT DESIGNATION and Ordering Form for dates: 4/28/93 (old) (Entered: 05/07/1993) |
| 05/07/1993 | 487 | TRANSCRIPT of 3/29/93 Court Trial Volume XIV (old) (Entered: 05/12/1993) |
| 05/10/1993 | 488 | TRANSCRIPT of 4/28/93 Court Trial (old) (Entered: 05/12/1993) |
| 05/11/1993 | 489 | MINUTES of 5/10/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds: Court Trial Day 31: Pltfs submit document re taser incidents-marked, pltfs exh 1639,107; Defense witness, Warden Mamie S Lockette, sworn and testified; Defts exh D1331, Cross exam; Recess; Resume cross; Redirect; Defts witness, Dr Ross R Davis sworn and testified, defts exh 1331; Recess; Resume direct; Cross exam pltfs exh 9,11; Recess cross pltf's exh 1640 witness depo; Redirect pltfs exh 1640; Witness excused; Defts call Dr |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| | | Frederick J Foster sworn and testified; Direct defts exh D1331; Cross exam, plths exh 1445; Redirect, defense moves to strike reference to exh 1445; Audit referred to is plths exh 1339; Discussion re heat injunction; Recess to 5/11/93 at 9:00 C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 05/12/1993) |
| 05/12/1993 | 490 | REPORTERS TRANSCRIPT of 3/31/93 of court trial (old) (Entered: 05/13/1993) |
| 05/12/1993 | 491 | REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT of 4/5/93 of court trial (old) (Entered: 05/13/1993) |
| 05/12/1993 | 492 | REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT of 4/7/93 of court trial (old) (Entered: 05/13/1993) |
| 05/12/1993 | 494 | MINUTES of 5/12/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds: Court Trial Day 33: Deft's witness Dr Quintous E Crews, Jr sworn and testified; Recess; Defts witness, Dr Gerald Nearhood sworn and testified, defts exh D1364; Cross exam lths exh 1643,1644; Redirect plths exh 1644; Recross; Redirect; Plths move 1643,1644 into evidence, defts move D1364 into evidence admitted; Recess to 2:00; Resume direct of Dr Crews, defts exh D1365 marked and admitted; Cross exam, plths exh 1645,1386,1646 marked; Continued cross exam of plths exh 373,372,732,D1219,D159,1404; Redirect; Witness excused; Plths move exh 1646 into evidence no objections; admitted; Recess to Monday C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 05/14/1993) |
| 05/12/1993 | 498 | MINUTES of 5/11/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds: Court Trial Day 32: Defts witness Dr Douglas Farr sworn and testified, defts exh D1331; Cross exam; Redirect; Witness excused; Defts witness Dr Lindsey Herbert White sworn and testified; Recess; Resume direct of Dr White; Cross exam; court directs log from MOU at Corcoran for 1991 and 1992 be provided to the court; Cross cont'd; Recess: Resume cross; Defese witness John Culton sworn and testified, defts exh D1362 marked and admitted; Cross exam; Recess; Resume cross; Plths move exh 1641 and 1642 into evidence; w/no objections admitted; Redired; Witness excused; Recess to 5/12/93 C/R:ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 05/17/1993) |
| 05/13/1993 | 493 | OBJECTIONS by defendant to Report and Recommendation [483-1] (old) (Entered: 05/14/1993) |
| 05/14/1993 | 495 | REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT of 3/30/93 Vol XV (old) (Entered: 05/14/1993) |
| 05/14/1993 | 496 | REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT of 4/6/93 Vol XVIII (old) (Entered: 05/14/1993) |
| 05/17/1993 | 497 | STATEMENT by plaintiff of non-opposition to defts objections to magistrate judges's findings and recomendations re heat injunction (old) (Entered: 05/17/1993) |
| 05/17/1993 | 499 | WRIT OF MANDATE REQUEST for injunctive relief from constitutional violations that deny mentally ill prisoners adequate psychiatric medical care or access to other mental health care facilites in California with deliberate indifference and callous disregaurd by Peter Michael Bergne (old) (Entered: 05/18/1993) |
| 05/17/1993 | 500 | MINUTES of 5/17/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds: Court Trial Day 34: Defts call Mr James H Gomez sworn and testified; Recess; Resume direct of Mr Gomez; Noon Recess; Plths reserve right to cross Mr Gomez, parties to enter into settlement negotiations while trial in progress; Mr Gomez excused for the day; Dr David Henry Gard sworn and testified; Cross exam, plths exh 1275; Cross consluded; Witness excluded; Recess to 5/18/93 C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 05/18/1993) |
| 05/19/1993 | 501 | MINUTES of 5/18/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds: Court Trial Day 35: Defts call John Covington, sworn and testified; Cross exam; Redirect; Recross; Witness released; Recess; defts recall Dr David Goldberg-redirect; Recess; Resume redirect inmate Cavender; Defts move exh D1366 into evidence; no objections; admitted; plths exh 1647 marked; Cross concluded; plths exh 1647 admitted w/no objections; Recess until 5/19/93 C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 05/19/1993) |
| 05/19/1993 | 502 | MINUTES of 5/19/93 before Magistrate John F Moulds: Court Trial Day 36: Defts recall Dr albert Sheff for redirect; Defts exh D1367 marked and D1368; Recross; Recess; Resume recross; Recess; Redirect defts offer into evidence exhibits: Plths move exh 1648 into evidence; Witness excused; Recess to 5/21/93 at 9:00 C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 05/19/1993) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| 05/19/1993 | 503 | REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT of the court trial re volumes 21, 24, and 25 (old) (Entered: 05/20/1993) |
| 05/19/1993 | 510 | REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT of 5/17/93 of court trial (old) (Entered: 05/28/1993) |
| 05/21/1993 | 504 | REPORTERS TRANSCRIPT of 4/12/93 vol XX (old) (Entered: 05/24/1993) |
| 05/21/1993 | 505 | REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT of 4/14/93 vol XXII (old) (Entered: 05/24/1993) |
| 05/21/1993 | 506 | MINUTES of 5/21/93 before Magistrate John F. Moulds : Court Trial Day 37: MOU log from Corcoran submitted—marked D1384; Pltfs present info re Madird and Marin cases; Defts call Warren H Ingersoll Jr—sworn and testified; Cross; Recess; Resume cross; Redirect; Dr Vance Norum sworn and testified; Recess; Resume direct; Cross exam; redirect; Witness excused; Resess to 5/24/93 at 9:00 am C/R: ECRO Tina Arms (old) (Entered: 05/24/1993) |
| 05/25/1993 | 507 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K Karlton ADOPTING IN FULL report & recommendation of 5/3/93 [483–1]; Pltf's motion to modify preliminary injunction re protection of class members from excessive heat is GRANTED; Preliminary injunction of 5/11/92 is modified—SEE ORDER FOR DETAILS; and Defts shall inform the court and pltf's counsel of wich record—keeping and reporting requirements they will follow within 10 days of the date of this order (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 05/25/1993) |
| 05/25/1993 | 508 | MINUTES of Court Trial 38 day before Magistrate John F Moulds : C/R: Ecro (old) (Entered: 05/26/1993) |
| 05/26/1993 | 509 | LETTER to court from inmate Glenn A Bennett requesting names and addresses of pltf's attorney's (old) (Entered: 05/27/1993) |
| 05/28/1993 | 511 | AO435 TRANSCRIPT DESIGNATION and Ordering Form for dates: 4/23/93; 4/26/93–4/28/93; 5/4/93; 5/10/93–5/12/93; 5/17/93–5/21/93; 5/24/93 (old) (Entered: 06/01/1993) |
| 06/03/1993 | 512 | NOTICE by defendants of election of record keeping and reporting requirements (old) (Entered: 06/04/1993) |
| 06/04/1993 | 513 | NOTICE of detainer from the USM (old) (Entered: 06/07/1993) |
| 06/07/1993 | 514 | SUBPOENA(S) returned executed as to: David Tristan, Deputy Director, Institutions Division, CDC (old) (Entered: 06/08/1993) |
| 06/14/1993 | 515 | NOTICE by defendant Joseph Sandoval, defendant James Gomez, defendant Nadim Khoury, and defendant John S Zil MD of the service of institutional heat plan; monthly summaries for the month of May 1993 (old) (Entered: 06/15/1993) |
| 06/16/1993 | 516 | NOTICE by plaintiff class of the filing of annotations to certain documentary evidence (old) (Entered: 06/17/1993) |
| 06/22/1993 | 517 | PLAINTIFF'S annotations to certain documentary evidence (old) (Entered: 06/22/1993) |
| 06/22/1993 | 518 | MINUTES before Magistrate John F Moulds re court trial day 39; exhibits; cross—exam; testimony; C/R: Laura Cerda (old) (Entered: 06/24/1993) |
| 06/22/1993 | 519 | EXHIBIT and WITNESS LIST (old) (Entered: 06/24/1993) |
| 06/28/1993 | 520 | ECRO TRANSCRIPT of the court trial held on 4/23/93 (old) (Entered: 06/29/1993) |
| 06/28/1993 | 521 | ECRO TRANSCRIPT of the court trial held on 4/27/93 (old) (Entered: 06/29/1993) |
| 06/28/1993 | 522 | ECRO TRANSCRIPT of the court trial held on 4/26/93 (old) (Entered: 06/29/1993) |
| 06/28/1993 | 523 | ECRO TRANSCRIPT of the court trial held on 6/28/93 (old) (Entered: 06/29/1993) |
| 06/28/1993 | 524 | ECRO TRANSCRIPT of the court trial held on 5/4/93 (old) (Entered: 06/29/1993) |
| 06/28/1993 | 525 | ECRO TRANSCRIPT of the court trial held on 5/10/93 (old) (Entered: 06/29/1993) |
| 06/28/1993 | 526 | ECRO TRANSCRIPT of the court trial held on 5/11/93 (old) (Entered: 06/29/1993) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| 06/28/1993 | 527 | ECRO TRANSCRIPT of the court trial held on 5/12/93 (old) (Entered: 06/29/1993) |
| 06/28/1993 | 528 | ECRO TRANSCRIPT of the court trial held on 5/17/93 (old) (Entered: 06/29/1993) |
| 06/28/1993 | 529 | ECRO TRANSCRIPT of the court trial held on 5/18/93 (old) (Entered: 06/29/1993) |
| 06/28/1993 | 530 | REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT of the court trial held on 5/19/93 (old) (Entered: 06/29/1993) |
| 06/28/1993 | 531 | REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT of the court trial held on 5/21/93 (old) (Entered: 06/29/1993) |
| 06/28/1993 | 532 | REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT of the court trial held on 5/24/93 (old) (Entered: 06/29/1993) |
| 06/29/1993 | 533 | NOTICE by plaintiffs of the filing of indexes to certain deposition excerpts (old) (Entered: 07/01/1993) |
| 06/29/1993 | 534 | POST-TRIAL BRIEF by plaintiffs (old) (Entered: 07/01/1993) |
| 07/13/1993 | 535 | NOTICE by defendants of the filing of the service of institutional heat plan: monthly summaries for the month of June (old) (Entered: 07/15/1993) |
| 07/22/1993 | 536 | REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT of the court trial proceedings on 6/21/93 (old) (Entered: 07/23/1993) |
| 08/11/1993 | 537 | NOTICE by defendant Joseph Sandoval, defendant James Gomez, defendant Nadim Khoury, defendant Wilson, and defendant John S Zil MD of the filing of institutional heat plan: monthly summaries for the month of July (old) (Entered: 08/12/1993) |
| 09/10/1993 | 538 | NOTICE by defendant of service of institutional heat plan (old) (Entered: 09/14/1993) |
| 10/12/1993 | 539 | NOTICE by defendant of service of institutional heat plan: Monthly summaries for the month of september (old) (Entered: 10/14/1993) |
| 11/15/1993 | 540 | NOTICE by defendants of service of institutional heat plan; Monthly summaries for the month of October (old) (Entered: 11/17/1993) |
| 02/04/1994 | 541 | AFFIDAVIT of Jose M Colon (old) (Entered: 02/07/1994) |
| 02/15/1994 | 542 | ORDER by Magistrate John F Moulds DIRECTING clerk to send to plaintiff's counsel a copy of affidavit filed 2/4/94 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/15/1994) |
| 04/07/1994 | | LODGED stipulation and order modifying preliminary injunction by defts (old) (Entered: 04/08/1994) |
| 05/03/1994 | 543 | STIPULATION and ORDER Modifying Preliminary Injunction by Honorable Lawrence K Karlton ORDERING the order filed 5/25/93 is MODIFIED as to page 3:13-21 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 05/03/1994) |
| 05/06/1994 | 544 | LETTER to court from Atty Rick C Zimmerman re service list (old) (Entered: 05/09/1994) |
| 05/25/1994 | 545 | WEEKLY REPORT OF POPULATION by defendant's (old) (Entered: 05/26/1994) |
| 06/06/1994 | 546 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F Moulds ORDERING that a joint statement regarding appointment of experts and special master shall be filed and served within 20 days of service; Within 10 days of service, pltf's shall file an opening brief re the claims of mentally retarded inmates; Defts' reply shall be filed within 10 days thereafter; the matter shall then stand submitted to this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/06/1994) |
| 06/06/1994 | 547 | REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION by JFM recommending that (1) the district court appoint a special master to consult with the court re appointment of experts to develop protocol, monitor compliance, report to the court on adequacy of suicide prevention, (2) within 30 days of that order, defts shall develop and use standardized mental health screening forms, (3) within 90 days of that order, defts shall implement a training program to train all medical tech of the signs and symptoms of mental illness, (4) within 30 days of the order, defts shall develop and implement medication protocols to establish adequate formulary, (5) within 90 days of the order, defts shall develop and implement a plan to use transfer notes and to transfer medical records |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| | | with transfer of inmates, (6) within 90 days of the order, depts shall develop and implement a formula for mental health care staffing regulations, (7) within 90 days of the order, depts shall implement a recruitment program re mental health staff, (8) within 90 days of the order, depts shall fill those positions presently authorized for the provision of mental health care services, (9) within 90 days of the order, depts shall implement a system for quality assurance and peer review of mental health care services, (10) within 60 days of the order, depts shall implement a protocol to guarantee prompt access to inpatient psychiatric hospitalization for every class member in need of such, (11) within 90 days of the order, depts shall implement a protocol to govern placement and retention of the mentally ill, (12) within 90 days of the order, depts shall implement protocols to govern use/non-use of tasers and other measures on class members, (13) within 90 days of the order, depts shall develop a standardized protocol for completion and maintenance of adequate medical records, (14) the preliminary injunction re heat plans to remain in effect for 3 years, and (15) depts' motion for judgment be denied; Objections due within 20 days of service; Replies due within 10 days thereafter (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/06/1994) |
| 06/10/1994 | | LODGED ex parte request for extension of time in which to file objections to the magistrate judge's findings and recommendations and to submit statement of special master candidates and proposed experts (old) (Entered: 06/13/1994) |
| 06/10/1994 | 548 | DECLARATION of counsel in support of lodged ex parte request by defendants (old) (Entered: 06/13/1994) |
| 06/13/1994 | 549 | NOTICE OF SERVICE by defendants of Institutional Heat Plan; Monthly Summaries for the Month of May 1994 (old) (Entered: 06/14/1994) |
| 06/17/1994 | 550 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F Moulds ORDERING defendants ex parte request for extension of time to file objections to the Magistrate Judge's findings and recommendations is GRANTED; Defendants have an EXTENSION of 28 days, to and including 7/25/94 to file objections to the magistrate judge's findings and recommendation and to submit the parties joint statement of special master candidates and proposed experts (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/17/1994) |
| 06/20/1994 | 551 | POST TRIAL BRIEF by plaintiffs on whether mentally retarded prisoners are within the certified class (old) (Entered: 06/22/1994) |
| 06/20/1994 | 552 | DECLARATION of Donald Specter in support re brief on class definition [551-1] (old) (Entered: 06/22/1994) |
| 07/01/1994 | 553 | DEFENDANTS BRIEF on whether Mentally Retarded inmates are members of plaintiffs class [156-1] (old) (Entered: 07/05/1994) |
| 07/13/1994 | 554 | LETTER to court from Robert M Wilson in re appointment as Special Master (old) (Entered: 07/13/1994) |
| 07/13/1994 | 555 | NOTICE OF SERVICE of Institutional Heat Plan: Monthly Summaries for the Month of June, 1994 by defendants (old) (Entered: 07/14/1994) |
| 07/25/1994 | 556 | OBJECTIONS by defendants to Report and Recommendation filed on 6/6/94 (old) (Entered: 07/26/1994) |
| 07/25/1994 | 557 | JOINT LIST by plaintiffs of special master and psychiatric expert candidates (old) (Entered: 07/26/1994) |
| 08/01/1994 | | LODGED Plaintiffs Ex Parte Request for extension of time to file Opposition to defendants objections to Magistrates Findings and Recommendations and Order by plaintiffs (old) (Entered: 08/02/1994) |
| 08/01/1994 | 558 | DECLARATION of Donald Specter in Support of [0-0] Request for Extension of time (old) (Entered: 08/02/1994) |
| 08/02/1994 | 559 | CORRECTED TEXT of defendants Objections to Magistrate Judges Findings and Recommendations [556-1] with exhibits attached by defendants John S Zil MD, Nadim Khoury, James Gomez and Joseph Sandoval (old) (Entered: 08/03/1994) |
| 08/04/1994 | 560 | LETTER to court from Charles Bryner in re to the Class Action (old) (Entered: 08/05/1994) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| 08/05/1994 | 561 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F Moulds GRANTING pltf request for extension of time until 9/13/94, in which to file their opposition to defts' objections to the Magistrate Judge's Findings and Recommendations, filed 6/6/94 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 08/05/1994) |
| 08/12/1994 | 562 | NOTICE OF SERVICE by defendants of Institutional Heat Plan: Monthly Summaries for the Month of July 1994 (old) (Entered: 08/15/1994) |
| 08/29/1994 | 563 | LETTER to court from Department of Corrections regarding clarification of the order filed 5/11/92 (old) (Entered: 08/31/1994) |
| 09/12/1994 | 564 | NOTICE OF SERVICE by defendant of Institutional Heat Plan: Monthly Summaries for the Month of August 1994 (old) (Entered: 09/13/1994) |
| 09/13/1994 | 565 | RESPONSE by plaintiff to defendants' Objections to Magistrate Judge's Findings and Recommendations [556-1] (old) (Entered: 09/13/1994) |
| 09/13/1994 | 566 | DECLARATION of Donald Specter in support of plaintiff's response [565-1] to defendant's responses (old) (Entered: 09/13/1994) |
| 09/13/1994 | 567 | DECLARATION of Michael W Bien in support of plaintiff's response [565-1] to defendants objections (old) (Entered: 09/13/1994) |
| 09/13/1994 | 568 | PROOF OF SERVICE by plaintiff of [567-1], [566-1], [565-1] (old) (Entered: 09/13/1994) |
| 09/23/1994 | 569 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K Karlton ORDERING that defendants shall file and serve their closing brief on or before 11/7/94; Thereafter, the matter will stand submitted pending further order of the court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 09/23/1994) |
| 10/13/1994 | 570 | PROOF OF SERVICE by defendant of Institutional Heat Plan: Monthly Summaries for the Month of September 1994 (old) (Entered: 10/14/1994) |
| 10/17/1994 | 571 | LETTER to court from Arleta Joice Nance (nnd) (Entered: 10/24/1994) |
| 11/07/1994 | 572 | REPLY by defendants Wilson, Joseph Sandoval, James Gomez, Nadim Khoury, John S Zil MD on objections to Findings and Recommendations (old) (Entered: 11/09/1994) |
| 11/07/1994 | 573 | CROSS-MOTION by defendants to strike exhibits A-L to declaration of Specter ; and Points and Authorities in support (old) (Entered: 11/09/1994) |
| 11/28/1994 | 574 | Plaintiffs' opposition to motion by defendants to strike exhibits A-L to declaration of Specter [573-1] (old) (Entered: 11/28/1994) |
| 11/28/1994 | 575 | SECOND DECLARATION of Donald Specter in opposition to Defendants motion to Strike (old) (Entered: 11/28/1994) |
| 12/05/1994 | 576 | LETTER to court from counsel for defendants regarding the footnote 12 at page 30 of their reply on objections to Findings & Recommendation [572-1] (nnd) (Entered: 12/05/1994) |
| 12/13/1994 | 577 | Plaintiffs' opposition to defendants' objections to Magistrate Judge's ruling admitting deposition excerpts (old) (Entered: 12/14/1994) |
| 04/10/1995 | 578 | NOTICE by defendants John S Zil MD, Nadim Khoury, James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval of change of address to 50 Fremont Street, Suite 300, San Francisco, CA 94105-2239 (old) (Entered: 04/14/1995) |
| 04/21/1995 | 579 | NON-RELATED CASE ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K Karlton ORDERING that it would not be appropriate to relate this action to CIV S 87-1636 LKK JFM and CIV S 95-619 WBS JFM (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 04/21/1995) |
| 05/22/1995 | 580 | NOTICE by pltf Kenneth Packnett in 2:93-cv-1003 of related case(s) 2:93-cv-1003 LKK GGH, 2:93-cv-1158 EJG GGH (kb) (Entered: 05/24/1995) |
| 05/25/1995 | 581 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton: That this matter is remanded to the magistrate judge for further proceedings on plaintiffs' claim under the Rehabilitation Act (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 05/25/1995) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| 05/26/1995 | 582 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that scheduling conference set for 2:00 on 6/1/95 ; before John F Moulds in courtroom #8 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 05/26/1995) |
| 05/26/1995 | 583 | MINUTE ORDER advancing status conference from 6/1/95 to 5/31/95 at 3:00pm in courtroom 8, 5th floor (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 05/30/1995) |
| 06/01/1995 | | LODGED request for dismissal of rehabilitation act claim (old) (Entered: 06/05/1995) |
| 06/02/1995 | 584 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds: Plaintiff intend to file a motion to dismiss their claim under the Rehabilitation Act 19:794; accordingly no further proceedings will be scheduled in this action at this time (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/02/1995) |
| 06/05/1995 | 587 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton: The 5/25/95 reference to the magistrate judge is vacated; defendant may file a response to plaintiff's 6/1/95 request for dismissal of their Rehabilitation Act claim within 10 days of the date of this order (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/06/1995) |
| 06/06/1995 | 585 | LETTER to court from counsel for defendants re: request for a scheduling order to issue setting forth briefing schedule (old) (Entered: 06/06/1995) |
| 06/06/1995 | | LODGED Document request for dismissal of rehabilitation act claim NOT USED (old) (Entered: 06/06/1995) |
| 06/06/1995 | 586 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton GRANTING pltf's request [585-1]; dfts GRANTED 15 days from the date of this order to set forth their views re: terms and conditions relative to a dismissal of pltfs' claims under the Rehabilitation Act; pltfs GRANTED 10 days thereafter to respond (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/06/1995) |
| 06/06/1995 | 588 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton of non-related cases with CIV S-93-1153 EJG/GGH (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/06/1995) |
| 06/21/1995 | 589 | DEFENDANTS OPPOSITION to plaintiffs request for voluntary dismissal and defendants request for dismissal with prejudice by defendants John S Zil MD, Nadim Khoury, James Gomez and Joseph Sandoval (old) (Entered: 06/22/1995) |
| 06/21/1995 | | LODGED Proposed Order in re to dismissal by defendants (old) (Entered: 06/22/1995) |
| 06/26/1995 | 590 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION by intervenor Troy Christian Davey for permissive intervention and to modify the protective order FRCP 24(b), 26(c) ; set for 7/27/95 at 10am in Rm 5054 (old) (Entered: 06/28/1995) |
| 06/26/1995 | 591 | MEMORANDUM by intervenor Troy Christian Davey in support of motion for permissive intervention [590-1] and to modify the protective order [590-2] (old) (Entered: 06/28/1995) |
| 06/26/1995 | 592 | DECLARATION of Richard Seltzer in support of motion for permissive intervention [590-1] and to modify the protective order [590-2] (old) (Entered: 06/28/1995) |
| 06/26/1995 | | LODGED proposed Order on motion for permissive intervention and to modify the protective order by intervenor Troy Christian Davey (old) (Entered: 06/28/1995) |
| 06/27/1995 | 593 | AMENDED PROOF OF SERVICE by dfts Wilson, Joseph Sandoval, James Gomez, Nadim Khoury, John S Zil MD of dfts' opposition to pltfs' request for dismissal and dfts' request for dismissal w/ prejudice [589-1] (old) Modified on 06/28/1995 (Entered: 06/28/1995) |
| 06/30/1995 | 594 | RESPONSE by plaintiffs' to dfts' opposition [589-1] and pltfs' request for voluntary dismissal of Rehab Act claim with prejudice (kb) (Entered: 07/03/1995) |
| 06/30/1995 | | LODGED [Proposed] order dismissing claim under the Rehabilitation Act with prejudice by plaintiffs (kb) (Entered: 07/03/1995) |
| 07/07/1995 | 595 | MINUTE ORDER ADVANCING HEARING on motion by intervenor Troy Christian Davey for permissive intervention [590-1] 9:00 7/26/95 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 07/10/1995) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| 07/11/1995 | 596 | REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds that the claims brought by or on behalf of mentally retarded inmates be dismissed from this action without prejudice (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 07/11/1995) |
| 07/12/1995 | 597 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton: The class is decertified as to the Rehabilitation Act claim; plaintiffs' claim under the Rehabilitation Act is hereby dismissed with prejudice (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 07/13/1995) |
| 07/13/1995 | 598 | OPPOSITION by defendants Gomez, Wilson, Sandoval, Khooury and Zil to motion by intervenor Troy Christian Davey for permissive intervention [590-1] (old) (Entered: 07/14/1995) |
| 07/19/1995 | 599 | DECLARATION of Christopher T Cody in support of motion for permissive intervention and [590-1] to modify the protective order [590-2] (kb) (Entered: 07/20/1995) |
| 07/19/1995 | 600 | REPLY BRIEF by intervenor Troy Christian Davey in support of motion by intervenor Troy Christian Davey for permissive intervention [590-1] and to modify the protective order FRCP 24(b), 26(c) [590-2] (kb) (Entered: 07/20/1995) |
| 07/26/1995 | 601 | MINUTES of Motion to intervene before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds; HEARING re motion by intervenor Troy Christian Davey for permissive intervention [590-1], and motion to modify the protective order FRCP 24(b), 26(c) [590-2]; heard in chambers, court to issue order (old) (Entered: 07/28/1995) |
| 07/26/1995 | 602 | SUPPLEMENTAL MEMORANDUM by intervenor Troy Christian Davey in support of motion for permissive intervention [590-1] (old) (Entered: 07/28/1995) |
| 07/26/1995 | 604 | DFTS' REPLY to plt's Supplemental memorandum re motion for permissive intervention (nnd) (Entered: 07/28/1995) |
| 07/27/1995 | 605 | SUPPLEMENTAL MEMORANDUM by intervenor Troy Christian Davey regarding motion for permissive intervention [590-1] (kb) (Entered: 07/31/1995) |
| 07/28/1995 | 603 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds GRANTING motion by intervenor Troy Christian Davey for permissive intervention [590-1], GRANTING motion to modify the protective order FRCP 24(b), 26(c) [590-2]; the protective order filed in this action on 9/12/91 is MODIFIED so that the parties may allow the attorneys for Troy Christian Davey in 2:94-cv-151 WBS JFM P access to the materials identified in Mr Davey's 7/26/95 supplemental memorandum re: permissive intervention; Troy Christian Davey and his attorneys are bound by and subject to all terms and conditions of the Protective Order presently in effect in this action (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 07/28/1995) |
| 07/28/1995 | 606 | AMENDED DECLARATION OF SERVCIE regarding [598-1] (kb) (Entered: 07/31/1995) |
| 08/04/1995 | 607 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton the Findings and Recommendations filed 7/11/95 [596-1] are ADOPTED in full; the claims brought by or on behalf of mentally retarded inmates are dismissed from this action without prejudice (cc: all counsel) (kb) (Entered: 08/04/1995) |
| 08/04/1995 | 608 | LETTER to court from Deputy Attorney General Karl S Mayer dated 8/3/95 requesting compliance to Judge Mould's order of 7/27/95 (old) (Entered: 08/07/1995) |
| 08/07/1995 | 609 | PLTS' SUPPLEMENTAL LIST of Special Master Candidates of Vincent Meyer Nathan (nnd) (Entered: 08/08/1995) |
| 08/11/1995 | 610 | DFTS' REQUEST for reconsideration by the district court of Magistrate Judge's ruling modifying protective order by David Heroux, John S Zil MD, Nadim Khoury, James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval (nnd) (Entered: 08/14/1995) |
| 08/18/1995 | 611 | OPPOSITION by intervenor Troy Christian Davey to deft's request for reconsideration of magistrate judge's ruling modifying the protective order [610-1] (old) (Entered: 08/21/1995) |
| 09/13/1995 | 612 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton GRANTING motion by defendants to strike exhibits A, C-L to declaration of Specter and DENIED as to Exhibit B to the Specter declaration [573-1]; except as modified by this order, the findings & |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| | | recommendation [547-1] are ADOPTED IN FULL, said recommendations to be implemented by subsequent order of the court; dfts' motion for judgment pursuant to FRCP 52(c), made at the close of pltf's case in chief, is DENIED; this matter is REFERRED BACK to the magistrate judge for nomination of a special master; said nomination shall be accomplished within a time period recognizing the urgency of the problems to be remedied and with such consultation with the parties as the magistrate judge deems appropriate; dfts' request for a stay pending appeal is DENIED (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 09/13/1995) |
| 09/22/1995 | 613 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ordering that the parties are granted 10 days from the date of this order to submit such further names for consideration to serve as special master in this action as they deem appropriate (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 09/22/1995) |
| 09/25/1995 | 614 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton AFFIRMING the decision of the District Court [603-1] (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 09/25/1995) |
| 09/25/1995 | 615 | LETTER to court from Sharon Chandler Hawkins in opposition to Judge Karlton's ruling (old) (Entered: 09/26/1995) |
| 09/25/1995 | | LODGED stipulation by pltf's & dfts extending time to move for an award of attorneys' fees (old) (Entered: 09/27/1995) |
| 10/02/1995 | 616 | NOTICE of submission of documents by pltf's Ralph Coleman, David Heroux, David McKay, Roy Joseph; Second Supplemental Nomination of Special Master Candidates (old) (Entered: 10/03/1995) |
| 10/04/1995 | 617 | NOTICE of submission of documents by dfts Wilson, Nadim Khoury, Joseph Sandoval, John S Zil MD, James Gomez; Second Supplemental nomination of special master candidates (old) (Entered: 10/04/1995) |
| 10/05/1995 | 618 | NOTICE of related case(s) 2:95-cv-00170; 2:93-cv-1003; 2:93-cv-1158 (kb) (Entered: 10/11/1995) |
| 10/12/1995 | 619 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F Moulds ORDERING: pltf's shall notice their motion for attorneys fees on this court's regular law and motion calendar and said motion shall be briefed by the parties in accordance with the provisions of Local Rule 230 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 10/12/1995) |
| 10/12/1995 | 620 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F Moulds ORDERING: pltf's may have until 02/02/96 to file a motion for attorneys' fees in this action for their work performed on the merits of this matter through the entry of this court's order filed 09/13/95 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 10/12/1995) |
| 10/12/1995 | 621 | LETTER to court from counsel Bruce M Slavin regarding any reporting while awaiting the appointment of the special master (old) (Entered: 10/16/1995) |
| 10/12/1995 | 622 | MOTION by defendant John S Zil MD for certification of order for appeal motion to be heard by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/13/95 at 10:00 in courtroom 1 (old) (Entered: 10/16/1995) |
| 10/12/1995 | 623 | MEMORANDUM by defendants in support of their motion for certification of order for appeal [622-1] (old) (Entered: 10/16/1995) |
| 10/12/1995 | 624 | NOTICE OF APPEAL by defendant John S Zil MD from District Court decision regarding the permanent injunction entered in this action on 9/13/95 (fee status paid) (old) (Entered: 10/16/1995) |
| 10/19/1995 | 625 | MAILED case information/docket fee payment notice copy of Notice of Appeal and appealed order [612-1] to 9th Circuit Court of Appeals copy of appeal and copy of docket sheet to all parties (kb) (Entered: 10/19/1995) |
| 10/27/1995 | 626 | OPPOSITION by plaintiffs to motion for certification of order for appeal [622-1] (kb) (Entered: 10/31/1995) |
| 11/01/1995 | 627 | NOTIFICATION by 9th Circuit of Appellate Docket Number 95-17039 (kb) (Entered: 11/03/1995) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 11/03/1995 | 628 | REPLY by defendants Joseph Sandoval, James Gomez, Nadim Khoury and John S Zil MD to pltf's opposition to motion for certification of order for appeal [622-1] (kb) (Entered: 11/07/1995) |
| 11/08/1995 | 629 | LETTER to court from counsel for defendant regarding notice of appeal [624-1], regarding that all transcripts which defendants wish to designate in the appeal have been prepared and filed; which on of the transcript of 8/29/95 was inadvertently omitted [87-1] (old) (Entered: 11/14/1995) |
| 11/09/1995 | 630 | LETTER to court from Lance D Pauley in re to permanent psychiatric staff (old) (Entered: 11/14/1995) |
| 11/13/1995 | 631 | MINUTES of defts motion certify appeal before Honorable Lawrence K Karlton: motion for certification of order for appeal [622-1] is deferred; counsel to notify the court within 10 days of 9th Circuit Court ruling; C/R Cathie Bodene (old) (Entered: 11/16/1995) |
| 11/15/1995 | 635 | LETTER to court from counsel Alison Hardy and copy of pltf's Motion to Dismiss Dfts' Appeal to the 9th Circuit (old) (Entered: 11/17/1995) |
| 11/16/1995 | 632 | REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds recommending that J Michael Keating, Jr be appointed to serve as special master in this case; the court will separately recommend a proposed order of reference; objections due within 10 days after being served with these findings & recommendations; reply due within 10 days after service of objections (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 11/16/1995) |
| 11/17/1995 | 633 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K Karlton ORDERING: the court has received the Notice of Related Cases concerning the above-captioned filed 10/5/95; the court has determined however that it is inappropriate to relate or reassign the cases and therefore declines to do so; this order is issued for informational purposes only and shall have no effect on the status of the cases including any previous Related (or Non Related) Case Order of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 11/17/1995) |
| 11/17/1995 | 634 | REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION RE: ORDER OF REFERENCE by Magistrate Judge John F Moulds: these findings and recommendations are submitted to the United States District Judge the Honorable Lawrence K Karlton; within 10 days after being served with these findings and recommendations any party may file written objections with the court (please see order for details) (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 11/17/1995) |
| 11/22/1995 | 636 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F Moulds ORDERING: the clerk of the court is directed to serve a copy of the letter from Lance D Pauley filed 11/9/95 on counsel for pltf's by serving a copy on Donald Specter and on counsel for defts (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 11/22/1995) |
| 11/28/1995 | 637 | NOTICE OF APPEAL from District Court decision by pltf (class member Lorenzo Artega) (fee status no fee) (old) (Entered: 12/04/1995) |
| 12/01/1995 | 638 | OBJECTIONS by defts to Report and Recommendation [634-1], [632-1] (old) Modified on 12/05/1995 (Entered: 12/04/1995) |
| 12/06/1995 | 641 | AFFIDAVIT AND REQUEST by plaintiff David Heroux for evaluation by Colman Mediator (nnd) (Entered: 12/12/1995) |
| 12/07/1995 | 642 | REQUEST by plaintiff Ralph Coleman for copies of documents (old) (Entered: 12/12/1995) |
| 12/11/1995 | <u>639</u> | ORDER APPOINTING SPECIAL MASTER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERED that the Findings & recommendations filed 11/16/95 [632-1] are ADOPTED in full and J Michael Keating, Jr is appointed to serve as special master in this case (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Donati, J). (Entered: 12/12/1995) |
| 12/11/1995 | <u>640</u> | ORDER OF REFERENCE by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton re the duties and the powers of the special master (see Order for details); the special master shall be compensated at a reasonable hourly rate of \$150 per hour for services performed in accordance with this order, except that he shall be compensated at the rate of \$75 per hour for travel time; the special master's fees and expenses shall be borne by the defts as part of the costs of this action; defts are hereby ordered to deposit, within 30 days of |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| | | the date of this order, the sum of \$250,000 with the Clerk of the Court as an interim payment of costs, which amount shall be invested in an interest-bearing account (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Donati, J). (Entered: 12/12/1995) |
| 12/11/1995 | 643 | LETTER to court from counsel Peter J Siggins, Senior Assistant Attorney General dated 12/8/95 requesting an for an extension of timeto move for an award of attorneys' fees (old) (Entered: 12/12/1995) |
| 12/11/1995 | | LODGED by plaintiff Ralph Coleman for an extension of time to move for an award of attorney's fees (old) (Entered: 12/12/1995) |
| 12/12/1995 | 644 | PLTS' OPPOSITION to dfts' Objections to Findings & recommendations re: Order of reference [632-1] (nnd) (Entered: 12/15/1995) |
| 12/15/1995 | 646 | LETTER to court from Dale Burch re Abuses of mental health inmates (nnd) (Entered: 12/18/1995) |
| 12/18/1995 | 645 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERED that upon stipulation, plts may have until 4/15/96 to file a motion for attorneys' fees in this action for their work performed on the merits of this matter through the entry of this Court's order, filed 9/13/95 (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 12/18/1995) |
| 12/18/1995 | 647 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERED that Clerk is directed to serve a copy of the notice of appeal filed by Lorenzo Arteaga on 11/28/95 [637-1] and the affidavit of David Heroux filed on 12/6/95 [641-1], on counsel for plts by servicing a copy on Donald Specter, and on counsel for dfts(cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 12/18/1995) |
| 01/05/1996 | 648 | CERTIFICATE OF RECORD transmitted to 9th Circuit [624-1] (notice sent) re: USCA #95-17039 (old) (Entered: 01/05/1996) |
| 01/10/1996 | 649 | MAILED case information/docket fee payment notice copy of Notice of Appeal to 9th Circuit Court of Appeals copy of appeal, appealed 9/13/95 order, and certified copy of docket sheet to all parties (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 01/10/1996) |
| 01/17/1996 | 650 | NOTICE OF CHANGE of Attorney Bruce Michael Slavin replacing attorneys Ismael A Castro and Karl S Mayer (old) (Entered: 01/18/1996) |
| 01/18/1996 | 651 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton: the matter of payment of the special master for services rendered in this action is hereby REFERRED to Magistrate Judge John F Moulds (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 01/18/1996) |
| 01/19/1996 | 652 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds: clerk of the court DIRECTED to pay to J Michael Keating Jr, \$11,868.97 in accordance with the attached statement; copy of this order to be served on the financial department of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 01/19/1996) |
| 01/29/1996 | 653 | MAIL returned addressed to movant J Michael Keating Jr marked return to sender (old) (Entered: 01/29/1996) |
| 01/29/1996 | 654 | MAIL returned addressed to plaintiff Lorenzo Arteaga marked refused by addressee (old) (Entered: 01/29/1996) |
| 01/31/1996 | 655 | MAIL returned addressed to plaintiff Lorenzo Arteaga (old) (Entered: 01/31/1996) |
| 02/01/1996 | 656 | LETTER to LKK from Ronald Bruce, Ph.D., re conditions at Avenal State Prison (old) (Entered: 02/05/1996) |
| 02/06/1996 | 658 | LETTER to court from counsel J Michael Keating, Jr dated 1/31/96 enclosing a draft regarding timelines in this action (old) (Entered: 02/07/1996) |
| 02/07/1996 | 657 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds: It is ordered that the Clek of the Court is directed to serve a copy of the letter from R G Brigaerts received 1/24/96 on counsel for plaintiff by serving a copy on Donald Spector, for defendants and on the Special master J Michael Keating, Jr (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/07/1996) |
| 02/07/1996 | | RESERVICE of DOCUMENT(S) order [652-1] addressed to movant J Michael Keating Jr (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/07/1996) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| 02/07/1996 | 659 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton setting timelines regarding special master (See order for mor specific details) (cc: all counsel) (old) Modified on 01/29/1997 (Entered: 02/08/1996) |
| 02/08/1996 | 660 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds: The Clerk of the court is directed to pay J Michael Keating, Jr, the amount of \$17,895.80 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/08/1996) |
| 02/12/1996 | 661 | CERTIFIED COPY of 9th Circuit Order: because this court lacks jurisdiction over this appeal it shall not be permitted to proceed; it shall not be permitted to proceed; no motions for reconsideration rehearing clarification stay of the mandate or any other submissions shall be filed or entertained in this closed docket (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/12/1996) |
| 02/14/1996 | 662 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of the letter from Ronald Bruce, PhD. filed 2/1/96, on counsel for plaintiffs by serving a copy on Donald Specter, on counsel for defendants, and on the special master, J. Micheal Keating, Jr. (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/14/1996) |
| 02/15/1996 | 663 | REQUEST by movant J Michael Keating Jr for appointment of staff and expert (old) (Entered: 02/16/1996) |
| 02/15/1996 | 664 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K Karlton ORDERING: the special master's request for approval of staff and an expert is GRANTED; the special master is authorized to appoint Lloyd T Baccus MD as a mental health expert to perform the duties set forth in the Special Master's Request for Appointment of Staff and Expert filed 2/15/96 and to be compensated at the rate set forth therein; the special master is authorized to appoint Matthew A Lopes JD as Deputy special master to perform the duties set forth in the special master's request for appointment of staff and expert filed 2/15/96 and to be compensated at the rates set forth therein (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/16/1996) |
| 02/16/1996 | 665 | REQUEST by movant J Michael Keating Jr for appointment of staff & expert (old) (Entered: 02/21/1996) |
| 02/26/1996 | 666 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that: Within ten (10) days of the date of this order counsel for plaintiffs shall file written designation of not more than two attorneys to be served with orders filed in this action or show cause why additional attorneys should remain on the service list; AND 2) Catherine Hanson and Ann M Hansen may show cause in writing why they should not be removed from the service list; Should either attorney fail to respond to this order, such failure will be deemed a waiver of any objection and the non-responding attorney will be removed from the court's service list (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/26/1996) |
| 03/04/1996 | 667 | DESIGNATION by plaintiffs re: [666-1] of two attorneys to remain on service list (old) (Entered: 03/11/1996) |
| 03/07/1996 | | LODGED stipulation and order for periodic collection of attorneys' fees and costs (old) (Entered: 03/11/1996) |
| 03/12/1996 | 671 | NOTICE OF FIRST REPORT OF THE SPECIAL MASTER ON THE REMEDIAL PLAN (old) (Entered: 03/15/1996) |
| 03/12/1996 | 672 | LETTER from J Michael Keating, Jr., Special Master, explaining that his report is to bring the Court up to date as to his review of remedial plans and that no judicial action is required at the moment (old) (Entered: 03/15/1996) |
| 03/13/1996 | 668 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds: Clerk of the Court DIRECTED to pay to J Michael Keating Jr \$29,964.05 in acocrdance with the attached statement; a copy of this order to be served on the financial office (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/13/1996) |
| 03/13/1996 | 669 | SPECIAL MASTER'S REQUEST FOR APPOINTMENT OF EXPERTS AND STAFF (old) (Entered: 03/13/1996) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| 03/14/1996 | 670 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton GRANTING request by the Special Master for approval of staff and experts; The Special Master is authorized to appoint Howard H Fenn, M.D., Jeffrey L Metzner, M.D., Raymond F Patterson, M.D. as mental health experts and Donna Brorby, J.D., as assistance special master to perform the duties set forth in the Special Master's Request for Appointment of Expert and Staff, filed 3/13/96, and to be compensated at the rate set forth herein [669-1] (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/14/1996) |
| 03/20/1996 | 673 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton GRANTING Stipulation for Periodic Collection of Attorneys' Fees and Costs; pltf's counsel will submit quarterly statements to defts counsel for fees and casts incurred in obtaining and monitoring compliance with the Court's decision and order 9/13/95; upon receipt of pltf's statement each quarter defts will have thirty (30) days in which to respond with their objections; as to disputed items including the proposed biling rates in the first quartely statement, the parties are required to meet and confer within thirty (30) days after defts have notified pltf's of any disputed item(s); pltf's will file a yearly motion to compel payment of disputed items, if necessary, not late than sixty (60) days after the parties meet and confer with respect to the statement covering the fourth quarter of each year; interest on any disputed amount, will accrue at the rate provided by 28 USC Section 1961 from the thirty-first (31) day following defts' receipt of the billing in which the items in question appear; deft shall pay the full amount ordered paid, with any legal interest owing, NO LATER THAN fourty-five (45) days after the date each payment Order is entered by the court; if payment is not voluntarily made by the 45th day, counsel for pltf may obtain said amount by writ of execution upon state funds and/or other appropriate accounts by certification under penalty of perjury taht voluntary payment has not been made (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/20/1996) |
| 03/20/1996 | 674 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds DIRECTING the Clerk of the Court to edit the service list in this action to provide for service of court orders filed in this action on the following individuals only: Donald Specter, Michael W Bien, Bruce M. Slavin, J. Michael Keating, Jr. (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/20/1996) |
| 04/01/1996 | | LODGED Stipulation and order extending time to move for an award of attorneys' fees Local Rule 293(a) by plaintiffs (old) (Entered: 04/03/1996) |
| 04/09/1996 | 675 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds GRANTING pltf's EXTENSION OF TIME to file a motion for attorneys fees for work performed on the merits of this matter through entry of this court's Order filed 9/13/95 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 04/09/1996) |
| 04/15/1996 | 676 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds: the Clerk is DIRECTED to pay J Michael Keating Jr \$34,058.47 in accordance with the attached statement; acopy of this order to be served on Financial Dept of this Court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 04/15/1996) |
| 04/15/1996 | 677 | LETTER to court from counsel for Troy Christian Davey requesting that his name be taken off the service lists (nnd) (Entered: 04/16/1996) |
| 04/17/1996 | 678 | SECOND REPORT of the Special Master on Remedial Plans (old) (Entered: 04/19/1996) |
| 04/29/1996 | 679 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION for interim award of attorney fees and costs by pltf's ; hearing set for 10:00 7/25/96 (kdc) (Entered: 04/30/1996) |
| 04/29/1996 | 680 | DECLARATION of Richard L Goff in support of motion for interim award of attorneys' fees and costs [679-1] (kdc) (Entered: 04/30/1996) |
| 04/29/1996 | 681 | DECLARATION of Michael W Bien in support of pltf's motion for an interim award of attorneys' fees and costs [679-1] (kdc) (Entered: 04/30/1996) |
| 04/29/1996 | 682 | DECLARATION of Richard Pearl in support of pltf's interim motion for attorneys' fees and costs [679-1] (kdc) (Entered: 04/30/1996) |
| 04/29/1996 | 683 | DECLARATION of Margaret Z Johns in support of pltf's interim motion for attorneys' fees and costs [679-1] (kdc) (Entered: 04/30/1996) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| 04/29/1996 | 684 | DECLARATION of Donald Spector in support of pltfs' interim motion for attorneys' fees and costs [679-1] (kdc) (Entered: 04/30/1996) |
| 04/29/1996 | 685 | DECLARATION of Elaine B Feingold in support of pltfs' interim motion for attorneys' fees and costs [679-1] (kdc) (Entered: 04/30/1996) |
| 04/29/1996 | 686 | DECLARATION of James C Sturdevant in support of motion for interim award of attorneys fees and costs [679-1] (kdc) (Entered: 04/30/1996) |
| 04/29/1996 | 687 | DECLARATION of Guy Saperstein in support of motion for interim award of attorneys' fees and costs [679-1] (kdc) (Entered: 04/30/1996) |
| 04/29/1996 | 688 | DECLARATION of David B Baum in support of motion for interim award of attorneys' fees and costs [679-1] (kdc) (Entered: 04/30/1996) |
| 04/29/1996 | 689 | DECLARATION of Jack W Londen in support of motion for interim award of attorneys' fees and costs [679-1] (kdc) (Entered: 04/30/1996) |
| 04/29/1996 | 690 | MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES by plaintiffs in support of motion for interim award of attorneys' fees and costs [679-1] (kdc) (Entered: 04/30/1996) |
| 04/29/1996 | 691 | DECLARATION of Sanford Jay Rosen in support of interim motion for attorneys' fees and costs [679-1] (kdc) (Entered: 04/30/1996) |
| 04/29/1996 | 692 | DECLARATION of Warren E George in support of plts' Motion for Interim Award of Attorneys' Fees and Costs [679-1] (nnd) (Entered: 05/01/1996) |
| 05/06/1996 | | LODGED stipulation and [proposed] Order re: schedule for hearing and briefing of pltfs' motion for interim attorneys' fees and costs by plaintiffs (old) (Entered: 05/07/1996) |
| 05/09/1996 | 693 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton: all parties to submit briefs re: the impact of section 802(f)(4) on the special masters/mediators and their staff; whether this section is applicable if no federal funds available; whether the statute may be applied if it impairs the courts duty to enforce the provisions of the constitution; hearing SET for 2pm on 6/17/96 ; dfts to file and serve brief by fax on pltfs' counsel by 5/24/96; pltfs to file and serve brief by fax on dfts' counsel by 5/31/96; dfts' reply brief DUE 6/7/96 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 05/09/1996) |
| 05/20/1996 | 694 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that the court has reviewed the bill for services provided by the special master in this case through the month of April 1996; AND DIRECTING the Clerk of the Court to pay to: J. Michael Keating, Jr., Christopher H. Little & Associates, P.C., 50 South Main Street, Providence, Rhode Island 02903, the amount of Sixty Thousand, Seven Hundred Ten Dollars and Seventy Cents (\$60,710.70) in accordance with the attached statement; AND a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 05/20/1996) |
| 05/21/1996 | 695 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds dfts' opposition to pltfs' Motion for Interim Attorneys' Fees and Costs shall be filed no later than 7/1/96; pltfs' reply shall be filed by 7/15/96; this matter shall be heard on 7/25/96; or as soon thereafter as the court may hear it; all papers filed in connection with this matter shall be served by hand on opposing counsel by the close of business on the day of filing; if the hearing date is later adjusted, pltf shall be afforded at least 14 days for reply and that reply shall be filed with the court at least 10 days prior to the hearing (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 05/21/1996) |
| 05/24/1996 | 696 | DFTS' BRIEF re Payment of the special master pursuant to court's order [693-2] (nnd) (Entered: 05/31/1996) |
| 05/31/1996 | 697 | MEMORANDUM by plf on the application of Section 802 (f) of the PLRA to the Special Master (old) (Entered: 06/04/1996) |
| 05/31/1996 | 698 | DECLARATION of Donald Spector in support of plf's memorandum [697-1] (old) (Entered: 06/04/1996) |
| 06/05/1996 | 699 | NOTICE OF CLAIM OF UNCONSTITUTIONALITY by plaintiffs Ralph Coleman, Winifred Williams, David Heroux, David McKay, Roy Joseph (old) (Entered: 06/05/1996) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| | | 06/07/1996) |
| 06/07/1996 | 700 | REPLY BRIEF by defendants re payment of the special master (kdc) (Entered: 06/11/1996) |
| 06/11/1996 | 701 | LETTER to court from counsel for movant J Michael Keating Jr regarding review and payment for service by special master 5/96 (old) (Entered: 06/12/1996) |
| 06/12/1996 | 702 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that: The Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating, Jr., Christopher H. Little & Associates, P.C., 50 South Main Street, Providence, RI 02903 the amount of \$25,043.08 in accordance with the attached statement; Payment of \$2,554.40 to the Special Master is deferred until further order of the court; AND a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/12/1996) |
| 06/12/1996 | 703 | NOTICE of itemized statement for fees and disbursements accrued through 5/31/96 by movant J Michael Keating Jr (old) (Entered: 06/12/1996) |
| 06/14/1996 | 704 | NOTICE regarding status of potential intervention by USA (nnd) (Entered: 06/18/1996) |
| 06/17/1996 | 705 | MINUTES of hearing on dft's motion to terminate relief and plt's claim of unconstitutionally before Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton; briefs to be filed 5 days; opposition due 5 days later; C/R Cathie Bodene (nnd) (Entered: 06/19/1996) |
| 06/19/1996 | | LODGED stipulation and proposed Order re: schedule for hearing and briefing of pltfs' motion for interim attorneys' fees and costs by dfts James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Nadim Khoury, John S Zil MD (old) (Entered: 06/21/1996) |
| 06/24/1996 | 706 | LETTER to court from J Michael Keating for intervenor USA stating the various problems and conclusions encountered by the special master (old) (Entered: 06/27/1996) |
| 06/26/1996 | 707 | TRANSCRIPT of 6/17/96 hearing on oral arguments on court required briefing; dft's motion to terminate relief; plt's claim of unconstitutionality; and U S A's motion to extend time for intervention and briefing; by C/R Catherine Bodene (old) (Entered: 06/27/1996) |
| 07/01/1996 | 708 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds: dfts' opposition to pltfs' counsels' motion for interim attorneys' fees and costs DUE 7/29/96; PLTFS' COUNSEL'S REPLY due 8/19/96; RESETTING HEARING on motion for interim award of attorney fees and costs by pltfs [679-1] to 11:30am on 9/5/96; all papers filed in connection with this matter shall be served by hand on opposing counsel by the close of business on the day of the filing; if the hearing date is later adjusted, pltf shall be afforded at least 14 calendar days for Reply and that Reply shall be filed with the Court at least 10 calendar days prior to the hearing (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 07/01/1996) |
| 07/09/1996 | 709 | LETTER to court from counsel, Donald Spector, regarding a decision filed in the Western District of Michigan ruling that the automatic stay provision of the Prison Litigation Reform Act is unconstitutional (old) (Entered: 07/09/1996) |
| 07/12/1996 | 710 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton DIRECTING Mr Keating to resume his duties and the state is ORDERED to continue to compensate him under the court's original order (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 07/15/1996) |
| 07/17/1996 | 711 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds directing Clerk of Court to pay J Michael Keating, Jr, Christopher H Little & Associates, 50 South Main Street, Providence, RI 02903 the amount of \$9,069.24; a copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 07/17/1996) |
| 07/19/1996 | 712 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton that within thirty days of the date of this order defts shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a second interim payment of costs in the amount of \$250,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; and the clerk of the court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 07/19/1996) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| 07/29/1996 | 713 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION by defendants to modify order of reference ; hearing set for 10:00 9/30/96; to be heard by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton (kdc) (Entered: 07/30/1996) |
| 07/29/1996 | 714 | DECLARATION of Peter J Siggins in support of defts' opposition to pltfs' counsels' motion for interim award of attorneys' fees and costs (kdc) (Entered: 07/30/1996) |
| 07/29/1996 | 715 | DECLARATION of Pamela L Smith-Steward in support of defts' opposition to pltfs' counsels' motion for attorneys' fees (kdc) (Entered: 07/30/1996) |
| 07/29/1996 | 716 | DECLARATION of Patrick J Mahoney in support of defts' opposition to pltfs' counsels' motion for attorneys' fees (kdc) (Entered: 07/30/1996) |
| 07/29/1996 | 717 | DECLARATION of Brad Malamud in support of defts' oppositon to pltfs' counsel' motion for interim award of attorneys' fees and costs (kdc) (Entered: 07/30/1996) |
| 07/29/1996 | 718 | OPPOSITION by debt to pltfs' motion for interim award of attorney fees and costs by pltfs [679-1] (kdc) (Entered: 07/30/1996) |
| 07/29/1996 | 719 | DECLARATION of James P Schratz in support of dfts' opposition to pltfs' counsels' motion for interim award of attorneys' fees and costs [718-1] (kdc) (Entered: 07/30/1996) |
| 07/31/1996 | 720 | DECLARATION of James P Schratz in support of defts' opposition to pltfs' counsels' motion for interim award of attorneys' fees and costs [718-1] (kdc) (Entered: 08/01/1996) |
| 08/01/1996 | | LODGED Stipulation & Order regarding motion to set rates for 1996 and extraordinary motion to compel payment of periodic fees and costs for the first quarterly statement by plaintiff (old) (Entered: 08/02/1996) |
| 08/02/1996 | 721 | LETTER to Mr Specter from Steve Morgan regarding the lack of medical care (old) (Entered: 08/05/1996) |
| 08/05/1996 | 722 | DECLARATION of Brad Malamud in support of dfts' opposition to pltfs' counsels' motion for attorneys' fees and costs [718-1] (old) (Entered: 08/07/1996) |
| 08/08/1996 | 723 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton GRANTING lodged stipulation and order regarding motion to set rates for 1996 and extraordinary motionn to compel payment of periodic fees and costs for the first quarterly statement (See order for more specific details) [0-0] (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 08/08/1996) |
| 08/08/1996 | 724 | LETTER from Special Master, J Michael Keating, Jr to Financial Clerk submitting his billing through July 1996 (old) (Entered: 08/08/1996) |
| 08/08/1996 | 725 | LETTER from Special Master to Magistrate regarding his bill for July in Coleman v Reagan (old) (Entered: 08/08/1996) |
| 08/13/1996 | 726 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds directing the Clerk of the Court to pay to J Michael Keating, Jr, Christopher H Little & Associates, 50 South Main Street, Providence, RI 02903 the AMOUNT OF \$22,356.65; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 08/13/1996) |
| 08/15/1996 | 733 | ORDER by Clerk of the Court assessing fee on interest bearing account in the amount of \$252.88; pltf(s) / dft(s) ordered to furnish within 5 days, executed IRS form W-9, Request for Taxpayer ID number and certification, and the amount of interest to be paid, or already paid, to each receiptient from the interest bearing funds (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 08/23/1996) |
| 08/19/1996 | | LODGED proposed order directing defendants promptly to make partial payment on account of plaintiffs' claim for interim attorneys' fees and costs (old) (Entered: 08/20/1996) |
| 08/19/1996 | 727 | PLAINTIFFS' REPLY BRIEF in support of motion for attorneys' fees and costs [679-1] (old) (Entered: 08/20/1996) |
| 08/19/1996 | 728 | REPLY DECLARATION of Richard L Goff in support of of plaintiffs' motion for an award of interim attorney's fees [679-1] (old) (Entered: 08/20/1996) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| 08/19/1996 | 729 | REPLY DECLARATION of Donald Spector in support of plaintiffs' interim motion for attorneys' fees and costs [679-1] (old) (Entered: 08/20/1996) |
| 08/19/1996 | 730 | EX PARTE APPLICATION for order directing defendants make payment on account of plaintiff's for interim attorneys' fees and costs by plaintiff (old) (Entered: 08/20/1996) |
| 08/19/1996 | 731 | DECLARATION of Sanford Jay Rosen in support of plaintiff's ex parte request for order directing payment on account of plaintiffs' attorneys' fees and costs [679-1] (old) (Entered: 08/20/1996) |
| 08/19/1996 | 732 | REPLY DECLARATION of Sanford Jay Rosen in support of plaintiffs' motion for attorneys' fees and costs [679-1] (old) (Entered: 08/20/1996) |
| 08/26/1996 | | LODGED Stipulated modification to protective order by pltfs and dfts (kb) (Entered: 08/28/1996) |
| 08/27/1996 | | LODGED Proposed order confirming attorneys' fees and costs on the first quarterly statement by plaintiffs (kb) (Entered: 08/28/1996) |
| 08/27/1996 | 735 | LETTER to court from counsel for plaintiffs submitting Chappel V Gomez as additional authority in support of the argument set forth in plfs' reply brief at pages 3-18 (old) (Entered: 08/29/1996) |
| 08/28/1996 | 734 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K Karlton: DISMISSING the motion to modify order of reference [713-1] and the hearing scheduled for 9/30/96 is VACATED; counsel for pltfs shall notify the court in writing within ten days of any action taken by the court of appeals on the pending petition for writ of mandate (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 08/28/1996) |
| 08/28/1996 | 736 | SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF by dfts Joseph Sandoval, James Gomez, Nadim Khoury, John S Zil MD to motion for interim award of attorney fees and costs by pltfs [679-1] (old) (Entered: 08/30/1996) |
| 08/28/1996 | 737 | DECLARATION of William Jenkins in support of SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF in opposition to pltfs' counsels' motion to compel attorneys' fees [736-1] (old) (Entered: 08/30/1996) |
| 08/29/1996 | 738 | LETTER to court from counsel Sanford Jay Rosen re attached copy of an order entered by Chief Judge Thelton E Henderson (kdc) (Entered: 09/03/1996) |
| 09/05/1996 | 739 | MINUTES before Magistrate Judge John F Moulds: the motion for interim award of attorney fees and costs by pltfs [679-1] is SUBMITTED; written order to be prepared by the Court; parties are ordered to appear before Magistrate Judge Hollows for further settlement discussions (kdc) (Entered: 09/06/1996) |
| 09/06/1996 | 742 | LETTER to court from counsel for plaintiffs regarding pltf's motion for attorney's fees and costs [679-1] (old) (Entered: 09/10/1996) |
| 09/09/1996 | 740 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds GRANTING lodged stipulation amending protective order [0-0]; paragraphs 3 and 6 amended, see stipulation for new language (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 09/09/1996) |
| 09/09/1996 | 741 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F Moulds settlement conference SET for 1:30 9/20/96 before GGH ; parties need not submit confidential settlement conference statements (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 09/09/1996) |
| 09/11/1996 | 743 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton GRANTING lodged order confirming attorneys' fees and costs on the first quartely statement [0-0]; IT IS CONFIRMED that the following sums became collectable and legal interest began accruing on such sums as of the date indicated: the amount of \$58,990.41 with interest rate of 5.89% and daily interest \$9.52 date interest began accruing on 7/1/96; interest accrues at the rate provided by 28 USC Sec 1961 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 09/11/1996) |
| 09/12/1996 | 744 | CERTIFIED COPY of 9th Circuit Order: this case shall be calendared the week of 11/4/96 in San Francisco along with case no 96-70659 (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 09/13/1996) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| 09/17/1996 | | LODGED proposed order confirming attorneys' fees and costs on the second quarterly statement by pltf's (old) (Entered: 09/17/1996) |
| 09/18/1996 | 745 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds directing Clerk of the Court to pay J Michael Keating, Jr of Christopher H Little & Assoc, P.C., 50 South Main Street, Providence Rhode Island 02903, the amount of \$32,464.48 (cc: all counsel and Court Financial Dept) (old) (Entered: 09/18/1996) |
| 09/18/1996 | 746 | LETTER to court from counsel for pltf's Ralph Coleman, Winifred Williams, David Heroux, David McKay, Roy Joseph and Lorenzo Arteaga regarding notification of action with respect to dft's petition for writ of mandate taken by the ninth circuit [734-1] (old) (Entered: 09/18/1996) |
| 09/23/1996 | 747 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K Karlton: Confirming attorneys' fees and costs on the second quarterly statement as follows: the following sums are collectible and legal interest began accruing on 8/30/96; Amount: \$39,113.63, Interest Rate: 5.67%, Daily Interest: \$6.08 (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 09/23/1996) |
| 09/24/1996 | 749 | TRANSCRIPT of 9/5/96 hearing on pltf's interim motion for attorneys fees and costs before Magistrate John F Moulds; by C/R ECRO (old) (Entered: 09/26/1996) |
| 09/26/1996 | 748 | LETTER to court from counsel Sanford Jay Rosen enclosing a copy of a 9/15/96 decision of the Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals, holding that the Prison Litigation Reform Act may not be applied retroactively to a claim for attorneys' fees (kdc) (Entered: 09/26/1996) |
| 09/27/1996 | 750 | APPLICATION to submit additional evidence not in existence at time of hearing by pltf's Ralph Coleman, Winifred Williams, David Heroux, David McKay, Roy Joseph and Lorenzo Arteaga (old) (Entered: 09/30/1996) |
| 09/27/1996 | 751 | DECLARATION of Sanford Jay Rosen in support of application to submit additional evidence not in existence at time of hearing (old) (Entered: 09/30/1996) |
| 09/30/1996 | 752 | MOTION to compel by pltf's Ralph Coleman, Winifred Williams, David Heroux, David McKay, Roy Joseph and Lorenzo Arteaga Motion Hearing Set for 11/14/96 at 10:00 before the Honorable John F Moulds (old) (Entered: 10/01/1996) |
| 09/30/1996 | 753 | MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES by pltf's Ralph Coleman, Winifred Williams, David Heroux, David McKay, and Roy Joseph in support of motion to compel payment of disputed fees costs in the first quarterly statement and to set 1996 rates [752-1] (old) (Entered: 10/01/1996) |
| 09/30/1996 | 754 | DECLARATION of Michael W Bien in support of motion to compel payment of disputed fees and costs in the first quarterly statement and to set 1996 rates [752-1] (old) (Entered: 10/01/1996) |
| 09/30/1996 | 755 | SEPARATE APPENDIX of the annotated quarterly billing statement for the first quarter in by pltf's Ralph Coleman, Winifred Williams, David Heroux, David McKay, Roy Joseph, and Lorenzo Arteaga in support of pltf's motion to compel payment of disputed attorneys' fees and costs for the first quarter [752-1] (old) (Entered: 10/01/1996) |
| 10/03/1996 | | LODGED order regarding motion to compel payment of periodic fees and costs (old) (Entered: 10/03/1996) |
| 10/03/1996 | | LODGED stipulation and order regarding motion to compel payment of periodic fees and costs for the second quarterly statement by pltf's Ralph Coleman, Winifred Williams, David Heroux, David McKay, Roy Joseph, John S Zil MD, Nadim Khoury, James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval and Arteaga (old) (Entered: 10/15/1996) |
| 10/04/1996 | 756 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds that the motion for interim award of attorney fees and costs by pltf's [679-1] is SUBMITTED: IT IS RECOMMENDED that plaintiff's attorneys fees and costs be granted and the district court enter the proposed order lodged by plaintiffs on 8/19/96 and direct prompt partial payment of attorney's fees and costs to plaintiffs counsel in the amount of \$2,850,000.00 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 10/04/1996) |
| 10/08/1996 | 757 | CLERK'S record on appeal transmitted to 9th Circuit original case file volumes 23 transcripts 58 a4 acco files of miscellaneous documents, exhibits etc and certified |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| | | copy of docket mailed to 9th Circuit regarding appeal [624-1] (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 10/08/1996) |
| 10/15/1996 | 760 | OBJECTIONS by dfts John S Zil MD, Nadim Khoury, James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval to Findings and Recommendation [634-1] (kdc) (Entered: 10/16/1996) |
| 10/16/1996 | 758 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds GRANTING lodged stipulation and order re: motion to compel payment of periodic fees and costs for the second quarterly statement [0-0] motion filing ddl RESET for 1/31/97 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 10/16/1996) |
| 10/16/1996 | 759 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds: clerk of the court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating, Jr, Christopher H Little & Associates PC, 50 South Main Street, Providence, RI 02903 THE AMOUNT OF \$88,924.72 in accordance with attached statement; and a copy of this letter shall be served on the financial department of this court (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 10/16/1996) |
| 10/16/1996 | 761 | LETTER to court from counsel Thomas Nolan of Rosen Bien Asaro re: decision of the 7th Circuit Appeals Court (old) (Entered: 10/17/1996) |
| 10/24/1996 | 762 | LETTER to court from Deputy Atty General attaching a copy of "Marks v Solcum" and states that this case is relevent to the pltfs' counsels' claims for attorneys' fees pending before Magistrate Judge Moulds (kdc) (Entered: 10/28/1996) |
| 10/29/1996 | 763 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K Karlton ORDERING: the findings and recommendations filed 10/4/96 are ADOPTED IN FULL; pltfs 8/19/96 request for an order directing payment on account of pltfs attorneys fees and costs is GRANTED; dfts shall forthwith pay to pltfs counsel partial payment of attorneys fees and costs in the amount of \$2,850,000.00 subject to recoupment (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 10/29/1996) |
| 10/31/1996 | 764 | RESPONSE IN OPPOSITION by dfts John S Zil MD, Nadim Khoury, James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval TO MOTION TO COMPEL by pltfs Ralph Coleman, Winifred Williams, David Heroux, David McKay, Roy Joseph Lorenzo Arteaga [752-1] (old) (Entered: 11/01/1996) |
| 10/31/1996 | 765 | DECLARATION of V I Papan in in support of dfts' opposition to pltfs' motion to compel payment [764-1] (old) (Entered: 11/01/1996) |
| 11/05/1996 | 766 | LETTER to court from Sanford Jay Rosen in re motion for attorneys' fees and costs [679-1] stating that Judge Thelton E Henderson from the Northern District of Ca has rendered a decision in Madrid, et al vs Gomez determining that the Prison Reform Law Act of 1995 may not be applied retroactively to the Madrid case [679-1] (kdc) (Entered: 11/06/1996) |
| 11/07/1996 | 767 | REPLY MEMORANDUM by pltfs in support of pltfs' motion to compel payment of disputed fees and costs from first quarterly statement and to set 1996 rates [752-1] (old) (Entered: 11/08/1996) |
| 11/07/1996 | 768 | REPLY DECLARATION of Thomas B Nolan in support of pltfs' motion to compel payment of disputed fees and costs in first quarterly statement and to set 1996 rates [752-1] (old) (Entered: 11/08/1996) |
| 11/07/1996 | 769 | REPLY DECLARATION of Richard L Goff in support of motion to compel payment of disputed fees and costs in first quarterly statement and to set 1996 rates [752-1] (old) (Entered: 11/08/1996) |
| 11/12/1996 | 770 | LETTER to court from counsel Natalia Stavinsky requesting that the original signature page attached be included as part of the record (kdc) (Entered: 11/13/1996) |
| 11/13/1996 | 771 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that pltfs shall supplement their pending moiton to compel payment of disputed attorneys' fees and costs with a request for payment disputed attorneys' fees and costs for the second complaince quarter of this action; pltfs shall file said supplemental request, together with any supplemental opening brief, on or before 12/5/96; dfts may file and serve a supplemental opposition on or before 1/2/97; pltfs may file and serve a supplemental reply brief on or before 1/9/97; AND Hearing on pltf's motion to compel payment of disputed fees and costs is continued from 11/14/96 to 1/16/97 at 10:00am in |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| | | courtroom #8 [752-1] (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 11/13/1996) |
| 11/14/1996 | 772 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds: the Court has reviewed the bill for services provided by the special master in this action through the month of October 1996 and directs the clerk of the court to pay J Michael Keating, Jr., Christopher H Little & Associates, 50 South Main Street, Providence, RI 02903 the AMOUNT OF \$31,586.39; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 11/14/1996) |
| 11/22/1996 | 773 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F Moulds: parties shall meet and confer and file their joint statement within 15 days from the date of this order (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 11/22/1996) |
| 12/03/1996 | | LODGED stipulation and order regarding joint statement on paralegal time contained in Exhibit E to Schratz declaration (old) (Entered: 12/03/1996) |
| 12/04/1996 | 774 | DECLARATION of Pamela L Smith-Steward in support of dfts' opposition to pltf's motion to compel payment of disputed fees and costs in the first quarterly statement and to set 1996 rates [752-1] (old) (Entered: 12/05/1996) |
| 12/05/1996 | 775 | NOTICE OF SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION AND SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION to compel payment of second quarter fees & costs disputed on PLRA grounds by plaintiff ; Motion Hearing Set for 01/16/97 at 10:00am before Magistrate Judge John F Moulds (old) (Entered: 12/06/1996) |
| 12/05/1996 | 776 | MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES by plaintiff in support of supplemental motion to compel payment of second quarter fees disputed on prison litigation reform act PLRA grounds [775-1] (old) (Entered: 12/06/1996) |
| 12/05/1996 | 777 | DECLARATION of Michael W Bien in support of pltf's supplemental motion to compel payment of second quarter fees disputed on PLRA grounds [775-1] (old) (Entered: 12/06/1996) |
| 12/06/1996 | 778 | SEPARATE APPENDIX of the annotated quarterly billing statement for the second quarter in support of pltf's motion to compel payment of disputed attorneys fees and costs for the second quarter by plaintiff (old) Modified on 12/06/1996 (Entered: 12/06/1996) |
| 12/13/1996 | 779 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F Moulds: The parties will meet and confer and submit a report to the Court on the results of their meetings no later than 12/20/96 (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 12/13/1996) |
| 12/18/1996 | 780 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F Moulds: The Clerk of the Court is directed to pay J Michael Keating, Jr the amount of \$50,305.84; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 12/18/1996) |
| 12/20/1996 | 781 | CERTIFIED COPY of 9th Circuit Order DISMISSING the appeal [624-1] (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 12/20/1996) |
| 12/20/1996 | 782 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K Karlton: within 30 days of the effective date of this order dfts shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a third interim payment of costs in the amount of \$125,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest bearing account previously opened for this action; and the Clerk of the Cour is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Dept of this Court (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 12/20/1996) |
| 12/20/1996 | 783 | JOINT STATEMENT by plaintiffs concerning results of meet and confer concerning paralegal time in exhibit E to Schratz declaration (dd) (Entered: 12/23/1996) |
| 01/02/1997 | | LODGED proposed order re: motion to compel payment of periodic fees and costs for the second quarterly statement (old) (Entered: 01/03/1997) |
| 01/09/1997 | 784 | OPPOSITION by defendants to motion to compel payment of second quarter fees & costs disputed on PLRA grounds by plaintiff [775-1] (kdc) (Entered: 01/10/1997) |
| 01/13/1997 | 785 | FIRST INTERIM progress report by movant J Michael Keating Jr (dd) (Entered: 01/14/1997) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| 01/13/1997 | 786 | LETTER to court from counsel for intervenor USA submitting original signature page to be substituted for previously submitted facsimile signature page of declaration [774-1] (dd) (Entered: 01/14/1997) |
| 01/16/1997 | 790 | MINUTES of before Magistrate Judge John F Moulds on the motion to compel payment of second quarter fees & costs disputed PLRA grounds by plaintiff [775-1]: hearing VACATED, to be RESET (kdc) Modified on 01/28/1997 (Entered: 01/21/1997) |
| 01/17/1997 | 787 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K Karlton ORDERING: the first interim progress report submitted pursuant to paragraph A3 of this court's 12/11/95 order of reference is hereby filed & made a part of the record (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 01/17/1997) |
| 01/17/1997 | 788 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F Moulds VACATING HEARING re motion to compel by pltf [775-1]; Clerk of the Court shall serve acopy of htis order and the Notice of Claim of Unconstitutionality appended thereto, together with a copy of the following documents: 9/3/0/96 memorandum of pointsand authorities; 10/31/96 opposition; 11/13/96 order; 12/5/96 supplemental memorandum; 1/9/97 supplemental opposition, on Janet Reno, Atty General of US and on the United States Attorney General for the Eastern District; pltf's motions will be reset for hearing following receipt of notification by the United States pursuant to this order (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 01/17/1997) |
| 01/17/1997 | 789 | NOTICE OF CLAIM OF UNCONSTITUTIONALITY: pursuant to 28USC2403 and FRCP 24, the court hereby certifies that the constitutionality of 42USC1997e(d), as amended by the Prison Litigation Reform Act of 1995, has been called into question (kdc) (Entered: 01/17/1997) |
| 01/21/1997 | 791 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds directing the Clerk of the Court to pay J Michael Keating Jr \$34,891.71 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 01/21/1997) |
| 01/21/1997 | 792 | FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds Recommending pltf's motion fori interim award of attorneys' fees and costs be granted [679-1]; pltf's be awarded reasonable attorneys' fees in the amount of \$5,270,425.30 and reasonable expenses in the amount of \$388,368.35 for a total award of \$5,658,790.60 to be offset by \$2,850,000. already paid to pltf's by dfts; referred back to Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton (cc: counsel) (old) (Entered: 01/21/1997) |
| 01/23/1997 | 793 | REPLY BRIEF by plaintiffs Ralph Coleman, Winifred Williams, David Heroux, David McKay and Roy Joseph in support of motion to compel payment of second quarter fees disputed on PLRA grounds [775-1] (dd) (Entered: 01/24/1997) |
| 01/23/1997 | 794 | DECLARATION of Michael W Bien in support of plaintiffs' supplemental motion to compel disputed second quarter statement fees [775-1] (dd) (Entered: 01/24/1997) |
| 01/28/1997 | | LODGED proposed order confirming attorneys' fees and costs on the third quarterly statement by pltf's Winifred Williams, David Heroux, David McKay and Roy Joseph (dd) (Entered: 01/29/1997) |
| 01/30/1997 | 795 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton directing the Special Master to submit for court approval, by 5/15/97, plans, procedures, policies, forms and other applicable documentation concering aspects of dfts' delivery of mental health care services to the pltf class (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 01/30/1997) |
| 01/31/1997 | 796 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds GRANTING lodged proposed order confirming attorneys' fees and costs on the third quarterly statement [0-0] (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 01/31/1997) |
| 01/31/1997 | 797 | APPLICATION by pltf's to correct 1/21/97 findings and recommendations (old) (Entered: 02/03/1997) |
| 01/31/1997 | | LODGED writ of execution by pltf Ralph Coleman (old) (Entered: 02/04/1997) |
| 01/31/1997 | | LODGED Document: VACATING [0-0] lodged writ of execution not to be issued (dd) (Entered: 03/03/1997) |
| 02/04/1997 | 798 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds: At a telephonic conference conducted on 2/3/97 defendants acknowledged that they have not yet paid the previously ordered |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| | | \$2,850,000.00 in attorneys fees; plaintiff also seek clarification of footnote 10 of the findings and recommendations wherein the court refers to compensation of \$453.81 hours at paralegal clerkrates; the court has recommended that the hours claimed for paralegal clerk time not be included in the lodestar calculation; that recommendation is confirmed, and nothing in footnote 10 of the findings and recommendations should be read to create an ambiguity with respect thereto; finally, the parties were informed at the telephonic conference that this court did not intend to change the time for filing objections to the 1/21/97 findings and recommendations by reason of plaintiffs' 1/31/97 application for correction and clarification (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/04/1997) |
| 02/04/1997 | 799 | DECLARATION of Sanford Jay Rosen in support of pltf's objections to 1/21/96 findings and recommendations [792-1] (old) (Entered: 02/05/1997) |
| 02/04/1997 | 800 | OBJECTIONS by plaintiff to 1/21/97 Findings and Recommendations [792-1] (old) (Entered: 02/05/1997) |
| 02/04/1997 | 801 | OBJECTIONS by dfts Wilson, James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, John S Zil MD, Nadim Khoury to Findings and Recommendations of 1/21/97 [792-1] (old) (Entered: 02/05/1997) |
| 02/06/1997 | 802 | ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton set for 10:00 2/19/97: On 10/29/96 this court ordered defendants to forthwith pay to plaintiff's counsel partial payment of attorney's fees and costs in the amount of \$2,850,000.00. On 1/31/97 plaintiffs submitted to the court of proposed writ of execution for said amount plus interest from 10/29/96; good cause appearing, it is hereby ordered that defendants shall SHOW CAUSE on 2/19/97 at 10:00 in courtroom 1 why the writ of execution should not be issued (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/06/1997) |
| 02/10/1997 | 803 | PLTF'S OPPOSITION to dfts' objections to Magistrate Judge's Findings and Recommendations dated 1/21/97 [792-1] by plaintiffs (kdc) (Entered: 02/11/1997) |
| 02/11/1997 | 804 | REQUEST by defendants for extension of time to deposit money with the Clerk of the Court (kdc) (Entered: 02/12/1997) |
| 02/11/1997 | | LODGED order by defendants requesting extension of time (kdc) (Entered: 02/12/1997) |
| 02/12/1997 | 819 | LETTER to court from Deputy Attorney General regarding the application of the Prison Litigation Reform Act (kdc) (Entered: 02/28/1997) |
| 02/13/1997 | 805 | CERTIFIED COPY of 9th Circuit Order: fee applications are transferred to the USDC for the Eastern District; said fee applications shall be filed with the respective district courts within 30 days after the issuance of this order (cc: all counsel) (dd) (Entered: 02/13/1997) |
| 02/13/1997 | 808 | NOTIFICATION of the United States regarding intervention by intervenor USA (kdc) (Entered: 02/14/1997) |
| 02/13/1997 | 809 | LETTER to court from counsel Thomas Nolan responding to request from staff attorney for clarification of Exhibit D (kdc) (Entered: 02/14/1997) |
| 02/13/1997 | 810 | LETTER to court from counsel William Jenkins in response to request by staff attorney for clarification of the Joint Statement c (kdc) (Entered: 02/14/1997) |
| 02/14/1997 | 806 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton: On or before 3/14/97 defendants shall deposit with the clerk of the court a fourth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$125,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; the clerk of the court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/14/1997) |
| 02/14/1997 | 807 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton: Defendants have requested an extension of time to comply with the court order of 12/20/96 requiring them to deposit a third interim payment of costs in the amount of \$125,00.00 with the Clerk of the Court; It is ordered that defendants' request for an extension of time is granted; defendants shall deposit \$125,000.00 with the clerk of the court on or before 3/7/97 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/14/1997) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| 02/18/1997 | 811 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds; regarding the payment of the special master, J. Michael Keating Jr, \$43,522.99 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/18/1997) |
| 02/18/1997 | 812 | DECLARATION of Sanford Jay Rosen providing information in support of an order to show cause that a writ of execution issue (dd) (Entered: 02/19/1997) |
| 02/19/1997 | 814 | MINUTES of in court hearing on Court's order to show cause before Honorable Lawrence K Karlton on 2/19/97; Court ordered writ to issue and further stayed said writ for 14 days to enable dfts to process payment of fees; C/R Cathie Bodene (old) Modified on 03/13/1997 (Entered: 02/21/1997) |
| 02/20/1997 | 818 | CERTIFIED COPY of 9th Circuit Order: Costs are taxed to the Real Parties in Interest, against Petitionr's in the amount of \$150.00 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/24/1997) |
| 02/21/1997 | 813 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ADOPTING report & recommendation order of 1/21/97 [792-1]; GRANTING lodged motion for an interim award of attorneys' fees and costs; [0-0]i; pltf's are awarded reasonable attorneys' fees for \$5,270,425.30 and reasonable expenses in the amount of \$388,368.35 for a total award of \$5,658,793.65 which includes \$2,850,000. already awarded to pltf's by 10/29/96 order of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/21/1997) |
| 02/21/1997 | 815 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERED that Clerk shall issue the corrected writ of execution tendered at the 2/19/97 hearing; the writ is stayed for a period of 14 days (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 02/21/1997) |
| 02/21/1997 | 816 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERED that on 3/24/97, the US shall file and serve a motion to intervene together with a memorandum of law addressing the constitutional questions raised by pltf's pending motion, or a notice of non-intervention [808-1] adding USA (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 02/21/1997) |
| 02/21/1997 | 817 | WRIT issued (Execution of money judgment in the sum of \$2,899,763.34; issued and stayed 14 days) (old) (Entered: 02/24/1997) |
| 02/26/1997 | | LODGED Document VACATING [0-0] lodged (old) (Entered: 02/27/1997) |
| 03/05/1997 | | LODGED stipulation vacating writ of execution (old) (Entered: 03/06/1997) |
| 03/10/1997 | 820 | RECORD on appeal returned from 9th Circuit; volumes 23 transcripts 58; and 14 Acco files w/misc documents, exhibits (old) (Entered: 03/12/1997) |
| 03/13/1997 | 821 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K Karlton VACATING [817-1] writ of execution for \$2.85 million plus interest; nothing in this stipulation and proposed order limits pltf's counsel's right to seek a writ of execution in the future on any amount counsel contends dfts have been ordered to pay, but which dfts have not paid (cc: all counsel) (dd) (Entered: 03/13/1997) |
| 03/14/1997 | 822 | MOTION to intervene by intervenor USA ; Motion Hearing Set for 10:00 4/17/97 before JFM (kdc) (Entered: 03/17/1997) |
| 03/14/1997 | 823 | MEMORANDUM by intervenor USA in support of motion to intervene [822-1] (kdc) (Entered: 03/17/1997) |
| 03/14/1997 | 824 | MEMORANDUM OF LAW by intervenor USA concerning the constitutionality of the challenged provision of the Prison Litigation Reform Act (kdc) (Entered: 03/17/1997) |
| 03/17/1997 | 825 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F Moulds ordering the clerk of the court to pay to J Michael Keating Jr, Christopher H Little and Associates, 50 South Main Street, Providence, RI 02903 the amount of \$26,241.67; the clerk is directed to serve the financial department (cc: all counsel) (dd) (Entered: 03/17/1997) |
| 03/18/1997 | 827 | RECORD on appeal returned from 9th Circuit: 23 volumes, 58 transcripts (kdc) (Entered: 03/19/1997) |
| 03/19/1997 | 826 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F Moulds ORDERING: motion to intervene by intervenor USA [822-1] is GRANTED; SETTING HEARING on motion to compel payment of second quarter fees & costs disputed on PLRA grounds by plaintiff [775-1] to 10:00am on 4/17/97 before Magistrate Judge John F Moulds; on or before |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| | | 4/8/97 the parties may file & serve briefs in response to the memorandum of law filed by the US concerning the constitutional issues raised by pltf's motions (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/19/1997) |
| 03/19/1997 | 829 | LETTER to court from counsel Pamela Smith-Steward enclosing a check in the amount of \$250,000 in satisfaction of the two orders to deposit funds with the Court for payment of fees to the Special Master; receipt no 177670 (kdc) (Entered: 03/25/1997) |
| 03/20/1997 | 828 | NOTICE OF APPEAL by dfts John S Zil MD, Nadim Khoury, James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval from District Court decision of 2/21/97 (status paid) (kdc) (Entered: 03/25/1997) |
| 04/01/1997 | | LODGED stipulation and [proposed] order regarding motions to compel payment of periodic fees and costs for the first and second quarterly statements by plaintiff (old) (Entered: 04/02/1997) |
| 04/09/1997 | 830 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds lodged [0-0] GRANTED; Parties shall serve breif responding to Memorandum of Law by 5/6/97; Hearing reset as follows: motion to compel payment of second quarter fees & costs disputed on PLRA grounds by plaintiff [775-1] HEARING RESET FOR 10:00 5/15/97, motion to compel by pltfs Ralph Coleman, Winifred Williams, David Heroux, David McKay, Roy Joseph and Lorenzo Arteaga [752-1] HEARING RESET FOR 10:00 5/15/97 in dep't 8 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 04/09/1997) |
| 04/10/1997 | 831 | MAILED case information/docket fee payment notice copy of Notice of Appeal to 9th Circuit Court of Appeals copy of appeal, copy of 2/21/97 order, 1/21/97 F&Rs, and copy of docket sheet to all parties (old) (Entered: 04/10/1997) |
| 04/15/1997 | 832 | REQUEST for extension of time within which to submit plans to the court by pltf Ralph Coleman (old) (Entered: 04/16/1997) |
| 04/18/1997 | 833 | REQUEST by J Michael Keating Jr, Special Master for extension of time within which to submit plans to the court (old) (Entered: 04/18/1997) |
| 04/18/1997 | 834 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING: That the special master's 4/15/97 request for extension of time is granted; the special master shall comply with the court's 1/30/97 order on or before 5/30/97 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 04/18/1997) |
| 04/21/1997 | 836 | NOTIFICATION by 9th Circuit of Appellate Docket Number 97-15667 (kdc) (Entered: 04/22/1997) |
| 04/22/1997 | 835 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that the clerk of the court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr at Christopher H Little and Associates, 50 South Main Street, Providence RI 02903 the amount of \$87,441.84 in accordance with the attached statement; copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court (cc: all counsel) (dd) (Entered: 04/22/1997) |
| 05/02/1997 | | LODGED stipulation and proposed order re annual motion to compel payment of periodic fees and costs for 1996 (dd) (Entered: 05/05/1997) |
| 05/06/1997 | 837 | RESPONSE by plaintiff Ralph Coleman to USA's Memorandum of Law Concerning the PLRA [824-1] (old) (Entered: 05/07/1997) |
| 05/06/1997 | 838 | DECLARATION of Sanford Jay in support of pltfs' Response to the Memorandum of Law of USA Concerning the PLRA [837-1] (old) (Entered: 05/07/1997) |
| 05/08/1997 | 839 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds: That the time for filing plaintiffs' annual motion to compel for 1996 is extended until 45 days after Judge Karlton issues an order concerning the first and second quarterly motions to compel for 1996 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 05/08/1997) |
| 05/12/1997 | | LODGED proposed order confirming attorneys' fees and costs on the fourth quarterly statement by pltfs Ralph Coleman, Winifred Williams, David J Heroux, David McKay, Roy Joseph, plaintiff Lorenzo Arteaga (old) (Entered: 05/13/1997) |
| 05/12/1997 | 840 | LETTER to court from counsel for pltf Ralph Coleman requesting change of hearing date from 5/17/97 to 5/15/97 (old) (Entered: 05/13/1997) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| 05/14/1997 | 841 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING lodged confirmation of attorneys' fees and costs on the Fourth Quarterly Statement; the following sums became collectable and legal interest began accruing on 3/2/97; \$20,237.35 at interest rate of 5.67% daily interest \$3.14 [0-0] GRANTED (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 05/14/1997) |
| 05/15/1997 | 843 | MINUTES before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on motion to compel by pltf's Ralph Coleman, Winifred Williams, David Heroux, David McKay, Roy Joseph and Lorenzo Arteaga [752-1] SUBMITTED; arguments; pltf to provide court with breakdown re PLRA and resumes within 2 weeks; dfts to submit any reply within 7 days thereafter or notify court if none to be filed (kdc) (Entered: 05/16/1997) |
| 05/16/1997 | 842 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds; ORDERING payment of \$30,003.50 to the special master for services billed throug April 1977 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 05/16/1997) |
| 05/19/1997 | 844 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that on or before 5/29/97 pltf's shall file and serve a supplement to their motion for second quarter fees which divides said fees into time spent from 4/1/96 through 4/26/96 and time spent from 4/27/96 through 6/30/96; within the same time, pltf's shall file either the resumes of Thomas Nolan, Tony Paikeday and A Maria Villanova or a written statement which identifies the location in the record of those resumes; within seven days thereafter, dfts shall file either a response to the submissions by pltf's or a statement of non-response (cc: all counsel) (dd) (Entered: 05/19/1997) |
| 05/20/1997 | 845 | LETTER to court from counsel for plaintiff Ralph Coleman regarding copy of Jeffries V Wood 97 Daily Journal DAR 6151 (9th Circuit 5/15/97) en banc decision (old) (Entered: 05/21/1997) |
| 05/29/1997 | 846 | SUPPLEMENTAL DECLARATION of Michael W Bien in support of plaintiff's motion to compel disputed second quarter 1996 fees and costs (old) (Entered: 05/30/1997) |
| 05/30/1997 | 847 | STATEMENT by plaintiff of recent decisions (kdc) (Entered: 06/02/1997) |
| 06/04/1997 | 848 | NOTICE regarding special master's report on plans (old) (Entered: 06/04/1997) |
| 06/05/1997 | 849 | OPPOSITIOIN by dfts Jack Reagan, Charles D Marshall, John S Zil MD, Nadim Khoury, James Gomez and Joseph Sandoval to motion to compel payment of second quarter fees & costs disputed PLRA grounds by plaintiff [775-1] (old) (Entered: 06/06/1997) |
| 06/06/1997 | 850 | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT ON PLANS (dd) (Entered: 06/10/1997) |
| 06/12/1997 | 851 | LETTER to court from non-party Michael Seaton regarding poor treatment of mental patients at CSP Solano (old) (Entered: 06/13/1997) |
| 06/16/1997 | 852 | CERTIFIED COPY of judgment from 9th Circuit appeal [828-1] DISMISSED (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/16/1997) |
| 06/16/1997 | 853 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds; ORDERING payment to the special master in the amount of \$44,431.87 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/16/1997) |
| 06/17/1997 | 854 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton; ORDERING dft to deposit with the Clerk of the Court a fifth interim payment of costs of \$250,000. which shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/17/1997) |
| 06/23/1997 | 855 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that the Clerk shall serve a copy of the letter from inmate Michael Seaton filed 6/12/97 [851-1] on the parties to this action and on the special master (cc: all counsel) (dd) (Entered: 06/23/1997) |
| 06/23/1997 | 856 | SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT by plaintiff of recent decisions (old) (Entered: 06/25/1997) |
| 06/26/1997 | 857 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that the parties are granted fifteen days from the date of this order to brief the application of Lindh v. Murphy 1997 WL 338568 (U.S. 6/23/97) to pltf's pending motions to compel payment of disputed fees and costs; no extensions of time will be granted; (cc: all counsel) (dd) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| | | (Entered: 06/26/1997) |
| 06/27/1997 | 858 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that the 6/6/97 report of the special master on plans [850-1] is accepted by the court; within fifteen days from the date of this order dfts shall make the modifications recommended by the special master in the 6/6/97 report (see order for specific details); as modified, dfts' remedial plans are provisionally approved; the special master shall forthwith commence monitoring dfts' implementation of and compliance with the remedial plans provisionally approved by the court in accordance with this court's 12/11/95 order; the special master shall file compliance reports on a quarterly basis (cc: all counsel) (dd) (Entered: 06/27/1997) |
| 07/07/1997 | 859 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that within 5 days from the date of this order, pltf's shall file and serve a copy of the resumes of Reese, Bunker, and Petrine (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 07/07/1997) |
| 07/09/1997 | 860 | DECLARATION of Thomas B. Nolan attaching resumes of Reese, Bunker and Petrine (old) (Entered: 07/10/1997) |
| 07/09/1997 | 861 | MEMORANDUM on the applicability of Lindh V. Murphy to pending motions to compel by pltf in [775-1], [752-1] (old) (Entered: 07/10/1997) |
| 07/11/1997 | 862 | MEMORANDUM by defendants on the applicability of Lindh V. Murphy to motions to compel payment of disputed fees and costs (dd) (Entered: 07/14/1997) |
| 07/17/1997 | 863 | LETTER to court from counsel requesting to supplement their pending pleadings regarding the application of the Prison Litigation Reform Act (kdc) (Entered: 07/23/1997) |
| 07/24/1997 | 864 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton; ORDERING Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to J. Michael Keating Jr. \$22,132.12; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 07/24/1997) |
| 07/25/1997 | 865 | NOTICE OF APPEAL by defendant Joseph Sandoval, defendant John S. Zil MD, defendant Nadim Khoury, defendant James Gomez, defendant Wilson from District Court decision (fee status paid) (old) (Entered: 07/31/1997) |
| 07/29/1997 | 882 | REQUEST by defendants for extension of time to deposit money with the clerk of the court (with lodged order attached) (old) (Entered: 09/12/1997) |
| 07/30/1997 | 867 | RECEIPT of Registry Funds re: Fender type B in the amount of \$44,431.87; Receipt # 179265; reference # 1436880129 (old) (Entered: 08/01/1997) |
| 08/01/1997 | 866 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING hearing set for 9:15 8/6/97 on dfts' request for extension of time to deposit funds with the Clerk for payment of the special master (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 08/01/1997) |
| 08/06/1997 | 868 | TRANSCRIPT DESIGNATION and Ordering Form for dates 3/1/93, 6/21/93 and all trial dates re appeal [865-1] (old) (Entered: 08/07/1997) |
| 08/06/1997 | 869 | MINUTES before Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton scheduling conference set for 1:15 8/25/97 defendants' requested an extension of time to deposit funds C/R Cathie Bodene (old) (Entered: 08/07/1997) |
| 08/07/1997 | 870 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that hearing on dfts' request for extension of time is CONTINUED to 1:15 8/25/97 in Courtroom No 1 (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 08/07/1997) |
| 08/08/1997 | | LODGED proposed order confirming attorneys' fees and costs on the first quarterly statement of 1997 by pltf's Ralph Coleman, Winifred Williams, David J. Heroux, David McKay, Roy Joseph, John S. Zil MD, Nadim Khoury, James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval (old) (Entered: 08/11/1997) |
| 08/13/1997 | 871 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING the Clerk of the Court to pay J. Michael Keating Jr. the amount of \$22,001.43; a copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Department of this court (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 08/13/1997) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| 08/15/1997 | 872 | FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds RECOMMENDING that pltfs' motion to compel payment of disputed attorneys' fees and costs for the first quarter be GRANTED [775-1] and REFERRED BACK to Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton; pltfs be awarded reasonable attorneys' fees in the amount of \$102,919.12 and reasonable fees in the amount of @,343.79; motion to compel payment of disputed attorneys' fees and csots for the second quarter [752-1] be granted and REFERRED BACK to Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton; the billing rates set in these F&R's be established as pltfs' billing rates for the calendar year 1996 (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 08/15/1997) |
| 08/20/1997 | 873 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING lodged [0-0] GRANTED: Order confirming attorneys' fees and costs on the first quart6erly statement of 1997 (See order for more specific details) (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 08/20/1997) |
| 08/20/1997 | 874 | CERTIFICATE OF RECORD transmitted to 9th Circuit [865-1] (notice sent) (old) (Entered: 08/20/1997) |
| 08/21/1997 | 875 | MAILED case information/docket fee payment notice copy of Notice of Appeal to 9th Circuit Court of Appeals copy of appeal and certified copy of docket sheet to all parties (old) (Entered: 08/21/1997) |
| 08/25/1997 | 876 | REQUEST by Peter M Bergne (Class member) to intervene (old) (Entered: 08/26/1997) |
| 08/28/1997 | 881 | RECEIPT of \$250,000 by State of CA Receipt # 180525 (Special Master Fees) (old) (Entered: 09/10/1997) |
| 09/02/1997 | 877 | STIPULATED REQUEST for extension of time in which to file objections to magistrate judge's 8/15/97 findings and recommendations by plaintiffs and defendants (dd) (Entered: 09/02/1997) |
| 09/02/1997 | 878 | DECLARATION of counsel in support of request for extension of time [877-1] (dd) (Entered: 09/02/1997) |
| 09/02/1997 | 879 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING request for an extension of time in which to file objections to the Magistrate Judge's 8/15/97 findings and recommendations [877-1] is GRANTED and that the time in which the parties must file objections is extended for ten days to and including 9/11/97 (cc: all counsel) (dd) (Entered: 09/02/1997) |
| 09/03/1997 | 880 | NOTIFICATION by 9th Circuit of Appellate Docket Number 97-16622 (old) (Entered: 09/05/1997) |
| 09/11/1997 | 883 | OBJECTIONS by defendant to magistrate judge's 8/15/97 findings and recommendations [872-1] (old) (Entered: 09/12/1997) |
| 09/15/1997 | 884 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING Clerk to pay J Michael Keating, Jr \$86,520.19 for special master fees through August 1997; Clerk to serve Court Financial Dep't (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 09/15/1997) |
| 09/15/1997 | 885 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING request by inmate Peter M Bergne to intervene [876-1] DENIED; Clerk of the Court to serve copy of request upon the Special Master (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 09/15/1997) |
| 09/25/1997 | 886 | OPPOSITION by plaintiffs Ralph Coleman, Winifred Williams, David J Heroux, David McKay, Roy Joseph to defendants objections to magistrate judge's 8/15/97 findings and recommendations [883-1] (old) (Entered: 09/29/1997) |
| 09/30/1997 | 887 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that the findings & recommendations filed 8/15/97 [872-1] are ADOPTED in full; plt's motion to compel payment of disputed attorneys' fees & costs for the first quarter [775-1] is GRANTED; plts are awarded reasonable attorneys' fees in the amount of \$102,919.12 and reasonable costs in the amount of \$1,343.79, for a total award of \$104,262.91 for the first quarter; plts' motion to compel payment of disputed attorneys' fees and costs for the second quarter is GRANTED; plts are awarded reasonable attorneys' fees in the amount of \$127,486.17 and reasonable costs in the amount of \$5,087.07, for a total of \$132,573.24 for the second quarter; the procedures set forth in the stipulation and order filed 3/19/96 [673-1] governing the periodic collection of attorneys' fees are modified to include time claimed by plts for fees-on-fees work; the billing rates |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| | | set forth in the 8/15/97 findings and recommendations are established as plts' billing rates for the calendar year 1996 (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 09/30/1997) |
| 10/15/1997 | 888 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING the Clerk to pay J. Michael Keating Jr \$96,391.28; a copy of the order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 10/15/1997) |
| 10/15/1997 | 889 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING the dfts shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a 6th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$250,000.00 within 30 days from the date of this order; the Clerk shall serve a copy of this order on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 10/15/1997) |
| 10/17/1997 | 890 | NOTICE OF APPEAL by dfts, from District Court order of 9/30/97 (fee status paid) (old) (Entered: 10/20/1997) |
| 10/21/1997 | 891 | MAILED case information/docket fee payment notice copy of Notice of Appeal to 9th Circuit Court of Appeals; copy of appeal and copy of docket sheet to all parties (old) (Entered: 10/21/1997) |
| 10/30/1997 | 892 | NOTIFICATION by 9th Circuit of Appellate Docket Number 97-17014; Time schedule order attached (nnd) Modified on 10/31/1997 (Entered: 10/31/1997) |
| 11/05/1997 | 893 | TRANSCRIPT DESIGNATION and Ordering Form that dfts do not intend to designate any portion of the transcript re appeal [890-1] (nnd) (Entered: 11/06/1997) |
| 11/06/1997 | | LODGED Stipulation and proposed order regarding annual motion to compel payment of periodic fees and costs for 1996 by plaintiff (ch) (Entered: 11/06/1997) |
| 11/18/1997 | 894 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr, Christopher H Little & Associates PC, 50 South Main Street, Providence, Rhode Island 02903, the amount of \$77,373.87 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 11/18/1997) |
| 11/21/1997 | 895 | RECEIPT of \$250,000 per Order [889-1] by State of CA, Receipt # 181917 (old) Modified on 12/10/1997 (Entered: 11/21/1997) |
| 11/26/1997 | 896 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds re annual motion to compel payment of periodic fees and costs for 1996 GRANTED; the parties will meet and confer to complete negotiations re outstanding fee disputes for 1996 before 11/19/97; annual motion to compel is due 12/17/97; opposition to motion is due 1/21/98; reply brief is due 2/4/98 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 11/26/1997) |
| 12/12/1997 | | LODGED Stipulation and Order re Motion to set 1997 rates by plaintiff (ch) (Entered: 12/12/1997) |
| 12/12/1997 | 897 | Special Master's REQUEST for an extension of time within which to file First Compliance Report and Amendment to reporting requirements of the 6/27/97 Order (nnd) (Entered: 12/15/1997) |
| 12/12/1997 | 898 | MEMORANDUM by J Michael Keating Jr in support of Special Mater's Request for an extension of time within which to file First Compliance Report and Amendment to reporting Requirements of the 6/27/97 Order [897-1] (nnd) (Entered: 12/15/1997) |
| 12/17/1997 | 899 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds; ORDERING Clerk to pay special master \$44,474.24 and serve fincancial dept (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 12/17/1997) |
| 12/17/1997 | 900 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION to compel disputed fees and costs for 1996 by plaintiff Motion Hearing Set for 2/19/98 at 10:00am (ch) (Entered: 12/18/1997) |
| 12/17/1997 | 901 | MEMORANDUM of points and authorities by plaintiff in support of motion to compel disputed fees and costs for 1996 [900-1] (ch) (Entered: 12/18/1997) |
| 12/17/1997 | 902 | SEPARATE APPENDIX by plaintiff in support of annual motion to compel payment of disputed fees and costs for 1996 [900-1] (ch) (Entered: 12/18/1997) |
| 12/17/1997 | 903 | DECLARATION of Thomas B Nolan in support of motion to compel disputed 1996 fees and costs [900-1] (ch) (Entered: 12/18/1997) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| 12/17/1997 | 904 | DECLARATION of Michael W Bien in support of pltf's annual motion to compel disputed 1996 fees and costs [900-1] (ch) (Entered: 12/18/1997) |
| 12/24/1997 | 905 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING the special master shall submit his first compliance report on or before 1/15/98; the special master's request for modification of the court's 6/27/97 order is GRANTED; and the special master shall submit compliance reports on a semi-annual basis [858-1] (cc: all counsel) (ljr) (Entered: 12/24/1997) |
| 12/24/1997 | 906 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds re motion to set 1997 rates GRANTED; pltf's may timely file a motion for rate increases for 1997 if necessary at the time of any annual motion to compel outstanding disputed fees and costs for 1997 (cc: all counsel) (ljr) (Entered: 12/24/1997) |
| 01/20/1998 | 907 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F Moulds ORDERING: the cler is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$63,480.15 in accordance with the attached statement & a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 01/20/1998) |
| 01/20/1998 | | LODGED Proposed Order confirming additional attorneys' fees and costs on the Fourth Quarterly Statement of 1996 by plaintiffs (nnd) (Entered: 01/23/1998) |
| 01/21/1998 | | LODGED Stipulation and Proposed Order regarding annual motion to compel payment of periodic fees and costs for 1996 by defendants (nnd) (Entered: 01/22/1998) |
| 01/22/1998 | | LODGED Proposed Order confirming additional undisputed attorneys' fees and costs on the First Quarterly Statement of 1996 by plaintiffs (nnd) (Entered: 01/23/1998) |
| 01/22/1998 | | LODGED Proposed Order confirming additional undisputed attorneys' fees and costs on the Second Quarterly Statement of 1996 by plaintiffs (nnd) (Entered: 01/23/1998) |
| 01/22/1998 | | LODGED Proposed Order confirming additional attorneys' fees and costs on the Third Quarterly Statement of 1996 by plaintiffs (nnd) (Entered: 01/23/1998) |
| 01/22/1998 | 910 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds: GRANTING additional attorneys' fees and costs on the third quarterly statment of 1996 (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 01/27/1998) |
| 01/27/1998 | 908 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING: the parties are GRANTED 45 days from the date of this order to submit a new proposed order or a stipulated request that the order lodged 1/22/98 concerning undisputed fees for the second quarter of 1996 be entered (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 01/27/1998) |
| 01/27/1998 | 909 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING additional undisputed attorneys' fees and costs on the First Quarterly Statement of 1996 (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 01/27/1998) |
| 01/27/1998 | 911 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds GRANTING attorneys' fees and costs on the Fourth Quarterly Statement of 1996 (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 01/27/1998) |
| 01/27/1998 | 912 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds GRANTING extension of schedule regarding annual motion to compel payment of periodic fees and costs for 1996 (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 01/27/1998) |
| 01/28/1998 | | RESERVICE of DOCUMENT(S) [909-1] addressed to plaintiffs, defendants, movant, intervenor (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 01/28/1998) |
| 01/30/1998 | 913 | LETTER to court from Susann J Steinberg, Deputy Director Health Care Services Division, Department of Correctionssubmitting a "Mental Health Services Delivery System Program Guides, dated 5 1997" (old) (Entered: 02/02/1998) |
| 02/02/1998 | | LODGED proposed order extending schedule by defendants (old) (Entered: 02/03/1998) |
| 02/04/1998 | | LODGED stipulated modification to protective order (old) (Entered: 02/05/1998) |
| 02/06/1998 | 914 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds that the parties will finish settlement negotiations concerning disputed 1996 fees on or before |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| | | 2/13/98; it is further ordered if no settlement can be reached, dfts may timely file their opposition to pltf's annual motion to compel disputed 1996 fees and costs on or before 2/27/98, and that pltf's may timely file their reply to dfts' opposition motion on or before 3/13/98 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/06/1998) |
| 02/10/1998 | 915 | STIPULATED MODIFICATION TO PROTECTIVE ORDER [90-1] by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERED that the following after subpart (3) to be insert to read "f. Individuals as described in subparts (a) through (e), in Clark, et al v California, et al (C96-146 FMS) and in Armstrong et al v Wilson et al (c94-2307 CW) currently pending the the USDC for Northern District of CA, who agree to be bound by the terms of this order; Paragraph 6 shall be modified to read as follows "6. All confidential information shall be used solely in connection with this litigation..." (See Order for details) (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 02/10/1998) |
| 02/11/1998 | 916 | ORDER from 9th Circuit setting briefing schedule for appeals 97-16622 and 17014 (old) (Entered: 02/11/1998) |
| 02/18/1998 | 917 | REQUEST by Gerald A Miller for an order excluding him from the class action (old) (Entered: 02/23/1998) |
| 02/23/1998 | 918 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a seventh interim payment of costs in the amount of \$250,000 which shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; the Clerk to serve a copy of this order on Financial (cc: all counsel) (dd) (Entered: 02/23/1998) |
| 02/23/1998 | 919 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING: The matter of the special master has been referred to this court by the district court; the court has reviewed the bill for services provided by the special master in this case through the month of January 1998; Good cause appearing, it is hereby ordered that; the clerk of the court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$36,180.67; a copyof this order shall be served on the financial department of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/23/1998) |
| 03/03/1998 | | LODGED Stipulation and Order confirming final payment of attorneys' fees and costs for 96 by defendants (nnd) (Entered: 03/04/1998) |
| 03/06/1998 | 920 | Special Master's REQUEST for Appointment of Expert and Staff (nnd) (Entered: 03/09/1998) |
| 03/09/1998 | 921 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F Moulds ORDERING: the dfts will pay the agreed upon sum of attys fees & pltf's will dismiss their annual motion to compel disputed 1996 fees & costs & interest (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/09/1998) |
| 03/10/1998 | | LODGED Proposed order confirming additional undisputed attorney fees on the first quarterly statement of 1997 by plaintiff (ch) (Entered: 03/11/1998) |
| 03/10/1998 | | LODGED Proposed order confirming addition undisputed attorney fees and cotsts on the second quarterly statement of 1996 by plaintiff (ch) (Entered: 03/11/1998) |
| 03/16/1998 | 922 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING proposed order confirming additional undisputed attorneys fees on the first quarterly statement of 1997 is [0-0] GRANTED in the sum of \$18,805.27 at 5.88% interest rate; daily interest of \$3.03; interest began accruing on 5/31/97 (cc: all counsel) (ch) (Entered: 03/16/1998) |
| 03/16/1998 | 923 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds confirming additional undisputed attorneys' fees and costs on the second quarterly statement of 1996 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/16/1998) |
| 03/24/1998 | 925 | RECEIPT of \$25,000 Bond Fees by State of Ca Receipt # 184351 (old) (Entered: 03/26/1998) |
| 03/25/1998 | 924 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING the special master's request for approval of staff and an expert is GRANTED; the special master is authorized to appoint Kerry C Hughes M.D. as a mental health expert to perform the duties set forth in the Special Master's Request for Appointment of Staff and Expert filed 3/6/98 and to be compensated at the rates set forth therein; the special master is authorized to |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| | | appoint Alan Kalmanoff Ph.D. George D Herron MHA as asst special masters to perform the duties set forth in the Special Master's Request for Appointment of Staff and Expert filed 3/6/98 and to be compensated at the rates set forth therein (cc: all counsel) (ljr) (Entered: 03/25/1998) |
| 03/26/1998 | 926 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay J Michael Keating Jr, Christopher H Little and Assoc the amount of \$41,869.96 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (ljr) (Entered: 03/27/1998) |
| 03/26/1998 | 927 | RECEIPT of \$250,000 by State of CA for Bond; Receipt # 184351 (dd) (Entered: 03/30/1998) |
| 03/31/1998 | 928 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING the Clerk of the Court is directed to send a copy of Mr. Miller's 2/18/98 request to the special master in this action, to counsel for pltf by send a copy to Donald Specter, and to counsel for dfts by sending a copy to Deputy Attorney General Bruce Slavin; AND Inmate Miller's 2/18/98 request court order [917-1] DENIED (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/31/1998) |
| 04/01/1998 | 929 | REQUEST from James W Speck to be added as petitioner (old) (Entered: 04/03/1998) |
| 04/01/1998 | 930 | APPLICATION by James William Speck to proceed IFP (old) (Entered: 04/03/1998) |
| 04/02/1998 | 932 | SPECIAL MASTER'S REQUEST for appointment of expert & staff (old) Modified on 04/13/1998 (Entered: 04/06/1998) |
| 04/06/1998 | 931 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING special master's request for approval of staff GRANTED; special master is authorized to appoint Norma D'Apolito, Patricia Murphy, and Virgina Morrison as deputy special masters to perform duties set forth in request (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 04/06/1998) |
| 04/06/1998 | 933 | REQUEST for case citations nubers by michael Williams (old) (Entered: 04/09/1998) |
| 04/06/1998 | 946 | NOTICE from Gary V. Jernigan regarding "Report on Coleman case concerning ventilation system at CSP – Solano" (pb) (Entered: 06/01/1998) |
| 04/21/1998 | 934 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING Clerk of Court to pay Special Master J Michael Keating, Jr \$54,154.79 (cc: all counsel, court financial) (old) (Entered: 04/21/1998) |
| 04/21/1998 | 935 | NOTICE to 9th Circuit regarding appeal fee paid by DAG (nnd) (Entered: 04/21/1998) |
| 04/21/1998 | 936 | FIRST MONITORING REPORT OF the Special Master J Michael Keating Jr on the dfts' compliance with provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols (nnd) (Entered: 04/22/1998) |
| 05/01/1998 | | LODGED Proposed Order confirming additional undisputed attorneys' fees on the first quarterly statement of 1997 by plaintiffs (old) (Entered: 05/04/1998) |
| 05/01/1998 | | LODGED Proposed Order confirming attorneys' fees and costs on the second statement of 1997 by plaintiffs (old) (Entered: 05/04/1998) |
| 05/01/1998 | | LODGED Proposed Order confirming undisputed attorneys' fees on the fourth quarterly statement of 1997 by plaintiffs (old) (Entered: 05/04/1998) |
| 05/01/1998 | | LODGED proposed order accepting report of special master and setting deadlines by plaintiffs (old) (Entered: 05/05/1998) |
| 05/01/1998 | 937 | OBJECTIONS by plaintiff to the first monitoring report of the special master [936-1] (old) (Entered: 05/05/1998) |
| 05/01/1998 | 938 | DECLARATION of Thomas Nolan in support of pltfs' objections to special master's report [937-1] (old) (Entered: 05/05/1998) |
| 05/07/1998 | 939 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING Clerk of Court to serve a copy of this Order on Michael B Williams at the address provided on document #33 (cc: all counsel) (pb) (Entered: 05/07/1998) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|--|
| 05/07/1998 | 940 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING Clerk of Court to serve a copy of document #929 on counsel for pltfs' by serving a copy on Donald Specter, Esq. on counsel for dfts' by serving a copy on Deputy Attorney General Bruse Slavin, and on the special master; Clerk of Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on James W Speck at the address provided on document #929 and application [930-1] DENIED, request [929-1] DENIED (cc: counsel) (pb) (Entered: 05/07/1998) |
| 05/08/1998 | 941 | REPLY by defendants to pltf's objections to the first monitoring report of the special master [937-1] (old) (Entered: 05/11/1998) |
| 05/11/1998 | | LODGED stipulation and proposed order re annual motion to compel payment of periodic fees and costs for 1997 by plaintiffs (ljr) (Entered: 05/12/1998) |
| 05/14/1998 | 942 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating, Jr., Christopher H Little & Associates, P.C., 50 South Main Street, Providence, RI 02903, the amount of \$128,097.66 in accordance with the attached statement, as adjusted; AND a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 05/14/1998) |
| 05/14/1998 | | LODGED stipulation by defendants re the maintenance of beds (kdc) (Entered: 05/18/1998) |
| 05/19/1998 | 943 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that w/in thirty (30) days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court an eight interim payment of costs in the amount of \$250,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; and the Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 05/19/1998) |
| 05/21/1998 | 944 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton re annual motion to compel payment of periodic fees and costs for 1997 [0-0] GRANTED; the parties will finish the meet and confer process concerning disputed 1997 fees on or before 6/26/98; pltfs may timely file their annual motion to compel disputed 1997 fees and costs and their motions to set 1997 and 1998 rates, if necessary, on or before 8/17/98, that dfts may timely file their oppsoition to ptlfs' motionon or before 9/7/98, and that pltfs may timely file their reply brief on or before 9/21/98 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 05/21/1998) |
| 05/21/1998 | 945 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton Accordingly, the parties hereby stipulate as follows: In order to start implementation of the overall plans, CDC may proceed to obtain licensure of 84 add'l mental health intermediate inpatient care beds at CMF and 64 new mental health intermediate inpatient care beds at SVSP; DMH will provide clinical services for these programs; those inmates housed in the DMH day treatment program at CMF at the time that the conversion is to take place will remain in the new intermediate inpatient care beds until such time as DMH determines that their mental health needs can be met in a different program (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 05/21/1998) |
| 06/01/1998 | | LODGED proposed order confirming undisputed attys fees by plaintiff Ralph Coleman (kdc) (Entered: 06/02/1998) |
| 06/05/1998 | 947 | RECEIPT of \$250,000 for plaintiffs by (Interpleader Deposit, Mintor Fee) Receipt # 185811 (old) (Entered: 06/09/1998) |
| 06/11/1998 | 949 | LETTER to court from counsel for defendants re DAG use of * to identify newly assigned staff and quarterly statements for attorney fees (old) (Entered: 06/19/1998) |
| 06/16/1998 | 948 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 60 days from the date of this order, dfts shall submit to the special master and file with the court evidence demonstrating that they have improved both the quality and quantity of contracted psychiatric services and/or that they have implemented their recruitment program sufficiently to fill vacancies in presently authorized clinical positions; within 60 days from the date of this order, dfts shall submit to the special master and file with the court a written statement of the CA Dept of Corrections' department-wide policy on the relationship between the use of force against seriously mentally ill inmates and general departmental policies on the use of 37mm weapons, OC gas and cell extractions the reporting schedule contained in the 6/27/97 order is modified as |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| | | follows: "a) on or before 9/1/98, the special master shall conduct and report on a survey of the extent to which the inmate population incarcerated prior to mid 1994 has received a mental health screening; b) on or before 11/15/98, the special master shall file recommendations for staffing ratios; c) On or before 12/31/98, the special master shall file recommendations on involuntary medications, on any proposed changes in the delivery of mental health care services in administrative segregation, and on the use of a computerized identifier code for seriously mentally disordered inmates;" within 30 days from the date of this order, the special master shall file with the court a recommended schedule for implementation of dfts' quality assurance plans; the deadlines set in this order will be strictly enforced and no extensions of time will be granted except on a showing of exceptional cause (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 06/16/1998) |
| 06/19/1998 | 950 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING confirming the additional sum of \$33,864.22 in attorney fees from the first quarter of 1997 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/19/1998) |
| 06/19/1998 | 951 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING confirming the amount of \$93,557.47 as attorney fees for second quarter of 1997 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/19/1998) |
| 06/19/1998 | 952 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING confirming the amount of \$50,834.91 in attorney fees for the third quarter of 1997 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/19/1998) |
| 06/19/1998 | 953 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING confirming the amount of \$65,854.13 for attorney fees for the fourth quarter of 1997 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/19/1998) |
| 06/19/1998 | 954 | ORDER from 9th Circuit that appellant's motion for stay of proceeding is GRANTED; these appeals [890-1] [865-1] are stayed until 10/29/98; at or prior to the expiration of the stay, appellants shall submit the opening brief or a status report; if appellants submit the opening brief, the answering brief due 11/30/98; optional reply brief due 14 days from service of the answering brief (nnd) (Entered: 06/22/1998) |
| 06/23/1998 | 955 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING: the Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of document #946 on pltf's by sending a copy to Donald Spector, on dfts by sending a copy to Bruce Slavin and on the special master (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 06/23/1998) |
| 06/23/1998 | 956 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING: the clerk of the court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$139,922.23; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 06/23/1998) |
| 06/26/1998 | 957 | VOUCHER AND SCHEDULE OF PAYMENTS amount \$139,922.23 payable to J Michael Keating Jr (nnd) (Entered: 06/29/1998) |
| 07/20/1998 | 958 | MASTER'S RECOMMENDED SCHEDULE for implementation of dfts' quality assurance plans by movant J Michael Keating Jr (kdc) (Entered: 07/21/1998) |
| 07/20/1998 | 959 | REQUEST by Special Master J Michael Keating Jr for appointment of expert (kdc) (Entered: 07/21/1998) |
| 07/23/1998 | 960 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING request for approval of an expert [959-1] is GRANTED; Special Master is authorized to appoint Dennis F. Koson, MD as a mental health expert to perform the duties set forth in the Special Master's Request for Appointment of Expert filed 7/20/98 and to be compensated at the rates set forth therein (cc: all counsel) (pb) (Entered: 07/23/1998) |
| 07/27/1998 | 961 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING: clerk of the court is directed to pay J Michael Keating, Special Master the amount of \$65,715.74; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 07/27/1998) |
| 07/27/1998 | 962 | REQUEST by movant J Michael Keating Jr for appointment of expert (kdc) (Entered: 07/28/1998) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| 08/07/1998 | 963 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that the special master's request for approval of an expert [962-1] is GRANTED; the special master is authorized to appoint Melissa G Warren, PhD as a mental health expert to perform the duties set forth in the Special Master's Request for Appointment of Expert, filed 7/27/98, and to be compensated at the rates set forth therein (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 08/07/1998) |
| 08/12/1998 | 964 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that the special master's recommendation is adopted in full; not later than 12/31/98, dfts shall implement fully a quality assurance and peer review process in their mental health delivery system; the special master and his staff shall commence a first evaluation of said process in 1/99 (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 08/12/1998) |
| 08/13/1998 | | LODGED stipulation and proposed order regarding motion to compel payment of disputed fees and costs for 1997 and concerning 1997 and 1998 rates by plaintiffs Coleman, Williams, David, Heroux, McKay, Roy, Joseph, Arteaga (old) (Entered: 08/14/1998) |
| 08/17/1998 | 966 | SUBMITTAL in response to 6/16/98 order [948-1] (old) (Entered: 08/18/1998) |
| 08/18/1998 | 965 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING: within thirty (30) days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court an eighth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; clerk of the court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Dept of this Court (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 08/18/1998) |
| 08/24/1998 | 967 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING: the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$98,927.08 in accordance with the Special Master's bill for services; copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 08/24/1998) |
| 08/24/1998 | | LODGED proposed order confirming undisputed attorneys' fees and costs on the first quarterly statement of 1998 by plaintiff Ralph Coleman (kdc) (Entered: 08/25/1998) |
| 08/25/1998 | 968 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, the Special Master shall report to the court on the adequacy of dfts' staffing efforts and their policy concerning the use of force on seriously mentally disordered inmates, as evidenced by the material filed with the court in response to the 6/16/98 order (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 08/25/1998) |
| 08/31/1998 | 969 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds that the following sums became collectable and legal interest began accruing on such sums as of the date indicated: Amt \$96,918.05 Interest Rate 5.434% Daily Interest \$14.43 and Interest Began Accruing 5/31/98, Interest accrues at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. section 1961 (cc: all counsel) (mll) (Entered: 08/31/1998) |
| 09/01/1998 | 970 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that the parties will finish negotiations and reach agreement concerning disputed 1997 fees or else pltf's will file a motion to compel concerning 1997 fees and costs on or before 10/16/98; it is further ordered that pltf's may file their motions to set 1997 and 1998 rates, if necessary, at any time up to and including 1/31/99 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 09/01/1998) |
| 09/03/1998 | 971 | NOTICE of special masters report on mental health screening of long term cdc inmate by movant J Michael Keating Jr (mll) (Entered: 09/08/1998) |
| 09/17/1998 | 972 | LETTER to court from Daniel Delicino re case (mll) (Entered: 09/18/1998) |
| 09/21/1998 | 973 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that the clerk of the court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr, Christopher H Little & Assoc, 50 South Main St, Providence, Rhode Island 02903 the amt of \$92,338.95; a copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (mll) Modified on 09/21/1998 (Entered: 09/21/1998) |
| 09/22/1998 | 974 | REPORT OF THE SPECIAL MASTER on staffing and the use of force submitted by Special Master J Michael Keating Jr (old) (Entered: 09/23/1998) |

| | | |
|------------|-----|---|
| 09/24/1998 | | LODGED Plt's Motion and Proposed Order to extend time to file objections to the Special master's second report on compliance by plaintiffs (nnd) (Entered: 09/28/1998) |
| 10/02/1998 | 975 | NOTICE OF PLTS' MOTION concerning objections to 9/21/98 Report of the Special Master on staffing and use of force by plaintiffs ; motion TO BE HEARD by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton (nnd) (Entered: 10/05/1998) |
| 10/02/1998 | 976 | PLTS' OBJECTIONS to the 9/21/98 Report of the Special Master on staffing and the use of force [974-1] (nnd) (Entered: 10/05/1998) |
| 10/02/1998 | 977 | DECLARATION of Michael W Bien in support of plts' Objections [976-1] (nnd) (Entered: 10/05/1998) |
| 10/08/1998 | 978 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 30 days from the effective date of this order, dfts shall file and serve a response to pls' objections; in their response, dfts shall set forth in detail what steps were taken in response to the alternatives proposed in the 3/17/98 Dept of Finance rejection of the Dept of Corrections' bonus proposal and the reasons for the decision made in connection therewith; this matter [975-1] is SET for 9:30 12/9/98 (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 10/08/1998) |
| 10/19/1998 | 979 | LETTER AND REQUEST for payment of services rendered by the Special Master through 9/30/98; Memorandum requesting disbursement by J Michael Keating Jr – FORWARDED TO FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATOR OF THE COURT (old) (Entered: 10/20/1998) |
| 10/22/1998 | | LODGED proposed order confirming undisputed attorneys' fees and costs in 2nd quarterly statement of 1998 by plaintiffs (kdc) (Entered: 10/23/1998) |
| 10/23/1998 | 980 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds CONFIRMING that \$18,000 is collectible as of 10/16/98; interest runs from 7/31/98 at the rate of 4.005% (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 10/23/1998) |
| 10/23/1998 | 981 | SECOND MONITORING REPORT OF THE SPECIAL MASTER on dfts' compliance with provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols (kdc) (Entered: 10/26/1998) |
| 10/29/1998 | 982 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING the following sums became collectable and legal interest began accruing on such sums as of the date indicated; amount \$91,482.75; interest 5.27%; daily interest \$13.21; interest beginning 8/20/98 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 10/29/1998) |
| 11/02/1998 | 983 | REQUEST for copy of court decision from Larry Osteen (kdc) (Entered: 11/03/1998) |
| 11/02/1998 | 984 | REQUEST for appointment of Experts and staff by J Michael Keating Jr (nnd) (Entered: 11/05/1998) |
| 11/05/1998 | 985 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that the special master's request for approval of staff [984-1] is GRANTED; the special master is authorized to appoint Barbara L Cotton and Paul Nicoll as assistant special masters to perform the duties set forth in the Special Master's Request for Appointment of Expert and Staff, filed 4/1/98, and to be compensated at the rate set forth therein (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 11/05/1998) |
| 11/09/1998 | 986 | MAIL returned [985-1] addressed to movant J Michael Keating Jr, forwarding order expired (as) (Entered: 11/10/1998) |
| 11/09/1998 | 987 | REPLY by defendant regarding pltf's objections to 9/21/98 report of the special master on staffing [976-1] (as) (Entered: 11/10/1998) |
| 11/13/1998 | 988 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING request for payment of the Special Master [979-1] GRANTED; The Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr in the amount of 136,162.62 in accordance with the statement filed 10/19/98 as adjusted; Copy of this letter is forwarded to the Financial Dept of this Court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 11/13/1998) |
| 11/18/1998 | 989 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a 9th interim payment of costs |

| | | |
|------------|------|--|
| | | in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Dept (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 11/18/1998) |
| 11/19/1998 | 990 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING the Clerk of the Court to pay the Special Master J Michael Keating the amount of \$141,981.64 in accordance with the latest statement (attached); a copy of this order shall be filed on the Financial Dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 11/19/1998) |
| 11/19/1998 | 991 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall submit to the special master detailed plans for addressing effectively the causes of service delivery deficiencies at CA Rehabilitation Center, Mule Creek State Prison, Salinas Valley State Prison and Wasco State Prison, with attention to administrative leadership, staffing, custody, and mental health staff relations, training, records compilation and maintenance, medication management, and management information systems; the plan shall target the delivery within 90 days of the full complement of mental health services required in the Program Guides to all inmates on the mental health caseload; within 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall submit to the special master plans to address the following problems identified by the special master: inappropriate use of the DVI infirmary for mental health crisis bed patients; coordination of mental health services for CA Rehabilitation Center inmates in administrative segregation at CMF and CA CWF, and heat problems at CA State Prison-Solano (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 11/19/1998) |
| 11/19/1998 | 993 | SPECIAL MASTER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR STAFFING RATIOS (old) (Entered: 11/20/1998) |
| 11/20/1998 | 992 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that parties are granted 30 days from date of this order to submit objections to the special masters and to request hearing before the special master; the special master shall consider any objections by parties and submit further report to court within 30 days from the date objections are received, or 30 days after completion of any hearing (cc: all counsel) (as) (Entered: 11/20/1998) |
| 11/20/1998 | 994 | SPECIAL MASTER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR STAFFING RATIOS (kdc) (Entered: 11/23/1998) |
| 11/23/1998 | 995 | SECOND MONITORING REPORT OF THE SPECIAL MASTER on the Dfts' compliance with provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols (old) (Entered: 11/24/1998) |
| 11/24/1998 | 997 | LETTER to court from William Fenske regarding Coleman v. Wilson Class Action (pb) (Entered: 11/30/1998) |
| 11/25/1998 | 996 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds; The Clerk of this Court is directed to pay (37,473.20) to J Michael Keating Jr., of Christopher H Little & Associates PC, 50 South Main Street, Providence, Rhode Island 02903; A copy of this order served upon the Financial Dept of this Court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 11/25/1998) |
| 12/02/1998 | 998 | PLTS' REPLY to dfts' 11/6/98 Opposition to plts' objections to 9/21/98 Report of the Special Master [987-1] (nnd) (Entered: 12/03/1998) |
| 12/02/1998 | 999 | DECLARATION of Thomas Nolan in support of Plts' Reply to dfts' 11/6/98 opposition to plts' objections [998-1] (nnd) (Entered: 12/03/1998) |
| 12/03/1998 | 1000 | SECOND MONITORING REORT of the Special Master on the dfts' compliance with provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols (kdc) (Entered: 12/04/1998) |
| 12/07/1998 | 1001 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING the clerk of the court to forward a copy of the letter from inmate William E Fenske to Michael Keating, Special Master (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 12/07/1998) |
| 12/09/1998 | 1002 | LETTER to court from Carl Gibson regarding the fact that he is not receiving his medications by staff (kdc) (Entered: 12/09/1998) |
| 12/09/1998 | 1003 | MINUTES of 12/9/98 before Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton; hearing on special master; recommendations re staffing rates; both sides to report to court within 30 |

| | | |
|------------|------|---|
| | | days; order to be prepared by dfts (as) (Entered: 12/10/1998) |
| 12/22/1998 | 1004 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds directing the Clerk of the Court to pay J Michael Keating Jr the amount of 199,175.39 in accordance with the attached statement, as adjusted (cc: all counsel, Financial Department of the Court) (old) (Entered: 12/22/1998) |
| 12/22/1998 | 1005 | CERTIFIED COPY of judgment from 9th Circuit ORDERED that these appeals [890-1] [865-1] are DISMISSED; attorney's fees and expenses shall be allocated according to the provisions of the stipulation (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 12/22/1998) |
| 12/22/1998 | | LODGED stipulation and order to continue date for filing objections to Special Masters report by plaintiff (ch) (Entered: 12/23/1998) |
| 12/24/1998 | | LODGED Stipulation and Order amending pltf class and application of remedy in Coleman by plaintiff (old) (Entered: 12/28/1998) |
| 12/30/1998 | 1006 | RECEIPT of \$500,000 received on 12/14/98 for plaintiff paid by State of CA; Receipt 189662 (nnd) (Entered: 12/30/1998) |
| 01/04/1999 | 1007 | LETTER to court from inmate Gibson stating that he is still in protective custody (kdc) (Entered: 01/05/1999) |
| 01/05/1999 | 1008 | Special Mater's Recommendations on Administrative Segregation, Involuntary Medications and Identifier Coding (nnd) (Entered: 01/06/1999) |
| 01/08/1999 | | LODGED proposed order overruling plths' objections and adopting the Report of the Special Master by defendants (kdc) (Entered: 01/11/1999) |
| 01/13/1999 | 1009 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERED that the time for dfts to submit objections to the Special Master's report on staffing ratios shall be continued for 45 days to 2/4/99; the Special Master shall consider any objections submitted by the parties and shall submit a further report to the court within 30 days from the date objections are received from the parties if no hearing is requested, or 30 days after the completion of any hearing before the Special Master conducted pursuant to the request of either party (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 01/13/1999) |
| 01/19/1999 | 1010 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that plts' objection [976-1] are overruled and the Report of the Special Master [974-1] is ADOPTED by the court; the dfts are to report to the Special Master 90 days from the date of this order on the progress they have made in filling vacant mental health staff positions; the Special Master shall report to the Court within 30 days after receipt of the dfts' report regarding the success of the dfts in filling vacant mental health staff positions; either party may file objections with the court within 30 days after service of the report (See Order for details) (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 01/19/1999) |
| 01/20/1999 | | LODGED Stipulation and Order continuing date for filing objections to Special Masters' Report on administrative segregation by plaintiff (nnd) (Entered: 01/20/1999) |
| 01/20/1999 | 1011 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERED that the time for submitting objections to the Special Masters' report on administrative segregation shall be continued until 2/4/99; any objections shall be submitted to the Special Master; the Special Master shall consider any objections submitted by the parties and shall submit a further report to the court; said further report shall be filed within 30 days from the date objections are received from the parties if no hearing is requested (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 01/20/1999) |
| 01/27/1999 | | LODGED proposed order confirming attorneys' fees and costs by plaintiffs (kdc) (Entered: 02/01/1999) |
| 01/29/1999 | 1012 | TRANSCRIPT of 12/9/98 hearing on Special Master's Recommendation by C/R C Bodene (nnd) (Entered: 02/01/1999) |
| 01/29/1999 | | LODGED stipulation and order by plts extending times for motions to set rates pending resolution of PLRA case before United States Supremen Court (mll) (Entered: 02/03/1999) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 02/02/1999 | 1013 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING: the clerk of the court is ORDERED to pay J Michael Keating Jr of Christopher H Little & Associates of Providence RI the amount of \$157,924.26; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 02/02/1999) |
| 02/02/1999 | | LODGED stipulation and order by plaintiff continuing date for filing objections to special masters report on staffing ratios and administrative segregation (ch) (Entered: 02/03/1999) |
| 02/04/1999 | 1014 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERED that the time submitting objections to the Special Master's Reports on administrative segregation and staffing ratios shall be continued until 3/1/99; the Special Master's reports on these issues shall be filed with the Court no later than 30 days from the date objections are received from the parties (cc: all counsel) (ndd) (Entered: 02/04/1999) |
| 02/08/1999 | 1015 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING confirming undisputed attorney's fees and costs on the 3rd quarterly statement of 1998; \$132,122.29, interest 4/616; daily interest \$16.71; interest began 11/30/98 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/08/1999) |
| 02/08/1999 | 1016 | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds that pltfs may file their motions to set 1997, 1998 and 1999 rates if necessary at any time up to and including 90 days following the Supreme Court's issuance of its opinion in Johnson v Haddiz (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/08/1999) |
| 02/16/1999 | 1017 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$135,929.64 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (mll) (Entered: 02/16/1999) |
| 03/08/1999 | | LODGED STIPULATION AND ORDER for an extension of time for the filing of the special masters reports on staffing and administrative segregation (mll) (Entered: 03/09/1999) |
| 03/16/1999 | <u>1018</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERED that upon stipulation, the dfts will provide plts and the Special Master with specific information regarding their plans for increased staffing and the provision of mental health care to inmates in administrative segregation as soon as such plans are available; if such plans will not be forthcoming within a few days after 4/2/99, dfts will so notify the plts' counsel and the special master; the Special Master will then issue a single report by 4/15/99, addressing both staffing and administrative segregation; the parties will have 30 days after service of the report to file objections with the Court (cc: all counsel) (ndd) (Entered: 03/16/1999) |
| 03/19/1999 | <u>1019</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a tenth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Dept (cc: all counsel) (ndd) (Entered: 03/19/1999) |
| 03/22/1999 | <u>1020</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds DIRECTING the Clerk of the Court to pay to J Michael Keating Jr at Christopher H Little and Assoc, PC 50 South Main Street, Providence, Rhode Island 02903 the amount of 152,656.33 in accordance with the attached statement (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/22/1999) |
| 04/06/1999 | | LODGED stipulation and order for an extension of time for the filing of the special masters reports on staffing and administrative segregation by defendant (ch) (Entered: 04/07/1999) |
| 04/09/1999 | <u>1021</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERED that the dfts will provide plts and the Special Master with specific information regarding their plans for increased staffing and the provision of mental health care to inmates in administrative segregation on or before 4/19/99; if such plans will not be forthcoming by that date, dfts will so notify the plts' counsel and the Special Master; the Special Master will then issue a single report by 4/30/99, addressing both staffing and administrative segregation; the parties will have 30 days after service of the report to file objections with the court (cc: all counsel) (ndd) (Entered: 04/09/1999) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 04/20/1999 | | LODGED Proposed order confirming undisputed atty fees and cost on the forth quarterly statement of 1998 by plaintiff Ralph Coleman (mll) (Entered: 04/20/1999) |
| 04/20/1999 | 1022 | REQUEST for extension of time to deposit additional funds with with the Clerk for payment of the fees and expenses of the Special Master by defendants (ndd) (Entered: 04/20/1999) |
| 04/20/1999 | 1023 | DECLARATION of Bruce M Slavin in support of Request for extension of time to deposit additional funds with the Clerk for payment of the fees and expenses of the Special Master [1022-1] (ndd) (Entered: 04/20/1999) |
| 04/22/1999 | <u>1024</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that dfts' 4/20/99 request for an extension of time [1022-1]is GRANTED; on or before 5/19/99, dfts shall deposit additional funds with the Clerk with this court's 3/19/99 order [1019-1] (cc: all counsel) (ndd) (Entered: 04/22/1999) |
| 04/22/1999 | 1025 | Progress Report on Status of dfts' Mental Health Program at the CA Medical Facility by Allen Breed (ndd) (Entered: 04/23/1999) |
| 04/23/1999 | <u>1026</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds confirming undisputed attys' fees and costs on the fourth quarterly statement of 1998; the following sums became collectable and legal interest began accruing on such sums as of the date indicated: amount \$143,731.48; interest rate 4.584/%; daily interest \$18.05; interest began accruing 3/1/99 (interest accrues at the rate provided by 28:1961) (cc: all counsel) (ljr) (Entered: 04/23/1999) |
| 04/26/1999 | 1027 | SPECIAL MASTERS REQUEST for increased compensation (mll) (Entered: 04/27/1999) |
| 04/29/1999 | <u>1028</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that any party may file a response to the special master's request within 20 days; the absence of a response to the request will be deemed a waiver of opposition (cc: all counsel) (as) (Entered: 04/29/1999) |
| 04/29/1999 | 1029 | REQUEST by defendants for extension of time to file objections to third monitoring report of the special master on the dfts' compliance with provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols (as) (Entered: 04/30/1999) |
| 04/29/1999 | 1030 | DECLARATION of Bruce M Slavin in support of request for extension of time to file objections [1029-1] (as) (Entered: 04/30/1999) |
| 05/04/1999 | 1031 | LETTER to court from Attorney General re progress on the CMF/Gates Transition Plan, and to notify that they will need additional time (mll) (Entered: 05/04/1999) |
| 05/19/1999 | 1032 | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT on staffing vacancies (kdc) (Entered: 05/20/1999) |
| 05/19/1999 | 1033 | NOTICE OF FILING of Special Master's supplemental recommendations on staffing ratios and administrative segregation (kdc) (Entered: 05/20/1999) |
| 05/19/1999 | | SUPPLEMENTAL RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE SPECIAL MASTER on staffing ratios and administrative segregation [1033-1] (mll) Modified on 07/14/1999 (Entered: 07/14/1999) |
| 05/19/1999 | 1033 | SUPPLEMENTAL [1033-1] RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE SPECIAL MASTER on staffing ratios and administrative segregation (mll) Modified on 07/14/1999 (Entered: 07/14/1999) |
| 05/20/1999 | 1034 | REQUEST by defendant for extension of time to deposit additional funds with the clerk for payment of the fees and expenses of the special master (ch) (Entered: 05/21/1999) |
| 05/20/1999 | 1035 | DECLARATION of Bruce M Slavin in support of second request for extension of time to deposit additional funds with the clerk for payment of the fees and expenses of the special master (ch) (Entered: 05/21/1999) |
| 05/26/1999 | 1036 | THIRD MONITORING REPORT of the special master on the dfts compliance with provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols (mll) (Entered: 05/27/1999) |
| 05/26/1999 | 1037 | EXHIBITS regarding [1036-1] (mll) (Entered: 05/27/1999) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 06/01/1999 | | LODGED stip and order confirming payment of disputed atty fees and cost for 1998 by plaintiff (mll) (Entered: 06/02/1999) |
| 06/03/1999 | <u>1038</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING special master's request for increased compensation [1027-1] is GRANTED; effective 6/15/99 the Special Master shall be compensated at \$210 per hour; effective 6/15/99 the Deputy Special Master shall be compensated at \$200 per hour; travel time for both is \$75 per hour (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/03/1999) |
| 06/04/1999 | <u>1039</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING on or before 7/15/99 dfts shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court an eleventh interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000.00 which shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; the Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Dept of the Court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/04/1999) |
| 06/07/1999 | <u>1040</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds confirming that 6,845.69 is due and collectable as of 6/30/99; Interest runs from 1/1/99 at the rate of 4.879; Also confirmed that pltf's may have until 90 days after the Supreme Court issues its decision in Hadix v Johnson to file a motion to compel the payment of the 18,804.26 that remains in dispute and that concerns work on the Madrid appeal and other appellate work relating to PLRA issues (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/07/1999) |
| 06/10/1999 | 1041 | MAIL returned [1040-1] addressed to attorney for plaintiff Ralph Coleman: Ingrid S Leverett - Return to Sender - This addressee is not listed in our directory - please remove from your mailing list (old) (Entered: 06/11/1999) |
| 06/10/1999 | 1042 | MAIL returned [1040-1] addressed attorney for plaintiff; Atty Amelia A Craig - Return to Sender - This addressee is not listed in our directy - Please remove this name from your mailing list (old) (Entered: 06/11/1999) |
| 06/11/1999 | 1043 | DFTS' OBJECTIONS to the Supplementary Recommendations of the Special Master on staffing ratios and administrative segregation [1033-1] (nnd) (Entered: 06/14/1999) |
| 06/17/1999 | <u>1044</u> | ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds set for 10:00 6/30/99 in Courtroom #27; dft shall show cause why they should not be held in contempt of court for violation of the 3/19/99 and 3/20/99 orders (cc: all counsel) (mll) (Entered: 06/17/1999) |
| 06/21/1999 | 1045 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd ORDERING Clerk of Court directed to pay J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$206,104.84 in accordance with the attached statement; Clerk directed to serve the Finanical Dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (pb) (Entered: 06/21/1999) |
| 06/21/1999 | 1046 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd ORDERING Clerk of Court directed to pay J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$163,127.29 in accordance with the attachd statement, as adjusted; Clerk directed to serve the Finanail Dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (pb) (Entered: 06/21/1999) |
| 06/23/1999 | 1047 | DFTS' ANSWER to OSC re contempt [1044-1] and Memorandum of Points and Authorities (nnd) (Entered: 06/23/1999) |
| 06/24/1999 | <u>1048</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING Dft's 6/23/99 request is GRANTED [1047-1]; The Court's 6/17/99 order to show cause [1044-1] is DISCHARGED OSC hearing scheduled for 6/30/99 VACATED (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/24/1999) |
| 06/28/1999 | 1049 | RESPONSE by plaintiffs to dfts' objections to the supplementary recommendations of the Special Master on staffing ratios (kdc) (Entered: 06/29/1999) |
| 06/30/1999 | <u>1050</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING the Clerk of Court to pay J Michael Keating Jr the amount of 176,867.15 in accordance with the attached statement (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/30/1999) |
| 07/01/1999 | | LODGED stipulation and order by plaintiff Ralph Coleman confirming payment of undisputed attys' fees and costs for the first quarter of 1999 (old) (Entered: 07/02/1999) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 07/13/1999 | <u>1051</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER RE ATTORNEY FEES by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds confirming that \$105,885.11 is due and collectable as 45 days from the date of entry of this order lodged [0-0] GRANTED (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 07/13/1999) |
| 07/20/1999 | <u>1052</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that the report on Status of dfts' Mental Health Programs is ordered filed; the report is accepted as representing the status of dfts' mental health programs at the CMF (cc: all counsel) (ndd) (Entered: 07/20/1999) |
| 07/20/1999 | 1053 | Progress Report on Status of dfts' Mental Health Programs at the CMF (ndd) (Entered: 07/20/1999) |
| 07/23/1999 | 1054 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that the stipulation and proposed order amending the pltf class and application of remedy is GRANTED; it is ORDERED that all matters stipulated by the parties are so ordered nunc pro tunc to 12/24/98 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 07/23/1999) |
| 07/26/1999 | <u>1055</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 90 days from the date of this order dfts shall reduce the vacancy rate among psychiatrists to 25% or less and among psych social workers to 10% or less, while keeping vacancy rates among other categories of mental health staff at present or comparable rates; within 90 days from the date of this order dfts shall reduce the employment of multiple, short-term contract psychiatrists, as defined by the special master and this order, to fill vacancies from the current 40% to 25% or less of contract services provided, without reducing overall contract services unless justified in specific instances by decreasing vacancies; within 90 days dfts shall develop and submit to the special master a plan for the retention of psychiatrists in CDC, addressing such issues as the payment structure that penalizes clinical administrator, opportunities for career and professional development, flexibility and enhancements for remote assignments, the development of incentives, monetary and/or otherwise, for longevity, etc; on or before 12/31/99 the special master shall file further recommendations addressing the staffing ratio of psychiatrists to inmates in the 3CMS program; on or before 12/31/99, dfts shall adopt and implement the following staffing ratio for administrative segregation; within 90 days from the date of this order, dfts shall develop and implement a plan to train mental health staff, staff assistants and hearing officers involved in the new policy on mental health input into the adjudication of disciplinary infractions, the 115 process; within 90 days from the date of this order, dfts shall develop and implement a system-wide data collection process for capturing information on mental health transfers at the institutional level; on or before 12/31/99, dfts shall develop and implement a plan for expediting the transfers of seriously mentally disordered inmates to programs with the level of care to which they have been referred; within 90 days, dfts shall develop a system in each institution for identifying and recording self-injurious episodes, including forms, logs and other documents necessary to support such a recording system; within 90 days dfts shall develop a process for tracking self-injurious inmates discharged from an infirmary or MHC unit to make sure that indicated clinical follow up occurs as prescribed; within 90 days dfts shall develop and implement a system-wide method for tracking, recording and aggregating institutional data on staff members' completion of mental health training courses required in the plans provisionally approved by the court in June 1997; Said system shall list all staff in an institution with an indication of whether each individual has, or has not, attended required courses (See order for details) (cc: all counsel) (ndd) (Entered: 07/26/1999) |
| 07/26/1999 | <u>1056</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to J. Michael Keating Jr the amount \$153,238.57 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (mll) (Entered: 07/26/1999) |
| 08/02/1999 | <u>1057</u> | NON-RELATED CASE ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that the court has determined that it is inappropriate to relate or reassign the cases and therefore declines to do so (cc: all counsel) (ndd) (Entered: 08/02/1999) |
| 08/06/1999 | 1058 | PROGRESS REPORT ON STATUS OF DFTS' MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS AT THE CA MEDICAL FACILITY (as) (Entered: 08/09/1999) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 08/06/1999 | 1059 | LETTER to court from consultant Allen F Breed regarding progress report [1058-1] (as) (Entered: 08/09/1999) |
| 08/16/1999 | 1060 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that, good cause appearing the Progress Report on Status of Dfts' Mental Health Programs at the CMF is ordered filed and the report is accepted as representing the status off dfts' mental health programs at the CMF re [1058-1] (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 08/16/1999) |
| 08/20/1999 | 1061 | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, dft shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a twelfth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; and the Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Dept. of the Court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 08/20/1999) |
| 08/23/1999 | 1062 | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr Little, Bulman & Whitney PC, 72 Pine Street, Providence, Rhode Island 02903 the amount of \$152,319.58 in accordance with attached statement; a copy of this order shall be filed on the financial department of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 08/23/1999) |
| 08/23/1999 | | RESERVICE of DOCUMENT(S) order [1061-1] addressed to Donald Specter, Michael Bien, Bruce Slavin, J. Michael Keating, Edmund Brennan, District Court Financial Dept. (old) (Entered: 08/23/1999) |
| 09/03/1999 | 1063 | SPECIAL MASTERS REQUEST for appt of staff (mll) (Entered: 09/07/1999) |
| 09/07/1999 | 1064 | MAIL returned [1061-1] addressed to J Michael Keating Jr (nnd) (Entered: 09/08/1999) |
| 09/10/1999 | <u>1065</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that the special master's 9/3/99 request for approval of appointment of an expert [1063-1] is GRANTED; the special master is authorized to appoint Kory J Knapke, MD as a mental health expert to perform the duties set forth in the Special Master's Request for Appointment of Staff, filed 9/3/99, and to be compensated at the rates set forth therein (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 09/10/1999) |
| 09/10/1999 | | RESERVICE of DOCUMENT(S) order [1061-1] addressed to J Michael Keating Jr (nnd) (Entered: 09/10/1999) |
| 09/10/1999 | 1066 | LETTER to court from Gerald A Miller requesting cites for Armstrong v Wilson (mll) (Entered: 09/10/1999) |
| 09/15/1999 | | LODGED stip and order extending times for motions to set rates and motion concerning hadix time (mll) (Entered: 09/15/1999) |
| 09/20/1999 | <u>1067</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$198,979.04 in accordance with the attached statement as adjusted; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (ljr) (Entered: 09/20/1999) |
| 09/21/1999 | <u>1068</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds extending times for motion to set rates and motion concerning Hadix Time GRANTED motion filing ddl set for 10/21/99 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 09/21/1999) |
| 09/24/1999 | 1069 | RECEIPT of Interpleader of \$500,000 for plaintiff Ralph Coleman Receipt # 194342 (pb) (Entered: 09/27/1999) |
| 10/21/1999 | | LODGED stip and order re motion to set rates for 1999 and extraordinary motion to compel paymet of periodic fees and costs for the second quarterly statement (mll) (Entered: 10/21/1999) |
| 10/22/1999 | 1070 | Third Progress Report on Status of dfts' Mental Health Programs at CMF by A F Breed, Consultant (nnd) (Entered: 10/25/1999) |
| 10/26/1999 | <u>1071</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a 13th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | order on Financial Dept (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 10/26/1999) |
| 10/26/1999 | 1072 | Dfts' Report on compliance with court's order of 7/26/99 [1056-1] (nnd) (Entered: 10/27/1999) |
| 10/26/1999 | 1073 | DFTS' REQUEST for an extension of time to comply with portions of the court's order 7/26/99 (nnd) (Entered: 10/27/1999) |
| 10/26/1999 | 1074 | DECLARATION of Eileen Baumgardner in support of dfts' Request for an extension of time to comply with portions of the court's order [1073-1] (nnd) (Entered: 10/27/1999) |
| 10/28/1999 | 1075 | MINUTES of 10/28/99] before Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton; court order to follow (as) (Entered: 10/29/1999) |
| 11/01/1999 | <u>1076</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING Third Progress Report is ORDERED filed; further action on the recommendations contained in the report is deferred pending receipt of the proposed Transition Plan for CMF; within 10 days from date of this order plfts shall file and serve response to dfts' 10/26/99 request for extension of time [1070-1] (cc: all counsel) (as) (Entered: 11/01/1999) |
| 11/02/1999 | <u>1077</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating, Jr., Little, Bulman and Whitney, PC., the amount of \$178,567.56 in accordance with the attached statement, as adjusted; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (ljr) (Entered: 11/02/1999) |
| 11/02/1999 | <u>1078</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds plfts may timely file their motion to compel ddl set for 11/24/99 ; dfts opposition ddl 12/22/99; plfts reply ddl 1/7/00; matter shall be set for a hearing before JFM on 1/20/00 (cc: all counsel) (ljr) (Entered: 11/02/1999) |
| 11/04/1999 | | LODGED Stipulation and order confirming payment of undisputed attorneys fees and costs for the second quarter of 1999 by plaintiffs Ralph Coleman, Winifred Williams, David J Heroux, David McKay, Roy Joseph (old) (Entered: 11/04/1999) |
| 11/09/1999 | 1079 | DEFENDANTS' NOTICE of filing of transition plan (old) (Entered: 11/10/1999) |
| 11/15/1999 | 1080 | PLTS' OPPOSITION to dfts' Request for an extension of time [1073-1] (nnd) (Entered: 11/15/1999) |
| 11/15/1999 | 1081 | DECLARATION of Steven Fama in support of plts' Opposition to dfts' request for an extension of time [1080-1] (nnd) (Entered: 11/15/1999) |
| 11/15/1999 | 1082 | SPECIAL MASTERS RECOMMENDATIONS on dfts transition plan for the California Medical Facility (mll) (Entered: 11/16/1999) |
| 11/17/1999 | <u>1083</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that the clerk of the court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$237,761.49 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (ljr) (Entered: 11/17/1999) |
| 11/17/1999 | <u>1084</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 3/19/96 the dist court established procedures by which plfts are to collect periodic attys' fees and costs in connection with their work monitoring dfts' compliance with the court's order and collecting fees; ORDERING that 72,388.03 is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order; daily interest runs from 8/30/99 at the rate of 5.224% (cc: all counsel) (ljr) (Entered: 11/17/1999) |
| 11/23/1999 | 1085 | STIPULATION re non-objection to special master's recommendations on the dfts transition plan for the CA Medical Facility (old) (Entered: 11/24/1999) |
| 11/24/1999 | 1086 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION to compel payments by plaintiff Motion Hearing Set for 10:00 1/20/00 (old) (Entered: 11/29/1999) |
| 11/24/1999 | 1087 | MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES by plaintiff in support of motion to compel payment [1086-1] (old) (Entered: 11/29/1999) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 11/24/1999 | 1088 | DECLARATION of Sanford Jay Rosen in support of motion to compel payment [1086-1] (old) (Entered: 11/29/1999) |
| 11/24/1999 | 1089 | DECLARATION of Caroline Mitchell in support of motion to compel payment [1086-1] (old) (Entered: 11/29/1999) |
| 11/24/1999 | 1090 | DECLARATION of Thomas B Nolan in support of motion to compel payment [1086-1]; and exhibits A-N (old) (Entered: 11/29/1999) |
| 11/24/1999 | | LODGED order re motion to compel payment by plaintiff Ralph Coleman (old) (Entered: 11/29/1999) |
| 11/30/1999 | 1091 | LETTER to court from Bobby Abrams re CDC mental health practices (old) (Entered: 12/01/1999) |
| 12/06/1999 | 1092 | NOTICE by movant J Michael Keating Jr of filing Fourth Monitoring report of the Special Master on the dfts compliance with provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols (old) (Entered: 12/07/1999) |
| 12/07/1999 | 1093 | FOURTH MONITORING REPORT OF THE SPECIAL MASTER ON THE DFTS' COMPLIANCE WITH PROVISIONALLY APPROVED PLANS POLICIES AND PROTOCOLS (old) (Entered: 12/08/1999) |
| 12/07/1999 | 1094 | EXHIBITS by the Special Master of the Fourth monitoring report (old) (Entered: 12/08/1999) |
| 12/07/1999 | 1095 | MINUTE ORDER motion to compel payments by plaintiff [1086-1] HEARING RESET FOR 11:30 1/27/00 before Magistrate Judge Moulds (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 12/08/1999) |
| 12/08/1999 | 1096 | LETTER to court from counsel for movant J Michael Keating Jr regarding filing of the Fourth monitoring report of the Special Master on the dfts' compliance with provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols [1092-1]; the report consists of 2 volumes, 1 with text of the report, the other with exhibits (old) (Entered: 12/08/1999) |
| 12/09/1999 | <u>1097</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 15 days from the date of this order the Special Master shall file recommendations concerning dfts' request for extension of time [1073-1] and pltf's requests for orders directing dfts to increase pay for psychiatrists and directing the Special Master to develop a retention plan (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 12/09/1999) |
| 12/13/1999 | 1098 | RECEIPT of \$500,000 by dfts Receipt # 923 (nnd) (Entered: 12/14/1999) |
| 12/14/1999 | <u>1099</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 60 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a 14th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 12/14/1999) |
| 12/15/1999 | <u>1100</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that the clerk of the court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$280,154.65 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the courts financial dept (cc: all counsel) (mll) (Entered: 12/15/1999) |
| 12/21/1999 | <u>1101</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 21 days from the date of this order dfts shall provide to the special master specific information on how they will meet the need for the 9.66 custody positions they have identified as necessary for the 1st stage of the transition process; AND within 7 days thereafter the special master shall report to the court whether information provided is satisfactory and whether the transaction plan is ready for consideration of approval by the Court; (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 12/21/1999) |
| 12/21/1999 | | LODGED STIPULATION AND ORDER extending the schedule regarding motion to set rates for 1999 and extraordinary motion to compel payment of periodic fees and costs for the 2nd quarterly statement by defendants (old) (Entered: 12/22/1999) |
| 12/27/1999 | 1102 | LETTER to court from counsel J Michael Keating Jr. enclosing a copy of the special master's recommendations (old) (Entered: 12/27/1999) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 12/30/1999 | 1103 | DFTS' REQUEST for an extension of time to comply with Directives 6 and 9 of the court's 7/26/99 Order (nnd) (Entered: 12/30/1999) |
| 12/30/1999 | 1104 | DFTS' SECOND REPORT on compliance with the court's 7/26/99 Order [1055-1] (nnd) (Entered: 12/30/1999) |
| 12/30/1999 | 1105 | DECLARATION of Eileen Baumgardner in support of dfts' Request for an extension of time to comply with Directives 6 and 9 of the court's 7/26/99 Order [1103-1] (nnd) (Entered: 12/30/1999) |
| 01/03/2000 | 1106 | OPPOSITION by defendants to motion to compel payment of disputed fees and costs in the second quarter of 1999 and to set 1999 rates by plaintiff [1086-1] (ch) (Entered: 01/03/2000) |
| 01/03/2000 | 1107 | DECLARATION of Jessica Blonien in support of dfts opposition to pltfs motion to compel payment of disputed fees and costs in the second quarter of 1999 and to set 1999 rates (ch) (Entered: 01/03/2000) |
| 01/03/2000 | 1108 | DECLARATION of Kathleen Williams in support of dfts opposition to pltfs motion to set 1999 rates [1106-1] (ch) (Entered: 01/03/2000) |
| 01/06/2000 | <u>1109</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds dfts may timely file their opposition to pltfs' motion to set rates for 1999 and pltfs' motion to compel payment no later than 12/30/99; pltfs may timely file their reply in support of the motion to compel and motion to set rates for 1999 no later than 1/14/00; the matter shall be set for a hearing before JFM on 2/3/00 [1086-1] (cc: all counsel) (ljr) (Entered: 01/06/2000) |
| 01/13/2000 | <u>1110</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 10 days from the date of this order, plts shall file and serve a response to dfts' 12/30/99 request for extension of time [1103-1]; within 15 days thereafter, the Special Master shall file recommendations concerning dfts' 12/30/99 request for an extension of time (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 01/13/2000) |
| 01/13/2000 | <u>1111</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that dfts' 10/26/99 request for an extension of time to comply with directives 1, 2 and 8 of this court's 7/26/99 order [1073-1] is GRANTED; dfts are granted an additional period of 90 days to comply with directives 1 and 2 of the 7/26/99 order [1055-1]; dfts are granted an additional period of 180 days to comply with directive 8 of 7/26/99 order; within 30 days from the date of this order; dfts shall increase the annual compensation of all classes of full-time psychiatrists employed by the CDC by no less than \$20,000; within 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall submit to the special master a list of psychiatrists employed by the CDC who have left employment within the past 24 months, with information on their length of service and the reasons for their departure; within 45 days thereafter the special master shall report to the court on the scope of the problem with retention of CDC psychiatrist and the adequacy of dfts' retention plan (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 01/13/2000) |
| 01/14/2000 | 1112 | REPLY BRIEF by plaintiff in support of motion to compel payment of disputed second quarter 1999 fees and costs and to set 1999 rates [1086-1] (mll) (Entered: 01/14/2000) |
| 01/14/2000 | 1113 | DECLARATION of Thomas B Nolan in support of [1086-1] (mll) (Entered: 01/14/2000) |
| 01/14/2000 | 1114 | LETTER to court from counsel for defendant with attached original signature of Kathleen J Williams declaration [1108-1] (mll) (Entered: 01/14/2000) |
| 01/18/2000 | <u>1115</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that the clerk of the court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$162,616.81 in accordance with the attached statment; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (mll) (Entered: 01/18/2000) |
| 01/24/2000 | 1116 | DFTS' REQUEST for an additional extension of time to comply with Directive one of the court's 7/26/99 Order (nnd) (Entered: 01/25/2000) |
| 01/24/2000 | 1117 | DECLARATION of Eileen Baumgardner in support of dfts' Request for an additional extension of time to comply with Directive One of the court's 7/26/99 Order [1116-1] (nnd) (Entered: 01/25/2000) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 01/24/2000 | 1118 | DFTS' SECOND REPORT on compliance with Directives one and two of the court's 7/26/99 Order (nnd) (Entered: 01/25/2000) |
| 01/24/2000 | | LODGED Stipulation and Order confirming payment of undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the 3rd quarter of 99 by plaintiffs (nnd) (Entered: 01/25/2000) |
| 01/25/2000 | <u>1119</u> | MINUTE ORDER motion to compel payments by pltf [1086-1] HEARING RESET FOR 10:45 2/3/00 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 01/26/2000) |
| 01/27/2000 | <u>1120</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING re letter from Bobby Abrams [1091-1] to be forwarded by the Court to the special master in this action (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 01/27/2000) |
| 01/27/2000 | 1121 | Plts' Statement of Non-opposiiton to dfts' Request for an extension of time to comply with Directives 6 and 9 of the court's 7/26/99 order [1116-1] (nnd) (Entered: 01/27/2000) |
| 01/27/2000 | 1122 | Report to the Court on Dfts' plans to meet custody staffing requirements of the Gates-to-Coleman transition plan by J. Michael Keating, Jr., Special Master (ch) (Entered: 01/28/2000) |
| 01/31/2000 | <u>1123</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that \$67,169.52 is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order; daily interest runs from 11/30/99 at the rate of 5.471% (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 01/31/2000) |
| 02/02/2000 | <u>1124</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING motion to compel payments by plaintiff HEARING SET FOR set for telephonic conference; hrg date vacated (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/02/2000) |
| 02/02/2000 | 1125 | RECEIPT of \$500,000 for Registry fund by dfts Receipt # 196404 (nnd) (Entered: 02/03/2000) |
| 02/02/2000 | 1126 | OBJECTIONS by dfts John S Zil MD, Nadim Khoury, James Gomez, and Joseph Sandoval to the special master's report on custody staffing requirements [1122-1] (old) (Entered: 02/03/2000) |
| 02/02/2000 | 1127 | DECLARATION of David Tristan in support of objections to special master's report to the court on custody staffing requirements [1126-1] (old) (Entered: 02/03/2000) |
| 02/03/2000 | 1128 | STIPULATION to submit pltf's motion upon the record and briefs or in the alternative request a telephonic hearing (old) (Entered: 02/04/2000) |
| 02/03/2000 | 1129 | NOTICE of reassignment of counsel from Bruce Slavin, Deputy AG to Jennifer Weck, Deputy AG (old) (Entered: 02/04/2000) |
| 02/07/2000 | 1130 | FOURTH PROGRESS REPORT on dfts' Mental Health Programs at the CMF following the dismissal of Gates Consent Decree by J Michael Keating Jr (nnd) (Entered: 02/07/2000) |
| 02/08/2000 | 1131 | SPECIAL MASTER'S RECOMMENDATIONS on dft's request for an extension [1116-1] (old) (Entered: 02/09/2000) |
| 02/10/2000 | <u>1132</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that Clerk is directed to file the proposed transition plan lodged with the court on 11/9/99 [1079-1]; within 20 days from the date of this order, dfts shall provide the special master a list of all inmates on the mental health caseload in CMF; within 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall submit to the special master a description of how their plan for delivering services to the Clark population will mesh with the transition plan; the special master shall file quarterly reports on the progress of implementation of the transition plan, with the first quarterly report covering the period from the entry of this order through 5/31/00 (See order for details) (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 02/10/2000) |
| 02/14/2000 | 1134 | DFTS' REQUEST for an extension of time to submit list of psychiatrist who have left employment with the Department (nnd) (Entered: 02/15/2000) |
| 02/15/2000 | <u>1133</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING the Clerk of the Court to pay J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$137,475.02 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order to be served on CFS (cc: all counsel) (old) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | (Entered: 02/15/2000) |
| 02/22/2000 | <u>1135</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that the Report [1130-1] is ordered filed and the report is accepted as representing the status of dfts' mental health programs at the CMF (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 02/22/2000) |
| 02/22/2000 | 1136 | OBJECTIONS by defendants to Special Master's Recommendations on dfts' request for extension of time for Directives 6 and 9 [1131-1] (nnd) (Entered: 02/22/2000) |
| 03/14/2000 | 1137 | MOTION for reconsideration of 6/7/99 and order filed 4/29/99 in extension of conspiracy by plaintiff Lorenzo Arteaga (old) (Entered: 03/15/2000) |
| 03/15/2000 | 1139 | NOTICE by plaintiff Lorenzo Arteaga of first amended notice of appeal, cross-appeal, preliminary injunction appeal and cross-motion for stay or recall of mandate pending appeal and certiorari to stop conspiracy (old) Modified on 03/21/2000 (Entered: 03/21/2000) |
| 03/15/2000 | 1140 | REQUEST by plaintiff Lorenzo Arteaga for order for disclosure of records and documents (old) (Entered: 03/21/2000) |
| 03/20/2000 | <u>1138</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING the Clerk is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$123,710.88 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/20/2000) |
| 03/24/2000 | 1141 | OBJECTIONS by plaintiff to the draft fifth monitoring report (old) (Entered: 03/27/2000) |
| 03/28/2000 | 1142 | AMENDMENT by plaintiff Lorenzo Arteaga to regarding notice of appeal [1139-1] (old) (Entered: 03/29/2000) |
| 03/31/2000 | 1143 | NOTICE of filing of specail master's interim report on DMH inpatient care (ch) (Entered: 04/03/2000) |
| 04/14/2000 | | LODGED Stipulation and order confirming payment of undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the 4th quarter of 1999 by pltf's Ralph Coleman, Winifred Williams, David J Heroux, David McKay, Roy Joseph (old) (Entered: 04/17/2000) |
| 04/14/2000 | 1144 | 5TH MONITORING REPORT of the special master on the dft's compliance with provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols (old) (Entered: 04/17/2000) |
| 04/19/2000 | <u>1145</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING the Clerk is directed to pay to J. Michael Keating, Jr. the amount of \$144,347.29 in accordance with the attached statement and; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 04/19/2000) |
| 04/20/2000 | <u>1146</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds lodged stipulation and order confirming payment of undisputed attorney's fees and costs for the 4th quarter of 1999 [0-0] is GRANTED (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 04/20/2000) |
| 04/20/2000 | <u>1147</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 60 days from date of this order dfts shall deposit with the Court a fifteenth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; Clerk directed to serve Financial Dept (cc: all counsel) (as) (Entered: 04/20/2000) |
| 04/24/2000 | 1148 | LETTER to court from Mental Health Association in Santa Barbara enclosed a memorandum recommendations from the committee (nnd) (Entered: 04/25/2000) |
| 04/24/2000 | 1149 | SPECIAL MASTERS RECOMMENDATIONS on the development of a retention plan for psychiatrists (mll) (Entered: 04/25/2000) |
| 04/26/2000 | <u>1150</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, the parties shall submit to the special master their responses, if any, to the report on DMH Inpatient Care filed 3/31/00; within 15 days thereafter, the special master shall file final recommendations with the court (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 04/26/2000) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 04/26/2000 | 1151 | SECOND REQUEST for an extension of time to comply with Directives 6 and 8 of court's order 7/26/00 by dfts (nnd) (Entered: 04/26/2000) |
| 04/26/2000 | 1152 | DECLARATION of Eileen Baumgardner in support of dfts' Request for an extension of time to comply with Directive 6 of the court's 7/26/99 Order [1151-1] (nnd) (Entered: 04/27/2000) |
| 04/26/2000 | 1153 | DECLARATION of Patti Henderson in support of dfts' Request for an extension of time to comply with Directive 8 of the court's 7/26/99 Order [1151-1] (nnd) (Entered: 04/27/2000) |
| 04/26/2000 | 1154 | SECOND REPORT on compliance with Directives 6 and 8 of the court's 7/26/99 Order by defendants (nnd) (Entered: 04/27/2000) |
| 04/27/2000 | <u>1155</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that dfts' 2/14/00 request for an extension of time [1134-1] is GRANTED nunc pro tunc, the information submitted by dfts to the special master pursuant to paragraph 5 of this court's 1/13/00 order is deemed timely submitted; plts' 11/15/99 request for an order requiring the special master develop a plan for retention of CDC psychiatrists is DENIED; dfts shall submit to the special master on a quarterly basis a report on the departure of psychiatrists from CDC employment; dfts' 12/30/99 request for an extension of time to comply with Directives 6 and 9 of the court's 7/26/99 order [1103-1] is GRANTED in part as follows: dfts shall comply with Directive 6 of the 7/26/99 order on or before 5/2/00; dfts shall comply with Directive 9 of the 7/26/99 order [1055-1] on or before 6/30/00; dfts' 1/24/00 request for an extension of time to comply with Directive 1 of the court's 7/26/99 order [1116-1] is GRANTED; dfts shall comply with Directive of the court's 7/26/99 order on or before 5/26/00; on or before 6/16/00, the special master shall report to the court on the status of vacancy rates among CDC psychiatrists and psychiatric social workers; on or before 9/1/00, the special master shall file further recommendations addressing the staffing ratio of psychiatrist to inmates in the 3CMS program (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 04/27/2000) |
| 05/01/2000 | <u>1156</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton within 10 days from the date of this order pltf's shall file and serve a response to dfts' 4/26/00 second request for extension of time [1055-1], [1151-1]; and within 15 days thereafter the special master shall file recommendations with the court concerning the request (cc: all counsel) (ljr) (Entered: 05/01/2000) |
| 05/01/2000 | <u>1157</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING the Clerk of the Court is to send a copy of documents filed by inmate Arteaga (documents # 1137, 1139, and 1140) to counsel for pltf's (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 05/01/2000) |
| 05/01/2000 | 1158 | REQUEST by Special Master for appointment of experts (old) (Entered: 05/02/2000) |
| 05/02/2000 | 1159 | SPECIAL MASTER'S REQUEST for appointment of experts (nnd) (Entered: 05/03/2000) |
| 05/02/2000 | 1160 | RESPONSE by defendants to Court's 4/27/00 Order [1155-1] (nnd) (Entered: 05/03/2000) |
| 05/04/2000 | | LODGED stipulation and proposed order regarding annual motion to compel payment of periodic fees and costs for 1999 by Winifred Williams, David J Heroux (mm) (Entered: 05/05/2000) |
| 05/09/2000 | <u>1161</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING the time for filing pltf's' annual motion to compel for 1999 is EXTENDED until 60 days after Judge Karlton issues an order concerning the second quarter motion to compel for 1999 (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 05/09/2000) |
| 05/10/2000 | <u>1162</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that the special master's 5/1/00 request for appointment of experts [1159-1] is GRANTED; the special master is authorized to appointment Steven A Jenison, MD as an infectious diseases expert to perform the duties set forth in the Special Master's Request for Appointment of Staff, filed 5/1/00, and to be compensated at the rates set forth therein; the Special Master is authorized to appoint Stephen J Denoy, PT as a physical therapy and medicine expert to perform the duties set forth in the Special Master's Request for Appointment of Staff, filed 5/1/00, and to be compensated at the rates set forth therein (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 05/10/2000) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 05/10/2000 | 1165 | MAIL returned [1155-1] addressed to Kimberly Davenport amicus CMA; return to sender addressee no longer at this address (ch) (Entered: 05/11/2000) |
| 05/11/2000 | 1163 | OPPOSITION by plaintiffs to dfts' second request for extension of time to comply with provisions 6 and 8 of the 7/26/99 Order [1151-1] (nnd) (Entered: 05/11/2000) |
| 05/11/2000 | 1164 | SEALED document () (nnd) (Entered: 05/11/2000) |
| 05/23/2000 | <u>1166</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING Clerk directed to pay J Michael Keating Jr of Little Bulman & Whitney 72 Pine Street Providence Rhode Island 02903 the amount of \$164,210.61 in accordance with attached statement; Clerk to serve Financial (cc: all counsel) (pb) (Entered: 05/23/2000) |
| 05/24/2000 | 1167 | STATEMENT of Special Master re recommendations on dfts' second request for extension to comply with Court Orders (old) (Entered: 05/25/2000) |
| 05/26/2000 | 1168 | DFTS' THIRD REPORT on compliance with directive one of Court's 7/26/99 Order [1055-1] (nnd) (Entered: 05/26/2000) |
| 05/26/2000 | 1169 | DFTS' REQUEST for an additional extension of time to comply with Directive one of the court's 7/26/99 Order (nnd) (Entered: 05/26/2000) |
| 05/26/2000 | 1170 | DECLARATION of Dave Hutchinson in support of dfts' Request for an additional extension of time to comply with directive One of the court's 7/26/99 Order [1169-1] (nnd) (Entered: 05/26/2000) |
| 06/02/2000 | 1171 | OBJECTIONS by plaintiff Ralph Coleman to special master's recommendations on defendants' second request for extension of time for directives 6 and 8 (old) (Entered: 06/05/2000) |
| 06/12/2000 | 1172 | SPECIAL MASTER'S ITERIM REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION ON DMH INPATIENT CARE by movant J Michael Keating (old) (Entered: 06/12/2000) |
| 06/16/2000 | <u>1173</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay to J. Michael Keating, Jr., the amount of \$148,260.55 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Dept. of the Court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/16/2000) |
| 06/19/2000 | <u>1174</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING within 15 days from the date of this order, plts shall file and serve a response to dfts' third request for extension of time [1169-1] to comply with paragraph 1 of this court's 7/26/99 order; within 15 days thereafter the Special Master shall file recommendations concerning dfts' third request for extension of time to comply with said paragraph; in lieu of a separate filing on 6/16/00 the Special Master shall include in the recommendations to be filed pursuant to this order the report on vacancy rates required by this court's 4/27/00 order (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 06/19/2000) |
| 06/21/2000 | 1175 | PLTS' OPPOSITION to Special Master's Recommendation on dfts' Second Request for extensions to comply with court orders [1167-1] (nnd) (Entered: 06/22/2000) |
| 06/30/2000 | 1177 | DFTS' SECOND REPORT on compliance with Directive 9 of the court's 7/26/00 Order [1055-1] (nnd) (Entered: 07/03/2000) |
| 06/30/2000 | 1178 | DFTS' SECOND REQUEST for an extension of time to comply with Directive 9 of the court's 7/26/99 Order (nnd) (Entered: 07/03/2000) |
| 06/30/2000 | 1179 | DECLARATION of Debra J sherman in support of dfts' Second Request for an extension of time to comply with Directive 9 of the court's 7/26/00 Order [1178-1] (nnd) (Entered: 07/03/2000) |
| 07/03/2000 | <u>1176</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that dfts' 4/26/00 request for an extension of time [1151-1] is GRANTED in part; dfts shall comply with Directive 6 of the July 26, 99 order on or before 8/15/00; within 45 days from the date of this order, the special master shall meet and confer with the parties and shall develop and submit to the court a proposed timeline for development and implementation of an informed plan to expedite transfers of mentally ill inmates to necessary levels of care; this order supersedes all prior orders with respect to compliance with Directives 8 and 9 of the court's 7/26/99 order (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 07/03/2000) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 07/06/2000 | 1180 | REQUEST by plaintiffs for an additional extension of time to comply with court order (hk) (Entered: 07/06/2000) |
| 07/12/2000 | <u>1181</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING the matter of payment of the special master has been referred to this Court by the Distric Court; the Court has reviewed the bill for services provided by the special master in the above-captioned case through the month of May 2000; IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that: the Clerk of the Court pay to J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$214,833.80 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on CFS (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 07/12/2000) |
| 07/17/2000 | <u>1182</u> | FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds that motion to compel payments by plaintiff [1086-1] of disputed fees and costs in the second quarter in 1999 and to set 1999 rates be granted in all respects except for pltf's request for payment of 2.6 hrs of paralegal time; dfts be directed to pay pltf's attys fees and costs for the second quarter of 1999 in amount of \$22,470.40; and Hourly rates for senior paralegals for 1999 set at \$110.00 per hour (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 07/17/2000) |
| 07/18/2000 | <u>1183</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton within 60 days from the date of this order dfts shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a 16 interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; the Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the financial dept of the court (cc: all counsel) (ljr) (Entered: 07/18/2000) |
| 07/20/2000 | 1184 | NOTICE of Special Master J Michael Keating Jr regarding recommendations on dft's request for an extension of time to comply w/ order [1180-1] (old) (Entered: 07/21/2000) |
| 07/27/2000 | | LODGED stip and order confirming payment of undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the first quarter of 2000 (old) (Entered: 07/27/2000) |
| 08/02/2000 | 1185 | OBJECTIONS TO FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS [1182-1] by defendants (nnd) (Entered: 08/03/2000) |
| 08/02/2000 | 1186 | DECLARATION of J Blonien in support of dfts' Objections to the magistrate judge's Findings and Recommendations [1185-1] (nnd) (Entered: 08/03/2000) |
| 08/02/2000 | 1187 | DFTS' OBJECTIONS to the Special Master's First Quarterly Report on Implementation of the Gates-Coleman Transition Plan [1172-1] (nnd) (Entered: 08/03/2000) |
| 08/09/2000 | <u>1188</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds Stipulation and order confirming payment of undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the First Quarter of 2000 by parties [0-0] GRANTED; IT IS CONFIRMED that \$62,773.08 is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order; Daily interest runs from 6/27/00 at the rate of 6.375% (cc: all counsel) (pb) (Entered: 08/09/2000) |
| 08/10/2000 | 1189 | NOTICE of change of address for Jennifer L Weck to 110 West A Street, Suite 1100, P.O.Box 85266, San Diego, CA 92186-5266 (hk) (Entered: 08/11/2000) |
| 08/14/2000 | 1193 | RECEIPT of \$500 for defendants Receipt # 4282 (nnd) (Entered: 08/18/2000) |
| 08/15/2000 | <u>1190</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING The court has reviewed the bill for services provided by the special master Good cause appearing IT IS HEREBY ORDERED Clerk directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr of Little Bulman & Whitney PC the amount of \$167,306.35 in accordance with the attached statement; Clerk to serve Financial (cc: all counsel) (pb) (Entered: 08/15/2000) |
| 08/15/2000 | 1191 | DFTS' REPORT on compliance with Directive six of the court's 7/26/00 Order [1055-1] (nnd) (Entered: 08/16/2000) |
| 08/15/2000 | 1192 | DECLARATION of Sal Mennuttie, PhD in support of dfts' Report on compliance with Directive 6 of the court's 7/26/00 Order [1191-1] (nnd) (Entered: 08/16/2000) |
| 08/17/2000 | 1194 | RESPONSE (Opposition) by plaintiff Ralph Coleman to defendants' objections to Magistrate's F&R [1185-1] (old) (Entered: 08/18/2000) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 08/28/2000 | <u>1195</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that dfts shall comply with the recommendations found in paragraph F(1)–(7) under the heading Acute Care–DMH, and the recommendations found at paragraph F(1)–(6) under the heading Intermediate Care–DMH, all found at pages 29–33 of the Kosen Report; AND on or 2/10/01, the special master shall report to the court on the status of the issues covered by paragraph 1 of this order; (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 08/28/2000) |
| 08/28/2000 | <u>1196</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING 7/17/00 findings & recommendation order [1182–1] ADOPTED in full, ; motion to compel payments of disputed fees and costs in the second quarter in 1999 and to set 1999 rates is granted in all respects except for pltf's request for payment of 2.6 hours of paralegal time; dfts shall pay pltf's atty's fees and costs for the second quarter of 1999 in the amount of \$22,470.40 and hourly rates for senior paralegals for 1999 are set at \$110.00 per hour; [1086–1] (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 08/28/2000) |
| 08/28/2000 | <u>1197</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order the special master shall report to the court on the adequacy of dfts' compliance with Directive 6 and make such recommendation as he deems appropriate; re declaration[1192–1] (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 08/28/2000) |
| 08/28/2000 | <u>1198</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING: Defendants' 5/26/00 request for a third extension of time to comply with Directive 1 of the court's 7/26/99 order is granted; defendants shall comply with Directive 1 of the court's 7/26/99 order by 12/31/00; on or before 12/15/00 the special master shall report to the court on the adequacy of defendants compliance with Directive 1 and shall make such recommendations to ensure compliance as appear ne that time; defendant shall forthwith restore the differential in recruitment and retention bonuses for remote CDC facilities; within 15 days from the date of this order, defendants shall report to the special master their plan to effect restoration of said bonuses and within 15 days thereafter the specil master shall report to the court on the adequacy of defendants plan (old) (Entered: 08/28/2000) |
| 08/28/2000 | 1199 | NOTICE (First Quarterly Report on Implementation of the Gates–Coleman Transition Plan) by movant J Michael Keating Jr (ds) (Entered: 08/29/2000) |
| 08/28/2000 | 1200 | NOTICE (Special Master's Recommendations on a Timeline for Development of a Transfer Plan) by movant J Michael Keating Jr (ds) (Entered: 08/29/2000) |
| 09/14/2000 | <u>1201</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that on or before 11/30/00 dfts shall develop and provide to the special master and to pltf's a set of guidelines for the timeliness of transfers of inmates to necessary levels of care; on or before 12/31/00 the parties and special master shall meet and confer and shall finalize said guidelines; dfts shall forthwith develop sufficient level IV enhanced outpatient beds to meet the system–wide need; within thirty days from the date of this order dfts shall promulgate a plan for staffing and placement of the beds; within sixty days from the date of this order dfts shall complete the review described in paragraph 3 of the special master's 8/28/00 recommendations and shall submit to the special master their recommendations; on or before 12/31/00 dfts shall complete negotiations on the memorandum of understanding between the DMH and CDC; dfts shall comply fully with the recommendations; on or before 12/31/00 dfts shall develop such plans for improvement of the transfer process as appear necessary (cc: ll counsel) (hk) (Entered: 09/14/2000) |
| 09/15/2000 | <u>1202</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING: The Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr, Little Bulman and Whitney, 72 Pine Street, Providence Rhode Island 02903, the sum of \$179,134.63 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 09/18/2000) |
| 09/19/2000 | 1203 | RESPONSE (OBJECTIONS) by dfts to the Assessor's 3rd report on compliance w/ the parties' private agreement on conditions in the CA Medical Facility (old) (Entered: 09/20/2000) |
| 09/19/2000 | 1204 | DECLARATION of Dr Livingston in support of of dfts' objections to the 3rd Assessor's report on compliance w/ the parties' private agreement [1203–1] (old) (Entered: 09/20/2000) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 09/25/2000 | 1205 | NOTICE of Special Master's Report on Dft's Plan to restore recruitment and retention bonuses for remote CDC institutions by movant J Michael Keating Jr (ds) (Entered: 09/26/2000) |
| 09/25/2000 | 1206 | NOTICE of special master's report on dft's compliance with staffing enhancements for administrative segregation by movant J Michael Keating Jr (ds) (Entered: 09/26/2000) |
| 09/28/2000 | 1207 | INTERLOCUTORY APPEAL by defendant re order adopting FRs [1196-1] (ds) (Entered: 09/29/2000) |
| 09/29/2000 | 1208 | RECEIPT of 105 for defendant Jack Reagan by J Blonien Receipt # 1955 (pb) (Entered: 10/02/2000) |
| 10/02/2000 | 1209 | DFTS' OBJECTIONS to the Special Master's 9/22/00 Report on dfts' plan to restore recruitment and retention bonuses for remote CDC Institutions [1205-1] (nnd) (Entered: 10/03/2000) |
| 10/02/2000 | 1210 | DFTS' REQUEST to with their objections filed 9/19/00 (nnd) (Entered: 10/03/2000) |
| 10/02/2000 | 1211 | DECLARATION of Anya Binsacca in support of Dfts' Request to withdraw objections [1210-1] (nnd) (Entered: 10/03/2000) |
| 10/02/2000 | 1212 | DECLARATION of Berry Floyd (ds) (Entered: 10/03/2000) |
| 10/10/2000 | 1213 | SIXTH MONITORING REPORT OF THE SPECIAL MASTER on dfts' compliance with provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols (kdc) (Entered: 10/11/2000) |
| 10/16/2000 | | LODGED Stipulation and order confirming payment of undisputed attorneys fees and costs for the 2nd quarter by pltf's (old) (Entered: 10/17/2000) |
| 10/16/2000 | | LODGED stipulation and order confirming payment of additional attorneys fees and costs for the 3rd quarter 1999 the 4th quarter 1999 and the 1st quarter 2000 by pltf's (old) (Entered: 10/17/2000) |
| 10/20/2000 | 1214 | PLTS' OBJECTIONS to the Sixth Monitoring Report of the Special Master on the dfts' compliance with provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols [1213-1] (nnd) (Entered: 10/23/2000) |
| 10/20/2000 | 1215 | TRANSCRIPT DESIGNATION and Ordering Form for dates re appeal [1207-1] stating that no transcripts will be designated by the DAG (old) (Entered: 10/23/2000) |
| 10/25/2000 | 1216 | MAILED case information/docket fee payment notice, copy of Notice of Appeal to 9th Circuit Court of Appeals, copy of appeal and docket sheet to all parties (ar) (Entered: 10/25/2000) |
| 10/25/2000 | 1217 | CERTIFICATE OF RECORD transmitted to 9th Circuit [1207-1] (notice sent) (ar) (Entered: 10/25/2000) |
| 10/25/2000 | <u>1218</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay to J. Michael Keating Jr. the amount of \$188,890.02 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 10/25/2000) |
| 11/02/2000 | <u>1219</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds stipulation and order confirming payment of undisputed attorneys fees and costs for the 2nd quarter of 2000 is GRANTED (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 11/02/2000) |
| 11/02/2000 | <u>1220</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds stipulation and order confirming payment of additional attorneys fees and costs for the 3rd quarter of 1999; the 4th quarter of 1999; and the 1st quarter of 2000 is GRANTED (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 11/02/2000) |
| 11/06/2000 | | NOTIFICATION by 9th Circuit of Appellate Docket Number 00-17107 (nnd) (Entered: 11/07/2000) |
| 11/07/2000 | 1221 | DFTS' REPORT regarding access to Mental Health crisis beds pursuant to court's order 9/14/00 [1201-1] (nnd) (Entered: 11/08/2000) |
| 11/21/2000 | <u>1222</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 60 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerka sixteenth interim payment of |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | costs in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Dept (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 11/21/2000) |
| 11/22/2000 | <u>1223</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that: the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$202,807.70 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this Court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 11/22/2000) |
| 12/14/2000 | 1224 | SECOND QUARTERLY REPORT on implementation of the Gates-Coleman transition plan by J Michael Keating Jr (nnd) (Entered: 12/14/2000) |
| 12/18/2000 | 1225 | DECLARATION of Rodrick Coleman (ar) (Entered: 12/19/2000) |
| 12/20/2000 | 1227 | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS ON PSYCHIATRIST AND PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORKER VACANCIES by movant J Michael Keating Jr (old) (Entered: 12/21/2000) |
| 12/20/2000 | 1228 | PROOF OF SERVICE by plaintiff Ralph Coleman of declaration of inmate Berry Floyd B-13419 (old) (Entered: 12/21/2000) |
| 12/21/2000 | <u>1226</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$187,185.53 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court (cc: all counsel) (ar) (Entered: 12/21/2000) |
| 12/22/2000 | <u>1229</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that the observations and recommendations found at pages 5 and 6 of the Suicide Report appended to the Sixth Monitoring Report [1213-1] are adopted, within 60 days the special master shall report to the court on (1) whether dfts have in place mechanism either for internal discipline of CDC staff whose unethical, negligent and/or criminal misconduct to other entities; (2) the adequacy of any such mechanisms that presently exist; and (3) whether additional discipline or reporting mechanisms should be developed; within 30 days from the date of this order the special master shall make specific recommendations to the court concerning access for class members to mental health crisis beds; dfts' 10/2/00 request to withdraw objections [1210-1] is GRANTED, dfts' 9/19/00 objections to the assessor's third compliance report [1203-1] shall be placed in the court file and disregarded (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 12/22/2000) |
| 12/27/2000 | 1230 | DEFENDANTS' REPORT on compliance w/ the staffing vacancy order dated 8/28/00 (old) (Entered: 12/28/2000) |
| 12/27/2000 | 1231 | DECLARATION of Sal Mennuti, P.H.D. in support of dfts' report on compliance w/ the staffing vacancy order dated 8/28/00 [1230-1] (old) (Entered: 12/28/2000) |
| 12/29/2000 | 1232 | OBJECTIONS by defendants to the Special Master's Report and Recommendation regarding vacancies [1230-1] (kdc) (Entered: 12/29/2000) |
| 12/29/2000 | 1233 | REPORT by defendants on the status of the improvement of the transfer process pursuant to the Court's order of 9/14/00 [1201-1] (kdc) (Entered: 12/29/2000) |
| 01/02/2001 | 1234 | DEFENDANTS' REPORT directive six of the 9/14/00 order [1201-1] (old) (Entered: 01/03/2001) |
| 01/09/2001 | 1235 | SPECIAL MASTER'S recommendations for transfer timelines (old) (Entered: 01/10/2001) |
| 01/16/2001 | 1237 | OBJECTIONS by defendants to special master's recommendations re transfer timelines [1235-1] (old) (Entered: 01/17/2001) |
| 01/17/2001 | <u>1236</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING the Clerk to pay to J Michael Keating Jr, Little Bulman Medeiros and Whitney, P.C., 72 Pine Street, Providence, Rhode Island 02903 the amount of \$252,507.07 in accordance w/ the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court; (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 01/17/2001) |
| 01/18/2001 | <u>1238</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 60 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk an 18th interim payment of |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | costs in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on Financial Dept (cc: all counsel) (ndd) (Entered: 01/18/2001) |
| 01/18/2001 | 1239 | PLTS' OPPOSITION to dfts' Objections to Special Master's Report on staffing vacancies [1237-1] (ndd) (Entered: 01/19/2001) |
| 01/22/2001 | 1240 | SPECIAL MASTER'S RECOMMENDATIONS ON ACCESS TO MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS BEDS by movant J Michael Keating Jr (old) (Entered: 01/23/2001) |
| 01/22/2001 | 1241 | PLTS' RESPONSE to dfts' Report on the Status of the Improvement of the transfer process pursuant to the court's 9/14/00 Order [1233-1] (ndd) (Entered: 01/23/2001) |
| 01/25/2001 | | LODGED order granting dfts request for an extension of time to file objections to the special masters recommendations on access to mental health crisis beds by defendants (old) (Entered: 01/26/2001) |
| 01/25/2001 | 1242 | REQUEST for an extension of time to file objections to the special master's recommendations on access to mental health crisis beds by dfts John S Zil MD, Nadim Khoury, James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval for (old) (Entered: 01/26/2001) |
| 01/25/2001 | 1243 | DECLARATION of Diane De Kervor in support of [1242-1] dfts request for an extension of time to file objections to the special masters recommendations on access to mental health crisis beds (old) (Entered: 01/26/2001) |
| 01/31/2001 | <u>1244</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that dfts' request for an extension of time [1242-1] , to and including 2/20/01, to file the objections to the Special Master's Recommendations on access to Mental Health Crisis Beds [1240-1], is GRANTED (cc: all counsel) (ndd) (Entered: 01/31/2001) |
| 01/31/2001 | | LODGED stip and order confirming payments of undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the third quarter of 2000 (old) (Entered: 02/01/2001) |
| 02/01/2001 | 1245 | AMENDMENT by dfts John S Zil MD, Nadim Khoury, James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval to report on compliance w/the staffing vacancy order dated August 28, 2000 [1206-1] (ds) (Entered: 02/02/2001) |
| 02/01/2001 | 1246 | DECLARATION of Wendy Still in support of dfts' amendment to the report on compliance w/the staffing vacancy order dated 8/28/00 [1245-1] (ds) (Entered: 02/02/2001) |
| 02/06/2001 | <u>1247</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER CONFIRMING PAYMENT OF UNDISPUTED ATTY'S FEES AND COSTS FOR THE THIRD QUARTER OF 2000 by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds GRANTED; \$74,193.72 is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order; daily interest runs from 11/3/00 at the rate of 6.052% (cc: all counsel) (ds) (Entered: 02/06/2001) |
| 02/06/2001 | 1248 | NOTICE OF REASSIGNMENT OF COUNSEL: Daniel Joseph Kossick replacing attorney Jennifer Weck for Joseph Sandoval, James Gomez, Nadim Khoury and for John S Zil MD (ar) (Entered: 02/07/2001) |
| 02/20/2001 | 1249 | REQUEST for an extension of time to file a report by movant J Michael Keating Jr (hk) (Entered: 02/21/2001) |
| 02/20/2001 | 1250 | MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES by movant J Michael Keating Jr in support of request [1249-1] (hk) (Entered: 02/21/2001) |
| 02/20/2001 | 1251 | OBJECTIONS TO FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS dtd 1/19/01 re access to mental health crisis beds [634-1] (old) (Entered: 02/21/2001) |
| 02/23/2001 | 1252 | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT on dfts' mechanisms for disciplining staff whose negligence or misconduct contributes to an inmate suicide (old) (Entered: 02/26/2001) |
| 02/27/2001 | <u>1253</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 60 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a 19th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000; Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on Financial Dept (cc: all counsel) (ndd) (Entered: 02/27/2001) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 03/01/2001 | <u>1254</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING the clerk of the court is directed to pay to J. Michael Keating, Jr. the amount of \$158,790.48 in accordance w/stmt attached to this order; a copy of this order to be served on Financial (cc: all counsel) (ds) (Entered: 03/01/2001) |
| 03/05/2001 | | LODGED Dfts' Request for an extension of time to file objections to the Special Master's report on dfts' mechanisms for disciplining staff whose negligence or misconduct contributes to an inmate's suicide (ndd) (Entered: 03/06/2001) |
| 03/05/2001 | 1255 | DECLARATION of Daniel J Kossick in support of dfts' Request for an extension of time to file objections to the Special Master's report on dfts' mechanisms for disciplining staff whose negligence or misconduct contributes to an inmate's suicide [0-0] (ndd) (Entered: 03/06/2001) |
| 03/09/2001 | 1256 | OBJECTIONS by plaintiffs to Special Master's Report on dfts' mechanisms for disciplining staff whose negligence or misconduct contributes to an inmate suicide [1252-1] (ndd) (Entered: 03/12/2001) |
| 03/15/2001 | <u>1257</u> | CERTIFIED COPY of judgment from 9th Circuit appeal [1207-1] DISMISSED (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/15/2001) |
| 03/15/2001 | 1258 | LETTER to court from inmate Michael J Hicks #B-80852 re request for interview (old) (Entered: 03/16/2001) |
| 03/20/2001 | <u>1259</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING the Clerk to pay to J. Michael Keating, Jr. the amount of \$110,779.67 in accordance w/the stmt attached to order; Clerk to serve a copy of this order on Financial (cc: all counsel) (ds) (Entered: 03/20/2001) |
| 03/22/2001 | <u>1260</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that dfts are granted an extension of time until 4/4/01, to file objections to the Special Master's Report, dated 2/22/01 [1252-1] (cc: all counsel) (ndd) (Entered: 03/22/2001) |
| 03/27/2001 | <u>1261</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING request for an extension of time to file report on or before 4/14/01 [1249-1] is GRANTED (cc: all counsel) (bd) (Entered: 03/27/2001) |
| 04/04/2001 | <u>1262</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that the 12/20/00 report and recommendations of the special master concerning staffing vacancies [1227-1] are adopted in full; dfts shall explore honestly and fully the feasibility of each alternative for reducing staffing vacancies set forth in the 12/20/00 report and recommendations and shall diligently pursue each feasible alternative; the special master shall report to the court on a quarterly basis on progress in the development of these alternative efforts and their impact on staff vacancy rates; the special master's 1/9/01 recommendations regarding transfer timelines [1235-1] are adopted in full and shall be implemented forthwith; on or before 5/15/01, the special master shall report to the court on the adequacy of the number of available beds at each level of care and the scope, if any, of the problem of delay in transfer that may be caused by insufficient bed availability; and on or before 5/15/01, the special master shall submit revised recommendations on access to mental health crisis beds (cc: all counsel) (ndd) (Entered: 04/04/2001) |
| 04/04/2001 | | LODGED Dfts' Second Request for extension of time to file objections to special master's report on dfts' mechanisms for disciplining staff whose negligence or misconduct contributes to an inmate's suicide (ndd) (Entered: 04/05/2001) |
| 04/09/2001 | 1263 | THIRD QUARTERLY REPORT ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE GATES-COLEMAN TRANSITION PLAN by Special Master (old) (Entered: 04/10/2001) |
| 04/16/2001 | | Text not available. (Entered: 04/17/2001) |
| 04/16/2001 | 1264 | SUBSTITUTION OF ATTORNEY replacing Daniel J Kossick for Rochelle C Holzmann for dfts (as) (Entered: 04/17/2001) |
| 04/17/2001 | 1265 | Special Master's Report on Defendant's Compliance With Recommendations for Access to DMH Inpatient Care (ds) (Entered: 04/18/2001) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 04/18/2001 | <u>1266</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that dfts' request for extension of time, to and including 7/3/01, to file objections to special master's Report on dfts' mechanisms for disciplining staff whose negligence or misconduct contributes to an inmate's suicide [1252-1] is GRANTED (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 04/18/2001) |
| 04/20/2001 | | LODGED Stip and Order Confirming Payment of Undisputed Atty Fees and Costs for the Fourth Quarter of 2000 (ds) (Entered: 04/23/2001) |
| 04/25/2001 | <u>1267</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the clerk of the court is directed to pay to J. Michael Keating, Jr the amount \$190,913.24 in accordance w/the stmt attached to this order; a copy of this order shall be served on financial dept (cc: all counsel) (ds) (Entered: 04/25/2001) |
| 04/25/2001 | 1268 | OBJECTIONS by defendant to the draft seventh monitoring report of the special master on the dft's compliance w/provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols (ds) (Entered: 04/26/2001) |
| 04/27/2001 | <u>1269</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds confirming payment of undisputed attys' fees and costs for the fourth quarter of 2000; it is confirmed that \$89,107.57 is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order; daily interest runs from March 1, 2001 at the rate of 4.45% (cc: all counsel) (ds) (Entered: 04/27/2001) |
| 05/14/2001 | 1270 | TRANSCRIPT of 5/11/01 hearing on Seventh Monitoring Report of the special master on the defendant's compliance with provisionally approved plans, policies and procedures; by C/R J Michael Keating Jr Esq (lm) (Entered: 05/15/2001) |
| 05/14/2001 | 1271 | EXHIBITS by movant J Michael Keating Jr (lm) (Entered: 05/15/2001) |
| 05/23/2001 | 1272 | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT by movant J Michael Keating Jr regarding program bed space and revised recommendations on access to mental health crisis beds (lm) (Entered: 05/24/2001) |
| 05/31/2001 | <u>1273</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING within 60 days from date of this order, defts shall deposit w/Clerk of the Court a 20th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000.00 which shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously open for this action; and Clerk of the Court is directed to serve copy of this order on Financial Dept of this Court (cc: all counsel) (mm1) (Entered: 05/31/2001) |
| 06/04/2001 | 1274 | OBJECTIONS, COMMENTS, AND CLARIFICATIONS by defendants to the special master's report [1272-1] (old) (Entered: 06/05/2001) |
| 06/04/2001 | 1275 | DECLARATION of Eileen Baumgardner in support of dfts' 6/4/01 objections, comments, and clarifications [1274-1] (old) (Entered: 06/05/2001) |
| 06/11/2001 | <u>1276</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING Court has reviewed the bill for services provided by the special master through the month of April 2001; Clerk directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$198,983.40 in accordance with the attached statement; Clerk to serve Financial (cc: all counsel) (pb) (Entered: 06/11/2001) |
| 06/15/2001 | <u>1277</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING clerk of the court to pay J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$229,389.26 in accordance with the attached statement; copy of order shall be served on to financial department (cc: all counsel) (lm) (Entered: 06/15/2001) |
| 06/27/2001 | <u>1278</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING dfts to identify and track "psych and return" transfers from the Dept of Mental Acute care program at CMF to DVI, CTF, CFC, CSATF, SVSP, and CSP/LAC and transfer of enhanced outpatient program inmates to administrative segregation units in SVSP and CSP/LAC in a log that will facilitate follow-up treatment ; dfts shall report every 6 months on the progress of all outstanding construction projects for the enhancement of programming and office space; within 10 days of completion of the budget process relative to program staffing issues discussed in the special master's report filed 5/23/01, dfts shall file and serve a report to the court on the outcome of said process; on or before 7/6/01, dfts shall submit to the parties and the special master the Dept of Mental Health inpatient bed usage study and needs assessment; within 10 days from the date of this |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | order , dfts shall inform court of the execution of the contract for services between CDC and the Dept of Mental Health; dfts shall work with DVI, CTF, CCI and San Quentin to develop and implement within 60 days an expedited process to transfer inmates to a mental health crisis bed level of care to facilities with the required level of care within 24 hours (cc: all counsel) (bd) Modified on 06/28/2001 (Entered: 06/27/2001) |
| 07/03/2001 | 1279 | OBJECTIONS by defendants to Special Master's report [1252-1] (old) (Entered: 07/05/2001) |
| 07/09/2001 | 1280 | NOTICE OF COMPLIANCE by defendants regarding the 6/27/01 court order re inpatient bed study [1278-1] (old) (Entered: 07/10/2001) |
| 07/09/2001 | 1281 | RESPONSE by defendants to court order re contract for services [1278-1] (old) (Entered: 07/10/2001) |
| 07/16/2001 | 1282 | Fourth Quarterly Report on Implementation of the Gates-Coleman Transition Plan (ds) (Entered: 07/17/2001) |
| 07/23/2001 | <u>1283</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the clerk is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$193,179.84 in accordance w/stmt attached to order; clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on Financial; (cc: all counsel) (ds) (Entered: 07/23/2001) |
| 07/24/2001 | | LODGED stip and order by plaintiffs and defendants re motion to compel first quarter 2001 fees and costs and motion to set rates for 2001 (old) (Entered: 07/25/2001) |
| 07/24/2001 | | LODGED stip and order by plaintiffs and defendants confirming undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the first quarter of 2001 (old) (Entered: 07/25/2001) |
| 07/30/2001 | <u>1284</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds: filing ddl SET for 8/17/01 for pltf's to file their motion to compel concerning 2001 rates and disputed fees ; dfts may file their opposition no later than 9/14/01; pltf's may file their reply in support of the motion no later than 9/28/01 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 07/30/2001) |
| 08/08/2001 | 1285 | AFFIDAVIT (REPORT)of defendants Joseph Sandoval, James Gomez, Nadim Khoury and John Zil regarding report on budget outcome (mdp) (Entered: 08/09/2001) |
| 08/08/2001 | 1286 | DECLARATION of Eileen Baumgardner in support of defendants' report on the budget outcome [1285-1] (mdp) (Entered: 08/09/2001) |
| 08/09/2001 | 1287 | DECLARATION of Amos Gladney (mm1) (Entered: 08/10/2001) |
| 08/14/2001 | 1288 | DECLARATION of Amos Gladney, Jr. in regards to medical care (mdp) (Entered: 08/16/2001) |
| 08/17/2001 | 1289 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION to compel payment of disputed first quarter 2001 attorneys' fees and costs and to set 2001 rates by plaintiffs Motion Hearing not requested; before the Honorable John F. Moulds (old) Modified on 08/20/2001 (Entered: 08/20/2001) |
| 08/17/2001 | 1290 | MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES by plaintiff in SUPPORT of motion to compel payment of disputed first quarter 2001 attorneys' fees and costs and to set 2001 rates by plaintiffs [1289-1] (old) (Entered: 08/20/2001) |
| 08/17/2001 | 1291 | DECLARATION of Thomas B Nolan in support of pltf's motion to compel payment of disputed first quarter 2001 fees and costs and to set rates [1289-1] (old) (Entered: 08/20/2001) |
| 08/17/2001 | | LODGED proposed order re motion to compel by plaintiffs (old) (Entered: 08/20/2001) |
| 08/17/2001 | | LODGED Document: order re motion to compel lodged on 8/17/01 (NOT TO BE SIGNED PER JUDGE) (pw) (Entered: 08/23/2001) |
| 08/22/2001 | <u>1292</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER confirming undisputed attorneys' fees & costs for first quarter of 2001 GRANTED by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds; it is confirmed that |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | \$83,626.62 is due & collectable as 45 days from date of entry of this order; daily interest runs from 6/1/01 at reate of 3.67% (cc: all counsel) (mm1) (Entered: 08/22/2001) |
| 08/28/2001 | <u>1293</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr; Little, Bulman, Medeiros & Whitney, PC 72 Pine Steet Providence, RI 02903 the amount of \$117,957.19 in accordance w/attached statement; A copy of this order shall be served on financial department of this court (cc: all counsel) (mm1) (Entered: 08/28/2001) |
| 08/29/2001 | <u>1294</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING w/in 60 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit w/ the Clerk of the Court a twenty-first interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000.00 w/c amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; the Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 08/29/2001) |
| 08/31/2001 | 1295 | RESPONSE by defendants to item six of the court's 6/27/01 order [1278-1] (old) (Entered: 09/04/2001) |
| 09/04/2001 | 1296 | SPECIAL MASTER'S SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT on dfts' mechanism for disciplining staff whose negligence or misconduct contributes to an inmate suicide [1252-1] (old) (Entered: 09/04/2001) |
| 09/05/2001 | 1297 | SPECIAL MASTER'S SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT on dfts' mechanism for disciplining staff whose negligence or misconduct contributes to an inmate suicide [1252-1] (old) (Entered: 09/06/2001) |
| 09/05/2001 | 1298 | DFTS' REPORT on Outstanding Construction Projects pursuant to court's order [1278-1] (nnd) (Entered: 09/06/2001) |
| 09/05/2001 | 1299 | DECLARATION of Eileen Baumgardner in support of dfts' Report on outstanding construction projects [1298-1] (nnd) (Entered: 09/06/2001) |
| 09/14/2001 | 1300 | RESPONSE (opposition) by defendant to motion to compel payment of disputed first quarter 2001 attorneys' fees and costs and to set 2001 rates by plaintiffs [1289-1] (pw) (Entered: 09/17/2001) |
| 09/17/2001 | 1301 | LETTER to court from inmate Bobby M Dixon, C-41652 re mental health treatment (old) (Entered: 09/18/2001) |
| 09/20/2001 | <u>1302</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk of the Court to pay J Michael Keating Jr Little, Bulman, Medeiros & Whitney, PC 72, Pine Street Providence, Rhode Island 02903 the amount of \$175,322.24 in accordance with the attached stmt; copy of order to financial (cc: all counsel) (lm) (Entered: 09/20/2001) |
| 09/25/2001 | 1303 | EIGHT INTERIM MONITORING REPORT of the special master on the defendant's compliance with provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols (lm) (Entered: 09/26/2001) |
| 09/26/2001 | 1304 | SPECIAL MASTER'S First Qtrly Report on dfts' efforts to reduce staffing vacancies by defendants John S Zil MD, Nadim Khoury, James Gomez, and Joseph Sandoval (ak) (Entered: 09/27/2001) |
| 09/26/2001 | | LODGED Stipulation and proposed order confirming undisputed atty's fees and costs for the second quarter of 2001 by pltf's Ralph Coleman, Winifred Williams, David J Heroux, David McKay, Roy Joseph (lm) (Entered: 09/28/2001) |
| 09/28/2001 | 1305 | REPLY by plaintiffs in support of the motion to compel payment of disputed first quarter 2001 attorneys' fees and costs and set 2001 rates by plaintiffs [1289-1] (old) (Entered: 10/01/2001) |
| 10/01/2001 | <u>1306</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING within 30 days from the date of this order defendants shall implement the Suicide Reporting and Review Policy appended as Exhibit B to the special master's 09/04/01 supplemental report [1296-1]; and within 45 days from the date of this order the special master shall report to the court on the adequacy of defendant's response to paragraph 6 of this court's 06/27/01 order [1278-1] and whether the system described in said response has been implemented (cc: all counsel) (mdp) (Entered: 10/01/2001) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/11/2001 | <u>1307</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds confirming \$108,608.30 is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order; Daily interest runs from 08/30/01 at the rate of 3.38% as undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the 2nd quarter of 2001 (cc: all counsel)(mdp) Modified on 10/11/2001 (Entered: 10/11/2001) |
| 10/15/2001 | 1316 | LETTER to court from Carl Gibson requesting for an order to transfer him to EOP (nnd) (Entered: 11/28/2001) |
| 10/25/2001 | <u>1308</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING Court has reviewed the bill of services provided by the Special Master through the month of Sept 2001; Clerk of Court directed to pay J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$163,937.48 in accordance with the attached statement; Clerk to serve Financial (cc: all counsel) (pb) (Entered: 10/25/2001) |
| 10/26/2001 | <u>1309</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within ninety days from the date of this order dfts shall meet the staffing ratio of one case manager for every nine inpatient inmates in hub administrative segregation units and dfts shall maintain said staffing ratio thereafter; within thirty days from the date of this order Health Care Services Division shall submit to the special master a plan for bringing Cal Substance Abuse Treatment Facility into compliance with the plans; within thirty days from the date of this order Cal State Prison-Los Angeles County shall develop and implement procedures for the identification of inmates arriving at the facility with a valid Keyhea order; No EOP inmate shall be transferred to the CSP/LAC hub administrative segregation unit until the facility is able to provide psych tech rounds seven days a week; within 120 days from the date of this order the special master shall report to the court on the adequacy of dfts' compliance with the requirements of this order (cc: all counsel) (hk) (Entered: 10/26/2001) |
| 10/31/2001 | 1310 | DECLARATION of Betty Sutton in support of the Special Master's Supplemental Report of 09/04/01 [1296-1] (mdp) (Entered: 11/01/2001) |
| 10/31/2001 | 1311 | REPORT ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SUICIDE REPORTING AND REVIEW POLICY by defendants John S Zil MD, Nadim Khoury, James Gomez, and Joseph Sandoval (mdp) (Entered: 11/01/2001) |
| 11/08/2001 | 1312 | NOTICE AND STIPULATION by inmate Amos Gladney C-26298 re: waiver of rights (old) (Entered: 11/08/2001) |
| 11/15/2001 | <u>1313</u> | ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING: the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr (Special Master) the amount of \$245,359.60 in accordance with the attached statement; clerk shall serve the Financial Dept of the District Court a copy of this order (cc: all counsel) (kdc) (Entered: 11/15/2001) |
| 11/16/2001 | 1315 | NOTICE of Special Masters Report on dfts expedited process for transfers to a mental health crisis bed by J Michael Keating Jr (mdk) (Entered: 11/19/2001) |
| 11/19/2001 | <u>1314</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING w/in 60 days from this order dfts shall deposit w/ the court a 22nd interim payment for \$500,000.00 which shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened; Clerk to serve Financial w/a copy of this order (cc: all counsel) (mdk) (Entered: 11/19/2001) |
| 11/27/2001 | 1317 | EIGHT MONITORING REPORT OF THE SPECIAL MASTER on dfts' compliance w/ provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols (old) (Entered: 11/28/2001) |
| 11/27/2001 | 1318 | EXHIBITS regarding the Eight Monitoring Report of the Special Master [1317-1] (old) (Entered: 11/28/2001) |
| 11/28/2001 | 1319 | OBJECTIONS by plaintiffs to Special Master's Report on dfts' expedited process for transfers to mental health crisis bed level of care [1315-1] (nnd) (Entered: 11/29/2001) |
| 11/28/2001 | 1320 | DECLARATION of Michael W Bien in support of plts' Limited Objection to special master's report on dfts' expedited process for transfers to a mental health crisis bed level of care [1319-1] (nnd) (Entered: 11/29/2001) |
| 12/18/2001 | <u>1321</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay special master, J Michael Keating Jr, the amount of \$181,583.56 in accordance w/ the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 12/18/2001) |
| 12/19/2001 | <u>1322</u> | FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge Recommending motion to compel by pltf's [1289-1] be denied as to pltf's motion to compel payment of \$169.00 for the Psychopharmacology Desktop Reference and granted in all other respects; dfts directed to pay pltf's the amount of \$11,141.01 in fees and costs for the first quarter of 2001; hourly rates for experienced paralegals be set at \$110.00 per hour for calendar year 2001; REFERRED BACK to Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton (cc: all counsel) (pw) (Entered: 12/19/2001) |
| 12/19/2001 | 1324 | LETTER to court from plaintiff Amos Gladney regarding copies of documents filed with court (daw) (Entered: 12/20/2001) |
| 12/19/2001 | 1325 | LETTER to court from special master J Michael Keating Jr regarding bill for services provided in September 2001 (p/s attached for insufficient copies) (daw) Modified on 12/20/2001 (Entered: 12/20/2001) |
| 12/19/2001 | 1326 | FIFTH QUARTERLY REPORT by movant J Michael Keating Jr regarding implementation of the Gates-Coleman transition plan (daw) (Entered: 12/20/2001) |
| 12/20/2001 | <u>1323</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that not later than 1/31/02, dfts shall complete their inpatient bed needs study and submit to the special master a plan to meet those needs, within 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall submit to the special master a plan for meeting the system's existing need for beds at the psychiatric service unit, mental health crisis bed, and both administrative segregation and general population enhanced outpatient program levels; within 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall submit to the special master a detailed list of measures already completed or projected to meet programming space needs in regional administrative segregation units; within 30 days thereafter the special master shall report to the court on the adequacy of said measures; within 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall (a) complete the review and revision of their policies and procedures for conducting assessment of mental health service delivery system inmates charged with disciplinary infractions and scheduled for a disciplinary hearing (b) develop a plan for training clinicians and hearing officers in the revised policies and procedures (c) submit the revised policies and procedures and the training plan to the special master; within 30 days thereafter, the special master shall report to the court on the adequacy of said policies, procedures, and training plan; within 60 days from the date of this order, dfts shall submit to the special master a plan for addressing long-term programming spacing needs in the Locked Observation Unit at California Men's Colony (see order for details) [1317-1] (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 12/20/2001) |
| 12/21/2001 | <u>1327</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING Clerk is directed to pay Special Master, J. Michael Keating, Jr the amount of \$16,887.00 in accordance with submitted statement; copy of order to be served on CFS (cc: all counsel) (daw) (Entered: 12/21/2001) |
| 12/26/2001 | | LODGED stipulation and proposed order extending time for pltf's to file objections to special master's fifth CMF Transition Report by dfts Joseph Sandoval, James Gomez, Nadim Khoury, John S Zil MD, pltf's Roy Joseph, David McKay, David J Heroux, Winifred Williams, Ralph Coleman (ljr) (Entered: 12/26/2001) |
| 01/03/2002 | <u>1328</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERED that plts' time in which to file objections to the Fifth Quarterly Report on Implementation of the Gates-Coleman Transition Plan is extended until 1/18/02 (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 01/03/2002) |
| 01/04/2002 | 1329 | OBJECTIONS TO FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS [1322-1] by defendants (nac) (Entered: 01/07/2002) |
| 01/17/2002 | 1330 | OBJECTIONS by plaintiff to dfts objections to Magistrate Judge's F&Rs filed on 12/19/01 [1322-1] (nac) (Entered: 01/18/2002) |
| 01/18/2002 | 1331 | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION objecting to special master's Fifth Report recommending termination of the Gates-Coleman transition monitoring process by plaintiffs motion TO BE HEARD by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ; Motion Hearing Set For 2/25/02 10:00am (nnd) (Entered: 01/22/2002) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 01/18/2002 | 1332 | MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES in SUPPORT of motion objecting to special master's Fifth Report recommending termination of the Gates-Coleman transition monitoring process by plaintiffs [1331-1] (nnd) (Entered: 01/22/2002) |
| 01/18/2002 | 1333 | DECLARATION of Thomas Nolan in support of plts' Motion objecting to special master's Fifth Report [1331-1] (nnd) (Entered: 01/22/2002) |
| 01/22/2002 | 1334 | NOTICE of compliance by defendants regarding court's order dated 12/20/01 [1323-1] (nac) (Entered: 01/23/2002) |
| 01/23/2002 | | LODGED stip and proposed order confirming undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the third quarter of 2001 by plaintiffs, defendants (old) (Entered: 01/24/2002) |
| 01/25/2002 | 1335 | NOTICE of related case(s) 02-cv-215 WBS DAD PS (old) (Entered: 01/28/2002) |
| 01/29/2002 | <u>1336</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds confirming undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the third quarter of 2001 is GRANTED; \$102,538.23 is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order (cc: all counsel) (old) Modified on 01/29/2002 (Entered: 01/29/2002) |
| 01/29/2002 | <u>1337</u> | NON-RELATED CASE ORDER by Hon Lawrence K. Karlton the court has determined, however that it is inappropriate to relate or reassign cases CIV S 90-520 P and CIV S 02-215 WBS DAD PS and therefore declines to do so [1335-1] (cc: all counsel) (ljr) (Entered: 01/29/2002) |
| 01/29/2002 | <u>1338</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING findings & recommendation filed 12/19/01 [1322-1] are ADOPTED in full; plts' 8/17/01 motion to compel payment of disputed first quarter 2001 attorneys' fees and costs and to set 2001 rates [1289-1] is DENIED as to plts' motion to compel payment of \$169 for the Psychopharmacology Desktop Reference and is GRANTED in all other respects; dfts shall pay plts in the amount of \$11,141.01 in fees and costs for the first quarter of 2001; hourly rates for experienced paralegals are set at 110 per hour for calendar year 2001 (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 01/29/2002) |
| 01/31/2002 | 1341 | REQUEST by defendants for extension of time up to and including 6/1/02 in which to complete the inpatient bed needs study and submit a plan to meet those needs to the Special Master (nac) (Entered: 02/01/2002) |
| 01/31/2002 | 1342 | DECLARATION of Rochelle C Holzmann in support of the request for extension of time to complete inpatient bed needs study [1341-1] (nac) (Entered: 02/01/2002) |
| 01/31/2002 | 1343 | DECLARATION of Sharen D Robach in support of the request for extension of time to complete inpatient bed needs study [1341-1] (nac) (Entered: 02/01/2002) |
| 01/31/2002 | 1344 | DECLARATION of Michael Pickett in support of the request for extension of time to complete inpatient bed needs study [1341-1] (nac) (Entered: 02/01/2002) |
| 01/31/2002 | | LODGED proposed order on dfts request for extension of time to complete inpatient bed needs study by defendants (nac) (Entered: 02/01/2002) |
| 02/01/2002 | <u>1339</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 60 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a 23rd interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on Financial Dept (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 02/01/2002) |
| 02/01/2002 | <u>1340</u> | ORDER re: payment of special master by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING that the Clerk is to pay J Michael Keating, Jr. the amount of \$196,636.71 in accordance w/ the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 02/01/2002) |
| 02/06/2002 | 1345 | OBJECTIONS by plaintiffs to dfts request for an extension of time in which to complete inpatient bed study [1341-1] (nac) (Entered: 02/07/2002) |
| 02/06/2002 | 1346 | DECLARATION of Thomas Nolan in support of plts' objection to dfts request for an extension of time in which to complete inpatient bed study [1345-1] (nac) (Entered: 02/07/2002) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 02/08/2002 | | LODGED stipulation and proposed order setting hearing date and briefing schedule for plaintiffs' motion objecting to special master's fifth report recommending termination of the Gates–Coleman transition by plaintiffs and defendants (nac) (Entered: 02/11/2002) |
| 02/08/2002 | 1347 | NOTICE by plaintiff Amos Gladney regarding change of address to PO Box 705–WB–106–L (location remains at Soledad State Prison) (old) (Entered: 02/11/2002) |
| 02/15/2002 | <u>1348</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING Clerk of court directed to pay special master J. Michael Keating, Jr in the amount of \$238,173.90 for services provided through January 2002 (cc: all counsel) (daw) (Entered: 02/15/2002) |
| 02/15/2002 | <u>1349</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that dfts' opposition to plts' motion will be due 2/27/02, plts' reply due 3/13/02; the hearing on plts' motion [1331–1] will be held on 9:15 3/20/02 (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 02/15/2002) |
| 02/22/2002 | 1350 | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT by movant J Michael Keating Jr on dft's compliance with 10/26/01 and 12/20/01 court orders (daw) (Entered: 02/25/2002) |
| 02/26/2002 | 1351 | SPECIAL MASTER'S SECOND QUARTERLY REPORT on dfts' efforts to reduce staffing vacancies (kdc) (Entered: 02/26/2002) |
| 02/27/2002 | 1352 | OPPOSITION by dfts John S Zil MD, Nadim Khoury, James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval to pltfs' objections to fifth quarterly report on Gates–Coleman transition plan (ljr) (Entered: 02/27/2002) |
| 02/27/2002 | 1353 | DECLARATION of Rochelle C Holzmann in support opposition to pltfs' objections to fifth quarterly report on Gates–Coleman transition plan [1352–1] (ljr) (Entered: 02/27/2002) |
| 03/04/2002 | <u>1354</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING dft's 1/31/02 request [1341–1] GRANTED in part; On or before 3/31/02, dfts shall submit to the special master the inpatient bed needs study; No extension of the deadline set will be granted for any reason; On or before 4/15/02 the special master shall report to the court on the adequacy of dfts' study (cc: all counsel) (nac) (Entered: 03/04/2002) |
| 03/06/2002 | 1355 | DEFENDANTS REPORT by John S Zil MD, Nadim Khoury, James Gomez and Joseph Sandoval regarding outstanding construction projects in compliance with order filed on 06/27/02 [1278–1] (sk) (Entered: 03/07/2002) |
| 03/06/2002 | 1356 | DECLARATION of David Gransee in support of defendants report on outstanding projects [1355–1] (sk) (Entered: 03/07/2002) |
| 03/11/2002 | 1357 | OBJECTIONS by defendants to the second quarterly report on dfts' efforts to reduce staffing vacancies [1351–1] (old) (Entered: 03/12/2002) |
| 03/13/2002 | 1359 | REPLY by plaintiff in support of objections to special master's 5th report recommending termination of the Gates–Coleman transition monitoring process [1352–1] (nac) (Entered: 03/18/2002) |
| 03/13/2002 | 1360 | DECLARATION of Jane Kahn in support of pltfs' objections to special master's 5th report [1359–1] (nac) (Entered: 03/18/2002) |
| 03/14/2002 | <u>1358</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is to pay special master, J Michael Keating, Jr the amount of \$113,151.27 in accordance w/ the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on Financial (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 03/14/2002) |
| 03/19/2002 | 1362 | LETTER to court from Gerald A Miller to Special Master regarding conditions (sk) (Entered: 03/20/2002) |
| 03/20/2002 | 1361 | MINUTES before Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton motion objecting to special master's Fifth Report recommending termination of the Gates–Coleman transition monitoring process by plaintiffs [1331–1] SUBMITTED C/R C Bodene (nnd) (Entered: 03/20/2002) |
| 03/21/2002 | 1364 | RECEIPT of Special Master's fee Receipt # 204 2303 (hk) (Entered: 04/01/2002) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 03/27/2002 | 1363 | TRANSCRIPT of 3/20/02 hearing on plts' objections to special master's 5th Report by C/R C Bodene (nnd) (Entered: 03/28/2002) |
| 03/29/2002 | 1365 | REPLY to objections to the second quarterly report by plaintiffs [1357-1] (hk) (Entered: 04/01/2002) |
| 04/03/2002 | 1366 | SPECIAL MASTER'S SUPPLEMENT to fifth quarterly report on implementation of the Gates-Coleman transition plan (sk) (Entered: 04/04/2002) |
| 04/09/2002 | <u>1367</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that the transition process ratified in the 2/10/00 order [1132-1] is terminated; paragraphs 2A, 2B, 2C, 2D, 2E, 2F, 2G, 2H, 2I, 2J, 2L, 2N, 2Q, 2R, 2T, 2U and 2V of the 2/10/00 order are dismissed; the recommendation with respect to paragraph 2K of the 2/10/00 order shall henceforth be governed by the provisions of the court's 3/4/02 order; on or before 4/30/02, dfts shall complete their study of the adequacy of treatment provided to Intensive Outpatient Care inmates transferred from CMF to other CDC institutions and submit to the special master any resulting proposal for new or modified programs; on or before 5/31/02, the special master shall report to the court on the adequacy of the study referred to in paragraph 4 of this order and any resulting proposals; dfts shall implement fully and immediately the psych and return policies and procedures as revised in July 2001; the special master shall assess the effectiveness of the policy, particularly in assuring clinician-to-clinician contacts regarding seriously mentally disordered inmates returned to CDC institutions from CMF/Dept of Mental Health inpatient programs, through 9/1/02 and shall, by that date, report to the court on the adequacy of the implemented policies and procedures together with any needed recommendations for changes in the policy; if dfts elect to house Mental Health Services Delivery System inmates in the Willis Unit at CMF, they shall meet applicable staffing requirements for administrative segregation units 30 days in advance of any such placements and submit a report to the special master on the results of their consideration of restricting the housing of MHSDS inmates to a particular and special area of the Willis Unit; within 30 days from the date of this order dfts shall submit to the special master a long-term plan for providing a Mental Health Crisis Bed level of care for seriously mentally disordered inmates in CMF (cc: all counsel) (nnd) Modified on 04/09/2002 (Entered: 04/09/2002) |
| 04/16/2002 | <u>1368</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the clerk of the court to pay J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$149,554.32 for services provided by the special master; clerk directed to serve the finance department (cc: all counsel) (sk) (Entered: 04/16/2002) |
| 04/16/2002 | 1369 | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT on the dfts' Inpatient Bed Needs Study by J Michael Keating Jr (nnd) (Entered: 04/17/2002) |
| 04/17/2002 | <u>1370</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 60 days from the date of this order defendants shall deposit with the court a 24 interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000 in the interest-bearing account opened in this action (cc: all counsel) (sk) (Entered: 04/17/2002) |
| 04/22/2002 | 1371 | SPECIAL MASTER'S INTERIM REPORT ON MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES AT CALIFORNIA STATE PRISON, LOS ANGELES COUNTY by movant J Michael Keating Jr (old) (Entered: 04/23/2002) |
| 04/25/2002 | <u>1372</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING special master's recommendations [1371-1] are ADOPTED; see order for more details (cc: all counsel) (bd) (Entered: 04/25/2002) |
| 04/25/2002 | 1373 | NINTH MONITORING REPORT OF THE SPECIAL MASTER by movant J Michael Keating Jr regarding defendants' compliance with provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols (sk) (Entered: 04/26/2002) |
| 04/25/2002 | 1374 | EXHIBITS by movant J Michael Keating Jr regarding ninth monitoring report [1373-1] (sk) (Entered: 04/26/2002) |
| 05/02/2002 | | LODGED stip and order confirming undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the fourth quarter of 2001 by plaintiffs, defendants (old) (Entered: 05/03/2002) |
| 05/07/2002 | <u>1375</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING the special master's recommendations [1369-1] ADOPTED in full; On or before 5/3/02 dfts shall meet |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | with the special master's experts to review and, where appropriate, revise the perceived inaccuracies and questionable assumptions catalogued in the special master's 4/16/02 report; On or before 7/31/02 dfts shall recalculate their projected future need for program beds and submit to the special master a plan for the development of whatever programming needs are identified in the revamped study; On or before 7/31/02 dfts and their consultants shall carefully review with the special master's experts the feasibility and benefit of a comprehensive assessment of the CDCs' actual need for Dept of Mental Health inpatient beds and if said review is positive develop and submit to the special master a plan for its execution; If said review is negative dfts need to submit to the special master by 7/31/02 written justification for modification of that portion of this court's 2/10/00 order requiring said study; On or before 8/30/02 the special master shall file a further report to the court on the status of the matters described in paragraphs 2 and 3 of this order (cc: all counsel) (nac) (Entered: 05/07/2002) |
| 05/08/2002 | <u>1376</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER CONFIRMING UNDISPUTED ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS FOR THE FOURTH QUARTER OF 2001 by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds: \$112,836.15 is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order; daily interest runs from 3/4/01 at the rate of 2.36 percent (cc: all counsel) (old) Modified on 05/08/2002 (Entered: 05/08/2002) |
| 05/10/2002 | 1377 | LETTER to court from George H White to Special Master regarding conditions (sk) (Entered: 05/13/2002) |
| 05/17/2002 | <u>1378</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING that Clerk is directed to send copy of letter filed by inmate George H. White on 5/10/02 to Donald Specter, Esq., Prison Law Office (cc: all counsel) (daw) (Entered: 05/17/2002) |
| 05/22/2002 | <u>1379</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$188,576.76 in accordance w/ the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 05/22/2002) |
| 05/22/2002 | 1380 | REQUEST by plaintiff Amos Gladney for appointment of counsel (crf) (Entered: 05/23/2002) |
| 05/28/2002 | 1382 | RECEIPT of \$500,000.00 Interpleader Funds by State of CA Receipt # 202-7571 (nac) (Entered: 06/10/2002) |
| 05/29/2002 | 1381 | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT ON DEFENDANTS' INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT CARE (IOC) STUDY by movant J Michael Keating Jr (old) (Entered: 05/30/2002) |
| 06/13/2002 | <u>1383</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that dfts shall maintain the vacancy rate among psychiatrists and case managers at a maximum of 10%, including contracted services and dfts shall keep the special master informed of the results of final collective bargaining agreements with all categories of mental health and medical staff that impact the delivery of mental health services, with a focus on any changes in existing terms of collective bargaining agreements that may enhance or impede future recruitments in each category [1351-1] (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 06/13/2002) |
| 06/13/2002 | <u>1384</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 60 days from the date of this order, the Health Care Services Division of CDC shall develop a plan identifying what steps the CDC will take to ensure compliance in the following seven institutions: CIM, CSATF, CSp/Corcoran, CSP/LA, CSP/Solano, San Quentin, and SVSP; within 60 days from the date of this order dfts shall develop a plan for eliminating institutional problems with the delivery and management of medication; commencing not later than 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall provide the special master with monthly statistical data on allocated and vacant medical technical assistant positions in each CDC facility; within 60 days from the date of this order, dfts shall develop a plan to speed the implementation of the quality assurance process within each CDC facility; within 60 days from the date of this order, dfts shall develop a plan to provide sufficient psych techs to conduct rounds 7 days a week in administrative segregation at Calipatria State Prison, CA Correctional Institution, Central CA Women's Facility, CIM, CSATF, CSP/Corcoran, CSP/LA, CSP/Solano, CTF, DVI, FSP, Ironwood State Prison, Sierra Conservation Center, SQ and SVSP; within 60 days from the date of this order, dfts shall ensure that daily psych techs |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | rounds are actually provided the administrative segregation units of the three hub units to which Enhanced Outpatient Program inmates are being transferred from elsewhere, including CSP/Corcoran, SQ and SVSP [1373-1] (see order for details) (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 06/13/2002) |
| 06/17/2002 | <u>1385</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is to pay J Michael Keating, Jr the amount of \$185,418.00 in accordance w/ the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on Financial (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 06/17/2002) |
| 06/21/2002 | 1386 | REQUEST by CHarlie Lee Million for TRO (kdc) (Entered: 06/24/2002) |
| 06/21/2002 | 1387 | PROOF OF SERVICE of request for TRO [1386-1] by Charlie Lee Million (kdc) (Entered: 06/24/2002) |
| 07/01/2002 | 1399 | LETTER to court from William Rocha requesting review of his situation by the special master (crf) Modified on 07/26/2002 (Entered: 07/26/2002) |
| 07/03/2002 | 1388 | LETTER to court from inmate William Rocha advising court that "Coleman class members" are being placed in psychiatric administrative segregation (ar) Modified on 07/26/2002 (Entered: 07/03/2002) |
| 07/03/2002 | 1389 | LETTER to court from William Rocha advising court of being denied access to the law library (ar) (Entered: 07/03/2002) |
| 07/09/2002 | | LODGED stipulation and proposed order confirming undisputed attys' fees and costs for the first quarter of 2002 by plaintiff Ralph Coleman, plaintiff Winifred Williams, plaintiff David J Heroux, plaintiff David McKay, plaintiff Roy Joseph, defendant John S Zil MD, defendant Nadim Khoury, defendant James Gomez, defendant Joseph Sandoval (ljr) (Entered: 07/09/2002) |
| 07/09/2002 | 1390 | LETTER to court from William Rocha N-74507 re: case (old) (Entered: 07/10/2002) |
| 07/10/2002 | 1391 | LETTER to court from William Rocha N-74507 re: class questions (old) (Entered: 07/11/2002) |
| 07/10/2002 | 1392 | SPECIAL MASTER'S THIRD QUARTERLY REPORT by movant J Michael Keating Jr regarding dfts' efforts to reduce staffing vacancies (old) (Entered: 07/11/2002) |
| 07/11/2002 | 1393 | LETTER to court from William Rocha, N-74507, re: refusal of psych services forms (old) (Entered: 07/12/2002) |
| 07/18/2002 | 1394 | SUBSTITUTION OF ATTORNEY Jonathan Lloyd Wolff and Jennifer A Neill for all dfts replacing Rochelle Holzmman (nnd) (Entered: 07/19/2002) |
| 07/22/2002 | <u>1395</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is to pay to J Michael Keating, Jr., the amount of \$179,425.95 in accordance w/ the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on Financial (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 07/22/2002) |
| 07/22/2002 | <u>1396</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER confirming undisputed attorney's fees and costs for the first quarter of 2002 by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds: \$175,068.04 is due and collectable as of forty-five days from the date of entry of this order; daily interest runs from 6/1/02 at the rate of 2.35 percent (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 07/22/2002) |
| 07/23/2002 | <u>1397</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 60 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk of the court a 25th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on Financial Dept (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 07/23/2002) |
| 07/26/2002 | <u>1398</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 10 days from the date of this order, the parties, including representatives from the Dept of Finance, shall meet with the special master to identify lal existing mental health staff positions required in pending orders in this case that need to be incorporated in a blanket exemption to the statewide hiring freeze; within 40 days from the date of this order, dfts shall process, approve and finalize a blanket exemption for all those mental health |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | staff positions identified in the meeting described in paragraph 1 of this order; the exemption shall apply both to identified positions that are currently vacant and identified positions that may become vacant in the future during the life of the hiring freeze; this order applies only to currently allocated mental health staff positions and nothing in this order should be construed to circumvent the normal budgetary processes of executive and legislative approval for the allocation of new or additional positions; dfts shall continue to use contracted services to fill all allocated but vacant positions identified in the meeting described in paragraph 1 of this order [1392-1] (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 07/26/2002) |
| 07/26/2002 | <u>1400</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk to send a copy of the 6/21/02 request by Charlie Lee Million to Donald Specter, Esq; Inmate Million's 6/21/02 request will be placed in court file and no further action will be taken thereon; the Clerk to send a copy of this order to inmate Million [1386-1] (cc: all counsel) (crf) (Entered: 07/26/2002) |
| 07/26/2002 | <u>1401</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk to send a copy of letters filed: 7/1/02, 7/3/02, 7/9/02, 7/10/02, 7/11/02 by inmate William Rocha to Donald Specter, Esq and to the special master; inmate Rocha's letters will be placed in the court file and no further action will be taken thereon; the Clerk to send a copy of this order to inmate Rocha (cc: all counsel) (crf) (Entered: 07/26/2002) |
| 08/05/2002 | 1402 | LETTER to the court from William Rocha, N-74507, thanking the court for assisting him w/the Substance abuse program (crf) (Entered: 08/06/2002) |
| 08/07/2002 | 1403 | LETTER to court from William Rocha re: drug treatment program (old) (Entered: 08/08/2002) |
| 08/12/2002 | 1404 | LETTER to court from William Rocha hoping that the Coleman case would protect him (nnd) (Entered: 08/13/2002) |
| 08/16/2002 | 1406 | REQUEST for review of letters by William Rocha, N-74507 (old) (Entered: 08/19/2002) |
| 08/19/2002 | <u>1405</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING that the clerk of the court is directed to send a copy of the letter submitted on 08/07/02 by inmate William Rocha to Donald Specter, Esq. and to the special master; The original letter will be placed in the court file and [1403-1] DISREGARDED; The court will take no further action with respect to any letters submitted by inmate Rocha; The clerk of the court is directed to send a copy of this order to inmate Rocha at the address on document #1393 (cc: all counsel) (mdp) (Entered: 08/19/2002) |
| 08/28/2002 | <u>1407</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING that the clerk is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr 72 Pine St Providence RI 02903 the amount of \$165,871.45 in accordance with the attached statement; order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (sk) (Entered: 08/28/2002) |
| 09/04/2002 | | LODGED dfts' Ex Parte Request for an extension of time in which to comply with paragraph 2 of court's order of 7/26/02 and Proposed Order by defendants (nnd) (Entered: 09/05/2002) |
| 09/05/2002 | 1408 | LETTER to court from William Rocha re sanction and intervention (nnd) (Entered: 09/05/2002) |
| 09/05/2002 | 1410 | SPECIAL MASTER'S FOLLOW-UP REPORT on the dfts' inpatient bed needs study and plan for development of programming needs by movant J Michael Keating Jr (old) (Entered: 09/06/2002) |
| 09/06/2002 | <u>1409</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that dfts' Ex Parte Request for an extension of time in which to comply with paragraph 2 of the court's 7/26/02 Order is GRANTED (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 09/06/2002) |
| 09/06/2002 | 1411 | ADDENDUM for motion re: sanctions and intervention [1408-1] by William Rocha (old) Modified on 09/10/2002 (Entered: 09/09/2002) |
| 09/09/2002 | 1412 | NOTICE regarding sanction and intervention motion [1408-1] by William Rocha (old) Modified on 09/10/2002 (Entered: 09/10/2002) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 09/11/2002 | 1413 | RESPONSE by defendants to paragraph 2 of the court's 7/26/02 order [1398-1] (old) (Entered: 09/12/2002) |
| 09/11/2002 | 1414 | REQUEST (entitled as a motion) for court order's for relief by inmate Carl Gibson (nac) (Entered: 09/12/2002) |
| 09/16/2002 | 1415 | LETTER to court from William Rocha re: motion for intervention and sanctions (old) (Entered: 09/17/2002) |
| 09/16/2002 | 1416 | LETTER to court from William Rocha re: supporting facts for motion for intervention and sanctions (old) (Entered: 09/17/2002) |
| 09/16/2002 | 1417 | LETTER to court from William Rocha re: supporting facts for motion for intervention (old) (Entered: 09/17/2002) |
| 09/16/2002 | 1418 | MOTION for intervention (FRCP 29) by William Rocha (old) (Entered: 09/17/2002) |
| 09/17/2002 | 1419 | OBJECTIONS by defendants to the Special Master's follow-up report on dfts' inpatient bed study and plan for development of programming needs [1410-1] (old) (Entered: 09/18/2002) |
| 09/20/2002 | 1420 | REQUEST (Motion) for interview from prisoner Ted Adcox (mdk) (Entered: 09/23/2002) |
| 09/23/2002 | <u>1421</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING inmate motion shall be placed in the court file and [1414-1] DISREGARDED; The clerk of the court is directed to serve a copy of this order together with the court's form complaint for filing a section 1983 action and accompanying instructions on inmate Gibson at Wasco State Prison, PO Box 5500, Wasco, CA 93280 (cc: all counsel) (mdp) (Entered: 09/23/2002) |
| 09/25/2002 | 1422 | REQUEST (Motion) for relief from inmate Carl Gibson (mdk) (Entered: 09/26/2002) |
| 09/25/2002 | 1423 | OPPOSITION by plaintiff to defendants' objections to special master's follow up report on inpatient bed study [1419-1] (sk) (Entered: 09/26/2002) |
| 09/26/2002 | 1424 | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT on psych and return procedures for inmates discharged from the Department of Mental Health's Acute Inpatient Program at the California Medical Facility (sk) (Entered: 09/27/2002) |
| 09/26/2002 | 1425 | LETTER to court from William Rocha regarding class welfare (sk) (Entered: 09/27/2002) |
| 09/26/2002 | 1426 | REQUEST (motion) for intervention Federal Rule 29 by William Rocha (sk) (Entered: 09/27/2002) |
| 10/01/2002 | <u>1427</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating, Jr, the amount of \$192,866.91 in accordance w/ the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 10/01/2002) |
| 10/02/2002 | 1428 | 4TH MOTION for relief by class memeber Carl Gibson (D-66983) (old) (Entered: 10/03/2002) |
| 10/03/2002 | | LODGED Stipulation and Proposed Order Confirming Undisputed Atty's fees and costs for the Second Quarter of 2002 by plaintiffs (ndd) (Entered: 10/04/2002) |
| 10/03/2002 | 1429 | REQUEST by William Rocha for motion for intervention Federal Rule 29 Civil Procedure Addendum (daw) Modified on 11/19/2002 (Entered: 10/04/2002) |
| 10/04/2002 | 1430 | MOTION for intervention by William Rocha N-74507 (old) (Entered: 10/07/2002) |
| 10/07/2002 | 1432 | MOTION for special master formal assistance by William Rocha N-74507 (old) (Entered: 10/08/2002) |
| 10/07/2002 | 1433 | NOTICE of MOTION and MOTION for temporary restraining order by pltfs , or for preliminary injunction barring the housing of mentally ill inmates in SATF supermax by pltfs ; motion TO BE HEARD by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton; Motion Hearing not noticed (nac) (Entered: 10/08/2002) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/07/2002 | 1434 | MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES by pltfs in SUPPORT of motion for temporary restraining order by pltfs [1433-1], motion for preliminary injunction barring the housing of mentally ill inmates in SATF supermax by pltfs [1433-2] (nac) (Entered: 10/08/2002) |
| 10/07/2002 | 1435 | DECLARATION of Michael W Bien in support of pltfs motion for a TRO or preliminary injunction [1433-1], [1433-2] (nac) (Entered: 10/08/2002) |
| 10/07/2002 | | LODGED proposed TRO or preliminary injunction barring the housing of mentally ill prisoners in the SATF supermax by pltfs (nac) (Entered: 10/08/2002) |
| 10/08/2002 | <u>1431</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that dfts shall forthwith submit to the special master copies of relevant portions of the fiscal year 2002-2003 pending budget and as they develop and are approved by CDC and the Dept of Finance, relevant portions of future budget requests that reflect proposals for mental health services delivery system (MHSDS) staffing and construction based on the beds needs study; within 90 days from the date of this order, dfts shall submit to the special master a clinical rationale for elimination of the day treatment program at CMF and a plan for providing treatment programming comparable to that currently provided in the intermediate care and day treatment components at CMF; within 60 days from the date of this order, dfts shall submit to the special master a plan to provide MHSDS inmates clinically referred to a mental health crisis bed (MHCB) level of care with both immediate and long-term access to treatment appropriate to that level of care; within 90 days from the date of this order dfts shall submit to the special master a plan for the delivery of MHCB level of care to inmates in CA Men's Colony and CMF; within 60 days from the date of this order, dfts shall submit to the special master plan to provide MHSDS inmates clinically referred to an enhanced outpatient level of care, who must be housed in a security housing unit, with both immediate and long-term access to treatment appropriate to that level of care [1410-1] (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 10/08/2002) |
| 10/09/2002 | 1436 | SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION for Relief by Carl Gibson (nnd) (Entered: 10/10/2002) |
| 10/09/2002 | 1437 | MOTION for intervention by William Rocha N-74507 (old) (Entered: 10/10/2002) |
| 10/10/2002 | 1438 | OPPOSITION by defendants to motion for temporary restraining order [1433-1], to motion for preliminary injunction barring the housing of mentally ill inmates in SATF supermax by pltfs [1433-2] (nnd) (Entered: 10/10/2002) |
| 10/10/2002 | 1439 | LETTER to court from Special Master J Michael Keating Jr recommended a new guidelines for the future placement of caseload MHSDS inmates (nnd) (Entered: 10/10/2002) |
| 10/10/2002 | <u>1440</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERED that dfts shall not house mentally ill class members in the new SATF administrative segregation unit or any of the other 9 new administrative segregation units scheduled to open in the near future unless and until the procedures below have been followed and court approved has been obtained for such placements; dfts shall not operate any such program for housing mentally ill inmates in the new administrative segregation unit unless and until there has been review and approval of the proposed program by the special master and the district court and until the special master has inspected the proposed program location to ensure that the staffing and other resources or modifications required by the plan are in place and so certified to the court (see Order for details) (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 10/10/2002) |
| 10/10/2002 | 1441 | MOTION for Intervention by William Rocha (nnd) (Entered: 10/11/2002) |
| 10/18/2002 | 1443 | REQUEST by William Rocha for motion for intervention pursuant to Rule 29 (daw) Modified on 11/19/2002 (Entered: 10/21/2002) |
| 10/21/2002 | 1442 | REQUEST for intervention regarding sanction ruling by prisoner William Rocha (mdk) (Entered: 10/21/2002) |
| 10/22/2002 | <u>1444</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING within 60 days from the date of this order, dfts to deposit with the Clerk a 26th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000.00 which shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; The Clerk to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court (cc: all counsel) (nac) (Entered: 10/22/2002) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 10/22/2002 | <u>1445</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk to pay to J. Michael Keating Jr. of Little, Bulman, Medeiros & Whitney, P.C. the amount of \$124,129.11 in accordance w/ attached statement; Clerk to serve Financial w/ a copy of this order (cc: all counsel) (crf) (Entered: 10/22/2002) |
| 10/23/2002 | 1446 | TENTH MONITORING REPORT of the Special Master, J Michael Keating Jr, on the dfts' compliance with provisionally approved plan, policies and protocols (daw) (Entered: 10/24/2002) |
| 10/23/2002 | 1447 | EXHIBITS regarding Tenth Monitoring Report of the Special Master, J Michael Keating Jr, on dfts' compliance with provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols [1446-1] (daw) (Entered: 10/24/2002) |
| 10/24/2002 | 1449 | REQUEST by William Rocha motion for intervention pursuant to FRCP 29 (daw) Modified on 11/19/2002 (Entered: 10/25/2002) |
| 10/24/2002 | 1450 | REQUEST by William Rocha for Motion for Intervention; addendum (daw) Modified on 11/19/2002 (Entered: 10/25/2002) |
| 10/25/2002 | 1451 | REQUEST (Motion) for intervention by William Rocha (old) (Entered: 10/28/2002) |
| 10/28/2002 | 1452 | LETTER to court from William Rocha (ak) (Entered: 10/29/2002) |
| 10/28/2002 | 1453 | LETTER to court from William Rocha (ak) (Entered: 10/29/2002) |
| 10/28/2002 | 1454 | NOTICE of submission of documents by William Rocha (ak) (Entered: 10/29/2002) |
| 10/31/2002 | 1455 | LETTER to court from William Rocha regarding condition of facility (sk) (Entered: 10/31/2002) |
| 10/31/2002 | 1456 | LETTER to court from William Rocha (non-party) re: information protecting the civil class (old) (Entered: 11/01/2002) |
| 11/04/2002 | 1457 | MOTION for intervention by William Rocha (non-party) (old) (Entered: 11/05/2002) |
| 11/05/2002 | 1458 | OBJECTIONS by defendants to the tenth monitoring report of the special master on dfts' compliance w/ provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols [1446-1] (old) (Entered: 11/06/2002) |
| 11/06/2002 | 1459 | LETTER to court from William Rocha (non-party) re: motions, letters, addendums, all filings w/in Coleman v. Davis and possible intervention (old) (Entered: 11/07/2002) |
| 11/08/2002 | 1448 | REMARK this document was deleted from this case and sent to Judge Karlton per staff attorney this document was sent in by Edward Leonard regarding CA grooming standards (sk) (Entered: 11/08/2002) |
| 11/12/2002 | 1460 | LETTER to court from inmate William Rocha (non-party) regarding a confidential condition of confinement letter (nac) (Entered: 11/12/2002) |
| 11/12/2002 | <u>1461</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk is directed to serve a copy of inmate Gibson's 10/02/02 motion [1428-1] and the 10/09/02 supplemental thereto [1436-1], on Donald Specter, Esq.; the original of said documents shall be placed in the court file and DISREGARDED; no further court action will be taken on any document subsequently filed by inmate Gibson in propria persona; 09/11/02 motion 1414 of inmate Gibson shall be placed in the court file and DISREGARDED; Clerk to serve a copy of this order on inmate Gibson at Wasco State Prison (cc: all counsel) (ar) (Entered: 11/12/2002) |
| 11/12/2002 | <u>1462</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds: confirming undisputed attorney's fees and costs for the second quarter of 2002; that \$136,335.47 is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order; daily interest runs from 06/01/02 at the rate of 2.35 percent (cc: all counsel) (ar) (Entered: 11/12/2002) |
| 11/14/2002 | 1463 | LETTER to court from William Rocha regarding legal problems with dfts (daw) (Entered: 11/18/2002) |
| 11/18/2002 | 1464 | LETTER to court from an inmate Rocha requesting the court to consolidate all issues as a matter of convience and re outpatient status (nnd) (Entered: 11/19/2002) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 11/18/2002 | 1465 | REQUEST by William Rocha for court intervention for outpatient treatment rights (mdp) (Entered: 11/20/2002) |
| 11/20/2002 | 1466 | LETTER to court from Willaim Rocha as an addendum to his motion for intervention [1465-1] (sk) (Entered: 11/21/2002) |
| 11/20/2002 | 1467 | DOCUMENT from Yolo County Superior Court regarding James Franklin Funderburk; filed by William Rocha (sk) (Entered: 11/21/2002) |
| 11/22/2002 | <u>1468</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk to pay J. Michael Keating Jr. of Little, Bulman, Medeiros & Whitney, P.C. the amount of \$251,730.19 in accordance w/attachd statement; the Clerk to serve Financial w/a copy of this order (cc: all counsel) (crf) (Entered: 11/22/2002) |
| 11/22/2002 | 1470 | NOTICE by William Rocha (non-party) regarding confidential living conditions (old) (Entered: 11/25/2002) |
| 11/25/2002 | <u>1469</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the clerk to send a copy of the letter filed by inmate William Rocha on 11/14/02 # [1463-1] to the special master; inmate Rocha's letter will be placed in the court file and no further action will be taken thereon; the Clerk is directed to send a copy of this order to inmate Rocha at the address on the envelope appended to document #1463 (cc: all counsel) (sk) (Entered: 11/25/2002) |
| 11/25/2002 | 1471 | LETTER to court from William Rocha regarding filings in this case (sk) (Entered: 11/26/2002) |
| 11/27/2002 | 1472 | SPECIAL MASTER'S CERTIFICATION on dfts' compliance w/ requirements for expansion of the EOP population at CSP, Los Angeles County by movant J Michael Keating Jr (old) (Entered: 12/02/2002) |
| 11/27/2002 | 1473 | LETTER to court from prisoner William Rocha regarding conditions of confinement (mdk) (Entered: 12/02/2002) |
| 12/02/2002 | 1474 | "MOTION" re failure to make or cooperate in discovery by William Rocha (non-party) (old) (Entered: 12/03/2002) |
| 12/03/2002 | | RESERVICE of DOCUMENT(S) order [1469-1] addressed to movant J Michael Keating Jr; all parties reserved (old) (Entered: 12/03/2002) |
| 12/04/2002 | 1475 | "MOTION" to compel Federal Rule 37 Civil Procedure Sanctions by William Rocha (old) (Entered: 12/05/2002) |
| 12/04/2002 | 1476 | NOTICE in support of sanctions [1475-1] by William Rocha (old) (Entered: 12/05/2002) |
| 12/06/2002 | 1477 | APPLICATION for emergency preliminary injunction by Gordon D Meador, C-57959 ("third party in interest") (old) (Entered: 12/09/2002) |
| 12/09/2002 | <u>1478</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 60 days from teh dte of this order, the Parole and Community Services Division and the Health Care Services Division (HCSD) of the CDC shall develop and implement procedures for the use within each CDC institution of a common and shared list of Mental Health Services Delivery systems inmates eligible for parole and the documentation of all contacts between Transitional Case Management Program social workers and paroling inmates in the paroling inames' Unit Health Records; dft shall forthwith begin implementation of the Mental Health Tracking System in CMF, Ironwood State Prison, and CA State Prison at San Quentin [1446-1] (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 12/09/2002) |
| 12/09/2002 | 1479 | CONDITIONS STATEMENT by William Rocha (old) (Entered: 12/10/2002) |
| 12/09/2002 | 1480 | CONFINEMENT STATEMENT by William Rocha (old) (Entered: 12/10/2002) |
| 12/18/2002 | 1481 | LETTER to court from William Rocha re: Rocha filings (old) (Entered: 12/19/2002) |
| 12/20/2002 | <u>1482</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is to pay J Michael Keating the amount of \$210,664.33 in accordance w/ the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on Financial (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 12/20/2002) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 12/23/2002 | 1483 | LETTER to court from William Rocha (crf) (Entered: 12/24/2002) |
| 01/03/2003 | <u>1484</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING that the Clerk is to send a copy of the request filed by inmate Gordon D Meador [1477-1] to Donald Specter, Esq; inmate Meador's request will be placed in teh court file and no further action will be taken thereon; and the Clerk is to send a copy of this order to inmate Meador at the address on document #1477 (cc: all counsel) (old) (Entered: 01/03/2003) |
| 01/06/2003 | 1486 | LETTER to court from William Rocha, N-74507 (old) (Entered: 01/07/2003) |
| 01/07/2003 | <u>1485</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 60 days from the dte of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a 27th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Dept (cc: all counsel) (ndd) (Entered: 01/07/2003) |
| 01/09/2003 | 1487 | LETTER to court from William Rocha re case (old) (Entered: 01/10/2003) |
| 01/13/2003 | 1488 | Conditions of Confinement Statement from William Rocha (ndd) (Entered: 01/14/2003) |
| 01/13/2003 | 1489 | Conditions of Confinement by William Rocha (ndd) (Entered: 01/14/2003) |
| 01/17/2003 | <u>1490</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING Clerk is directed to pay to J. Michael Keating, Jr., Special Master, the amount of \$194,188.90 in accordance with attached statment; a copy of this order shall be served on CFS (cc: all counsel) (daw) (Entered: 01/17/2003) |
| 01/17/2003 | 1491 | LETTER to court from William Rocha re conditions of confinement dated 1/10/03 (old) (Entered: 01/21/2003) |
| 01/23/2003 | 1492 | LETTER to court from plaintiff Amos Gladney re: mail (old) (Entered: 01/24/2003) |
| 01/23/2003 | 1493 | NOTICE by plaintiff Amos Gladney of change of address to High Desert State Prison PO Box 3030 Susanville CA 96130-3030 (mdk) (Entered: 01/24/2003) |
| 01/27/2003 | 1494 | LETTER to court from William Rocha re condition of confinement statement dated 1/21/03 (old) (Entered: 01/28/2003) |
| 01/27/2003 | 1495 | LETTER to court from William Rocha re theraputic community issues dated 1/24/03 (old) (Entered: 01/28/2003) |
| 01/29/2003 | 1496 | LETTER to court from William Rocha dated 1/26/03 (old) (Entered: 01/30/2003) |
| 01/30/2003 | 1497 | LETTER to court from William Rocha re conditions of confinement statment dated 1/27/03 (old) (Entered: 01/31/2003) |
| 01/30/2003 | | LODGED stip and proposed order confirming undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the third quarter of 2002 by plaintiffs, defendants (old) (Entered: 01/31/2003) |
| 02/03/2003 | 1498 | LETTER to court from William Rocha re theraputic community issues dated 1/29/03 (mdk) (Entered: 02/03/2003) |
| 02/05/2003 | <u>1499</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds CONFIRMING undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the third quarter of 2002: \$165,457.84 is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order; daily interest runs from 12/3/02 at a rate of 1.57 percent (cc: all counsel) (crf) (Entered: 02/05/2003) |
| 02/05/2003 | 1500 | LETTER to court from William Rocha regarding confinement (sk) (Entered: 02/06/2003) |
| 02/06/2003 | 1501 | LETTER to court from William Rocha re conditions of confinement (ds) (Entered: 02/07/2003) |
| 02/07/2003 | 1502 | LETTER to court from William Rocha re conditions of confinement continued; dated 1/31/03 (old) (Entered: 02/10/2003) |
| 02/10/2003 | 1504 | LETTER to court from William Rocha re: conditions of confinement dated 2/4/03 (old) (Entered: 02/11/2003) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 02/18/2003 | 1505 | LETTER to court from William Rocha regarding Assignment Ducat/Activity card (daw) (Entered: 02/19/2003) |
| 02/21/2003 | 1506 | LETTER to court from William Rocha (crf) (Entered: 02/24/2003) |
| 02/24/2003 | 1507 | LETTER to court from William Rocha (ds) (Entered: 02/25/2003) |
| 02/26/2003 | 1508 | LETTER to court from William Rocha w/attached EMIT lab list (crf) (Entered: 02/27/2003) |
| 02/26/2003 | 1509 | CONDITIONS OF CONFINEMENT STATEMENT to court from William Rocha (crf) (Entered: 02/27/2003) |
| 02/28/2003 | <u>1510</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk of the Court to pay J Michael Keating Jr, Coleman Special Master, 285 Terrace Avenue Riverside, RI 02915; the amount of \$120,838.60 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department (cc: all counsel) (sk) (Entered: 02/28/2003) |
| 03/03/2003 | <u>1511</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to send to inmate William Rocha at the address on document #1506 the court's form civil rights complaint and accompanying instructions with a copy of this order (cc: all counsel) (sk) (Entered: 03/03/2003) |
| 03/03/2003 | 1512 | LETTER to court from William Rocha regarding conditions of confinement (sk) (Entered: 03/04/2003) |
| 03/17/2003 | <u>1513</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge: ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay J Michael Keating Jr, Coleman Special Master the amt of \$128,166.22 in accordance w/the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (ak) (Entered: 03/17/2003) |
| 04/23/2003 | | LODGED Stipulation and Order Confirming undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for 4th quarter of 2002 by plaintiffs (nnd) (Entered: 04/24/2003) |
| 04/29/2003 | <u>1514</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk of the Court to pay to J Michael Keating Jr Coleman Special Master the amount of \$96,177.51 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court (cc: all counsel) (sk) (Entered: 04/29/2003) |
| 04/29/2003 | <u>1515</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds lodged stipulation for attorney's fees GRANTED; it is confirmed that \$216289.26 is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order; daily interest runs from 03/03/03 at the rate of 1.26% (cc: all counsel) (sk) (Entered: 04/29/2003) |
| 05/20/2003 | <u>1516</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 60 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a 28th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the CFS (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 05/20/2003) |
| 05/23/2003 | <u>1517</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge: ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr, Coleman Special Master, the amt of \$172,544.78 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (ak) (Entered: 05/23/2003) |
| 05/29/2003 | 1518 | LETTER to court from William Rocha informing the court of still trying to protect this action by filing two actions in the USDC, 03cv403 and 03cv3201 SJO FMO Central District (ak) (Entered: 06/04/2003) |
| 06/10/2003 | 1519 | ELEVENTH MONITORING REPORT OF THE SPECIAL MASTER ON THE DEFENDANTS' COMPLIANCE WITH PROVISIONALLY APPROVED PLANS, POLICIES AND PROTOCOLS by movant J Michael Keating Jr (sk) (Entered: 06/11/2003) |
| 06/10/2003 | 1520 | EXHIBITS by movant J Michael Keating Jr regarding the Eleventh Monitoring Report [1519-1] (sk) (Entered: 06/11/2003) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 06/11/2003 | 1521 | LETTER to court from William Rocha regarding the release of patients (sk) (Entered: 06/12/2003) |
| 06/16/2003 | <u>1522</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING dfts to deposit the 28th interim payment of \$500,000.00 with the Clerk by 06/27/03 (cc: all counsel) (nac) (Entered: 06/16/2003) |
| 06/20/2003 | <u>1523</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk to pay J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$197,272.84 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the finance dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (sk) (Entered: 06/20/2003) |
| 06/23/2003 | 1524 | OBJECTIONS by defendants to the eleventh monitoring report of the special master on the defendants' compliance with provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols [1519-1] (sk) (Entered: 06/24/2003) |
| 06/24/2003 | 1525 | OBJECTIONS by plaintiffs to the 11th Monitoring Report of the Special Master on the dfts' compliance with provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols [1519-1] (ndd) (Entered: 06/25/2003) |
| 06/25/2003 | 1526 | LETTER to court from William Rocha regarding the release of patients (crf) Modified on 06/26/2003 (Entered: 06/26/2003) |
| 06/25/2003 | 1527 | LETTER to court from William Rocha regarding release of inmates and closing of civil addict programs (crf) (Entered: 06/26/2003) |
| 06/30/2003 | 1528 | LETTER to court from William Rocha re relase of prisoners from prison rehabilitation program (crf) (Entered: 07/01/2003) |
| 06/30/2003 | 1529 | REPLY by defendants to plts' Objections to the 11th Monitoring Report of the special master on the dfts' compliance with provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols [1525-1] (ndd) (Entered: 07/01/2003) |
| 07/01/2003 | 1530 | OPPOSITION by plaintiffs to dfts' Objections to 11th Monitoring Report of the Special Master on dfts' compliance with provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols [1529-1] (ndd) (Entered: 07/02/2003) |
| 07/08/2003 | | LODGED Stipulation and (Proposed) Order confirming undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the first quarter of 2003 by plaintiffs (sk) (Entered: 07/09/2003) |
| 07/15/2003 | <u>1531</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 60 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a 29th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in he interest bearing account previously opened for this action; Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the CFS (cc: all counsel) (ndd) (Entered: 07/15/2003) |
| 07/17/2003 | <u>1532</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk of the Court to pay J Michael Keating Jr Coleman Special Master the amount of \$146,629.39 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court (cc: all counsel) (sk) (Entered: 07/17/2003) |
| 07/17/2003 | <u>1533</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds lodged stipulation confirming undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the first quarter GRANTED; \$203,337.18 is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order; daily interest runs from 06/02/03 at the rate of 1.15% (cc: all counsel) (sk) (Entered: 07/17/2003) |
| 07/21/2003 | 1535 | LETTER to court from the Office of the Special Master, J Michael Keating Jr (crf) (Entered: 07/25/2003) |
| 07/24/2003 | 1534 | LETTER to court from counsel for plaintiffs regarding the 11th Monitoring Report of the special master on dfts' compliance with provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols [1519-1] (ndd) (Entered: 07/25/2003) |
| 07/25/2003 | <u>1536</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that 1) dfts shall immediately apply the budgeted \$1,000 recruitment and retention bonus for MTA to all MTA positons at SVSP and CTF; 2) on or before 11/1/03, dfts shall fill 32 beds in the DMH-run intermediate inpatient psychiatric program at SVSP; 3) on or before 2/1/04, dfts shall bring the DMH-run intermediate inpatient psychiatric program at |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | SVSP to 90% of capacity; 4) on or before 8/1/03, dfts shall finalize and initiate implementation of their new medication management policy; 5) dfts' new medication policy shall include a provision that requires evening distribution, ie no earlier than 8:00pm, of HS medications, and a supervisory psychiatric oversight or peer review structure that is not so burdensome it precludes or unnecessarily discourages the prescription of HS medications when clinically appropriate; 6) dfts shall begin forthwith the process for the referral and transfer to ASH of those 19 inmates currently housed in the DTP/ICF program who have been identified as eligible for treatment at ASH; 7) on or before 8/30/03, dfts shall assess the inmates remaining in the DTP/ICP to determine the level of treatment they will receive and where they will receive it and shall provide said assessment to the special master; 8) on or before 9/30/03, the special master's psychiatric experts shall review the assessment described in paragraph 7 of this order to evaluate whether their treatment needs can be met in the assigned placements, and, should such evaluation suggest that required treatment cannot be met, recommend an appropriate alternative placement; 9) Based on the review described in paragraph 8, on or before 10/31/03, the special master shall recommend to the court whether the DTP/ICF prgram at CMF may be closed; 10) on or before 9/1/03, dfts shall complete and approve a training program and instructional materials for institutional clinicians on all of DMH's inpatient program resources available to CDC clinicians, the criteria for admission to various programs and procedures and the documentation required to refer and obtain transfer for clinically eligible inmates; 11) On or before 9/30/03, dfts shall schedule and complete the training described in paragraph 10; 12) dfts shall forthwith implement the recommendations of the special master's experts contained in the Report on Suicides Completed in the CA Dept of Corrections in Calendar Year 2001 and set forth by the special master at pages 288 and 289 of the 11th Monitoring Report [1519-1] (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 07/25/2003) |
| 07/28/2003 | 1537 | LETTER to court from J Michael Keating Jr regarding additional information as to 11th Report [1519-1] (nnd) (Entered: 07/29/2003) |
| 08/14/2003 | 1538 | EX PARTE motion to enforce injunction order by Charlie Lee Million (non-party) (sk) (Entered: 08/15/2003) |
| 08/18/2003 | 1539 | cc: LETTER to Claudia Schiosberg, US Dept of Health from William Rocha regarding referral to DOJ (daw) (Entered: 08/19/2003) |
| 08/21/2003 | <u>1540</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk to pay J Michael Keating Jr. of Coleman the amount of \$142,837.24 in accordance w/attached statement; and the Clerk to serve Financial w/a copy of this order (cc: all counsel) (crf) (Entered: 08/21/2003) |
| 09/15/2003 | <u>1541</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING Clerk is directed to send copy of the motion [1538-1] filed on 8/14/03 by inmate Charlie Lee Million to Donald Specter, Esq; motion will be placed in the court file and no further action will be taken thereon; Clerk is directed to send copy of this order to imate Million at address on document #1538; motion of 8/14/03 TERMINATED (cc: all counsel) (daw) (Entered: 09/15/2003) |
| 09/15/2003 | 1542 | LETTER to court from Ferdinand Reynolds (crf) (Entered: 09/16/2003) |
| 09/19/2003 | <u>1543</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk to pay to J Michael Keating Jr, Coleman Special Master the amount of \$110,785.57 in accordance w/the attached statement; the Clerk to serve Financial w/a copy of this order (cc: all counsel) (crf) (Entered: 09/19/2003) |
| 09/29/2003 | <u>1544</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk to send a copy of the letter filed by inmate Ferdinand Reynolds on 09/15/03 to Donald Specter Esq Prison Law Office, San Quentin, CA 94964 [1542-1] (cc: all counsel) (sk) (Entered: 09/29/2003) |
| 10/09/2003 | 1545 | LETTER to court from plaintiff Ralph Coleman re: faxing copy of Third Amended Complaint to the Prison Law Office at their request (daw) (Entered: 10/10/2003) |
| 10/15/2003 | 1546 | REQUEST by Special Master for an extension of time to file a recommendation on closure of the Dept of Mental Health's Day Treatment Program and Intermediate Care Facility at the CA Medical Facility (crf) (Entered: 10/15/2003) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/17/2003 | 1547 | REQUEST by plaintiff Amos Gladney for discovery document (sk) (Entered: 10/20/2003) |
| 10/20/2003 | <u>1548</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that the special master's request for extension of time [1546-1] is GRANTED; the special master's psychiatric experts shall work with dfts to design an acceptable assessment process and shall participate in the conduct of that process, which shall be completed so as to allow the special master to make recommendations to the court concerning the closure of the DTP/ICF programs by 12/31/03; the special master shall file his recommendations concerning closure of the DTP/ICF programs on or before 12/31/03 (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 10/20/2003) |
| 10/24/2003 | | LODGED Stipulation and (Proposed) order confirming undisputed attorney's fees and costs for the second quarter of 2003 by plaintiffs (sk) (Entered: 10/27/2003) |
| 10/30/2003 | <u>1549</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds lodged stipulation confirming undisputed attorney's fees and costs for the second quarter of 2003 is GRANTED; the amount of \$221,591.90 is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order; daily interest runs from 09/02/03 at the rate of 1.39% (cc: all counsel) (sk) (Entered: 10/30/2003) |
| 10/30/2003 | <u>1550</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk to pay J. Michael Keating Jr, Coleman Special Master 285 Terrace Ave Riverside, RI 02915 the amount of \$152,065.83 in accordance with the attached statement; the Clerk shall serve a copy of this order on the Financial Dept (cc: all counsel) (sk) (Entered: 10/30/2003) |
| 11/17/2003 | 1551 | PROOF OF SERVICE by defendants and non-party CDC of response to plfs' notice of deposition of person most knowledgeable w/request for production of documents (crf) (Entered: 11/18/2003) |
| 11/21/2003 | <u>1552</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk to pay J. Michael Keating Jr, Coleman Special Master 285 Terrace Ave Riverside, RI 02915 the amount of \$205,350.52 in accordance with the attached statement; the Clerk to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Dept (cc: all counsel) (crf) (Entered: 11/21/2003) |
| 12/09/2003 | 1553 | TWELFTH MONITORING REPORT OF THE SPECIAL MASTER ON THE DEFENDANTS' COMPLIANCE WITH PROVISIONALLY APPROVED PLANS, POLICIES AND PROTOCOLS by movant J Michael Keating Jr (sk) (Entered: 12/10/2003) |
| 12/09/2003 | 1554 | EXHIBITS by movant J Michael Keating Jr regarding twelfth monitoring report [1553-1] (sk) (Entered: 12/10/2003) |
| 12/17/2003 | <u>1555</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk to pay J Michael Keating Jr the amount \$144,848.89 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be sered on the financial dept of this Court (cc: all counsel) (sk) (Entered: 12/17/2003) |
| 12/22/2003 | 1556 | OBJECTIONS by defendants to the twelfth monitoring report of the special master on the defendants' compliance with provisionally approved plans, policies and protocols [1553-1] (sk) (Entered: 12/23/2003) |
| 12/30/2003 | 1557 | SECOND REQUEST for extension of time by the Special Master to file recommendations on closure of the Dept. of Mental Health's Day Treatment Program and Intermediate Care Facility at the California Medical Facility (daw) (Entered: 12/30/2003) |
| 12/31/2003 | 1558 | RESPONSE by plaintiffs to defendants' Objections to twelfth monitoring Report of Special Master [1556-1] (mm1) (Entered: 01/05/2004) |
| 01/12/2004 | <u>1559</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that dfts shall include statistics on contracted registered nurses in their monthly reports on contracted sevice submitted to the monitor; dfts need to identify and provide a list monthly to the monitor of all enhanced outpatient (EOP) inmates in CDC who have been referred to a Psychiatric Services Unit (PSU) and are awaiting endorsement by the Classification and parole Representative (CPR); within 60 days from the date of this order, dfts shall develop and submit to the monitor a plan for expediting the endorsement and transfer of EOP inmates who have been referred to a PSU; dfts shall |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | complete their study of unmet inpatient bed needs by 3/31/04; within two weeks from the date of this order, dfts shall submit to the monitor in writing an explanation for the length of stay in administrative segregation for each of the 34 EOP inmates held for six months or more and identified in section \$10 of the 10/3/03 Health Care Population Unit's Management Information Report; dfts shall make clinical and custody staff aware of the danger of suicide among vulnerable Correctional clinical Case Management System (3CMS) and non-caseload inmates, who are subject to exceptional external stressors due to safety concerns, serious medical conditions, or adverse court rulings and disseminate among all staff with direct daily contacts with general population and administrative segregation inmates a list of those stressors most commonly associated with suicide and self-injury; dfts shall increase and improve communication and join decision-making between clinical and custody staff about the placement of vulnerable and distressed inmates in alternative living circumstances; both policies and training shall encourage a broad range of collaborative efforts to ensure that the clinical, custodial, and safety needs of vulnerable inmates subject to extraordinary stressors are met; dfts shall undertake an effort to develop objective "outcome measures" for evaluating the training actually provided to local staff in response to the requirements of a suicide-related corrective action plan (CAP); dfts shall continue to work on the development of focused, specific CAPs in response to completed suicides and on the development of an effective mechanism for monitoring and enforcing institutional implementation of CAPs; dfts shall provide the special master with a description of the methods and outcome of any review or investigation that the dept may require of deficient staff practices that the suicide review process identifies as possibly contributing to a completed suicide [1553-1] (cc: all counsel) (nnd) Modified on 03/25/2004 (Entered: 01/12/2004) |
| 01/14/2004 | <u>1560</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a 30th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the CFS (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 01/14/2004) |
| 01/14/2004 | 1561 | LETTER to court from Wilbert J Oden re ill-treatment of EOP-patients (nnd) Modified on 01/15/2004 (Entered: 01/15/2004) |
| 01/22/2004 | <u>1562</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that the special master's request for extension of time [1557-1] GRANTED; the special master shall file his recommendations concerning closure of the DTP/ICF programs on or before 4/30/04 (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 01/22/2004) |
| 01/22/2004 | 1563 | REQUEST by special master Matthew A Lopes Jr for appointment of assistant (nac) (Entered: 01/23/2004) |
| 01/22/2004 | | LODGED proposed order appointing a assistant by special master Matthew A Lopes Jr (nac) (Entered: 01/23/2004) |
| 01/30/2004 | <u>1564</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING the special master's request for approval of staff [0-0] GRANTED; the special master is authorized to appoint Mohamedu F Jones as a deputy special master to perform the duties set forth in the Special Master's Request for Appointment of Assistant filed 1/21/04 and to be compensated at the rate set forth therein (cc: all counsel) (mdk) (Entered: 01/30/2004) |
| 02/12/2004 | <u>1565</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk to pay J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$193,970.51 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Dept of this Court (cc: all counsel) (sk) (Entered: 02/12/2004) |
| 02/13/2004 | <u>1566</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 45 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a 31st interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Dept (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 02/13/2004) |
| 02/20/2004 | <u>1567</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk to pay to J Michael Keating Jr, Coleman Special Master the amount of \$154,915.61 in accordance w/attached statement; the Clerk to serve Financial w/a copy of this order |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | (cc: all counsel) (crf) (Entered: 02/20/2004) |
| 02/23/2004 | | LODGED Stipulation and (Proposed) order confirming undisputed attorney's fees and costs for the third quarter (sk) (Entered: 02/23/2004) |
| 03/02/2004 | <u>1568</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds lodged stipulation confirming undisputed attorney's fees and costs for the third quarter of 2003 is GRANTED; it is confirmed that \$200,131.58 is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order; daily interest runs from 12/05/03 at the rate of 1.30% (cc: all counsel) (sk) (Entered: 03/02/2004) |
| 03/12/2004 | | LODGED request for extension of time to comply with a portion of the Court's 1/12/04 order by defendants; [proposed] order (mdk) (Entered: 03/15/2004) |
| 03/22/2004 | <u>1569</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk to pay to J Michael Keating Jr, Coleman Special Master the amount of \$93,448.09 in accordance w/attached statement; the Clerk to serve Financial w/a copy of this order (cc: all counsel) (crf) (Entered: 03/22/2004) |
| 03/25/2004 | <u>1570</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that dfts' request a 30-day extension of time in which to comply with the portion of the court' order requiring the submission of a plan expediting the endorsement and transfer of EOP inmates who have been referred to a PSU [1559-1] is GRANTED (cc: all counsel) (ndd) (Entered: 03/25/2004) |
| 03/30/2004 | 1571 | RECEIPT of \$500,000.00/Special Master Fees; Receipt # 202 11070 (daw) (Entered: 04/01/2004) |
| 04/01/2004 | | LODGED Dfts' Request for Extension of to complete their study of unmet inpatient bed needs and Proposed Order (ndd) (Entered: 04/02/2004) |
| 04/05/2004 | <u>1572</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING dfts request for an extension of time to complete their study of unmet inpatient beds needs [0-0] GRANTED (cc: all counsel) (mdk) (Entered: 04/05/2004) |
| 04/19/2004 | <u>1573</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING that 1) the Clerk is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr Coleman Special Master 285 Terrace Ave Riverside, Rhode Island 02915 the amount of \$142,585.06 in accordance with the attached statement, and 2) A copy of this order shall be served on the Financial department of this court (cc: all counsel) (lm) (Entered: 04/19/2004) |
| 04/28/2004 | 1574 | SPECIAL MASTER'S REQUEST for extension of time to file recommendations on closure of the Department of Mental Health's Day Treatment Program and Intermediate Care Facility at the CA Medical Facility (daw) (Entered: 04/29/2004) |
| 04/28/2004 | 1575 | MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES in SUPPORT of request for extension of time [1574-1] (daw) (Entered: 04/29/2004) |
| 05/07/2004 | <u>1576</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING special master's 04/28/04 request for extension of time [1574-1] is GRANTED; Special master shall file his recommendations concerning closure of the DTP/ICF programs on or before 06/30/04; Dfts shall keep the DTP/ICF at CMF open and fully operational at least until September 2004 (cc: all counsel) (pw) (Entered: 05/07/2004) |
| 05/21/2004 | <u>1577</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 45 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a thirty-second interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest bearing account previously opened for this action; Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on th CFS (cc: all counsel) (ndd) (Entered: 05/21/2004) |
| 05/26/2004 | <u>1578</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERED that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr, Coleman Special Master, the amount of \$262,444.87 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Dept of this Court (cc: all counsel) (sk) (Entered: 05/26/2004) |
| 05/26/2004 | 1579 | NOTICE OF REASSIGNMENT OF COUNSEL by defendants; attorney Lisa A Tillman substituted for Jennifer A Neill (sk) (Entered: 05/27/2004) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 05/27/2004 | | LODGED Stipulation and (Proposed) Order confirming further undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the second quarter of 2003 by plaintiffs (sk) (Entered: 05/28/2004) |
| 05/27/2004 | | LODGED Stipulation and (Proposed) Order confirming further undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the third quarter of 2003 by plaintiffs (sk) (Entered: 05/28/2004) |
| 05/27/2004 | | LODGED Stipulation and (Proposed) Order confirming undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the fourth quarter of 2003 by plaintiffs (sk) (Entered: 05/28/2004) |
| 06/02/2004 | <u>1580</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that parties' stipulation confirming undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the second quarter of 2003 GRANTED; \$2,034 due and collectable as of 45 days from this order (cc: all counsel) (crf) (Entered: 06/02/2004) |
| 06/02/2004 | <u>1581</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that parties' stipulation confirming undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the third quarter of 2003 GRANTED; \$8,203.67 due and collectable as of 45 days from this order (cc: all counsel) (crf) (Entered: 06/02/2004) |
| 06/02/2004 | <u>1582</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds ORDERING that parties' stipulation confirming undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the fourth quarter of 2003 GRANTED; \$232,703.52 due and collectable as of 45 days from this order (cc: all counsel) lodged [0-0] GRANTED (cc: all counsel) (crf) (Entered: 06/02/2004) |
| 06/03/2004 | 1583 | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT by J Michael Keating Jr on the dfts' unmet inpatient bed needs study and interim recommendations on closure of the dept of mental health's day treatment program and intermediate care facility at the CA Medical facility (crf) (Entered: 06/04/2004) |
| 06/04/2004 | 1584 | REQUEST (motion) for waiver of application for waiver of Court fees and costs by K Austin (non-party) (sk) (Entered: 06/07/2004) |
| 06/16/2004 | 1585 | REQUEST for modification of recommendations one and two of the Special Master's Report on the dfts' unmet inpatient bed needs study and interim recommendations on closure of the department of mental health's day treatment program and intermediate care facility at the CA Medical Facility by plaintiffs (nnd) (Entered: 06/17/2004) |
| 06/16/2004 | 1586 | DECLARATION of Michael W Bien in support of plts' Request for modification of recommendations one and two of Special Master's Report [1585-1] (nnd) (Entered: 06/17/2004) |
| 06/18/2004 | 1587 | THIRTEENTH MONITORING REPORT OF THE SPECIAL MASTER ON THE DEFENDANTS' COMPLIANCE WITH PROVISIONALLY APPROVED PLANS, POLICIES AND PROTOCOLS by movant J Michael Keating Jr (sk) (Entered: 06/21/2004) |
| 06/18/2004 | 1588 | EXHIBITS by movant J Michael Keating Jr THIRTEENTH MONITORING REPORT OF THE SPECIAL MASTER ON THE DEFENDANTS' COMPLIANCE WITH PROVISIONALLY APPROVED PLANS, POLICIES AND PROTOCOLS [1587-1] (sk) (Entered: 06/21/2004) |
| 06/23/2004 | 1589 | RECEIPT of \$500,000.00/Special Masters' Fees Receipt # 202 11421 (sk) (Entered: 06/24/2004) |
| 06/28/2004 | 1590 | REPLY by defendants regarding plts' request for modification of recommendations one and two of the special master's report [1585-1] (daw) (Entered: 06/29/2004) |
| 06/28/2004 | 1591 | LETTER to court from J Michael Keating Jr re Conditions in the Temporary Correctional Treatment Center at CA State Prison, Solano (nnd) (Entered: 06/29/2004) |
| 06/29/2004 | <u>1592</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk of Court is directed to pay J. Michael Keating, Jr as Coleman Special Master the amount of \$167,820.06 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: all counsel) (daw) (Entered: 06/29/2004) |
| 07/06/2004 | 1593 | SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT on the dfts' unmet inpatient bed needs study and interim recommendations on closure of the dept of mental health's |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | day treatment program and intermediate care facility at the CA Medical Facility (mdk) (Entered: 07/07/2004) |
| 07/09/2004 | <u>1594</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K Karlton: not later than 7/30/04, defendants, with assistance of special master's expert(s), shall complete design for & submit to special master a plan for execution of an unmet inpatient bed needs study; not later than 8/13/04, special master shall review proposed study design and plan & report to Court on its adequacy; if plan approved by Court, study shall completed not later than 90 days after such approval; no later 7/30/04, defendants shall: implement their interim proposal for weekly documented reviews of potential referrals to DMH inpatient care / develop & submit to special matter a comprehensive plan for effectively educating institutional clinicians in all CDC Enhanced Outpatient Programs, Psychiatric Services Units, and Mental Health Crisis Bed units / and shall develop & submit to special master a comprehensive plan for managing and monitoring admission process for all DMH inpatient programs; special master shall report on adequacy of plan in 8/13/04 Report to Court (cc: all counsel) (mm1) (Entered: 07/09/2004) |
| 07/12/2004 | 1595 | LETTER to court from William Rocha (nnd) (Entered: 07/13/2004) |
| 07/15/2004 | <u>1596</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a 33rd interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Dept (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 07/15/2004) |
| 07/16/2004 | <u>1597</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERED that the Clerk is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr, Coleman Special Master, 285 Terrace Avenue Riverside, RI 02915 the amount of \$152,995.62 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Dept of this Court (cc: all counsel) (sk) (Entered: 07/16/2004) |
| 07/27/2004 | <u>1598</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that dfts shall develop brand new plans to bring CSP/Corcoran, HDSP, RJD and SVSP into compliance with their respective corrective action plans, the program guides, and the plans, policies and protocols provisionally approved by this court in mid-1997 (see order for details) (cc: all counsel) (hk) (Entered: 07/27/2004) |
| 08/16/2004 | 1599 | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT by movant J Michael Keating Jr on the status of the defendants' unmet inpatient bed needs assessment (sk) (Entered: 08/17/2004) |
| 08/26/2004 | <u>1600</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING that the Clerk pay to J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$171,060.08 in accordance w/the attached statement; the Clerk to serve Financial w/a copy of this order (cc: all counsel) (crf) (Entered: 08/26/2004) |
| 08/27/2004 | | LODGED Stipulation and Order Confirming undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the First Quarter of 2004 by plaintiffs (nnd) (Entered: 08/30/2004) |
| 08/31/2004 | <u>1601</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERED that the parties agree to the payment of \$251,920.28 in plts' attorneys fees and costs incurred during the First Quarter of 2004 (see order for details) (cc: all counsel) (nnd) (Entered: 08/31/2004) |
| 09/02/2004 | 1602 | SPECIAL MASTER'S FINAL RECOMMENDATION ON METHODOLOGY FOR DEFENDANTS' UNMET INPATIENT BED NEEDS ASSESSMENT by J Michael Keating Jr (sk) (Entered: 09/03/2004) |
| 09/03/2004 | 1603 | LETTER to court from William Rocha (non-party) (sk) (Entered: 09/07/2004) |
| 09/16/2004 | 1604 | RESERVATION OF OBJECTIONS by plaintiffs to unmet needs of assessment methodology (mdk) (Entered: 09/17/2004) |
| 09/16/2004 | 1605 | DECLARATION of Thomas Nolan in support of pltf's reservation of objections to unmet needs assessment methodology [1604-1] (mdk) (Entered: 09/17/2004) |
| 09/23/2004 | <u>1606</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk to pay to J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$136,690.87 in accordance w/attached statement; the Clerk to serve this order on Financial (cc: all counsel) (crf) (Entered: 09/23/2004) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/05/2004 | <u>1607</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that the special master's 9/2/04 Recommendation [1602-1] is adopted in full; dfts shall forthwith conduct an assessment of any unmet need for Dept of Mental Health inpatient beds among seriously mentally disordered inmates in the CA Dept of Corrections pursuant to the methodology approved by the special master and appended to his recommendation filed 9/2/04; dfts shall complete said assessment by 3/15/05 and dfts shall submit to the special master by 3/31/05 their plan to meet any unmet need for inpatient care documented in the assessment (cc: all counsel) (ndd) (Entered: 10/05/2004) |
| 10/07/2004 | 1608 | NOTICE OF MOTION & MOTION to modify Court Order re Licensure of intermediate care beds at CMF ; Motion TO BE HEARD by Honorable Lawrence K Karlton; Motion Hearing not noticed (mm1) (Entered: 10/08/2004) |
| 10/07/2004 | 1609 | REQUEST for Judicial Notice by defendants in support of Motion to Modify Court Order re licensure of intermediate care beds at CMF (mm1) (Entered: 10/08/2004) |
| 10/07/2004 | 1610 | EX PARTE APPLICATION by defendants for an Order Shortening Time to hear Motion to Modify Court Order re licensure of intermediate care beds at CMF (mm1) (Entered: 10/08/2004) |
| 10/14/2004 | <u>1611</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING dfts' 10/07/04 application for an order shortening time [1610-1] GRANTED; Dfts' motion to modify this court's 07/09/04 order [1608-1] HEARING SET FOR 10:00 10/28/04; Pltfs' opposition to be filed by 10/20/04; Dfts' reply due 10/26/04; Service of pltfs' opposition and dfts' reply to be in accordance with the agreement of the parties set forth in dfts' application for order shortening time; On or before 10/22/04, the special master to file any information he has relevant to the issues tendered in dfts' motion; The following individuals employed by dft CDC shall be present in court at the hearing: Renee Toirac, Timothy Fishback, MD and Nadim Khoury, MD; The Clerk to issue subpoenas pursuant ot FRCP Rule 45 to Paul Hendricks and John Rodriguez; The Clerk to forward the Rule 45 subpoenas to the USM together with a copy of this order; The USM to serve said subpoenas in accordance with the provisions of FRCP Rule 45(b) (cc: all counsel) (nac) (Entered: 10/14/2004) |
| 10/14/2004 | | REMARK by Deputy Clerk; Subpoena issued for Paul Hendricks and John Rodriguez per 10/14/04 court order (nac) (Entered: 10/14/2004) |
| 10/15/2004 | <u>1612</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that within 30 days of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a thirty-fourth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest- bearing account previously opened for this action; the Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Court's Financial Department (cc: all counsel) (mdk) (Entered: 10/15/2004) |
| 10/20/2004 | 1613 | OPPOSITION by plaintiffs to motion to dfts' request to modify Court Order re Licensure of intermediate care beds at CMF [1608-1] (ndd) (Entered: 10/21/2004) |
| 10/20/2004 | 1614 | OBJECTIONS by plaintiffs to evidence in dfts' Motion to modify court order [1608-1] (ndd) (Entered: 10/21/2004) |
| 10/20/2004 | 1615 | DECLARATION of Thomas Nolan in support of plts' Opposition to dfts' request to modify court order [1613-1] (ndd) (Entered: 10/21/2004) |
| 10/20/2004 | 1617 | NOTICE OF AND AMENDED MOTION (terminating original motion 1608) to modify the court order re: Licensure of intermediate care beds at CA Medical Facility w/request for judicial notice; motion TO BE HEARD by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton; Motion Hearing SET for 10:00 10/28/04; Declarations of Fishback, Toirac, Veal and Tillman (crf) (Entered: 10/21/2004) |
| 10/21/2004 | <u>1616</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk to pay to J. Michael Keating Jr., Coleman Special Master the amount of \$207,800.48 in accordance w/attached statement; the Clerk to serve Financial w/a copy of this order (cc: all counsel) (crf) (Entered: 10/21/2004) |
| 10/21/2004 | 1618 | SUBPOENA(S) returned as to Paul Hendricks, Chief, State Facilities Unit, Department of Health Services, Licensing and Certification program; served (daw) (Entered: 10/22/2004) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 10/22/2004 | 1619 | SUBMISSION OF INFORMATION by special master J Michael Keating Jr relevant to dfts' motion to modify court order re licensure of intermediate care beds [1617-1] (crf) (Entered: 10/25/2004) |
| 10/26/2004 | 1620 | REPLY to plts' opposition to to motion to modify the court order re: Licensure of intermediate care beds at CA Medical Facility and to designate A-2 for Level IV inmates [1617-1] (ndd) (Entered: 10/27/2004) |
| 10/26/2004 | 1621 | OBJECTIONS by defendants to Special Master's Submission of information for hearing on motion to modify the court order re: Licensure of ICF/DTP Program at CMF [1619-1] (ndd) (Entered: 10/27/2004) |
| 10/26/2004 | | LODGED Proposed Order on dfts' Motion to modify the ICF-DTP License and designate A-2 for level inmates (ndd) (Entered: 10/27/2004) |
| 10/27/2004 | 1622 | SUPPLEMENTAL DECLARATION of Thomas Nolan [1615-1] authenticating additional exhibits in support of plts' opposition (ndd) (Entered: 10/28/2004) |
| 10/27/2004 | | LODGED Special Master's request to amend 10/22/04 submission of information; (proposed order) by J Michael Keating Jr (sk) (Entered: 10/28/2004) |
| 10/27/2004 | 1623 | SUBPOENA(S) returned as to John Rodriguez served on 10/20/04 (sk) (Entered: 10/28/2004) |
| 10/28/2004 | 1625 | OBJECTIONS by plaintiffs to new evidence filed with dfts' Reply Brief [1620-1] (ndd) (Entered: 10/29/2004) |
| 10/28/2004 | 1626 | MINUTES of Evidentiary Hearing before Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton: court in session with all counsel present; court indicates that the proper name of this case is Coleman v Schwarzenegger; governor of this State is dft in this matter; witness Ms R Toirac sworn/testified on direct by plts; dft's exam witness R Toirac; follow up by plt; nothing further; witness is excused; court invites defense to call any other witness they feel compelled to call at this time; none called; court calls the representative for the Dept of Mental Health to take the stand; John Rodriguez, Deputy Director of Dept of Mental Health (for state hospitals, sworn/testified on direct by plts; cross-exam by defense; nothing further, witness excused; court in recess; plts calls M Hedricks, sworn/testified on direct; cross-exam by defense; nothing further, witness excused; court in recess; plts calls Dr T Fishback (Chief Psychiatrist/Chief of Mental Health Svc), sworn/testified on direct; nothing further, witness excused; no further witness called; court sets matter for further arguments on [1617-1]; further arguments SET for 1:30 11/19/04 ; dft's motion to modify the court order is denied; there is an order in place and it remains in place; C/R C Bodene (ndd) (Entered: 10/29/2004) |
| 10/29/2004 | <u>1624</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING after hearing, the court finds it appropriate to defer ruling on dfts' motion [1617-1] pending consideration by the special master of the issues raised therein; between now and the time set for oral argument, see infra, plts and appropriate officials with the CDC, the Dept of Health Services and Dept of Mental Health, shall participate in discussions with the special master in an effort to limit, narrow, or resolve the issues presented by dfts' motion; oral argument set for 1:30 11/19/04 ; all orders of this court remain in full force and effect (cc: all counsel) (ndd) (Entered: 10/29/2004) |
| 11/05/2004 | 1627 | TRANSCRIPT of 10/29/04 hearing on dft's motion to modify court order by C/R C Bodene (nac) (Entered: 11/08/2004) |
| 11/17/2004 | <u>1628</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING the hearing set for 11/19/04 is CONTINUED to 12/14/04 1:30 pm (cc: all counsel) (ndd) (Entered: 11/17/2004) |
| 11/18/2004 | <u>1629</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING the Clerk to pay to J. Michael Keating Jr., Coleman Special Master, the amount of \$215,302.15 in accordance w/ attached statement; Clerk to serve Financial w/copy of this order (cc: all counsel) (crf) (Entered: 11/18/2004) |
| 12/13/2004 | <u>1630</u> | ORDER by Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton ORDERING that the special master's request is granted; the hearing set for 12/14/04 is CONTINUED to 10:00 1/14/05 (cc: all counsel) (ndd) (Entered: 12/13/2004) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 12/17/2004 | | LODGED Stipulation and (Proposed) Order confirming undisputed attorney's fees and costs for the second quarter of 2004 (sk) (Entered: 12/17/2004) |
| 12/17/2004 | <u>1631</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERED that the Clerk is directed to pay to J Michael Keating Jr Coleman Special Master 2351 Sussex Lane Fernandina Beach, FL 32034 the amount of \$ 192,742.38 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Dept of this Court (cc: all counsel) (sk) (Entered: 12/17/2004) |
| 12/21/2004 | <u>1632</u> | ORDER by John F Moulds Magistrate Judge ORDERING that the Request Confirming Undisputed Attorney's Fees and Costs for the Second Quarter of 2004 is GRANTED; It is Confirmed that \$273,507.56 is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order; Daily interest runs from 9/7/04 at the rate of 2.13% (cc: all counsel) (lm) (Entered: 12/21/2004) |
| 01/04/2005 | <u>1633</u> | NOTICE by Ralph Coleman <i>of Association of Counsel</i> (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 01/04/2005) |
| 01/04/2005 | <u>1634</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Ralph Coleman (<i>for Notice of Association of Counsel</i>) (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 01/04/2005) |
| 01/04/2005 | <u>1635</u> | REQUEST to be moved to DMH, EOP by movant Kenneth Ray Morrow. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 01/05/2005) |
| 01/14/2005 | <u>1636</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton : IN COURT HEARING held on 1/14/2005; re 1617 Motion for Miscellaneous Relief. The State's Motion to modify has been rendered Moot. The matter is referred to the back to the Special Master. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 01/18/2005) |
| 01/21/2005 | <u>1637</u> | PROPOSED ORDER on Motion to Modify Licensure of Intermediate Care Facility/Day Treatment Program at CMF, Vacaville re 1625 Objections, 1626 Scheduling Conference,,,,, In Court Hearing,,,,, <u>1636</u> In Court Hearing,, Motion Hearing,, Terminate Motions (MIN), Terminate Motions (MIN). (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 01/21/2005) |
| 01/27/2005 | <u>1638</u> | ORDER on Motion to Modify Licensure of Intermediate care facility/day treatment program at CMF, Vacaville <u>1637</u> signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/26/05: Dfts' proposed plan is approved and may be implemented forthwith, with the movement of inmate/patients into their respective program locations to begin by 1/24/05. Plts' counsel and the special master shall submit written comments on the draft MOUs to the dfts by 1/19/05. The dfts shall submit any proposed revision to the MOUs to plts' counsel and the special master by 1/31/05, for inclusion in a final version of the MOUs. should initial, actual operations of the expanded ICF/DTP at CMF indicate the need for any further modifications of the MOUs, the dfts shall submit proposed revisions to plts' counsel and the special master by 4/29/05. CDC and DMH shall prepare jointly and submit a written report to the special master on the status of implementation of the expanded ICF/DTP at CMF on 1/31/05. Thereafter, the dfts will submit a status report on the progress of implementation every two weeks until the expanded programs are fully implemented. The status reports, at a minimum, will provide information on staffing and physical renovations, as well as each program's census and any waiting lists.(Duong, D) (Entered: 01/27/2005) |
| 01/28/2005 | <u>1639</u> | ORDER approving bill for services provided by special master through the month of December 2004. Signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 1/28/05. (cww) (Entered: 01/28/2005) |
| 01/31/2005 | 1643 | MAIL RETURNED as Undeliverable <u>1639</u> Order. Mail sent to Dean M Schmidt. (TEXT ONLY) (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 02/02/2005) |
| 01/31/2005 | 1644 | MAIL RETURNED as Undeliverable <u>1638</u> . Mail sent to David E Willett. (TEXT ONLY) (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 02/02/2005) |
| 01/31/2005 | 1645 | MAIL RETURNED as Undeliverable <u>1638</u> Order Mail sent to Philip S Ward. (TEXT ONLY) (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 02/02/2005) |
| 01/31/2005 | 1646 | MAIL RETURNED as Undeliverable <u>1638</u> Order Mail sent to Rick C Zimmerman. (TEXT ONLY) (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 02/02/2005) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 02/01/2005 | <u>1640</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant John S Zil, MD to <u>1638</u> Order,,,,, Terminate Deadlines and Hearings (O), Terminate Deadlines and Hearings (O), Terminate Deadlines and Hearings (O), Terminate Deadlines and Hearings (O), Terminate Deadlines and Hearings (O), Terminate Deadlines and Hearings (O) to <i>Draft 14th Monitoring Report of the Special Master on Defendants' Compliance w/Provisionally Approved Plans, Policies and Protocols.</i> (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 02/01/2005) |
| 02/01/2005 | <u>1641</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by John S Zil, MD. Amendment to <u>1640</u> Objections, <i>Amended Proof of Service by Email and U.S. Mail to Defendants' Objections to Draft 14th Monitoring Report.</i> (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 02/01/2005) |
| 02/01/2005 | <u>1642</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Stipulation and Proposed Order Confirming Undisputed Fees and Costs for Third Quarter of 2004 by Ralph Coleman, Winifred Williams, David J Heroux, David McKay, Roy Joseph. (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 02/01/2005) |
| 02/02/2005 | <u>1647</u> | NOTICE by John S Zil, MD of <i>Change in Designation of Counsel for Service</i> (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 02/02/2005) |
| 02/02/2005 | | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on 1/14/05 re Further Proceedings re Compliance with court order before Judge Lawrence K Karlton. Court Reporter: Catherine E F Bodene. (TEXT ONLY) (Duong, D) (Entered: 02/03/2005) |
| 02/07/2005 | <u>1648</u> | REQUEST for Increased Fees by J Michael Keating, Jr <i>Special Master.</i> (Keating, Joseph) Modified on 2/9/2005 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 02/07/2005) |
| 02/11/2005 | <u>1649</u> | STATUS REPORT <i>14th Compliance Report of the Special Master</i> by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Keating, Joseph) (Entered: 02/11/2005) |
| 02/16/2005 | <u>1650</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/16/05: Within 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a 35th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Dept.(Duong, D) Modified on 2/17/2005 (Duong, D). (Entered: 02/16/2005) |
| 02/17/2005 | <u>1651</u> | ORDER: the Clerk is directed to pay to J. Michael Keating Jr. the amount of \$180,233.75 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Dept of this Court; signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 02/16/05. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 02/17/2005) |
| 02/23/2005 | <u>1652</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 2/22/05 confirming undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the third quarter of 2004. (Forester, C) (Entered: 02/23/2005) |
| 03/04/2005 | <u>1653</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/4/05 ORDERING the Special Master's Request for increased compensation <u>1648</u> GRANTED. (Krueger, M) (Entered: 03/04/2005) |
| 03/08/2005 | <u>1654</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/7/05 re <u>1649</u> Fourteenth Monitoring Report ORDERING that the Special Master's Recommendations are Approved (SEE ORDER FOR ALL DETAILS) (Krueger, M) (Entered: 03/08/2005) |
| 03/24/2005 | <u>1655</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 3/23/05 ORDERING the Clerk to pay to J. Michael Keating Jr. the amount of \$176,835.89 in accordance w/attached statement. The Clerk to serve this order on Financial. (Financial Served) (Forester, C) (Entered: 03/24/2005) |
| 04/22/2005 | <u>1656</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/22/05 ORDERING that within 30 days from this order, defendants shall deposit with the Court a 36th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Court's Financial Dept. (Krueger, M) (Entered: 04/22/2005) |
| 04/25/2005 | <u>1657</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 4/22/05. Clerk is directed to pay J. Michael Keating, Jr. the amount of \$166,245.97 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial unit of this court.(Waggoner, D) (Entered: 04/25/2005) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 04/28/2005 | <u>1658</u> | STATUS REPORT <i>5th Suicide Report</i> by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Expert's Report# <u>2</u> Appendix Case Reviews)(Keating, Joseph) (Entered: 04/28/2005) |
| 05/02/2005 | <u>1659</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Stipulation and Proposed Protective Order by Joseph Sandoval. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Attachment)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 05/02/2005) |
| 05/05/2005 | <u>1660</u> | STIPULATION and PROTECTIVE ORDER <u>1659</u> RE: Documents produced by dfts pursuant to court's Order <u>1654</u> signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/5/05. (see order for details)(Duong, D) (Entered: 05/05/2005) |
| 05/06/2005 | <u>1661</u> | NOTICE by J Michael Keating, Jr re <u>1654</u> Order <i>Special Master's Report on Defendants' Schedule of Differential Pay for Mental Health Clinicians in Specific California Department of Corrections Institutions</i> . (Keating, Joseph) (Entered: 05/06/2005) |
| 05/11/2005 | <u>1662</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman to <u>1661</u> Notice (Other) of <i>Special Master's Report on Defendants' Schedule of Differential Pay for Mental Health Clinicians in Specific CDC Institutions</i> . (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 05/11/2005) |
| 05/23/2005 | <u>1663</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Nadim Khoury <i>and Responses to Special Master's Draft Report on the Revised Program Guides</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix A: Glossary of Terms# <u>2</u> Declaration of Service)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 05/23/2005) |
| 05/24/2005 | <u>1664</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by Joseph Sandoval. Amendment to <u>1663</u> Objections <i>Declaration of Service</i> . (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 05/24/2005) |
| 05/25/2005 | <u>1665</u> | LETTER from Michael Hicks regarding case and appointment of counsel. (Servantes, G) (Entered: 05/26/2005) |
| 05/27/2005 | <u>1666</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 5/26/05. Clerk is directed to pay J. Michael Keating Jr. in the amount of \$177,675.62. Clerk is directed to serve CFS with this order.(Girgis, C) (Entered: 05/27/2005) |
| 05/27/2005 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1666</u> Order served on Claudia B. Center, Kimberly S. Davenport. (Girgis, C) (Entered: 05/27/2005) |
| 06/10/2005 | <u>1667</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/9/05 ORDERING Dfts to include an increase in the compensation for the position of chief psychologist in their scheduled R and R enhancements for CA State Prison/Corcoran. On 1/1/06 the dfts shall report to the Special Master the status of their recruitment efforts at CSP/Corcoran. The Special Master shall review and assess the dfts' status report and, by 2/15/06, report to the Court the impact of the dfts revised R and R schedule on the recruitment of clinicians and recommend specific remedies, including his own enhanced R and R schedule, if the institution's staffing vacancy problems have not been resolved during the interim. (Krueger, M) (Entered: 06/10/2005) |
| 06/10/2005 | <u>1668</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton re Suicide Report <u>1658</u> ORDERING that w/in 60 days dfts shall submit to the Special Master (SM) a plan for dealing w/the hazard of ventilation screens. W/in 60 days dfts shall develop/ implement a policy regarding life support. Dfts shall provide the SM a summary of methods/outcomes of investigations whenever the suicide review process refers members of the mental health/medical/or custody staff, initially judged to have been responsible for some act of incompetence, malfeasance or negligence, to another investigatory and/or disciplinary channel. W/in 90 days HCS of CDC shall develop as a part of the suicide review procees a procedure to ensure the implementation of remedies. W/in 60 days dfts shall develop a plan for tracking the suicidal history of inmates. (Krueger, M) (Entered: 06/10/2005) |
| 06/10/2005 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: Orders <u>1667</u> , and <u>1668</u> served on Claudia B Center, and Kimberly S. Davenport. (Krueger, M) (Entered: 06/10/2005) |
| 06/21/2005 | <u>1669</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Confirming Undisputed Attorneys Fees and Costs for Fourth Quarter of 2004 by Ralph Coleman. (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 06/21/2005) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 06/22/2005 | <u>1670</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 06/21/05: the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to J. Michael Keating Jr., the amount of \$173,325.44 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court(Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 06/22/2005) |
| 06/22/2005 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1670</u> Order, served on Claudia B Center, Kimberly S Davenport and J. Michael Keating Jr. at 285 Terrace Ave, Riverside, RI 02915 (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 06/22/2005) |
| 06/22/2005 | <u>1671</u> | LETTER from Martin Smith Laiwa regarding case. (Servantes, G) (Entered: 07/06/2005) |
| 07/22/2005 | <u>1672</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 07/20/05: the Clerk is directed to pay to J. Michael Keating Jr. the amount of \$171,389.16 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Dept of this Court(Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 07/22/2005) |
| 07/22/2005 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1672</u> Order, served on Kimberly S Davenport and J. Michael Keating Jr. at Coleman Special Master 285 Terrace Avenue, Riverside, RI 02915 (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 07/22/2005) |
| 07/28/2005 | <u>1673</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs For the First Quarter of 2005 by Ralph Coleman. (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 07/28/2005) |
| 07/28/2005 | <u>1674</u> | REQUEST (motion) for "mental health case review by Special Master" filed by Christopher T. Burns (non-party). (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 07/29/2005) |
| 08/16/2005 | <u>1675</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER CONFIRMING UNDISPUTED ATTORNEYS FEES AND COSTS FOR THE FOURTH QUARTER OF 2004 AND RESOLVING DISPUTED ATTORNEYS FEES AND COSTS ON THE SECOND AND THIRD QUARTERLY STATEMENTS OF 2004 by Ralph Coleman. (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 08/16/2005) |
| 08/22/2005 | <u>1676</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 8/22/05 confirming undisputed attorney's fees and costs in the amount of \$305,178.35 for the first quarter 2005.(Marcotte, D) (Entered: 08/22/2005) |
| 08/22/2005 | <u>1677</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 8/22/05 confirming undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the fourth quarter of 2004 and resolving attorneys' fees and costs on the second and third quarterly statements of 2004. (Marcotte, D) (Entered: 08/22/2005) |
| 08/22/2005 | <u>1678</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 8/22/05 directing the clerk to pay to J Michael Keating Jr the amount of \$217,715.20.(Marcotte, D) (Entered: 08/22/2005) |
| 08/22/2005 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1678</u> Order, <u>1676</u> Order, <u>1677</u> Stipulation and Order, served on Kimberly S Davenport (Marcotte, D) (Entered: 08/22/2005) |
| 08/23/2005 | <u>1679</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/22/05 ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a 37th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the CFS (cc: CFS).(Duong, D) (Entered: 08/23/2005) |
| 08/26/2005 | <u>1680</u> | NOTICE by Ralph Coleman <i>Of Defendants Failure to Comply with the June 9, 2005 Court Order, Paragraphs 2 and 5, re: Suicide Prevention Policies</i> (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 08/26/2005) |
| 08/26/2005 | <u>1681</u> | DECLARATION of Jane Kahn in Support of re <u>1680</u> Notice (Other) <i>Of Defendants Failure to Comply with the June 9, 2005 Court Order Paragraphs 2 and 5, re: Suicide Prevention Policies.</i> (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 08/26/2005) |
| 08/26/2005 | <u>1682</u> | DECLARATION of Thomas Nolan in Support of re <u>1680</u> Notice (Other) <i>Of Defendants Failure to Comply with the June 9, 2005 Court Order Paragraphs 2 and 5, re: Suicide Prevention Policies.</i> (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 08/26/2005) |
| 09/09/2005 | <u>1683</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 09/07/05: the Clerk is directed to send a copy of inmate Christopher T. Burns' 07/28/05 <u>1674</u> motion to counsel for plaintiffs |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | and the clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on inmate Burns at the address on his 07/28/05 motion. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Christopher Burns' motion filed on 07/28/05)(Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 09/09/2005) |
| 09/09/2005 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1683</u> Order, served on Kimberly S Davenport and Christopher T. Burns. (Kirkpatrick, S) (TEXT ONLY ENTRY) (Entered: 09/09/2005) |
| 09/13/2005 | <u>1684</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/12/05 ORDERING that within 15 days from the date of this order, dfts shall file and serve a response to plts' Notice of non compliance <u>1680</u> . Plts' reply, if any, shall be filed and served no later than 10 days thereafter. This matter is SET set for 10/14/2005 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Duong, D) (Entered: 09/13/2005) |
| 09/13/2005 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1684</u> Order served on Kimberly S Davenport. (Duong, D) (Entered: 09/13/2005) |
| 09/13/2005 | <u>1685</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Plaintiff's Notice of NonCompliance Concerning June 9, 2005 Court Order re <u>1680</u> Notice (Other). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1# <u>2</u> Exhibit 2# <u>3</u> Exhibit 3# <u>4</u> Exhibit 4# <u>5</u> Exhibit 5# <u>6</u> Exhibit 6# <u>7</u> Exhibit 7# <u>8</u> Exhibit 8# <u>9</u> Exhibit 8-1# <u>10</u> Exhibit 8-2)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 09/13/2005) |
| 09/13/2005 | <u>1686</u> | DECLARATION of Mike Knowles in Support of re <u>1685</u> Reply/Response,. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 09/13/2005) |
| 09/13/2005 | <u>1687</u> | DECLARATION of Gary Swarthout in Support of re <u>1685</u> Reply/Response,. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 09/13/2005) |
| 09/14/2005 | <u>1688</u> | CLERK'S NOTICE of DOCKET CORRECTION re <u>1685</u> Reply/Response, <u>1686</u> Declaration, and <u>1687</u> Declaration. Pursuant to counsel for dft's these documents were filed in error and shall be DISREGARDED. Filer will submit amended pleadings. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 09/14/2005) |
| 09/14/2005 | <u>1689</u> | AMENDED RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger, et al to plaintiff's <u>1680</u> Notice of noncompliance concerning the 06/09/05 court order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1# <u>2</u> Exhibit 2# <u>3</u> Exhibit 3# <u>4</u> Exhibit 4# <u>5</u> Exhibit 5# <u>6</u> Exhibit 6# <u>7</u> Exhibit 7# <u>8</u> Exhibit 8# <u>9</u> Exhibit 8-1# <u>10</u> Exhibit 8-2)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 9/15/2005 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 09/14/2005) |
| 09/14/2005 | <u>1690</u> | DECLARATION of Mike Knowles in Support of re <u>1689</u> Reply/Response,. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 09/14/2005) |
| 09/14/2005 | <u>1691</u> | DECLARATION of Gary Swarthout in Support of re <u>1689</u> Reply/Response,. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 09/14/2005) |
| 09/20/2005 | <u>1692</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/20/05 re <u>1680</u> ORDERING that the hearing be CONTINUED to 10/27/2005 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Duong, D) Modified on 9/20/2005 (Duong, D). (Entered: 09/20/2005) |
| 09/20/2005 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1692</u> Order served on Kimberly S Davenport. (Duong, D) (Entered: 09/20/2005) |
| 09/20/2005 | <u>1693</u> | NOTICE of RELATED CASE 2:90-cv-00520, S-04-1750 by Ralph Coleman <i>Amended</i> (Center, Claudia) (Entered: 09/20/2005) |
| 09/20/2005 | <u>1694</u> | CLERK'S NOTICE of DOCKET CORRECTION re <u>1692</u> Order to correct the time of the hearing is 10:00am on 10/27/05. (Duong, D) (Entered: 09/20/2005) |
| 09/20/2005 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: 1694 Clerk's Notice of Docket Correction served on Kimberly S Davenport. (Duong, D) (Entered: 09/20/2005) |
| 09/22/2005 | <u>1695</u> | NON-RELATED CASE ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/21/05 re <u>1693</u> ORDERING that the court has determined, however, that it is inappropriate to relate or reassign the cases, and therefore declines to do so. (Duong, D) (Entered: 09/22/2005) |
| 09/22/2005 | <u>1696</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 9/21/05 ordering that the Clerk is directed to pay to J. Michael Keating, Jr., Coleman Special Master, the amt of \$193,606.53 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial Dept)(Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 09/22/2005) |
| 09/22/2005 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1695</u> Order served on Kimberly S Davenport. (Duong, D) (Entered: 09/22/2005) |
| 09/22/2005 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1696</u> Order, served on Kimberly S Davenport. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 09/22/2005) |
| 09/22/2005 | <u>1697</u> | DEFENDANTS' REQUEST for an Extension of Time to Deposit Funds by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Service)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 9/23/2005 (Sherman, T). (Entered: 09/22/2005) |
| 09/22/2005 | <u>1698</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>1697</u> Application/Request by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 09/22/2005) |
| 09/22/2005 | <u>1699</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER re: Briefing Schedule re: Plaintiffs' Notice of Defendants' Failure to Comply with the June 9, 2005 Court Order, Paragraphs 2 and 5, re: Suicide Prevention Policies by Ralph Coleman. (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 09/22/2005) |
| 09/26/2005 | <u>1700</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/26/05 ORDERING Pltfs time to reply shall be extended and pltfs' reply shall be filed no later than 9/30/05. (Girgis, C) (Entered: 09/26/2005) |
| 09/26/2005 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1700</u> Stipulation and Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Girgis, C) (Entered: 09/26/2005) |
| 09/30/2005 | <u>1701</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 09/29/05 GRANTING <u>1697</u> Request for Extension of Time and deeming the deposit of funds to be timely. (Brown, T) (Entered: 09/30/2005) |
| 09/30/2005 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1701</u> Order served on Kimberly S Davenport. (Brown, T) (Entered: 09/30/2005) |
| 09/30/2005 | <u>1702</u> | REPLY In Support of Plaintiffs' Notice of Defendants' Failure to Comply with the June 9, 2005 Order and Request for Relief by Ralph Coleman. (Nolan, Thomas) Modified on 10/3/2005 (Duong, D). (Entered: 09/30/2005) |
| 09/30/2005 | <u>1703</u> | DECLARATION of Lindsay M. Hayes in Support of <u>1702</u> Reply re Plaintiffs' Notice of Defendants' Failure to Comply with the June 9, 2005 Order and Request for Relief. (Nolan, Thomas) Modified on 10/3/2005 (Duong, D). (Entered: 09/30/2005) |
| 09/30/2005 | <u>1704</u> | REPLY DECLARATION of Jane Kahn in Support of <u>1702</u> Reply re Plaintiffs' Notice of Defendants' Failure to Comply with the June 9, 2005 Order and Request for Relief.(Nolan, Thomas) Modified on 10/3/2005 (Duong, D). (Entered: 09/30/2005) |
| 10/07/2005 | <u>1705</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/6/05 ORDERING that w/in 30 days defendants shall deposit with the Clerk a 38th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000. Clerk to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Dept.(Brown, T) (Entered: 10/07/2005) |
| 10/07/2005 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: re <u>1705</u> Order, served on Kimberly S Davenport. (Brown, T) (Entered: 10/07/2005) |
| 10/21/2005 | <u>1706</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 10/20/05: the Clerk is directed to pay J. Michael Keating Jr. the amount of \$218,689.93; a copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Dept. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 10/21/2005) |
| 10/21/2005 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1706</u> Order served on Kimberly S Davenport and the Financial Dept. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 10/21/2005) |
| 10/21/2005 | <u>1707</u> | SECOND STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Re Briefing Schedule and Hearing re <u>1680</u> Notice, by Ralph Coleman, Schwarzenegger, et al. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 10/24/2005 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 10/21/2005) |
| 10/26/2005 | <u>1708</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER <u>1707</u> signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/25/05. Hearing on Plaintiffs' Notice of Defendants' Failure to Comply with 6/9/05 Court Order CONTINUED to 1/5/2006 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 10/26/2005) |
| 10/26/2005 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1708</u> Stipulation and Order Deadlines served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 10/26/2005) |
| 11/02/2005 | <u>1709</u> | NOTICE of CHANGE of ADDRESS by Amos Gladney to CSP-Solano PO Box 4000, Vacaville, CA 95696-4000. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 11/03/2005) |
| 11/15/2005 | <u>1710</u> | LETTER to Judge Karlton from Kenny Morrow. (Duong, D) (Entered: 11/16/2005) |
| 11/17/2005 | <u>1711</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees And Costs For The Second Quarter of 2005 by Ralph Coleman. (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 11/17/2005) |
| 11/17/2005 | <u>1712</u> | APPLICATION/REQUEST for Extension of Time to Deposit Funds bySchwarzenegger, et al. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 11/17/2005) |
| 11/17/2005 | <u>1713</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>1712</u> Application/Request by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 11/17/2005) |
| 11/18/2005 | <u>1714</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 11/17/05: the Clerk is directed to pay J. Michael Keating Jr., Coleman Special Master, the amount of \$224,659.71; a copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Dept.(Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 11/18/2005) |
| 11/18/2005 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1714</u> Order, served on Kimberly S. Davenport and the Financial Dept. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 11/18/2005) |
| 11/18/2005 | <u>1715</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 11/17/05: the Clerk is directed to send a copy of inmate Morrow's <u>1710</u> letter to counsel for pltf's and the Special Master. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Morrow's Letter)(Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 11/18/2005) |
| 11/18/2005 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1715</u> Order w/ a copy of inmate Morrow's letter, served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 11/18/2005) |
| 11/21/2005 | <u>1716</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/18/05 GRANTING <u>1712</u> REQUEST for an Extension of Time for Dfts to Deposit Funds.(Brown, T) (Entered: 11/21/2005) |
| 11/21/2005 | <u>1717</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/18/05 ORDERING that: W/in 30 days dfts shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a 39th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000.00; and the Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Court's Financial Dept.(Brown, T) (Entered: 11/21/2005) |
| 11/21/2005 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1716</u> & <u>1717</u> Orders, served on Kimberly S. Davenport. Financial Dept. Served <u>1717</u> Order. (Brown, T) (Entered: 11/21/2005) |
| 11/28/2005 | <u>1718</u> | EX PARTE MOTION for plaintiff class counsel to investigate dfts' obstruction of mental health services and inmate appeals thereof byPete Cockeroft. (Duong, D) (Entered: 11/29/2005) |
| 11/29/2005 | <u>1719</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 11/28/05 CONFIRMING that \$324,310.74, plus interest is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order. (Brown, T) (Entered: 11/29/2005) |
| 11/29/2005 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1719</u> Stipulation and Order served on Pete Cockeroft & Kimberly S. Davenport. (Brown, T) (Entered: 11/29/2005) |
| 12/02/2005 | <u>1720</u> | NOTICE of RELATED CASE 2:05-AT-02428, s-05-CV-00876, s-04-CV-01750 by Ralph Coleman (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 12/02/2005) |
| 12/02/2005 | <u>1721</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien in SUPPORT OF <i>NOTICE OF RELATED CASES</i> . (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 12/02/2005) |
| 12/05/2005 | <u>1722</u> | NOTICE regarding Solitary Confinement, filed by Kenneth Ray Morrow (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2) MAINTAINED ON PAPER.(Brown, T) (Entered: 12/06/2005) |
| 12/08/2005 | <u>1723</u> | LETTER from Kenneth R. Morrow re Conspiracy to commit, attempted murder by CDC... (Duong, D) (Entered: 12/09/2005) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 12/12/2005 | <u>1724</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Special Master Re Compliance with Provisionally Approved Plans, Policies and Protocols Including Objections to same by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1# <u>2</u> Exhibit 2# <u>3</u> Exhibit 3# <u>4</u> Exhibit 4)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 12/12/2005) |
| 12/15/2005 | <u>1725</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 12/14/05: the Clerk is directed to pay to J. Michael Keating Jr., the amount of \$271,218.21 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Dept of this court. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 12/15/2005) |
| 12/15/2005 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1725</u> Order, served on Pete Cockeroft, Kimberly S. Davenport and J. Michael Keating Jr., at 2351 Sussex Lane, Fernandia Beach, FL 32034. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 12/15/2005) |
| 12/16/2005 | <u>1726</u> | FURTHER RESPONSE to Plaintiffs' Notice of Noncompliance <u>1680</u> Concerning June 9,2005 Court Order <u>1668</u> on Tracking of Suicidal History . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Margaret McAloon# <u>2</u> Declaration of Sharon Riegel# <u>3</u> Declaration of Lisa A. Tillman# <u>4</u> Exhibit D# <u>5</u> Exhibit E through F# <u>6</u> Declaration of Service)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 12/19/2005 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/16/2005) |
| 12/16/2005 | <u>1727</u> | AMENDED DECLARATION OF SERVICE by Schwarzenegger, et al to <u>1726</u> Reply/Response.(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 12/19/2005 (Warren, P). (Entered: 12/16/2005) |
| 12/16/2005 | <u>1728</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger, et al to <u>1720</u> Notice of Related Case. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Service)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 12/19/2005 (Warren, P). (Entered: 12/16/2005) |
| 12/19/2005 | <u>1729</u> | REQUEST for Emergency Injunctive Relief by Kenneth Ray Morrow. (Girgis, C) (Entered: 12/20/2005) |
| 12/21/2005 | <u>1730</u> | REQUEST for appointment of additional staff by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Keating, Joseph) Modified on 12/22/2005 (Warren, P). (Entered: 12/21/2005) |
| 12/21/2005 | <u>1731</u> | MEMORANDUM by J Michael Keating, Jr in SUPPORT OF re <u>1730</u> Request filed by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Keating, Joseph) (Entered: 12/21/2005) |
| 12/21/2005 | <u>1732</u> | REQUEST for <i>Increased Compensation</i> by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Keating, Joseph) (Entered: 12/21/2005) |
| 12/21/2005 | <u>1733</u> | MEMORANDUM by J Michael Keating, Jr in SUPPORT OF re <u>1732</u> Request filed by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Keating, Joseph) (Entered: 12/21/2005) |
| 12/22/2005 | <u>1734</u> | FURTHER RESPONSE to Plaintiffs' Notice of NonCompliance <u>1680</u> by dfts. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 3# <u>2</u> Exhibit 5# <u>3</u> Exhibit 6# <u>4</u> Exhibit 7)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 12/23/2005 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/22/2005) |
| 12/22/2005 | <u>1735</u> | DECLARATION of Lisa A. Tillman in Support Of re <u>1734</u> Reply/Response <i>To Notice of NonCompliance</i> . (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 12/22/2005) |
| 12/22/2005 | <u>1736</u> | DECLARATION of Nancy Hardy in Support of re <u>1734</u> Reply/Response <i>to Notice of Non Compliance</i> . (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 12/22/2005) |
| 12/29/2005 | <u>1737</u> | REPLY BRIEF In Support of Plaintiffs' Notice of Defendants' Failure to Comply with June 9, 2005 Order by Ralph Coleman. (Nolan, Thomas) Modified on 12/30/2005 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/29/2005) |
| 12/29/2005 | <u>1738</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien in SUPPORT OF REPLY BRIEF in support of plts' Notice of dfts' failure to comply with 6/9/05 order. (Nolan, Thomas) Modified on 12/30/2005 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/29/2005) |
| 12/30/2005 | <u>1739</u> | FURTHER SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE by dfts to <u>1680</u> Notice Non-compliance re CPR Policy and Implementation. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 5)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 1/3/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/30/2005) |
| 01/03/2006 | | RECEIPT number 205 9755 for \$500,000.00 for Interpleader Funds from State of CA/Department of Corrections. (Krueger, M) (Entered: 01/03/2006) |
| 01/04/2006 | <u>1740</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 1/3/06 directing the clerk to send a copy of inmate Cockcroft's <u>1718</u> ex parte motion to counsel for plaintiffs. No further action |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | will be taken on said motion. Clerk to send a copy of this order on Inmate Cockcroft at the address provided on this motion. (Donati, J) (Entered: 01/04/2006) |
| 01/04/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1740</u> Order, served on Pete Cockcroft, and <u>1740</u> and <u>1718</u> on Kimberly S. Davenport (Donati, J) (Entered: 01/04/2006) |
| 01/04/2006 | <u>1741</u> | DOCUMENTS SERVED <u>1718</u> Application/Request on all counsel for Pltfs pursuant to order <u>1740</u> (Donati, J) (Entered: 01/04/2006) |
| 01/04/2006 | <u>1742</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER (Third Stipulation) re <u>1680</u> Notice (Other) by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 01/04/2006) |
| 01/04/2006 | <u>1743</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER re <u>1742</u> signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/4/06 ORDERING that the hearing is CONTINUED to 2/15/2006 at 01:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Defendants shall file a declaration from the Warden of each CDCR institution establishing the elements set forth in Paragraph 6 to assure that the revised CPR policy has been fully implemented and that they have complied with the court's 6/9/05 Order <u>1668</u> no later than 1/31/06. Plts may file a reply to the declarations no later than 2/6/06. (Duong, D) (Entered: 01/04/2006) |
| 01/04/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1743</u> Order served on Pete Cockcroft and Kimberly S. Davenport. (Duong, D) (Entered: 01/04/2006) |
| 01/13/2006 | <u>1744</u> | LETTER from Kenny Morrow requesting appointment of counsel and stating he is a Coleman class member. (Girgis, C) (Entered: 01/17/2006) |
| 01/17/2006 | <u>1745</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/13/05 ORDERING that the special master's request for increase compensation <u>1732</u> is granted. Effective 2/1/06, Melissa G. Warren, Ph.D shall be compensated at a rate of \$250 per hour for work performed in this action, except that she shall be compensated at a rate of \$90 per hour for travel time. The special master request for appointment of additional staff is granted. The special master is authorized to appoint Ted r. Ruggles, Ph.D. as a mental health expert to perform the duties set forth in the request and to be compensated at the rates set forth herein. (Duong, D) (Entered: 01/17/2006) |
| 01/17/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1745</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Duong, D) (Entered: 01/17/2006) |
| 01/23/2006 | <u>1746</u> | FIFTEENTH MONITORING REPORT OF THE SPECIAL MASTER by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Supplement pages 101–200# <u>2</u> Supplement pages 201–300# <u>3</u> Supplement pages 301–400# <u>4</u> Supplement pages 401–end# <u>5</u> Exhibit # <u>6</u> Exhibit # <u>7</u> Exhibit # <u>8</u> Exhibit # <u>9</u> Exhibit # <u>10</u> Exhibit # <u>11</u> Exhibit)(Keating, Joseph) Modified on 1/24/2006 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 01/23/2006) |
| 01/23/2006 | <u>1747</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 01/23/06 ORDERING that The Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to J. Michael Keating, Jr., Coleman Special Master 2351 Sussex Lane Fernandina Beach, FL 32034 the amount of \$236,183.38 in accordance with the attached statement; and A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this Court. (Mena–Sanchez, L) (Entered: 01/23/2006) |
| 01/23/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1747</u> Order, served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Mena–Sanchez, L) (Entered: 01/23/2006) |
| 01/31/2006 | <u>1748</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Plaintiff's Notice of NonCompliance Re: CPR Policy and Implementation by Schwarzenegger, et al re <u>1680</u> Notice (Other). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 3# <u>2</u> Exhibit 7 AND 8# <u>3</u> Exhibit 9 PART 1# <u>4</u> Exhibit 9 PART 2# <u>5</u> Exhibit 10# <u>6</u> Declaration of Nancy Hardy# <u>7</u> Declaration of Lisa Tillman)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 01/31/2006) |
| 02/03/2006 | <u>1749</u> | Special Master's Report and Recommendations on dfts' Revised Program Guide. (Keating, Joseph) Modified on 2/6/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 02/03/2006) |
| 02/03/2006 | <u>1750</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman <i>To The Fifteenth Monitoring Report Of The Special Master On Defendants' Compliance With Provisionally Approved Plans, Policies And Protocols.</i> (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 02/03/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 02/03/2006 | <u>1751</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien in Support Of re <u>1750</u> <i>Objections to the Fifteenth Monitoring Report of the Special Master</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A through B# <u>2</u> Exhibit C through H# <u>3</u> Exhibit I through M# <u>4</u> Exhibit N through P)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 02/03/2006) |
| 02/03/2006 | <u>1752</u> | DECLARATION of Meghan R. Lang in Support Of re <u>1750</u> <i>Objections to the Fifteenth Monitoring Report of the Special Master</i> . (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 02/03/2006) |
| 02/03/2006 | <u>1753</u> | January 2006 Revised Program Guide, Chapters 1 Through 10 Including Glossary by dfts(Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 1# <u>2</u> Appendix 2# <u>3</u> Appendix 3# <u>4</u> Appendix 4# <u>5</u> Appendix 5# <u>6</u> Appendix 6# <u>7</u> Appendix 7# <u>8</u> Appendix 8# <u>9</u> Appendix 9 # <u>10</u> Appendix 10)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 2/6/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 02/03/2006) |
| 02/03/2006 | <u>1754</u> | Supplemental Notice including Chapter 2 in January 2006 Revised Program Guide. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 2/6/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 02/03/2006) |
| 02/03/2006 | <u>1755</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Schwarzenegger, et al re <u>1753</u> Notice (Other), Notice (Other), <u>1754</u> Notice (Other) (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 02/03/2006) |
| 02/06/2006 | <u>1756</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Defendants' Second Further Response to Plaintiffs' Notice of Noncompliance re: CPR Policy and Implementation by Ralph Coleman. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 02/06/2006) |
| 02/09/2006 | <u>1757</u> | FOURTH STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Re: February 15, 2006 Hearing re plts' Notice of dfts' failure to comply with 6/9/2005 court order re CPR Policy <u>1680</u> . (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 2/10/2006 (Kirkpatrick, S). Modified on 2/10/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 02/09/2006) |
| 02/09/2006 | <u>1758</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on 1/14/05 before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Carlos, K) (Entered: 02/10/2006) |
| 02/10/2006 | <u>1759</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Confirming Undisputed Attorneys Fees and Costs for the Third Quarter 2005 by Ralph Coleman. (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 02/10/2006) |
| 02/13/2006 | <u>1760</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/13/06 re the 2/15/06 hearing on plts' notice of dfts' failure to comply with 6/9/05 court order re CPR policy. The 2/15/06 hearing TAKEN OFF CALENDAR.(Carlos, K) (Entered: 02/13/2006) |
| 02/13/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1760</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport (Carlos, K) (Entered: 02/13/2006) |
| 02/14/2006 | <u>1761</u> | RESPONSE by dfts Schwarzenegger, et al to Special Master's Final Report and Recommendations on Revised Program Guide <u>1749</u> . (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 2/15/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 02/14/2006) |
| 02/15/2006 | <u>1762</u> | REPORT on the Impact of dfts' Increases in differential pay for mental health clinicians in CA State Prison, Corcoran by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A# <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Keating, Joseph) Modified on 2/16/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 02/15/2006) |
| 02/17/2006 | <u>1763</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman <i>to the Special Master's Report and Recommendations on Defendants' Revised Program Guide</i> . (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 02/17/2006) |
| 02/17/2006 | <u>1764</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien in SUPPORT OF <u>1763</u> <i>Objections to the Special Master's Report and Recommendations on Defendants' Revised Program Guide</i> . (Bien, Michael) Modified on 2/21/2006 (Matson, R). (Entered: 02/17/2006) |
| 02/17/2006 | <u>1765</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Regarding Defendants' Revised Program Guide re <u>1763</u> <i>Objections</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 02/17/2006) |
| 02/21/2006 | <u>1766</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to The Special Master's Report on the Impact of Defendants' Increases in Differential Pay for Mental Health Clinicians in CSP – Corcoran and Proposed Order by Ralph Coleman. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 02/21/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 02/21/2006 | <u>1767</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Regarding the Special Master's Report on the Impact of Defendants' Increases in Differential Pay for Mental Health Clinicians in CSP – Corcoran re <u>1766</u> Reply/Response by Ralph Coleman. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 02/21/2006) |
| 02/27/2006 | <u>1768</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 02/24/06: the Clerk is directed to pay to J. Michael Keating Jr., Coleman Special Master, the amount of \$204,421.31 in accordance with the attached statement and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 02/27/2006) |
| 02/27/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1768</u> Order, served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 02/27/2006) |
| 02/27/2006 | <u>1769</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/27/06 ORDERING that: W/in 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a 40th interim payment in the amount of \$500,000; and the Clerk is DIRECTED to serve a copy of this Order on the Court's Financial Dept.(Brown, T) (Entered: 02/27/2006) |
| 02/27/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1769</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport & Sac Financial. (Brown, T) (Entered: 02/27/2006) |
| 03/02/2006 | <u>1770</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 03/01/06: the Clerk is directed to send a copy of inmate Morrow's <u>1744</u> letter to counsel for pltfs and to the Special Master. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Letter)(Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 03/02/2006) |
| 03/02/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1770</u> Order, served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 03/02/2006) |
| 03/02/2006 | <u>1771</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 3/2/2006 re <u>1759</u> Stipulation and Proposed Order confirming undisputed attorney's fees and costs ORDERING: It is confirmed \$341,446.40, plus interest is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order. Daily interest, runs from December 12, 2005 at the rate of 4.38% and equals \$40.97 per day. (Matson, R) (Entered: 03/02/2006) |
| 03/02/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1771</u> Stipulation and Order, served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Matson, R) (Entered: 03/02/2006) |
| 03/03/2006 | <u>1772</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/2/06 ORDERING W/in 60 days of this order dfts shall submit to the special master a plan for reducing rate of vacancies among psychiatrists system-wide; W/in 60 days of this order dfts shall submit to the special master a plan to expand the DCHCS central office mental health staff commensurate w/ the growth and present size of the CDCR mental health staff and caseload; Dfts shall file plans for provisions no later than 4/17/06; Dfts shall provide to special master and to pltfs weekly reports on the status of development of the plans required by paragraphs 3 and 5 of this order, w/ the first report to be provided by 3/10/06. On or before 3/17/06, dfts shall file a response to the second and third objections raised in pltfs' 2/3/06 objections to the specialmaster's fifteenth round monitoring report. This matter is SET for 4/26/2006 at 3:00 PM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (See order for further details) (Girgis, C) (Entered: 03/03/2006) |
| 03/03/2006 | <u>1773</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/2/06 ORDERING The Provisions of the 1/2006 Revised Program Guide is GRANTED and orders dfts to immediately implement all such provisions. Status Conference SET for 4/26/2006 at 03:00 PM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (See order for further details) (Girgis, C) (Entered: 03/03/2006) |
| 03/03/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: Orders <u>1772</u> and <u>1773</u> served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Girgis, C) (Entered: 03/03/2006) |
| 03/09/2006 | <u>1774</u> | ORDER re <u>1762</u> signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/9/06 ORDERING that defendants shall be given until 5/15/06 to reduce the vacancy rate among all categories of mental health personnel at CSP–Corcoran, including psychiatrist, case managers, psych techs, recreational techs and supervisory clinicians, to 10 percent or less through the employment of permanent staff and/or contract providers. Dfts shall file a report with the court no later than 5/22/06, which sets for the vacancy rate as of 5/15/06 for each category of mental health personnel at CSP–Corcoran, including psychiatrists, case managers, psych techs, recreational techs and supervisory |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | clinicians. Dfts shall take all measures necessary, beginning immediately, to ensure that in the event that it is necessary to implement the R & R enhancements specified in this order, that any and all administrative steps, including but not limited to the Dept of Personnel Administration letter authorizing the specific enhancements, will be completed so that hiring with the new enhancements can begin no later than 6/6/06 (See Order for details). (Duong, D) (Entered: 03/09/2006) |
| 03/09/2006 | <u>1775</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/9/06 to amend Order <u>1772</u> , at page 2, lines 21–22, to read as follows: Good cause appearing, the matter will be set for hearing on 4/26/06 at 3:00 p.m. in Courtroom #4 before the undersigned. (Duong, D) (Entered: 03/09/2006) |
| 03/09/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1774</u> <u>1775</u> Orders served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Duong, D) (Entered: 03/09/2006) |
| 03/16/2006 | <u>1776</u> | NOTICE of CHANGE of ADDRESS & REQUEST to speak with Special Master by Pete Cockcroft. Pltf Cockcroft's new mailing address is P.O. Box 290066; Represa, CA 95671. (Brown, T) (Entered: 03/17/2006) |
| 03/17/2006 | <u>1777</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Plaintiffs' Request for Court Orders by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 03/17/2006) |
| 03/21/2006 | <u>1778</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Defendants' Response to Plaintiffs' Request for Court Orders Re: Psych Tech Rounds and Reception Center Care by Ralph Coleman. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 03/21/2006) |
| 03/21/2006 | <u>1779</u> | EXHIBIT to <u>1780</u> Declaration of Jane Kahn by Ralph Coleman. (Kahn, Jane) Modified on 3/21/2006 (Caspar, M). (Entered: 03/21/2006) |
| 03/21/2006 | <u>1780</u> | DECLARATION of Jane Kahn in Support of re <u>1778</u> Reply/Response to <i>Defendants' Response to Plaintiffs' Request for Court Orders re: Psych Tech Rounds and Reception Center Care</i> . (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 03/21/2006) |
| 03/21/2006 | <u>1781</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Regarding Plaintiffs' <u>1778</u> Request for Court Orders re: Psych Tech Rounds and Reception Center Care. (Kahn, Jane) Modified on 3/23/2006 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 03/21/2006) |
| 03/27/2006 | <u>1782</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 3/24/06 ORDERING that: the Clerk is DIRECTED to pay J. Michael Keating Jr. the amount of \$120,587.28 in accordance with the attached statement; and directing the Clerk to serve a copy of this order on financial. (cc: Sac Financial). (Brown, T) (Entered: 03/27/2006) |
| 03/27/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1782</u> Order, served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Brown, T) (Entered: 03/27/2006) |
| 03/29/2006 | | RECEIPT number 204 10918 for \$500,000.00 for Special Master's Fee from State of CA, Dept of Corrections. (Caspar, M) (Entered: 03/29/2006) |
| 04/07/2006 | <u>1783</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/7/06 ORDERING that this matter is SET for joint hearing with Marciano Plata et al. v Arnold Schwarzenegger et al., No. C01–1351 TEH (N.D. Cal.) on 6/8/2006 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton and the Honorable Thelton E. Henderson. (Duong, D) (Entered: 04/07/2006) |
| 04/07/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1783</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Duong, D) (Entered: 04/07/2006) |
| 04/14/2006 | <u>1784</u> | NOTICE of CHANGE of ADDRESS to CSP–Sacramento, PO Box 290066, Represa, CA 95671–0066 and REQUEST to speak with Special Master by Pete Cockcroft. (Girgis, C) (Entered: 04/17/2006) |
| 04/17/2006 | <u>1785</u> | JOINT STATUS REPORT by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 04/17/2006) |
| 04/17/2006 | <u>1786</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Court Order of March 2, 2006 <u>1772</u> by Schwarzenegger, et al (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 4/18/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 04/17/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 04/18/2006 | <u>1787</u> | REQUEST for <i>Extension of Time</i> by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 04/18/2006) |
| 04/18/2006 | <u>1788</u> | NOTICE of Lodging of Enclosures of Exhibit A for Submitted Bed Plan by dfts Schwarzenegger, et al re <u>1786</u> Response to court's order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A (Enclosure 1–2)# <u>2</u> Exhibit A (Enclosure 3–6)# <u>3</u> Exhibit A (Enclosure 7–12))(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 4/19/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 04/18/2006) |
| 04/21/2006 | <u>1789</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman <i>Plaintiffs' Objections to Defendants' Inpatient, MHCB and EOP Bed Plans</i> . (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 04/21/2006) |
| 04/21/2006 | <u>1790</u> | DECLARATION of Jane Kahn in Support Of re <u>1789</u> <i>Objections to Defendants' Inpatient and MHCB Bed Plan</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A–D# <u>2</u> Exhibit E–G# <u>3</u> Exhibit H–J# <u>4</u> Exhibit K–R)(Nolan, Thomas) Modified on 4/24/2006 – Attachment #2, exhibit E–G sealed per chambers, parties to submit new exhibit (Holland, K). (Entered: 04/21/2006) |
| 04/24/2006 | <u>1791</u> | CORRECTED EXHIBITS <i>E–G to Declaration of Jane Kahn In Support of Plaintiff's Objections to Defendants' Inpatient and MHCB Bed Plan</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Kahn, Jane) Modified on 4/25/2006 (Girgis, C). (Entered: 04/24/2006) |
| 04/25/2006 | <u>1792</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 04/24/06 ORDERING an extension of time to and including 4/18/06 to file enclosures to Exhibits A to the filed bed plan. (Carlos, K) (Entered: 04/25/2006) |
| 04/25/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1792</u> Order served on Pete Cockcroft, Kimberly S. Davenport (Carlos, K) (Entered: 04/25/2006) |
| 04/25/2006 | 1793 | MINUTE ORDER: Status Conference set for 4/26/2006 is ADVANCED to 02:00 PM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. All counsel notified telephonically. Ordered by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/25/06. (No document attached).(Hinkle, T) (Entered: 04/25/2006) |
| 04/25/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: 1793 Minute Order,, Set/Reset Deadlines and Hearings (O), Set/Reset Deadlines and Hearings (O) served on Pete Cockcroft, Kimberly S. Davenport (Hinkle, T) (Entered: 04/25/2006) |
| 04/26/2006 | <u>1794</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 4/24/06 ORDERING Clerk is directed to send copy of inmate Cockcroft's notice/request <u>1776</u> to counsel for pltf's. No further court action will be taken on said motion. Clerk is directed to serve copy of this order on inmate Cockcroft at the address provided on the notice/request.(Girgis, C) (Entered: 04/26/2006) |
| 04/26/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1794</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport and Pete Cockcroft. (Girgis, C) (Entered: 04/26/2006) |
| 04/26/2006 | <u>1795</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING held on 4/26/2006. Witnesses: Doug McKeever, George Sifuentes, John Rodriguez. Evidentiary Hearing set for 4/27/2006 at 09:15 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Tom Nolan, Keith Wattley present. Defendants Counsel Lisa Tillman, Rochelle East present. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 04/27/2006) |
| 04/27/2006 | <u>1797</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING held on 4/27/2006. Witnesses: Doug McKeever, Sarah Magnum, George Sifuentes, John Rodriguez, Dr. Peter Farber–Szekrenyi, Jim Alves. Special Master Michael Keating addresses the Court. Court Order to follow. Further Status Conference re discovery set for 5/17/2006 at 01:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Tom Nolan, Keith Wattley present. Defendants Counsel Lisa Tillman, Rochelle East present. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 04/28/2006) |
| 04/28/2006 | <u>1796</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/27/2006 ORDERING that the joint hearing with Marciano Plata, et al. v. Arnold Schwarzenegger, et al., No. C01–1351 TEH (N.D.Cal.) before the undersigned and the Honorable Thelton E. Henderson on June 8, 2006 is RESET to 1:30 p.m.in Courtroom No. 1, 16th Floor, Robert T. Matsui United States Courthouse, 501 I Street,Sacramento, California 95814.(Matson, R) (Entered: 04/28/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 04/28/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1796</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Matson, R) (Entered: 04/28/2006) |
| 04/28/2006 | <u>1798</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 4/28/06 ORDERING Clerk of the court is directed to pay J. Michael Keating, Jr., Coleman Special Master, 2351 Sussex Lane, Fernandina Beach, FL 32034 in the amount of \$202,041.84 in accordance w/ the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on financial dept. of this court. (cc: Sacramento Financial)(Girgis, C) (Entered: 04/28/2006) |
| 04/28/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1798</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Girgis, C) (Entered: 04/28/2006) |
| 05/01/2006 | <u>1799</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/1/06 ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a 41st interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department. (Duong, D) (Entered: 05/01/2006) |
| 05/01/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1799</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Duong, D) (Entered: 05/01/2006) |
| 05/02/2006 | <u>1800</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/1/06 ORDERING that the dfts' long term plan for provision of acute and intermediate inpatient care and mental health crisis beds is approved, subjection to modification based on current population projections. Within 60 days from the date of this order dfts shall file an amended long term plan that is based on current population projections and incorporate an updated version of methodology first adopted in the 2002 Tucker-Alan bed needs projections. The dfts' long term plan for enhanced outpatient beds describes a shortfall of over 1000 such beds in the year 2011 and therefore is not approved. Dfts shall include the amended long term plan a list of those projects that can be accelerated as well as a list of any statutory, licensing, or staffing barriers to such acceleration and/or to timely opening of the projects described in the amended long term plan. Within 45 days from the date of this order, dfts shall file a plan for interim provision of intermediate inpatient beds and mental health crisis beds. Plts are granted a period of ten days in which to file and serve a response to the interim plan required by paragraph 3 of this order. Dfts shall maintain 36 intermediate inpatient beds at the CA Medical Facility (CMF) P-2 until further order of court. In connection therewith, dfts are reminded of their obligations under the heat plan developed pursuant to prior orders of this court, and dfts are directed to take every mechanical step presently feasible to maintain appropriate temperatures within said unit. Not later than 5/30/06, dfts shall open 36 intermediate inpatient beds at Salinas Valley State Prison (SVSP) that were slated to receive inmates from CMF. Said beds shall be used for Level IV inmates. Dfts shall create an additional 36 intermediate inpatient beds at SVSP on the same time schedule and with the same waivers used to create the 36 beds referred to in paragraph 7 of this order. Said beds also be used for Level IV inmates. Dfts shall forthwith review the list of 123 inmates presently awaiting placement in the intermediate inpatient bed program at SVSP and shall identify all inmates on said list appropriate for placement in the DMH program at Atascadero State Hospital or Coalinga State Hospital. Twenty-Five intermediate inpatient beds shall be made immediately available at Coalinga State Hospital for appropriate CDCR inmates. Within 30 days thereafter, an additional 25 intermediate inpatient beds shall be made available at Coalinga State Hospital for appropriate CDCR inmates. Within 6 months from the dte of this order, dfts shall file a report on the feasibility and cost of creating 30 intermediate inpatient beds at Coalinga State Hospital beds for Level IV high-custody CDCR inmates. Said report shall be prepared by the CDCR in collaboration with DMH and the CA Dept of General Services. Dfts shall activate the mental health crisis beds in the correctional treatment centers at KVSP and CA State Prison-Sacramento not later than 7/1/06, or inform the court in writing by that date why said centers are not fully operational. Dfts shall forthwith reopen the locked observation unit at the CA Men's Colony as a 36 bed mental health crisis bed unit on a temporary emergency basis. Said mental health crisis beds shall remain in use until further order of this court. Until further order of this court, dfts shall not close any intermediate inpatient bed or mental health crisis bed on the basis of state licensing requirements without approval of the special master. (See order for details).(Duong, D) (Entered: 05/02/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 05/02/2006 | <u>1801</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/1/06 ORDERING that this matter is SET for further status conference on 5/17/2006 at 01:30 PM in Courtroom 4. (Duong, D) (Entered: 05/02/2006) |
| 05/02/2006 | <u>1802</u> | ORDER to SHOW CAUSE signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/1/06 ORDERING that within 15 days from the date of this order, Stephen W. Mayberg, Ph.D., Director of the CA Dept of Mental Health, and/or any party to this action may show cause in writing if any there is, why Director Mayberg should not be joined as a defendant in this action. Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on Steph W. Mayberg, Ph.D., Director, CA Dept of Mental Health, 1600 9th Street, Rm 151, Sacramento, CA 95814. (cc: Stephen w. Mayberg, Ph.D.)(Duong, D) (Entered: 05/02/2006) |
| 05/02/2006 | <u>1803</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/1/06 re <u>1746</u> ORDERING that plts' second and third objections to the special master's 15th round monitoring report <u>1750 1763</u> are overruled. Within 90 days from the date of this order, dfts shall file a plan for providing adequate mental health care for inmates in reception centers who have been identified as requiring an enhanced outpatient program (EOP) level care who remain in reception centers for longer than 60 days. (Duong, D) (Entered: 05/02/2006) |
| 05/02/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: Orders <u>1800 1801 1802</u> Order to Show Cause and <u>1803</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Duong, D) (Entered: 05/02/2006) |
| 05/02/2006 | <u>1804</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/1/06 relating case 90cv520 LKK JFM with member of cases 04cv1750 FCD JFM P, 05cv876 LKK GGH P, 05cv2441 LKK GGH P. (Duong, D) (Entered: 05/02/2006) |
| 05/02/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1804</u> Order Create Case Association served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Duong, D) (Entered: 05/02/2006) |
| 05/03/2006 | <u>1805</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/2/06 ORDERING that the draft agreement reached between the Department of Mental Health and the US Department of Justice concerning allegations brought under the Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act (CRIPA) be served upon plts' counsel and filed under seal with this court. (Duong, D) (Entered: 05/03/2006) |
| 05/03/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1805</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Duong, D) (Entered: 05/03/2006) |
| 05/09/2006 | <u>1806</u> | DEFENDANT(S) STATUS REPORT on suicides completed in the California Department of Corrections in 2004 by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Supplement pages 31–60# <u>2</u> Supplement pages 61–91# <u>3</u> Supplement pages 91–118# <u>4</u> Litigant Letter Filing Letter)(Keating, Joseph) Modified on 9/28/2010 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/09/2006) |
| 05/09/2006 | <u>1807</u> | NOTICE of Defendants' Production and Submission of Final CRIPA Agreement by Schwarzenegger, et al re <u>1805</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A Part 1 # <u>2</u> Exhibit A Part 2# <u>3</u> Exhibit A Part 3)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 5/10/2006 (Girgis, C). (Entered: 05/09/2006) |
| 05/15/2006 | <u>1808</u> | MINUTE ORDER: The Status Conference re: Discovery, currently set for 5/17/06, is CONTINUED to 5/19/2006 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Ordered by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/15/06. (No document attached).(Hinkle, T) (Entered: 05/15/2006) |
| 05/16/2006 | <u>1809</u> | STATEMENT of Plaintiffs' Status Conference Statement by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 05/16/2006) |
| 05/17/2006 | <u>1810</u> | REQUEST for Court to Order Special Master to Investigate the Mental Health Treatment of Inmates by Kenneth Ray Morrow. (Girgis, C) (Entered: 05/17/2006) |
| 05/17/2006 | <u>1811</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to OSC re: Joinder of Stephen Mayberg, Director of Department of Mental Health, As A Defendant by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1# <u>2</u> Appendix A–E# <u>3</u> Declaration of Service)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 05/17/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 05/17/2006 | 1813 | TRANSCRIPT of Evidentiary Hearing Proceedings held on 4/26/06 before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Court Reporter: Catherine Bodene. TEXT ONLY ENTRY (Girgis, C) (Entered: 05/19/2006) |
| 05/17/2006 | 1814 | TRANSCRIPT of Continued Evidentiary Hearing Proceedings held on 4/27/06 before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Court Reporter: Catherine Bodene. TEXT ONLY ENTRY (Girgis, C) (Entered: 05/19/2006) |
| 05/18/2006 | <u>1812</u> | STATEMENT of Status of Conference by Defendant Schwarzenegger, et al ; <i>Status Conference Statement</i> . (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 05/18/2006) |
| 05/19/2006 | <u>1815</u> | STIPULATION <i>Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Fourth Quarter of 2005</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 05/19/2006) |
| 05/19/2006 | <u>1816</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Fourth Quarter of 2005 re <u>1815</u> Stipulation by Ralph Coleman. (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 05/19/2006) |
| 05/19/2006 | <u>1817</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Special Master Keating's Report on Suicides in Calendar Year 2004 by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 05/19/2006) |
| 05/19/2006 | <u>1818</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Regarding Revision of Suicide Policy Permitting Video Monitoring of Inmates on Suicide Watch Status by Ralph Coleman. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 05/19/2006) |
| 05/19/2006 | 1819 | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: STATUS CONFERENCE held on 5/19/2006. After an informal discussion re issues raised in the parties' status report, the Court set a Rule 26(f) status conference. Discovery Hearing set for 6/13/2006 at 11:00 AM in 8th floor courtroom (JFM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. Parties are to provide statements 10 days prior to the hearing. Court order to follow. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn present. Defendants Counsel Lisa Tillman present. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 05/22/2006) |
| 05/22/2006 | <u>1820</u> | DEFENDANT(S) Report on the Status of Mental Health Vacancies at CSP, Corcoran by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 5/23/2006 (Brown, T). (Entered: 05/22/2006) |
| 05/23/2006 | <u>1821</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Special Master Keating's Report on Suicides in Calendar Year 2004 and Defendants' Request for a Three-Month Extension into the Next Budget Year by Ralph Coleman re <u>1817</u> Reply/Response, <u>1806</u> Status Report. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 05/23/2006) |
| 05/25/2006 | <u>1822</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/24/06 ORDERING that: this matter is set for a discovery conf before the Honorable John F. Moulds on 6/13/06 @ 11:00 a.m.; the parties shall file discovery conf. statements by 6/2/06; parties are GRANTED an additional period of time in which to negotiate concerning disputed issues relative to those portions of the Revised Program Guide that have not yet been approved by the court; if a party determines that a disputed issue is ripe for resolution by the court, said party shall file a formal objection raising the issue; pltf's are GRANTED 15 days from the date of this order to file and serve a response to Stephen Mayberg's <u>1811</u> 5/17/06 Response; and w/in 7 days from the date of this order the special master shall report to the court on the status and sufficiency of dfts' budget requests for staffing augmentation necessary to implement the court-approved provisions of the January 2006 Revised Program Guide.(Brown, T) (Entered: 05/25/2006) |
| 05/25/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1822</u> Order, served on Kimberly S. Davenport (Brown, T) (Entered: 05/25/2006) |
| 05/25/2006 | <u>1823</u> | ORDER CONFIRMING UNDISPUTED ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS FOR THE FOURTH QUATER OF 2005 signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 5/24/06 ORDERING that Plaintiffs fees and costs of \$371,729.94, plus interest are due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order. Daily interest runs from 3/13/06 at the rate of 4.80%.(Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 05/25/2006) |
| 05/25/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1823</u> Order, served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 05/25/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 05/30/2006 | <u>1824</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 05/30/06 ORDERING that dfts are granted until 06/02/06 to formally raise in this court the privilege they have asserted with the special master; Pltfs may respond to any such assertion of privilege on or before 06/09/06; Deadline for submission of the special master's report on the status and sufficiency of dfts' budget requests will be reset, as appropriate, by subsequent order of this court. (Warren, P) (Entered: 05/30/2006) |
| 05/30/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1824</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport (Warren, P) (Entered: 05/30/2006) |
| 05/31/2006 | <u>1825</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 5/30/2006 ORDERING: The Clerk is directed to pay J. Michael Keating, Jr., Coleman Special Master, 2351 Sussex Lane, Fernandina Beach, FL 32034, the amount of \$286,117.80 in accordance w/the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court.(Matson, R) (Entered: 05/31/2006) |
| 05/31/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1825</u> Order, served on Kimberly S. Davenport and Financial. (Matson, R) (Entered: 05/31/2006) |
| 06/01/2006 | <u>1826</u> | STATEMENT of Plaintiffs' Discovery Conference Statement Pursuant to FRCP 26F by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 06/01/2006) |
| 06/02/2006 | <u>1827</u> | NOTICE of Defendants' Formal Assertion of the Deliberative Process Privilege to Production of Finance Request; Memorandum of Points and Authorities with Declarations of Sarah Mangum (# 1) and Michael Genest (#2) by Schwarzenegger, et al (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration # <u>2</u> Declaration w/ exhibits)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 6/6/2006 (Girgis, C). (Entered: 06/02/2006) |
| 06/02/2006 | <u>1828</u> | STATEMENT of Defendants' Discovery Conference by Defendant Schwarzenegger, et al. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 6/6/2006 (Girgis, C). (Entered: 06/02/2006) |
| 06/05/2006 | <u>1829</u> | LETTER from Jerry Stanley regarding mentally ill death row inmates and how it is destroying his mental health. (MAINTAINED ON PAPER) (Girgis, C) Modified on 6/6/2006 (Girgis, C). (Entered: 06/06/2006) |
| 06/08/2006 | <u>1830</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/7/06 re <u>1806</u> ORDERING that on or before 8/31/2006, dfts shall develop a plan for dealing with the escalating percentage of suicides occurring in administrative segregation units. The plan must be based on an analysis of the causes for the increasing rate and depending on the outcome of the analysis, provide adequate resources of meantal health and/or custody staff, create sufficient confidential interview space and/or enhance the quality of mental health services provided in administrative segregation units. The plan shall include, as appropriate, a budget and implementation schedule for any policy and procedure changes, staffing or budget augmentation, and, if necessary, include a mechanism for obtaining mid-year funding on or before 9/30/006. Dfts shall collaborate with one or more of the special master's experts, with plts' counsel and with plts' expert, Lindsay Hayes, to develop the plan required by this order. (Duong, D) (Entered: 06/08/2006) |
| 06/08/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1830</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Duong, D) (Entered: 06/08/2006) |
| 06/08/2006 | <u>1831</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Stephen Mayberg's May 17, 2006 Response to the Court's Order to Show Cause by Ralph Coleman. (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 06/08/2006) |
| 06/08/2006 | <u>1834</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton and Judge Thelton E. Henderson: STATUS CONFERENCE held on 6/8/2006. The Parties were informed that activities in both cases (C01-1351 TEH) will be closely coordinated. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Keith Wattley, Donald Spector present. Defendants Counsel Lisa Tillman, Rochelle East, Paul Mello, Frances Grunder, Michael Jorgenson present. Special Master Michael Keating, Receiver Robert Sillen, Chief of Staff for Receiver John Hagar present. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) Modified on 6/9/2006 (Rivas, A). (Entered: 06/09/2006) |
| 06/09/2006 | <u>1832</u> | BRIEF in Opposition to Defendants' Formal Assertion of the Deliberative Process Privilege by Ralph Coleman. (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 06/09/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 06/09/2006 | <u>1833</u> | DECLARATION of Thomas Nolan in SUPPORT OF re <u>1832</u> Brief in <i>Opposition to Defendants' Formal Assertion of the Deliberative Process Privilege</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A# <u>2</u> Exhibit B, C and D)(Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 06/09/2006) |
| 06/09/2006 | <u>1835</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Re: Request to Continue Discovery Conference Set for June 13, 2006 to August 17, 2006 and Briefing Schedule re Plaintiffs' Motion on Right to Discovery and Documents Prepared for Monitoring Tours by Ralph Coleman. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 06/09/2006) |
| 06/12/2006 | <u>1836</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/12/06 ORDERING W/in 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit w/the Clerk of Court a forty-second interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000.00, which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. Clerk of Court is directed to serve copy of this order on Financial Department of this court. (cc: Sacramento Financial) (Girgis, C) (Entered: 06/12/2006) |
| 06/12/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1836</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Girgis, C) (Entered: 06/12/2006) |
| 06/12/2006 | <u>1837</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/7/2006 ORDERING: The court has reviewed the briefs filed by pltf's and dft concerning dft's assertion of deliberative privilege as to the matters set forth in the privilege log. The Court determines that the material is not privileged, and directs that the material be forwarded to the Special Master and counsel for plaintiffs not later than close of business on 6/14/2006; By virtue thereof, the report from the Special Master shall be filed not later than 6/21/2006.(Matson, R) (Entered: 06/12/2006) |
| 06/12/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1837</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Matson, R) (Entered: 06/12/2006) |
| 06/13/2006 | <u>1838</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 6/12/06 ORDERING Discovery Hearing CONTINUED TO 8/17/2006 at 11:00 AM in Courtroom 25 (JFM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. Parties request the proposed briefing schedule set forth below for the hearing on 8/17/06 to address 2 disputed discovery issues identified in the parties discovery conference statements. Pltf's shall file notice of motion, motion, accompanying briefs, and copies of all documentary evidence in support of their motion for discovery by 7/14/06. Dfts shall file their opposition to pltf's motion by 7/28/06. Pltf's shall file their reply by 8/9/06. (See order for further details) (Girgis, C) (Entered: 06/13/2006) |
| 06/13/2006 | <u>1839</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 6/12/06 ORDERING The Clerk is directed to pay J. Michael Keating, Jr., Coleman Special Master, 285 Terrace Avenue, Riverside, Rhode Island 02915, the amount of \$299,066.07 in accordance w/the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial Sacramento)(Girgis, C) (Entered: 06/13/2006) |
| 06/13/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1838</u> Stipulation and Order and <u>1839</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Girgis, C) (Entered: 06/13/2006) |
| 06/14/2006 | <u>1840</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/14/2006 ORDERING: Dfts' Motion to stay this court's 6/12/2006 order is DENIED; Dfts shall produce the required material to the Special Master under seal not later than close of business on 6/14/2006; The Special Master's report to be filed on 6/21/2006 shall be filed under seal; and Absent a stay of this court's 6/12/2006 order by the US Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, the court will, by 6/21/2006, order the material and the Special Master's report produced to pltf's.(Matson, R) (Entered: 06/14/2006) |
| 06/14/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1840</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Matson, R) (Entered: 06/14/2006) |
| 06/14/2006 | <u>1841</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: STATUS CONFERENCE held on 6/14/2006. After oral argument, defendants' motion to stay this court's 06/12/2006 order is denied. Defendant's are to produce the required material to the Special Master under seal no later than 06/14/2006. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Tom Nolan present. Defendants Counsel Lisa Tillman, Rochelle East, Francis Grunder present. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 06/14/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 06/14/2006 | <u>1842</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury as to <u>1840</u> Order,, (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 06/14/2006) |
| 06/15/2006 | <u>1843</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/15/06. The deadline for submission of the material under seal to the Special Master has passed and defendants have not complied with the court's order. It is ORDERED that on 6/27/2006 at 01:30 PM in Courtroom 4 (LKK), James A. Tilton, Acting Secretary of the CA Dept of Corrections and Rehabilitation, shall show cause in person why he should not be held in contempt of court.(Brown, T) (Entered: 06/15/2006) |
| 06/15/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1843</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport (Brown, T) (Entered: 06/15/2006) |
| 06/15/2006 | <u>1844</u> | APPEAL PROCESSED to Ninth Circuit re <u>1842</u> Notice of Appeal. Filed dates for Notice of Appeal *6/14/2006*, Complaint *5/14/1990* and Appealed Order / Judgment *6/14/2006*. Court Reporter: *C. Bodene*. *Fee Status: Not Paid – Billed* *Gomez, Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, Lopes, Zil & Khoury* (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appeal Notice # <u>2</u> Bill) (Brown, T) (Entered: 06/15/2006) |
| 06/15/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1844</u> Appeal Processed to USCA; served all counsel and the USCA. (Brown, T) (Entered: 06/15/2006) |
| 06/16/2006 | <u>1845</u> | USCA APPEAL FEES received of *\$ 455* receipt number 202 16020 from State of California on *6/14/06* re <u>1842</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Nadim Khoury,, Joseph Sandoval,, James Gomez,, John S Zil, MD, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Schwarzenegger, et al, (Donati, J) (Entered: 06/16/2006) |
| 06/16/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1845</u> Receipt of Appeal Fee, served on Kimberly S. Davenport and USCA (Donati, J) (Entered: 06/16/2006) |
| 06/16/2006 | <u>1846</u> | RESPONSE to Plaintiff's Reply <u>1831</u> to Mayberg's Response to OSC: Joinder of Stephen Mayberg, Director of Department of Mental Health, as a Defendant by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 6/19/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/16/2006) |
| 06/19/2006 | <u>1847</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/19/06 ORDERING that the OSC, issued on 6/16/06 <u>1843</u> is DISCHARGED and the hearing set for 6/27/06 is hereby VACATED. Absent a stay of the 6/12/06 order by the US Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, the court will, by June 21, 2006, order the budget change proposal material and the Special Master's report produced to counsel for plts.(Duong, D) Modified on 6/20/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/19/2006) |
| 06/19/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1847</u> Order, Terminate Deadlines and Hearings served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Duong, D) (Entered: 06/19/2006) |
| 06/19/2006 | <u>1848</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings re Status of Coleman and Plata held on 6/8/06 before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. [TEXT ENTRY ONLY]. (Duong, D) (Donati, J). (Entered: 06/20/2006) |
| 06/19/2006 | <u>1849</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings re Telephonic Conference held on 6/14/06 before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. [TEXT ENTRY ONLY]. (Duong, D) (Donati, J). (Entered: 06/20/2006) |
| 06/20/2006 | <u>1850</u> | CERTIFICATE of RECORD transmitted to Ninth Circuit re <u>1842</u> Notice of Appeal – ATY filed by Nadim Khoury,, Joseph Sandoval,, James Gomez,, John S Zil, MD, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Schwarzenegger, et al, for USCA Case Number ** Hearing Dates of *6/8/06**6/14/06* (Duong, D) (Entered: 06/20/2006) |
| 06/20/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1850</u> Certificate of Record, served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Duong, D) (Entered: 06/20/2006) |
| 06/21/2006 | <u>1851</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT on the status and sufficiency of the defendants' budget requests for staffing to implement the revised program guide. (Attachments: #(1) Exhibit A #(2) Exhibit B #(3) Exhibit C #(4) Exhibit D) (Hinkle, T) Modified on 7/28/2006 (Kirkpatrick, S). Modified on 7/28/2006 (Kirkpatrick, S). Modified on 9/28/2010 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 06/21/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 06/21/2006 | <u>1852</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/21/06 ORDERING that in accordance with the court's order issued on 6/19/06 <u>1847</u> , Clerk is directed to copy and forward by mail to plts' counsel, Michael Bien, the Special Master's Report on the Status and Sufficiency of the dfts' Budget Requests for Staffing to Implement the Revised Program Guide, as well as the attached exhibits. Clerk is also directed to forward the above-mentioned documents to Robert Sillen, the court-appointed Receiver in Plata et al v Schwarzenegger, CV S 01-1351 (N.D. Cal). The parties are to file not later than 15 days from the effective date of this order, a memorandum of points and authorities either in support of or in opposition to the Special Master's recommendation. The parties are also directed to address the question of whether the CA Dept of Finance should be added as a named defendant in this action. Finally, the parties are asked to brief the issue of whether the Special Master's report and attached exhibits should be unsealed. The parties shall file their briefs under seal. The court will either take the matter under submission or will order a hearing, if appropriate. (See Order for details).(Duong, D) (Entered: 06/21/2006) |
| 06/21/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1852</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport. (Duong, D) (Entered: 06/21/2006) |
| 06/23/2006 | <u>1853</u> | USCA CASE NUMBER 06-16077 for <u>1842</u> Notice of Appeal. (Brown, T) Modified on 6/26/2006 (Brown, T). (Entered: 06/26/2006) |
| 06/23/2006 | <u>1854</u> | ORDER of USCA as to <u>1842</u> Notice of Appeal. Appellants' emergency motion to stay the district court's June 12 & June 14, 2006 orders pending appeal is Denied.(Brown, T) Modified on 6/26/2006 (Brown, T). (Entered: 06/26/2006) |
| 06/28/2006 | <u>1855</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/27/06 ORDERING that Stephen M. Mayberg, Ph.D., Director of the Dept of Mental Health is JOINED as a defendant in the action. He is joined only in his official capacity. Clerk directed to serve a copy of this order on Stephen W. Mayberg, Ph.D., Director, CA Dept of Mental Health, 1600 9th Street, Rm. 151, Sacramento, CA 95814. (Duong, D) (Entered: 06/28/2006) |
| 06/28/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1855</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport and Stephen W Mayberg. (Duong, D) (Entered: 06/28/2006) |
| 06/28/2006 | <u>1856</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for Classification Issues by Ralph Coleman. (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 06/28/2006) |
| 06/28/2006 | <u>1857</u> | RESERVICE OF DOCUMENTS: re <u>1855</u> Order addressed to all parties. (Duong, D) (Entered: 06/28/2006) |
| 06/28/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1857</u> Reservice of Documents, <u>1855</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport and Stephen W Mayberg. (Duong, D) (Entered: 06/28/2006) |
| 06/29/2006 | <u>1858</u> | OBJECTIONS by plts to Defendants' June 15, 2006 Revised Interim Bed Plan. (Nolan, Thomas) Modified on 6/29/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/29/2006) |
| 06/29/2006 | <u>1859</u> | DECLARATION of Jane E. Kahn in support of Objections to Defendants' Interim Intermediate Care Facility and Mental Health Crisis Bed Plan, June 2006 <u>1858</u> (Nolan, Thomas) Modified on 6/29/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/29/2006) |
| 06/29/2006 | <u>1860</u> | EXHIBIT A to <u>1859</u> Declaration of Jane E. Kahn by plts. (Nolan, Thomas) Modified on 6/29/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/29/2006) |
| 06/29/2006 | <u>1861</u> | EXHIBIT B, Section 1 by Ralph Coleman re <u>1859</u> Declaration of Jane E. Kahn. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit B, Section 2# <u>2</u> Exhibit B, Section 3)(Nolan, Thomas) Modified on 6/30/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/29/2006) |
| 06/29/2006 | <u>1862</u> | EXHIBIT C - D by Ralph Coleman re <u>1859</u> Declaration of Jane E. Kahn. (Nolan, Thomas) Modified on 6/30/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/29/2006) |
| 06/29/2006 | <u>1863</u> | EXHIBIT E - G by Ralph Coleman re <u>1859</u> Declaration. (Nolan, Thomas) Modified on 6/29/2006 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 06/29/2006) |
| 06/29/2006 | <u>1864</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Regarding Defendants' June 15, 2006 Revised Interim Bed Plan re <u>1858</u> Objections by Ralph Coleman. (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 06/29/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 06/29/2006 | <u>1865</u> | EX PARTE Motion re: Kern Valley State Prison Self-Certification by dfts (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration George Sifuentes# <u>2</u> Proposed Order. Attorney Tillman, Lisa Anne added.(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 6/30/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/29/2006) |
| 06/30/2006 | <u>1866</u> | ORDER RE: KERN VALLEY STATE PRISON, SELF CERTIFICATION signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/30/06. This Court ORDERS George Sifuentes, as Deputy Director of the Office of Facilities Management of the CDCR, to sign the necessary self-certification of the correctional treatment center at Kern Valley State Prison in the absence of compliance with the state building code requirements by the two indicated modifications to the physical plant of the correctional treatment center.(Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 06/30/2006) |
| 06/30/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1866</u> Order, served on Kimberly S. Davenport, Stephen W Mayberg. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 06/30/2006) |
| 06/30/2006 | <u>1867</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Court Order Requiring Amended Long-Term Bed Plan by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A1# <u>2</u> Exhibit A2)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 06/30/2006) |
| 06/30/2006 | <u>1868</u> | <i>Joint REQUEST for Extension of Time to Respond to <u>1852</u> Order of June 21, 2006, With Declaration and Proposed Order</i> by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, John Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury.(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 7/3/2006 (Brown, T). (Entered: 06/30/2006) |
| 06/30/2006 | <u>1869</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Approving Joint Request for an Extension of Time to Respond to Court Order of June 21, 2006 re <u>1868</u> Request – ATY, by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 06/30/2006) |
| 07/05/2006 | <u>1870</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 06/30/06: Parties shall file, as the first page of any filing, a list of acronyms used and their translations.(Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 07/05/2006) |
| 07/05/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1870</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport and Stephen W Mayberg. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 07/05/2006) |
| 07/05/2006 | <u>1871</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 07/05/06: Parties <u>1869</u> request for extension of time is GRANTED; deadline for parties to submit briefs in response to this Court's 06/21/06 Order, is extended to 07/11/06. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 07/05/2006) |
| 07/05/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1871</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport and Stephen W Mayberg. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 07/05/2006) |
| 07/05/2006 | <u>1872</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Regarding Revision of Suicide Policy Permitting Video Monitoring of Inmates on Suicide Watch by Ralph Coleman. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 07/05/2006) |
| 07/05/2006 | <u>1873</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Court Order Requiring Interim Intermediate Care Facility and Mental Health Crisis Bed Plan by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A (Interim Intermediate Care Facility and Mental Health Crisis Bed Plan, June 2006))(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 07/05/2006) |
| 07/07/2006 | <u>1874</u> | REQUEST for <i>Appointment of Additional Staff</i> by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Keating, Joseph) (Entered: 07/07/2006) |
| 07/07/2006 | <u>1875</u> | MEMORANDUM by J Michael Keating, Jr in Support of Special Master's Request for the Appointment of Additional Staff. <i>Linda Buffardi</i> (Keating, Joseph) (Entered: 07/07/2006) |
| 07/07/2006 | <u>1876</u> | EXHIBIT A, <i>Linda Buffardi Curriculum Vitae</i> by J Michael Keating, Jr re <u>1875</u> Memorandum. (Keating, Joseph) (Entered: 07/07/2006) |
| 07/07/2006 | <u>1877</u> | NOTICE of Non Compliance with Suicide Prevention and Supporting Affidavit by Pete Cockerolt. (Girgis, C) (Entered: 07/10/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 07/07/2006 | <u>1878</u> | DECLARATION of Pete Cockcroft in Support of Non Compliance with Suicide Prevention Motion. (Girgis, C) (Entered: 07/10/2006) |
| 07/07/2006 | <u>1879</u> | LETTER from Pete Cockcroft requesting a 42 1983 complaint form, IFP application, and the docket sheet from docket number 1827 to the latest number. (Girgis, C)(Response sent: "Enclosed is the 42 USC 1983 form and prisoner IFP application. The Clerks Office does not provide copies of documents to parties.") Modified on 7/11/2006 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/10/2006) |
| 07/10/2006 | <u>1880</u> | NOTICE by Ralph Coleman. <i>Of Filing Sealed Documents</i> (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 07/10/2006) |
| 07/10/2006 | <u>1881</u> | MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT of Special Master's recommendations regarding staffing to implement the revised program guide. (Duong, D) Modified on 7/28/2006 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 07/10/2006) |
| 07/10/2006 | <u>1882</u> | DECLARATION of Thomas Nolan IN SUPPORT of pltf's <u>1881</u> memorandum. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2). (Duong, D) Modified on 7/28/2006 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 07/10/2006) |
| 07/10/2006 | <u>1883</u> | PROPOSED ORDER regarding Special Master's 06/21/06 Report. (Duong, D) Modified on 7/28/2006 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 07/10/2006) |
| 07/10/2006 | <u>1884</u> | STATEMENT of Plaintiffs' List of Acronyms Used in Objections to June 15, 2006 Revised Interim Bed Plan by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re <u>1858</u> Objections. (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 07/10/2006) |
| 07/10/2006 | <u>1885</u> | NOTICE of Violations of May 2, 2006 Court Order and Request for Relief and Objections to Defendants' Amended Long Term Bed Plan and Request for Additional 60 Day Extension by plts. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 7/11/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/10/2006) |
| 07/10/2006 | <u>1886</u> | DECLARATION of Thomas Nolan in SUPPORT of re <u>1885</u> Notice of Violations of 5/2/06 Court Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A through E)(Bien, Michael) Modified on 7/11/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/10/2006) |
| 07/10/2006 | <u>1887</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Re: Plaintiffs' Notice of Violations of May 2, 2006 Court Order and Request for Relief and Objections to Defendants' Amended Long-Term Bed Plan and Request for Additional 60 Day Extension <u>1885</u> . (Bien, Michael) Modified on 7/11/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/10/2006) |
| 07/10/2006 | <u>1888</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by plts re <u>1886</u> Declaration, <u>1885</u> Notice of Violations and <u>1887</u> Proposed Order . (Bien, Michael) Modified on 7/11/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/10/2006) |
| 07/11/2006 | <u>1889</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT Under Seal by dfts James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 (notice of document under seal))(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 7/12/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/11/2006) |
| 07/11/2006 | <u>1890</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by dfts James Gomez, Schwarzenegger, et al, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury re <u>1889</u> Notice of Filing Sealed Documents (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 7/12/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/11/2006) |
| 07/12/2006 | <u>1891</u> | NOTICE of LODGING Exhibits in support of dfts' response to Special Master's Report on dfts' budget request. (Attachments: # <u>1</u>) (Brown, T) . Modified on 7/28/2006 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 07/12/2006) |
| 07/12/2006 | <u>1892</u> | DECLARATION of Todd Jerue in support of dft's response to Special Master's Report. (Brown, T) Modified on 7/28/2006 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 07/12/2006) |
| 07/12/2006 | <u>1893</u> | SEPARATE STATEMENT of objections to the F&Rs in Special Master's Report. (Brown, T) Modified on 7/28/2006 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 07/12/2006) |
| 07/13/2006 | <u>1894</u> | NOTICE Of Motion and Motion Re: 1) Post-Judgment Discovery and 2) Production of Copies of Tour Binders and Documents by plts. Hearing set on 8/17/06 before Honorable John F. Moulds. (Kahn, Jane) Modified on 7/14/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/13/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 07/13/2006 | <u>1895</u> | MEMORANDUM of Points and Authorities in Support Of Plaintiffs' Motion Re: 1) Post-Judgment Discovery and 2) Production of Copies of Tour Binders and Documents <u>1894</u> (Kahn, Jane) Modified on 7/14/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/13/2006) |
| 07/13/2006 | <u>1896</u> | DECLARATION of Jane E. Kahn in Support Of re <u>1894</u> ATY. Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion and Motion re: 1) Post-Judgment Discovery and 2) Production of Copies of Tour Binders and Documents (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-E# <u>2</u> Exhibit F-K# <u>3</u> Exhibit L-R# <u>4</u> Exhibit S-Z# <u>5</u> Exhibit AA-DD# <u>6</u> Exhibit EE)(Kahn, Jane) Modified on 7/14/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/13/2006) |
| 07/13/2006 | <u>1897</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Ralph Coleman re <u>1894</u> plts' Motion. (Kahn, Jane) Modified on 7/14/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/13/2006) |
| 07/13/2006 | <u>1898</u> | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION for 1) Post Judgment DISCOVERY and 2) Production of Copies of Tour Binders and Documents by plts. Motion Hearing set for 8/17/2006 at 11:00 AM in 8th floor courtroom (JFM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. [This entry made for reporting purposes only. Parties are to refer to docket entry #1894 for the image of the motion for discovery, which was docketed incorrectly as a notice.](Duong, D) (Entered: 07/14/2006) |
| 07/17/2006 | <u>1899</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 07/17/06: Within 2 days from the date of this order, dfts shall provide to the Special Master all documents relevant to the requests of the CDC and Rehab. for staffing to implement the court-approved provisions of the Revised Program Guides; the Special Master shall file a supplemental report to the court not later than 5 days after receipt of the documents. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 07/17/2006) |
| 07/17/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1899</u> Order, served on Kimberly S. Davenport and Stephen W Mayberg. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 07/17/2006) |
| 07/17/2006 | <u>1900</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 07/17/06: Parties stipulate and agree that \$46,552.30 plus interest is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order.(Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 07/17/2006) |
| 07/17/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1900</u> Stipulation and Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport and Stephen W Mayberg. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 07/17/2006) |
| 07/18/2006 | <u>1901</u> | EX PARTE MOTION re Kern Valley State Prison Self-Certification by dftsJames Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of George Sifuentes)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 7/19/2006 (Kirkpatrick, S). Modified on 7/19/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/18/2006) |
| 07/18/2006 | <u>1902</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>1901</u> Ex Parte Application, by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 07/18/2006) |
| 07/20/2006 | <u>1903</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/17/006 ORDERING that not later than the close of business on 7/21/06, dfts shall file with the Clerk a copy of all documents provided to the Special Master under seal and provide a copy to counsel for plts. (Duong, D) (Entered: 07/20/2006) |
| 07/20/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1903</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport and Stephen W Mayberg .(Duong, D) (Entered: 07/20/2006) |
| 07/20/2006 | <u>1904</u> | ORDER re <u>1902</u> signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/20/06 ORDERING that this Court waives CA Public Contract Code section 10808 and dft Dept of corrections and Rehabilitation to approve the physical modifications of the Locked Observation Unit at CA Men's Colony. (Duong, D) (Entered: 07/20/2006) |
| 07/20/2006 | <u>1905</u> | REQUEST for <i>Extension of Time to Comply With July 17, 2006 Order to Produce Documents</i> by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 7/21/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/20/2006) |
| 07/20/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1904</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport and Stephen W Mayberg. (Duong, D) (Entered: 07/20/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 07/20/2006 | <u>1906</u> | DECLARATION of Lisa Tillman in Support of re <u>1905</u> Request for Extension of time . (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 7/21/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/20/2006) |
| 07/20/2006 | <u>1907</u> | PROPOSED ORDER to Request for Extension of Time <u>1905</u> by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 7/21/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/20/2006) |
| 07/21/2006 | <u>1908</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/21/06 re <u>1907</u> ORDERING that the court GRANTS dfts a two-day extension of time <u>1905</u> to 7/21/06, to comply with its 7/17/06 order to produce documents. (Duong, D) (Entered: 07/21/2006) |
| 07/21/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1908</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport and Stephen W Mayberg. (Duong, D) (Entered: 07/21/2006) |
| 07/21/2006 | <u>1909</u> | NOTICE OF FILING Sealed Documents by dfts re Orders <u>1908</u> <u>1899</u> Order (Tillman, Lisa) (Sealed Document Listed rcv'd on 7/21/2006 (Reader, L). Modified on 7/24/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/21/2006) |
| 07/21/2006 | <u>1910</u> | SUBMISSION of DOCUMENTS in response to the Court's 07/17/06 Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2) (MAINTAIN ON PAPER)(Kirkpatrick, S) Modified on 7/21/2006 (Kirkpatrick, S). Modified on 7/28/2006 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 07/21/2006) |
| 07/21/2006 | <u>1911</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Plaintiffs' Objections to Amended Long-Term Bed Plan by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 07/21/2006) |
| 07/21/2006 | <u>1912</u> | NOTICE OF FILING Sealed Supplemental Documents (Defendants' Supplemental Submission of Documents in Response to Court Order of July 17, 2006 received) by dfts.(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 7/24/2006 (Matson, R). Modified on 7/24/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/21/2006) |
| 07/21/2006 | <u>1913</u> | REPLY and OBJECTIONS by plts to Defendants' July 11, 2006 Response to Special Master's Report on Budget Requests, Department of Finance As Party and Sealing Order . (Bien, Michael) Modified on 7/24/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/21/2006) |
| 07/21/2006 | <u>1914</u> | OBJECTIONS by plts to Evidence submitted in support of dfts' Response to Special Master's Report. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 7/24/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/21/2006) |
| 07/21/2006 | <u>1915</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Adopting Recommendations of Special Master's 6/21/06 Report by plts. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 7/24/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/21/2006) |
| 07/21/2006 | <u>1916</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 07/21/2006) |
| 07/21/2006 | <u>1918</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL SUBMISSION of DOCUMENTS in response to the Court's 07/17/06 Order (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit # <u>2</u> Exhibit) (Duong, D) Modified on 7/28/2006 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 07/24/2006) |
| 07/21/2006 | <u>1919</u> | REQUEST (Entitled: Motion) for a court order allowing pltf confidential correspondence with Special Master, by Pete Cockeroft. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 07/24/2006) |
| 07/24/2006 | <u>1917</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/24/2006 re <u>1874</u> ORDERING that the special master's request for approval of appointment of additional staff <u>1874</u> is GRANTED. The special master is authorized to appoint Linda E. Buffardi as a staff member to perform the duties set forth in the Special Master's Request for the Appointment of Additional Staff, filed 7/7/2006, and to be compensated at the rates set forth herein. (Duong, D) (Entered: 07/24/2006) |
| 07/24/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1917</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport and Stephen W Mayberg. (Duong, D) (Entered: 07/24/2006) |
| 07/26/2006 | <u>1920</u> | LETTER from Pete Cockcroft asking him the court has received or filed the "Non-compliance with suicide prevention; with supporting affidavit". (Girgis, C)(Response sent: "Your notice of non-compliance with suicide prevention was filed on July 7, 2006.") Modified on 7/28/2006 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/27/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 07/28/2006 | <u>1921</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT on the status and sufficiency of the defendants' budge requests for staffing to implement the revised program guide. (Attachments: #(1) Exhibit A; #(2) Exhibit B; #(3) Exhibit C) (Hinkle, T) Modified on 7/28/2006 (Kirkpatrick, S). Modified on 9/28/2010 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/28/2006) |
| 07/28/2006 | <u>1922</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 07/28/06 ORDERED: Michael Genest, Director of the CA Dept. of Finance, is joined in his affcial capacity as a dft in this action, Clerk directed to serve a copy of this order on Mr. Genest; the Clerk is directed to unseal documents <u>1851</u> , <u>1881</u> , <u>1882</u> , <u>1883</u> , <u>1891</u> , <u>1892</u> , <u>1893</u> , <u>1910</u> , <u>1918</u> , and <u>1921</u> ; the Clerk is directed to send a copy of the Special Master's supplemental report <u>1921</u> and attached exhibits together with these order on Robert Sillen, Michael Bien and Lisa Tillman. (refer to order for full details) (cc: Robert Sillen, Michael Bien and Lisa Tillman) (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 07/28/2006) |
| 07/28/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1922</u> Order, served on Kimberly S. Davenport, Michael Genest and Stephen W Mayberg. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 07/28/2006) |
| 07/28/2006 | <u>1923</u> | STIPULATION <i>Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs For The First Quarter of 2006</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 07/28/2006) |
| 07/28/2006 | <u>1924</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs For The First Quarter of 2006 re <u>1923</u> Stipulation by Ralph Coleman. (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 07/28/2006) |
| 07/28/2006 | <u>1925</u> | DFTS' OPPOSITION re 1898 MOTION for DISCOVERY. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1# <u>2</u> Exhibit 2# <u>3</u> Exhibit 3# <u>4</u> Exhibit 4# <u>5</u> Exhibit 5# <u>6</u> Exhibit 6# <u>7</u> Exhibit 7# <u>8</u> Exhibit 8# <u>9</u> Exhibit 9)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 7/31/2006 (Brown, T). (Entered: 07/28/2006) |
| 07/28/2006 | <u>1926</u> | DECLARATION of Lisa Tillman in Support of re <u>1925</u> Dfts' Response in Opposition to 1898 Motion for Discovery. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 7/31/2006 (Brown, T). (Entered: 07/28/2006) |
| 07/28/2006 | <u>1927</u> | DECLARATION of Michael Stone in Support of re <u>1925</u> Dfts' Response in Opposition to 1898 Motion for Discovery. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 7/31/2006 (Brown, T). (Entered: 07/28/2006) |
| 07/31/2006 | <u>1928</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Court's order of May 2, 2006 [Defendants' Submission of Plan for Reception Center/EOP Inmates] by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit # <u>2</u> Proof of Service)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 07/31/2006) |
| 07/31/2006 | <u>1930</u> | ORDER of USCA as to <u>1842</u> Notice of Appeal. The appellants' motion under FRAP 42(b) for voluntary dismissal is GRANTED. A certified copy of this order shall act as the mandate of this court. (Girgis, C) (Entered: 08/01/2006) |
| 07/31/2006 | <u>1931</u> | LETTER from Timothy O'Keefe stating that he is mentally ill and feels severely depressed. (Girgis, C) (Entered: 08/01/2006) |
| 08/01/2006 | <u>1929</u> | AMENDED ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/28/06 ORDERING Michael Genest, Director of CA Dept. of Finance, is joined in his official capacity as a dft in this action. Clerk is directed to serve copy of this order on Mr. Genest. Dfts shall prepare and present to the special session of the Legislature, scheduled to occur in August 2006, a budget proposal for the allocation of no less than the 530.65 permanent and 21.2 limited term positions. (See order for further details) Clerk is directed to unseal <u>1851</u> , <u>1881</u> , <u>1882</u> , <u>1883</u> , <u>1891</u> , <u>1892</u> , <u>1893</u> , <u>1910</u> , <u>1918</u> , and <u>1921</u> . Clerk is directed to serve copy of Special Master's supplemental report and attached exhibits filed 7/28/06 w/ copy of this order on Robert Sillen, Michael Bien, and Lisa Tillman.(Girgis, C) (Entered: 08/01/2006) |
| 08/01/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1929</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport, Michael Genest, Stephen W. Mayberg. Lisa Tillman, Michael Bien, and Robert Sillen served with order and supplemental report. (Girgis, C) Modified on 8/1/2006 (Girgis, C). (Entered: 08/01/2006) |
| 08/04/2006 | <u>1932</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 8/3/06 ORDERING The Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to J. Michael Keating, Jr., Coleman Special Master, 285 |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Terrace Avenue, Riverside, Rhode Island 02915, the amount of \$216,760.05 in accordance w/ attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept. of this court. (cc: Sacramento Financial)(Girgis, C) (Entered: 08/04/2006) |
| 08/04/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1932</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport, Michael Genest, and Stephen W. Mayberg. (Girgis, C) (Entered: 08/04/2006) |
| 08/04/2006 | <u>1933</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/3/06 ORDERING that: w/in 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk of The Court a forty-third interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000.00; and the Clerk is DIRECTED to serve a copy of this order on Sac Financial. (cc: Sac Financial)(Brown, T) (Entered: 08/04/2006) |
| 08/04/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1933</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport, Michael Genest, & Stephen W Mayberg. (Brown, T) (Entered: 08/04/2006) |
| 08/04/2006 | <u>1935</u> | DECLARATION of Eric Williams (non-party). (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 08/07/2006) |
| 08/07/2006 | <u>1934</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 08/04/06: Pltf's fees and costs of \$389,822.13, plus interest, are due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order.(Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 08/07/2006) |
| 08/07/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1934</u> Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport, Michael Genest and Stephen W Mayberg. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 08/07/2006) |
| 08/07/2006 | <u>1936</u> | REQUEST for docket numbers of two motions filed by Pete Cockeroft re <u>1877</u> Notice and <u>1919</u> Request filed by Pete Cockeroft. (Matson, R)(Response sent: "The docket number of the non compliance with suicide prevention is 1877.") Modified on 8/9/2006 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/08/2006) |
| 08/08/2006 | <u>1937</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER re Revision of Suicide Policy Permitting Video Monitoring of Inmates on Suicide Watch Status signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/8/06 re <u>1872</u> ORDERING that dfts shall provide the Special Master and plts with 45 days written notice of any decision to reinstate video-monitoring as the sole method of conducting suicide watch observation at any CDCR institution. If plts' counsel object to the reinstatement, the parties shall meet and confer within 20 days. If disputed issues remain, plts may notice a hearing before the District Court on shortened time to resolve the matter. (Duong, D) Modified on 8/8/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 08/08/2006) |
| 08/08/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>1937</u> Stipulation and Order served on Kimberly S. Davenport, Michael Genest and Stephen W Mayberg. (Duong, D) (Entered: 08/08/2006) |
| 08/08/2006 | <u>1940</u> | LETTER from C. Hanson requesting the court to remove the CA Medical Association's name on the service list. (Duong, D) (Entered: 08/09/2006) |
| 08/08/2006 | <u>1946</u> | LETTER from Justin Lomako to J. Michael Kearing. (Matson, R) (Entered: 08/09/2006) |
| 08/08/2006 | <u>1947</u> | LETTER from Timothy O'Keefe. (Matson, R) (Entered: 08/09/2006) |
| 08/09/2006 | <u>1938</u> | DESIGNATION of COUNSEL FOR SERVICE to add Lisa Anne Tillman for Stephen W Mayberg. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 8/10/2006 (Matson, R). (Entered: 08/09/2006) |
| 08/09/2006 | <u>1939</u> | DESIGNATION of COUNSEL FOR SERVICE to add attorney Lisa Anne Tillman for Michael Genest. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 8/10/2006 (Matson, R). (Entered: 08/09/2006) |
| 08/09/2006 | <u>1941</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE in Support of <u>1838</u> Motion re: 1) Post-Judgment Discovery and 2) Production of Copies of Tour Binders and Documents by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 8/10/2006 (Matson, R). (Entered: 08/09/2006) |
| 08/09/2006 | <u>1942</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien in Support Of <u>1838</u> Motion re: 1) Post-Judgment Discovery and 2) Production of Copies of Tour Binders and Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exhibits A & B to Michael W. Bien's Declaration)(Bien, Michael) Modified on 8/10/2006 (Matson, R). (Entered: 08/09/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | 08/09/2006) |
| 08/09/2006 | <u>1943</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Granting Post-Judgment Discovery by Plaintiffs and Ordering Production of Copies of Tour Binders and Documents to Plaintiffs by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 08/09/2006) |
| 08/09/2006 | <u>1944</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 08/09/2006) |
| 08/09/2006 | <u>1945</u> | REQUEST for <i>Withdrawal of Defendants Genest and Mayberg from Service List</i> by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 08/09/2006) |
| 08/10/2006 | <u>1948</u> | DISREGARD SEE ENTRY <u>1949</u> [STIPULATION and Proposed Order re ASH/CMF Bed Plan pursuant to court's order <u>1800</u> by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury]. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 8/11/2006 (Duong, D). Modified on 8/11/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 08/10/2006) |
| 08/10/2006 | <u>1949</u> | AMENDMENT to STIPULATION re ASH/CMF Bed Plan <u>1948</u> by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 8/11/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 08/10/2006) |
| 08/10/2006 | <u>1950</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re Stipulation re ASH/CMF Bed Plan <u>1949</u> by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 8/11/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 08/10/2006) |
| 08/11/2006 | <u>1951</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER re: Clinical Competency of Psychiatrists, Confidentiality of Identifying Information by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 08/11/2006) |
| 08/14/2006 | <u>1952</u> | EMERGENCY NOTICE of Defendants' Non-Compliance with July 28, 2006 Court Order <u>1922</u> and Request for Order to Show Cause re Contempt by plts.(Bien, Michael) Modified on 8/15/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 08/14/2006) |
| 08/14/2006 | <u>1953</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien in SUPPORT OF re <u>1952</u> Emergency Notice of dfts' Non-Compliance with court's order. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 8/15/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 08/14/2006) |
| 08/15/2006 | <u>1954</u> | LETTER from Timothy O'Keefe (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Enclosure Letter) (Brown, T) (Entered: 08/16/2006) |
| 08/16/2006 | <u>1955</u> | AMENDMENT to Plaintiffs' Emergency Notice of Defendants' Non-Compliance with July 28, 2006 Court Order and Request for an Order to Show Cause re Contempt <u>1952</u> requesting the court to postpone any action on the Emergency Notice until further notice. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 8/17/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 08/16/2006) |
| 08/16/2006 | <u>1956</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE re <u>1955</u> by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 8/17/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 08/16/2006) |
| 08/16/2006 | <u>1959</u> | REQUEST for treatment of disorder pursuant to <u>1598</u> Order by Vencil Green. (Yin, K) (Entered: 08/17/2006) |
| 08/17/2006 | <u>1957</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to July 28,2006 Court Order re: Budget Change Proposal <u>1929</u> by Gomez, Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, Mayberg, Genest, Zil M.D., & Khoury (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 8/18/2006 (Brown, T) (Entered: 08/17/2006) |
| 08/17/2006 | <u>1958</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held on 8/17/2006 before Judge John F. Moulds : MOTION HEARING re Plt's Motion for Post Judgment Discovery and Production of Copies of Tour Binders and Documents 1898 Arguments heard; Matter submitted; Order to issue. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien and Jane Kahn present. Defendants Counsel Lisa Tillman present. Court Reporter/CD Number: Casey Schultz, ECRO. (Cannarozzi, N) (Entered: 08/17/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 08/18/2006 | <u>1960</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER re: Deadline for Defendants' Submission of Plan to Address Suicide Trends in Administrative Segregation Units re <u>1830</u> Order by dfts Gomez, Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, Mayberg, Genest, Zil M.D., & Khoury. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 8/18/2006 (Brown, T). Modified on 8/18/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 08/18/2006) |
| 08/22/2006 | <u>1961</u> | LETTER from Timothy O'Keefe asking for the court's intervention regarding overdosing on pills. (Girgis, C) (Entered: 08/23/2006) |
| 08/23/2006 | <u>1962</u> | ORDER re ASH/CMF Bed Plan signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 08/23/06 re <u>1950</u> ORDERING that This court approves the parties' stipulation and so orders the dfts' submitted CMF/ASH plan be implemented immediately, with the following conditions: The utilization of the beds subject to this plan will be monitored for twelve months, with the evaluative marker of 90% or higher bed utilization during this period of time. At the end of the twelve-month monitoring period, the parties shall meet and confer with Special Master Keating to discuss the continued implementation of this plan in light of the bed utilization statistics and other relevant clinical factors. Defendants DMH and CDCR are to provide Plaintiffs' counsel and Special Master Keating with a monthly utilization report by the fifteenth day of the following month concerning the 25 ASH APP beds, the 25 bed CMF MHCB unit, and the remaining CMF APP unit. The monthly report should contain the following information: number of patient referrals, number of patient rejections, patient-inmate transfer time frames, number of patient acceptances, identities of patients, each patient's length of stay and discharge date, the source of referrals by institution, and the reason for rejection. Defendants are to provide Plaintiffs' counsel and Special Master Keating for review and comment a copy of the uniform referral form for acute beds provided by DMH for referrals from CDCR. This uniform referral form will be used for all referrals to all acute beds provided by the DMH to CDCR inmates. Defendants DMH and CDCR will do system-wide training on the policies and procedures for inpatient referrals as well as the care provided by the intermediate and acute programs. Defendants DMH and CDCR will provide Plaintiffs' counsel and Special Master Keating with a copy of the training materials for comment before the training occurs. This Court leaves it to the discretion of Special Master Keating to have one or more of his experts attend the training. If there is no patient waiting or using the new MHCB beds at CMF, then those beds may be used to provide acute care. (Duong, D) Modified on 8/24/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 08/23/2006) |
| 08/23/2006 | <u>1963</u> | LETTER from Thomas Sevilla in regards to the special master J. Michael Keating. (MAINTAINED ON PAPER) (Girgis, C) (Entered: 08/24/2006) |
| 08/24/2006 | <u>1964</u> | REQUEST to be placed on the court docket for this case and receive filings, by Pete Cockerft. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 08/25/2006) |
| 08/29/2006 | <u>1965</u> | REQUEST (Motion) for Intervention by Thomas Anthony Sevilla. (Donati, J) (Entered: 08/30/2006) |
| 09/07/2006 | <u>1966</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 9/6/06 ORDERING that the Clerk is DIRECTED to pay J. Michael Keating Jr. the amount of \$322,764.23 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial dept of this court (cc: Sac Financial).(Brown, T) (Entered: 09/07/2006) |
| 09/11/2006 | <u>1967</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 09/08/06 re <u>1960</u> ORDERING that the due date for the final plan addressing suicide trends in the administrative segregation units may be extended from 8/31/06 to 10/2/06. The plan will still include, as appropriate, a budget and implementation schedule for any policy and procedure changes, staffing or budget augmentation, and, if necessary, include a mechanism for obtaining mid-year funding. The date for obtaining mid-year funding will be extended from on or before 9/30/06 to 10/2/06. Dfts will provide plts' counsel and Special Master Keating a copy of the draft plan addressing suicide trends in the administrative segregation units on or before 9/5/06. Dfts will arrange a teleconference on or about 9/12/06 or another mutually convenient date with plts' counsel, plts' experts, dfts' experts and Special Master Keating and his experts to discuss any comments to the draft plan. (Duong, D) (Entered: 09/11/2006) |
| 09/11/2006 | <u>1968</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 09/08/06 re <u>1951</u> ORDERING that this court has reviewed the first portion of the above stipulation of the parties concerning language to insert in the Revised Program Guide |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | to address the clinical competency of psychiatrists and hereby adopts it as an order of this court. This court has reviewed the second portion of the above stipulations of the parties concerning the sealing of information containing or indicating the confidential nature of the identities of those CDCR psychiatrists hire before 2006 who do not meet minimum credentialing criteria. The court approves the stipulated seal and makes it an order of the court. (Duong, D) (Entered: 09/11/2006) |
| 09/11/2006 | <u>1969</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL STATUS REPORT by Special Master J. Michael Keating, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A # <u>2</u> Exhibit B # <u>3</u> Exhibit C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D # <u>5</u> Exhibit E)(Keating, Joseph) Modified on 9/12/2006 (Krueger, M). (Entered: 09/11/2006) |
| 09/14/2006 | <u>1970</u> | LETTER from Eric Williams requesting the court to allow the attorneys in Coleman class action law suit to represent the mental health inmates. (Duong, D) (Entered: 09/15/2006) |
| 09/21/2006 | <u>1971</u> | Dfts' EX PARTE MOTION for Extension of Time for dfts' response to Special Master's Supplemental Report on Status and Sufficiency of Dfts' Interim and Long-Term Plans for the Provisions of Acute and Intermediate Inpatient Beds and Mental Health Crisis Beds. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Lisa Tillman# <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 9/22/2006 (Brown, T). (Entered: 09/21/2006) |
| 09/22/2006 | 1972 | MOTION for EXTENSION of Time re <u>1971</u> Ex Parte Application. [Docketed For Internal Purposes Only. See entry <u>1971</u> for image.] (Brown, T) (Entered: 09/22/2006) |
| 09/22/2006 | 1973 | CLERK'S NOTICE: Docket entry <u>1971</u> was incorrectly filed by the filer as an Exparte Application. The document is actually a Exparte Motion for an Extension of Time. The docket text has been updated to reflect the actual description of the document and the motion has been placed on the court's pending motions report. (Brown, T) (Entered: 09/22/2006) |
| 09/25/2006 | <u>1974</u> | BRIEF <i>Plaintiffs' Supplemental Brief on Defendants' Compliance with May 2, 2006 Orders Regarding the Interim Bed Plan and Long Range Bed Plans and Reception Center EOP Programs</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 09/25/2006) |
| 09/25/2006 | <u>1975</u> | DECLARATION of Thomas Nolan in Support Of. <i>Plaintiffs' Supplemental Brief on Defendants' Compliance with May 2, 2006 Orders Regarding Interim and Long Range Bed Plans and Reception Center EOP Programs</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exhibits A-E In Support of Thomas Nolan's Declaration ISO of Plaintiffs' Supplemental Brief)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 09/25/2006) |
| 09/25/2006 | <u>1976</u> | PROPOSED ORDER by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 09/25/2006) |
| 09/25/2006 | <u>1977</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 09/25/2006) |
| 09/25/2006 | <u>1978</u> | REQUEST for temporary restraining order by non-party Vencil Green. (Carlos, K) (Entered: 09/26/2006) |
| 09/26/2006 | <u>1979</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/25/06 ORDERING that Defendants' Request for an extension of time to 9/26/06 to file a response to the Supplemental Report is GRANTED.(Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 09/26/2006) |
| 09/26/2006 | <u>1980</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Special Master's Supplemental Report on the Status and Sufficiency of Defendants' Interim and Long-Term Plans for the Provision of Acute and Intermediate Inpatient Beds and Mental Health Crisis Beds by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury re <u>1969</u> Status Report. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 09/26/2006) |
| 09/27/2006 | <u>1981</u> | Corrected Plaintiffs' Supplemental Brief on Defendants' Compliance with May 2, 2006 Orders Regarding Interim and Long Range Bed Plans and Reception Center EOP Programs by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 9/29/2006 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 09/27/2006) |
| 09/27/2006 | <u>1982</u> | CORRECTED DECLARATION of Thomas Nolan <i>in support of pltfs' <u>1974</u> Supplimental Brief</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits F-I# <u>2</u> Exhibits A-E)(Bien, Michael) Modified on 9/28/2006 (Yin, K). Modified on 9/29/2006 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 09/27/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 09/27/2006 | <u>1983</u> | CORRECTED [PROPOSED] ORDER Regarding Defendants' Compliance with May 2, 2006 Orders Regarding Interim and Long Range Bed Plans and Reception Center EOP Programs by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 9/29/2006 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 09/27/2006) |
| 09/27/2006 | <u>1984</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 09/27/2006) |
| 09/28/2006 | <u>1985</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Regarding Plaintiffs' Filing of Corrected Supplemental Brief on Defendants' Compliance with May 2, 2006 Orders Regarding Interim and Long Range Bed Plans and Reception Center EOP Programs by Ralph Coleman. (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 09/28/2006) |
| 09/28/2006 | <u>1986</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Ralph Coleman. (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 09/28/2006) |
| 09/28/2006 | <u>1987</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 9/28/06 ORDERING the Clerk of the Court to pay J. Michael Keating Jr., Coleman Special Master, the amount of \$153,692.45. The clerk is to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Dept of this court.(Carlos, K) (Entered: 09/29/2006) |
| 09/28/2006 | <u>1988</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 9/28/06 ORDERING pltfs' 7/13/06 motion for leave to conduct discovery <u>1894</u> is DENIED without prejudice. (Carlos, K) (Entered: 09/29/2006) |
| 09/29/2006 | <u>1989</u> | LETTER from Thomas Sevilla re motion (Attachments: # <u>1</u> letter to Special Master) (Kaminski, H) Modified on 10/3/2006 (Kaminski, H). (MAINTAIN ON PAPER) (Entered: 10/02/2006) |
| 10/02/2006 | <u>1990</u> | DEFENDANTS' Plan to Address Suicide Trends in Administrative Segregation Units. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 10/3/2006 (Matson, R). Modified on 10/3/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/02/2006) |
| 10/04/2006 | <u>1991</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/04/06 informed the parties of the meeting and the issues discussed on 9/26/06. (Duong, D) (Entered: 10/04/2006) |
| 10/04/2006 | <u>1992</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER <u>1985</u> signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/04/06 re [1985 ORDERING that plts may file their corrected Supplemental Brief on dfts' Compliance with 5/2/06 Order regarding Interim and Long-Range Bed Plans and Reception Center EOP Programs <u>1800</u> , along with the Corrected Declaration of Thomas Nolan in support and the Corrected Proposed Order. (Duong, D) (Entered: 10/04/2006) |
| 10/05/2006 | <u>1993</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/5/06 re <u>1969</u> ORDERING that within three days from the date of this order, the Special Master shall file andserve his modified recommendations. The parties shall have three days thereafter to file and serve responses to themodified recommendations. No extensions of the deadlines set in this order will be granted. (Duong, D) (Entered: 10/05/2006) |
| 10/10/2006 | <u>1994</u> | REVISED RECOMMENDATIONS by Special Master re <u>1969</u> on Defendants' Interim and Long Term Plans for the Provision of Acute and Intermediate Inpatient Beds and Mental Health Crisis Beds. (Keating, Joseph) Modified on 10/11/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/10/2006) |
| 10/13/2006 | <u>1995</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE by dftss to Special Master's Revised Report on the Status and Sufficiency of Defendants' Interim and Long Term Plans for the Provision of Acute and Intermediate Inpatient Beds and Mental Health Crisis Beds <u>1994</u> . (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 10/16/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/13/2006) |
| 10/13/2006 | <u>1996</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Special Master's Revised Recommendations on Defendants' Interim and Long Range Plans for the Provision of Acute and Intermediate Inpatient Beds and Mental Health Crisis Beds <u>1994</u> by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 10/16/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/13/2006) |
| 10/13/2006 | <u>1997</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Ralph Coleman re <u>1996</u> Reply/Response. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 10/13/2006) |
| 10/20/2006 | <u>1998</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/20/06 ORDERING that the revised recommendations of the Special Master <u>1994</u> are ADOPTED in full. The |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | <p>program population projections in the revised and updated Navigant Study are approved. Defendants shall contract with Navigant Consultants to conduct annual population reviews and updates of their projections for mental health program populations from 2007 through 2009. Thereafter, defendants may obtain such population projections services through the normal contract bidding process. The Navigant service contract shall be controlled and supervised by the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation's (CDCR) Division of Correctional Health Care Services rather than the CDCR's Division of Legal Affairs. The Special Master, and such of his experts as he may assign to the task, shall work with the defendants and Navigant to improve the projections and ensure that all necessary data is collected to make future projections as accurate as possible. The Special Master shall monitor closely the swap of acute inpatient beds between California Medical Facility and Atascadero State Hospital and any delays in the transfer of seriously mentally disordered inmates to mental health crisis beds within 24 hours of a clinical referral and report to the court in writing on these two issues within ninety days. Within sixty days from the date of this order defendants shall file a final long plan for the provision of acute and intermediate inpatient beds, as well as a plan for the provision of enhanced outpatient program (EOP) beds, for all seriously mentally ill male and female CDCR inmates clinically determined to be in need of those levels of care. These consolidated plans shall meet or exceed the program population projections contained in the approved Navigant study and shall include a process for regular updates of bed need projections and ongoing planning for new mental health beds based on subsequently revised projections. Defendants' plan shall also address the feasibility of a "Design and Build" approach for the construction projects specified in the consolidated plan and shall coordinate the use of such an approach with any related Design and Built efforts in the Plata case. Defendants' consolidated plan shall include a timetable, budget planning and resource allocations to meet projected populations by June 30, 2011. The consolidated plan shall also include construction of the 50- bed mental health crisis bed unit at California Men's Colony proposed in defendants' revised interim bed plan. Defendants shall accelerate implementation of their plan for new EOP treatment programs in CDCR Reception Centers so the proposed programs become operational by January 1, 2007. Defendants shall add treatment programs for EOP inmates in the Reception Center at California State Prison, Los Angeles County, in addition to the five reception centers enumerated in the original plan. The Special Master shall monitor the added EOP services provided in the six institutions covered in the plan and report to the court by June 30, 2007 whether the program needs to be extended to any other CDCR Reception Centers. Defendants' interim plan for the temporary establishment of 76 inpatient intermediate Department of Mental Health (DMH) beds in the D-5 and D-6 units at Salinas Valley State Prison and 30 beds in the P-3 Wing at California Medical Facility is approved. The Special Master shall review these programs, as well as the other intermediate inpatient DMH programs opened in California Medical Facility and Salinas Valley State Prison pursuant to the defendants' interim plan and report to the court by March 31, 2007 on the defendants' success in implementing these interim programs. (See Order for details). (Duong, D) (Entered: 10/20/2006)</p> |
| 10/20/2006 | <u>1999</u> | REQUEST for Appointment of Counsel as to Coleman Representation. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 10/20/2006) |
| 10/25/2006 | <u>2000</u> | PETITION for WRIT of HABEAS CORPUS by Jerry F. Stanley.(Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 10/26/2006) |
| 10/30/2006 | <u>2001</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 10/27/06: The Clerk is directed to pay to J. Michael Keating, Jr., Coleman Special Master the amount of \$257,032.93 and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 10/30/2006) |
| 10/30/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2001</u> Order, served on Michael J Hicks, Jerry F. Stanley (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 10/30/2006) |
| 10/30/2006 | <u>2002</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 10/27/06. Within ten days from the date of this order the Special Master shall report to the court on the substance of inmate Stanley's allegations. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 10/30/2006) |
| 10/30/2006 | <u>2003</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/27/06. Within thirty days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | forty-fourth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court.(Mena-Sanchez, L) Modified on 11/2/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/30/2006) |
| 10/30/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2002</u> Order served on Michael J Hicks, Jerry F. Stanley (Kaminski, H). (Entered: 10/30/2006) |
| 10/30/2006 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2003</u> Order, served on Michael J Hicks, Jerry F. Stanley and Financial Department of this Court electronically. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 10/30/2006) |
| 10/31/2006 | <u>2004</u> | NOTICE of Filing Sealed Documents by plts. Attorney Rifkin, Lori Ellen added. (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 11/1/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/31/2006) |
| 10/31/2006 | <u>2005</u> | PROOF OF SERVICE by Ralph Coleman re <u>2004</u> Notice . (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 11/1/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/31/2006) |
| 10/31/2006 | <u>2006</u> | OBJECTIONS by plts to dfts' Plan to Address Suicide Trends in Administrative Segregation <u>1990</u> . (Kahn, Jane) Modified on 11/1/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/31/2006) |
| 10/31/2006 | <u>2007</u> | DECLARATION of Jane E. Kahn in SUPPORT OF re <u>2006</u> plts' Objections to Defendants' Plan to Address Suicide Trends in Administrative Segregation Units.(Kahn, Jane) Modified on 11/1/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/31/2006) |
| 10/31/2006 | <u>2008</u> | EXHIBIT A-F to <u>2007</u> Declaration of Jane E. Kahn. (Kahn, Jane) Modified on 11/1/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/31/2006) |
| 10/31/2006 | <u>2009</u> | EXHIBIT G to <u>2007</u> Declaration of Jane E. Kahn. (Kahn, Jane) Modified on 11/1/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/31/2006) |
| 10/31/2006 | <u>2010</u> | EXHIBIT H-I to <u>2007</u> Declaration of Jane E. Kahn.(Kahn, Jane) Modified on 11/1/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/31/2006) |
| 10/31/2006 | <u>2011</u> | DECLARATION of Lindsay M. Hayes in SUPPORT OF <u>2006</u> Objections to Defendants' Plan to Address Suicide Trends in Administrative Segregation Units. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Kahn, Jane) Modified on 11/1/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/31/2006) |
| 10/31/2006 | <u>2012</u> | DECLARATION of Walter L. Kautzky in SUPPORT OF re <u>2006</u> plts' Objections to Defendants' Plan To Address Suicide Trends In Administrative Segregation Units. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-B)(Kahn, Jane) Modified on 11/1/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/31/2006) |
| 11/01/2006 | <u>2013</u> | SEALED EVENT re <u>2004</u> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Sealed Document) (Reader, L) (Entered: 11/01/2006) |
| 11/01/2006 | <u>2014</u> | REPORT on Feasibility of Creating Intermediate Care Beds at Coalinga State Hospital For Level IV, High Custody CDCR Inmates by dfts. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A Cover# <u>2</u> Exhibit A)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 11/2/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/01/2006) |
| 11/02/2006 | <u>2015</u> | ORDER re <u>2006</u> Objections filed by Ralph Coleman, signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/2/06 ORDERING that defendants are granted until November 15, 2006 to file a response to plaintiffs' October 31, 2006 objections. On or before December 1, 2006, the Special Master shall review the plan, plaintiffs' objections thereto, and any response filed by defendants, and shall report to the court on the adequacy of defendants' plan. (no copy to M. Hicks and Jerry Stanley). (Duong, D) Modified on 11/2/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/02/2006) |
| 11/02/2006 | <u>2016</u> | MOTION for TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER and Preliminary Injunction To Enjoin Defendants Illegal Transfers by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 11/3/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/02/2006) |
| 11/02/2006 | <u>2017</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien in SUPPORT OF re <u>2016</u> MOTION for TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER and Preliminary Injunction To Enjoin Defendants Illegal Transfers. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-C# <u>2</u> Exhibit D# <u>3</u> Exhibit E# <u>4</u> Exhibit F# <u>5</u> Exhibit G-I# <u>6</u> Exhibit J-K)(Bien, Michael) Modified on |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | 11/3/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/02/2006) |
| 11/02/2006 | <u>2018</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Granting <u>2016</u> MOTION for TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER and Preliminary Injunction To Enjoin Defendants Illegal Transfers by plts . (Bien, Michael) Modified on 11/3/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/02/2006) |
| 11/02/2006 | 2019 | MINUTE ORDER (TEXT ONLY): In Court Hearing re Plaintiff's Motion for Temporary Restraining Order set for 11/3/2006 at 08:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Ordered by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on November 2, 2006. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 11/02/2006) |
| 11/03/2006 | <u>2020</u> | DEFENDANTS' Submission of Exhibit 1 in Response To Plaintiffs Motion For A Temporary Restraining Order <u>2016</u> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 11/3/2006 (Duong, D). Modified on 11/6/2006 (Matson, R). (Entered: 11/03/2006) |
| 11/03/2006 | 2021 | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: MOTION HEARING held on 11/3/2006 re <u>2016</u> MOTION for TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER filed by Plaintiffs. After oral arguments, the Court will allow the plane to depart. Defendants are ordered to conduct thorough interviews of all the inmates that are bound for Tennessee in the manner outlined by Special Master Michael Keating. In Court Hearing set for 11/9/2006 at 08:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Defendants to submit a proposed order. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Donald Specter present. Defendants Counsel Lisa Tillman present. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 11/03/2006) |
| 11/03/2006 | <u>2022</u> | PROPOSED ORDER by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Jack Reagan, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. Attorney Tillman, Lisa Anne added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1# <u>2</u> Proof of Service)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 11/03/2006) |
| 11/03/2006 | <u>2024</u> | LETTER from Michael Hicks. (Matson, R) (Entered: 11/06/2006) |
| 11/06/2006 | <u>2023</u> | PROPOSED ORDER by plts. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(Bien, Michael) Modified on 11/7/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/06/2006) |
| 11/06/2006 | <u>2025</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/6/2006 ORDERING: <u>2016</u> MOTION for TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER and Preliminary Injunction To Enjoin Defendants Illegal Transfers filed by Ralph Coleman is DENIED; Dfts are to place an appropriately-credentialed mental health clinician employed by CDCR on the scheduled flight w/the 80 inmates. Please refer to order for full details. (Matson, R) (Additional attachment(s) added on 3/6/2009: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1) (Donati, J). (Entered: 11/06/2006) |
| 11/06/2006 | <u>2026</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Oral Argument on Motion for Temporary Restraining Order held on 11/3/2006 before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Court Reporter: Catherine F. Bodene. (TEXT ONLY) (Matson, R) (Donati, J). (Entered: 11/07/2006) |
| 11/07/2006 | <u>2027</u> | NOTICE of CHANGE of ADDRESS by Lori Ellen Rifkin. (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 11/07/2006) |
| 11/08/2006 | 2028 | MINUTE ORDER by CRD: re 2021 . The parties are hereby notified that the Hearing currently set for 11/09/2006 at 8:30AM is rescheduled to start at 9:30AM. In Court Hearing set for 11/9/2006 at 09:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Ordered on 11/08/2006 by the Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 11/08/2006) |
| 11/08/2006 | <u>2029</u> | REPORT TO THE COURT REGARDING OUT-OF-STATE TRANSFERS by dfts. Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1# <u>2</u> Declaration of Tim Rougeux# <u>3</u> Declaration of Shama Chaiken# <u>4</u> Declaration of Margaret McAloon)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 11/16/2006 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 11/08/2006) |
| 11/09/2006 | 2030 | MINUTES (Text Only)for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: IN COURT HEARING held on 11/9/2006. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn present. Defendants Counsel Jill Tillman present. Michael Keating via telephoneCourt Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 11/09/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 11/09/2006 | <u>2031</u> | MOTION to INTERVENE <i>for Modification of Protective Order</i> by Robert Hecker. Attorney Bien, Michael added. Motion Hearing set for 12/14/2006 at 11:00 AM in Courtroom 25 (EFB) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 11/09/2006) |
| 11/09/2006 | <u>2032</u> | MEMORANDUM/RESPONSE in SUPPORT re <u>2031</u> MOTION to INTERVENE <i>for Modification of Protective Order</i> . (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 11/09/2006) |
| 11/09/2006 | <u>2033</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien in IN SUPPORT OF re <u>2031</u> MOTION to INTERVENE <i>for Modification of Protective Order</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A–C# <u>2</u> Exhibit D# <u>3</u> Exhibit E–G# <u>4</u> Exhibit H–L)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 11/09/2006) |
| 11/09/2006 | <u>2034</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Modifying Protective Order re <u>2031</u> MOTION to INTERVENE <i>for Modification of Protective Order</i> by Robert Hecker. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 11/09/2006) |
| 11/09/2006 | <u>2035</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Alternative, Modifying Protective Order re <u>2031</u> MOTION to INTERVENE <i>for Modification of Protective Order</i> by Robert Hecker. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 11/09/2006) |
| 11/13/2006 | <u>2036</u> | MOTION To Convene a Three Judge Panel to Limit the Prison Population by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 12/11/2006 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 11/13/2006) |
| 11/13/2006 | <u>2037</u> | DISREGARD THIS DOCKET ENTRY WHICH HAS THE WRONG SCANNED IMAGE ATTACHED. ATTY WILL RE–FILE WITH THE CORRECT SCANNED IMAGE. [MEMORANDUM/RESPONSE in SUPPORT re <u>2036</u> MOTION To Convene a Three Judge Panel to Limit the Prison Population]. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 11/13/2006 (Kastilahn, A). Modified on 11/14/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/13/2006) |
| 11/13/2006 | <u>2038</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien in Support Of re <u>2036</u> MOTION To Convene a Three Judge Panel to Limit the Prison Population. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A–C# <u>2</u> Exhibit D# <u>3</u> Exhibit E–F# <u>4</u> Exhibit G# <u>5</u> Exhibit H–K# <u>6</u> Exhibit L–N# <u>7</u> Exhibit O–V# <u>8</u> Exhibit W–AA# <u>9</u> Exhibit BB–DD)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 11/13/2006) |
| 11/13/2006 | <u>2039</u> | DECLARATION of Jane Kahn in Support Of re <u>2036</u> MOTION To Convene a Three Judge Panel to Limit the Prison Population. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 11/13/2006) |
| 11/13/2006 | <u>2040</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2036</u> MOTION To Convene a Three Judge Panel to Limit the Prison Population. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 11/13/2006) |
| 11/13/2006 | <u>2041</u> | MEMORANDUM/RESPONSE in SUPPORT re <u>2036</u> MOTION To Convene a Three Judge Panel to Limit the Prison Population. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 11/13/2006) |
| 11/13/2006 | <u>2042</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Further Hearing on TRO held on 11/9/06 before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (in Ex 043) (TEXT ONLY) (Duong, D) Modified on 11/17/2006 (Duong, D). Modified on 1/8/2007 (Rivas, A). (Donati, J). (Entered: 11/14/2006) |
| 11/14/2006 | <u>2043</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Ralph Coleman re <u>2036</u> MOTION To Convene a Three Judge Panel to Limit the Prison Population. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 11/14/2006) |
| 11/15/2006 | <u>2044</u> | REQUEST for an Extension of Time To Respond To Plaintiffs' Objections To Submitted Plan to Address Suicide Trends in Administrative Segregation by dfts. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1# <u>2</u> Proposed Order # <u>3</u> Declaration of Lisa Tillman)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 11/16/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/15/2006) |
| 11/16/2006 | <u>2045</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/16/06 ORDERING that within thirty days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a forty–fifth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$500,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest–bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (Duong, D) (Entered: 11/16/2006) |
| 11/16/2006 | <u>2046</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/16/06 ORDERING that dfts' request for an extension of time <u>2044</u> is GRANTED. Dfts are granted until 12/1/06 to |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | file and serve a response to plts' objections to dfts' submitted plan to address suicides in administrative segregation units. On or before 12/18/06, the Special Master shall report to the court on the adequacy of the plan in accordance with the requirements of this court's 11/2/06 order <u>2015</u> .(Duong, D) (Entered: 11/16/2006) |
| 11/16/2006 | <u>2047</u> | NOTICE of Association of Counsel by dfts . Attorney Kamberian, Van added. (Kamberian, Van) Modified on 11/17/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/16/2006) |
| 11/17/2006 | <u>2048</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 11/16/06 ORDERING that the Clerk is DIRECTED to pay J. Michael Keating, the amount of \$335,707.54 in accordance with the attached statement. The Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc: Sac Financial)(Brown, T) (Entered: 11/17/2006) |
| 11/17/2006 | <u>2049</u> | Dfts' REQUEST to Reschedule the Hearing Date and Due Date for Response to pltfs' <u>2036</u> Motion to Convene a Three-Judge Panel to Reduce Prison Population by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Lisa Tillman)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 11/21/2006 (Brown, T). (Entered: 11/17/2006) |
| 11/17/2006 | <u>2050</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2049</u> Request to continue the hearing date by dfts. [NOT SIGNED-See Court's order 2053].(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 11/20/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/17/2006) |
| 11/17/2006 | <u>2051</u> | Dfts' REQUEST to Reset Hearing Date and Briefing Schedule on Motion for Permissive Intervention and Modification of Protective Order by Schwarzenegger, et al re <u>2031</u> MOTION to INTERVENE (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Lisa Tillman# <u>2</u> Exhibit 1)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 11/21/2006 (Brown, T). (Entered: 11/17/2006) |
| 11/17/2006 | <u>2052</u> | PROPOSED ORDER on Defendants' Request to Reset Hearing Date and Briefing Schedule re <u>2051</u> Request – ATY, by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 11/17/2006) |
| 11/17/2006 | <u>2053</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/17/06 ORDERING that dfts' request to continue the hearing date <u>2049</u> is DENIED. Dfts shall file an opposition brief or statement of non-opposition by 5:00pm on 12/4/06. There shall be no reply briefs. (Duong, D) Modified on 11/20/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/17/2006) |
| 11/20/2006 | <u>2054</u> | MEMORANDUM/RESPONSE in OPPOSITION to Defendants' Request to Reset Hearing Date and Briefing Schedule <u>2051</u> (Bien, Michael) Modified on 11/21/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/20/2006) |
| 11/20/2006 | <u>2055</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien in Support of Opposition <u>2054</u> to Defendants' Request to Reset Hearing Date (Bien, Michael) Modified on 11/21/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/20/2006) |
| 11/21/2006 | <u>2056</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 11/20/06: Dfts' <u>2051</u> 11/17/06 request to reset the hearing date is DENIED; dfts are granted until close of business 12/01/06 in which to file an opposition; pltf's reply, if any, shall be filed by close of business 12/08/06; the motion hearing set for 12/14/2006 at 11:00 AM in 8th floor courtroom (JFM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Kirkpatrick, S) (Entered: 11/21/2006) |
| 11/27/2006 | <u>2057</u> | LETTER from Ronald Yank requesting permission to file, as amicus curiae, a brief in support of the Motion to Convene a Three Judge Panel. (Matson, R) (Entered: 11/28/2006) |
| 11/28/2006 | <u>2058</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/28/06 ORDERING that the request of the CCPOA for leave to file an amicus curiae brief <u>2057</u> is GRANTED. Said brief shall be filed and served by 12/4/06 5:00pm. Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this letter on Ronald Yank and Gregg McLean Adam at Carroll, Burdick & McDonough, LLP by electronic mail to gadam@cbmlaw.com. (cc to Ronald Yank)(Duong, D) (Entered: 11/28/2006) |
| 12/01/2006 | <u>2059</u> | NOTICE by Ralph Coleman. of filing of courtesy copies with Court (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-B)(Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 12/4/2006 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 12/01/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 12/01/2006 | <u>2060</u> | OPPOSITION to Hecker Plaintiffs' <u>2031</u> Motion for Permissive Intervention and Modification of Protective Order] (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Defendants' Request for Judicial Notice # <u>2</u> Declaration of Lisa Tillman # <u>3</u> Exhibit 1# <u>4</u> Exhibit 2# <u>5</u> Exhibit 3)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 12/4/2006 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 12/01/2006) |
| 12/01/2006 | <u>2061</u> | RESPONSE by dfts to Plaintiffs' Objections to Submitted Plan to Address Suicide Trends in Administrative Segregation Units <u>2006</u> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A# <u>2</u> Exhibit B# <u>3</u> Exhibit C# <u>4</u> Exhibit D)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 12/4/2006 (Kirkpatrick, S). Modified on 12/5/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/01/2006) |
| 12/01/2006 | <u>2065</u> | LETTER from Joseph Noble. (Matson, R) (Entered: 12/06/2006) |
| 12/04/2006 | <u>2062</u> | AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF in SUPPORT of Plaintiffs' <u>2036</u> Motion to Convene a 3–Judge Panel to Limit Prison Population, (Adam, Gregg) Modified on 12/4/2006 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 12/04/2006) |
| 12/04/2006 | <u>2063</u> | MEMORANDUM/RESPONSE in OPPOSITION to Plaintiffs' Motion to Convene a Three Judge Panel to Limit the Prison Population <u>2036</u> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Lisa Tillman)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 12/5/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/04/2006) |
| 12/05/2006 | <u>2064</u> | Amended Declaration of George Sifuentes in Support of Defendants' Response <u>2061</u> to Plaintiffs' Objections to Defendants' Plan to Address Suicide Trends in Administrative Segregation Units] (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 12/6/2006 (Matson, R). Modified on 12/6/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/05/2006) |
| 12/07/2006 | <u>2066</u> | NUNC PRO TUNC SUBMISSION of Exhibit B to Defendants' Opposition <u>2063</u> to Plaintiffs' Motion to Convene a Three–Judge Panel to Limit The Prison Population (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit B)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 12/8/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/07/2006) |
| 12/07/2006 | <u>2067</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Defendants' Response to Special Master's Sixteenth Report on Defendants' Compliance with Provisionally Approved Plans, Policies and Protocols by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 12/07/2006) |
| 12/07/2006 | <u>2079</u> | LETTER from Jerry Stanley. (Matson, R) (Entered: 12/13/2006) |
| 12/08/2006 | <u>2068</u> | NOTICE of Assignment of Counsel and Request to Argue at Hearing on Hecker Plaintiffs' Motion for Permissive Intervention and Modification of Protective Order by Schwarzenegger, et al. Attorney Mello, Paul B added. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 12/14/2006 (Matson, R). (Entered: 12/08/2006) |
| 12/08/2006 | <u>2069</u> | [DISREGARD – SEE <u>2071</u> FOR CORRECTED REPLY] REPLY to RESPONSE to <u>2031</u> MOTION to INTERVENE and <i>for Modification of Protective Order</i> . (Bien, Michael) Modified on 12/11/2006 (Krueger, M). (Entered: 12/08/2006) |
| 12/08/2006 | <u>2070</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien in SUPPORT OF re <u>2031</u> MOTION to INTERVENE <i>for Modification of Protective Order. Reply</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – B)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 12/08/2006) |
| 12/08/2006 | <u>2071</u> | CORRECTED REPLY to RESPONSE to <u>2031</u> MOTION to INTERVENE and <i>for Modification of Protective Order</i> . (Bien, Michael) Modified on 12/11/2006 (Krueger, M). (Entered: 12/08/2006) |
| 12/08/2006 | <u>2073</u> | LETTER from Joseph Noble. (Matson, R) (Entered: 12/11/2006) |
| 12/11/2006 | <u>2072</u> | MINUTES for MOTION HEARING proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/11/2006: Court hears arguments on <u>2036</u> plaintiff's motion to convene a three judge panel to limit the prison population. Court continues matter to 6/4/2007 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien and Donald Spector present. Defendants Counsel Lisa Tillman and Van Kimberian present. Court Reporter/CD Number: C. Bodene. (Text Only) (Caspar, M) (Entered: 12/11/2006) |
| 12/12/2006 | <u>2074</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/12/06 ORDERING that plts' Motion Hearing <u>2036</u> CONTINUED to 6/4/2007 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Duong, D) (Entered: 12/12/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 12/12/2006 | <u>2075</u> | STIPULATION <i>Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Second Quarter of 2006</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 12/12/2006) |
| 12/12/2006 | <u>2076</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Second Quarter of 2006 re <u>2075</u> Stipulation by Ralph Coleman. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 12/12/2006) |
| 12/13/2006 | <u>2077</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/12/06: Upon review of the submitted pleadings, this court ORDERED that the CDCR clinicians who travel to the out-of-state site and perform the screenings are to be provided with monetary compensation, including overtime, and are not to be paid in the form of non-monetary compensation, such as compensatory time off. (Brown, T) (Entered: 12/13/2006) |
| 12/13/2006 | <u>2078</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Motion to Convene a Three Judge Panel held on 12/11/06 before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Court Reporter: Catherine E. Bodene. (TEXT ONLY) (Brown, T) (Plummer, M). (Entered: 12/13/2006) |
| 12/14/2006 | <u>2080</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held before Judge John F. Moulds : MOTION HEARING held on 12/14/2006 re <u>2031</u> MOTION to INTERVENE <i>for Modification of Protective Order</i> filed by Robert Hecker,, <u>2068</u> Notice of Assignment of Counsel and Request to Argue at Hearing on Hecker Plaintiffs' Motion for Permissive Intervention and Modification of Protective Order filed by Schwarzenegger, et al., Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien present. Arguments. Mater submitted. Order to issue. Defendants Counsel Lisa Tillman; Paul Mello present. Court Reporter/CD Number: Casey Schultz, ECRO. (Farnsworth, C) (Entered: 12/14/2006) |
| 12/14/2006 | <u>2081</u> | SIXTEENTH MORNITORING REPORT by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2 of Report page 50 – 100# <u>2</u> Part 3 of Report page 100–150# <u>3</u> Part 4 of Report page 151–200# <u>4</u> Part 5 of Report page 201–250# <u>5</u> Part 6 of Report page 251–300# <u>6</u> Part 7 of Report page – 300–350# <u>7</u> Exhibits A–D# <u>8</u> Exhibits E–I# <u>9</u> Exhibits J–M# <u>10</u> Exhibits N–R# <u>11</u> Exhibit S–U)(Keating, Joseph) (Additional attachment(s) added on 3/10/2009: # <u>11</u> Exhibits S–U) (Donati, J). Modified on 3/10/2009 (Donati, J). (Entered: 12/14/2006) |
| 12/15/2006 | <u>2082</u> | SUPPLEMENT to the Sixteenth Monitoring Report <u>2081</u> by J Michael Keating, Jr. Part 8 of Report pages 351–400 .(Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 9 of Report pages 401– 435)(Keating, Joseph) Modified on 12/15/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/15/2006) |
| 12/15/2006 | <u>2083</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/15/06 re <u>2081</u> ORDERING that defendants shall forthwith adopt and implement the proposed schedule of pay for CDCR mental health clinicians contained in Exhibit T to the special master's sixteenth round monitoring report. The provisions of California Government Code sections 19816, 19826, 19829, 19832, 19836, 3516.5 and 3517, and California Code of Regulations Title 2, section 599.681 are waived solely for the purpose of implementing the proposed salaries and structural changes set forth in said Exhibit T. The terms of the salary proposal, once adopted, shall supersede all existing R&R compensation provided to any and all of the indicated job classifications, as well as psychiatrist longevity pay provided in pay differential 325. (Duong, D) (Entered: 12/15/2006) |
| 12/18/2006 | <u>2084</u> | REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION on dfts' Plan to Prevent Suicides in Administrative Segregation by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Keating, Joseph) Modified on 12/19/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/18/2006) |
| 12/18/2006 | <u>2085</u> | RESPONSE to the Special Master's 16th Monitoring Report <u>2081</u> and Request for Additional Order by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 12/19/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/18/2006) |
| 12/18/2006 | <u>2086</u> | DECLARATION of Jane Kahn in Support Of re <u>2085</u> plts' Response to the Special Master's 16th Monitoring Report and Request for Additional Order. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 12/19/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/18/2006) |
| 12/18/2006 | <u>2087</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2085</u> Reply/Response by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 12/18/2006) |
| 12/19/2006 | <u>2088</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 12/19/06 re <u>2076</u> ORDERING that plaintiffs fees and costs of \$469,937.16, plus interest, are due and collectable as of |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | forty-five days from the date of entry of this Order. Daily Interest runs from date of entry of this Order at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. 1961. (Duong, D) Modified on 12/19/2006 (Duong, D). Modified on 12/19/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/19/2006) |
| 12/19/2006 | <u>2089</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/19/06 ORDERING that within 15 days from the date of this order defendants shall file and serve a response to plaintiffs' December 18, 2006 response <u>2085</u> to the special master's sixteenth round monitoring report. Within fifteen days thereafter the special master shall file and serve a report and, as appropriate, recommendation for such court action as may be required. (Duong, D) Modified on 12/19/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/19/2006) |
| 12/19/2006 | <u>2090</u> | DEFENDANTS' Ex Parte Motion to Seal Revised Bed Plan, Declaration of Tillman, [Proposed] Order] by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Lisa Tillman in Support of Defendants' Ex Parte Motion to Seal Revised Bed Plan# <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 12/21/2006 (Matson, R). (Entered: 12/19/2006) |
| 12/19/2006 | <u>2091</u> | STATEMENT of Defendants' Submission of Final Long Range Bed Plan by Defendants James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 12/19/2006) |
| 12/19/2006 | <u>2095</u> | FINAL LONG RANGE BED PLAN (Kastilahn, A) [Initially filed as Sealed Event, unsealed pursuant to <u>2093</u> Order that terminated sealing on 1/30/2007] Modified on 4/21/2020 (Donati, J). (Entered: 12/21/2006) |
| 12/20/2006 | <u>2092</u> | AMENDED REPORT <u>2046</u> on Feasibility of Creating Intermediate Care Beds at Coalinga State Hospital for Level IV High Custody CDCR Inmates by dfts (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit B)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 12/21/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/20/2006) |
| 12/20/2006 | <u>2093</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/20/06 ORDERING dfts' request to file the revised long-range plan for the provision of acute and intermediate inpatient beds and the provision of enhanced outpatient program (EOP) beds under seal <u>2090</u> is GRANTED. The seal will terminate on 1/30/07. (Carlos, K) (Entered: 12/20/2006) |
| 12/20/2006 | <u>2094</u> | STATEMENT of Recent Decision by Intervenor Plaintiff Robert Hecker . Attorney Galvan, Ernest added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 12/21/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/20/2006) |
| 12/21/2006 | <u>2096</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/21/06 ORDERING that On or before January 16, 2007, plaintiffs shall filed, under seal, a response to defendants' final long range bed plan. On or before February 5, 2007, the special master shall report to the court onthe adequacy of the plan. (Duong, D) (Entered: 12/21/2006) |
| 12/21/2006 | <u>2097</u> | RESPONSE to Special Master's Report and Recommendations on Defendants' Plan to Prevent Suicides in Administrative Segregation and Request for Additional Relief by plts. (Kahn, Jane) Modified on 12/22/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/21/2006) |
| 12/21/2006 | <u>2098</u> | DECLARATION of Jane Kahn in SUPPORT OF re <u>2097</u> Response to Special Master's Report on dfts' Plan to prevent suicides in administrative segregation. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Kahn, Jane) Modified on 12/22/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/21/2006) |
| 12/21/2006 | <u>2099</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2097</u> Reply/Response by Ralph Coleman. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 12/21/2006) |
| 12/27/2006 | <u>2100</u> | (DISREGARD – Document filed in wrong case)LETTER requesting a copy of Decision from Eric Martin. (Engbretson, K.) Modified on 12/28/2006 (Brown, T). (Entered: 12/28/2006) |
| 12/29/2006 | <u>2101</u> | REQUEST for an Extension of Time to Respond to Plaintiffs' Response to the Special Master's Sixteenth Monitoring Report and Request for Additional Orders by dfts. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Van Kamberian# <u>2</u> Declaration of Service)(Kamberian, Van) Modified on 12/29/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/29/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 12/29/2006 | <u>2102</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2101</u> Request for an Extension of time by dfts. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Service)(Kamberian, Van) Modified on 12/29/2006 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/29/2006) |
| 12/29/2006 | <u>2103</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Motion Hearing held on 12/14/2006 before the Honorable John F. Moulds. (TEXT ONLY–Maintained on Paper) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 01/03/2007) |
| 01/03/2007 | <u>2104</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/3/2007 re <u>2102</u> ORDERING that dfts' request <u>2101</u> for an extension of time up to and including 1/17/07, to file a response to plts' response to the Special Master's Sixteenth Monitoring Report is hereby GRANTED. Within 15 days thereafter the Special Master shall file and serve a report and recommendation for such court action as may be required. (Duong, D) (Entered: 01/03/2007) |
| 01/03/2007 | <u>2105</u> | APPLICATION for a protective TRO by Michael J Hicks. (Carlos, K) (Entered: 01/04/2007) |
| 01/05/2007 | <u>2106</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 1/04/2007 ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay to J. Michael Keating, Jr the amount of \$364,536.99 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Dept. (cc: CFS).(Duong, D) (Entered: 01/05/2007) |
| 01/11/2007 | <u>2107</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Plaintiff's motion for Post Judgment Discovery and Production of Copies of Tour Binders and Documents held on 8/17/2006 before the Honorable John F. Moulds. (TEXT ONLY – Maintained on Paper) (Schultz, C) (Donati, J). (Entered: 01/12/2007) |
| 01/12/2007 | <u>2108</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 1/11/2007 ORDERING the 11/9/2006 motion <u>2031</u> of Robert Hecker, et al. for permissiveintervention is GRANTED; The 11/9/2006 motion <u>2031</u> of Robert Hecker, et al. for modification of theprotective order filed in this action on 7/29/1992 is GRANTED; and the protective order filed in this action on 7/29/1992 is modified inaccordance with the order filed concurrently with this order.(Matson, R) (Entered: 01/12/2007) |
| 01/12/2007 | <u>2109</u> | MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 1/11/2007. (Matson, R) (Entered: 01/12/2007) |
| 01/16/2007 | <u>2110</u> | NOTICE by all plaintiffs. Attorney Whelan, Amy Elizabeth added. <i>Notice of Filing Documents Under Seal</i> (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 01/16/2007) |
| 01/16/2007 | <u>2111</u> | RESPONSE by plaintiff's to defendant's mental health bed plan (Brown, T) Modified on 2/11/2007 (Holland, K). (Entered: 01/16/2007) |
| 01/16/2007 | <u>2112</u> | DECLARATION of Michael Bien in support of plaintiff's response to defendant's mental health bed plan. (Brown, T) Modified on 2/11/2007 (Holland, K). (Entered: 01/16/2007) |
| 01/16/2007 | <u>2113</u> | PROOF OF SERVICE of <u>2111</u> and <u>2112</u> . (Brown, T) Modified on 2/11/2007 (Holland, K). (Entered: 01/16/2007) |
| 01/17/2007 | <u>2114</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Ralph Coleman re <u>2111</u> Sealed Event, <u>2113</u> Sealed Event, <u>2112</u> Sealed Event, <u>2110</u> Notice – Other – ATY. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 01/17/2007) |
| 01/17/2007 | <u>2115</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to [Defendants' Response to Plaintiffs' Response to Special Master's Sixteenth Monitoring Report and Request for Additional Orders] by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 01/17/2007) |
| 01/18/2007 | <u>2116</u> | REQUEST for a writ of habeas corpus by Jerry F. Stanley. (Matson, R) (Entered: 01/19/2007) |
| 01/22/2007 | <u>2117</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL STATUS REPORT of the Swap of Acute Inpatient Beds between CMF and ASH and Delays in transfers to Mental Health Crisis Beds by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Keating, Joseph) Modified on 1/23/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 01/22/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 01/23/2007 | <u>2118</u> | RESPONSE to Special Master's Draft Seventeenth Report <u>2081</u> on Defendants' Compliance with Provisionally Approved Plans, Policies and Protocols by dfts. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Service by Mail)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 1/24/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 01/23/2007) |
| 01/25/2007 | <u>2119</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/25/07 re conference on 1/18/07: The parties to each of the above-captioned cases are informed that the specialmaster in Coleman, the receiver in Plata, and, if and when appointed, a representative of the court in Perez will hold monthly meetings for the purpose of working collaboratively on issues related to coordination of the remedies in each of the above-captioned actions. The parties to each action will be permitted to submit, in advance of the meetings, proposed agenda items for consideration by the special masters, the receiver and the Perez court representative. The undersigned will continue to meet on a quarterly basis with the special master in Coleman, the receiver in Plata, and the court representative in Perez to further facilitate the coordination of the remedial process in these cases. (Duong, D) (Entered: 01/25/2007) |
| 01/26/2007 | <u>2120</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 1/24/2007 ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay J. Michael Keating, Jr., Coleman Special Master the amount of \$293,410.98; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Matson, R) (Entered: 01/26/2007) |
| 01/30/2007 | <u>2121</u> | STATUS REPORT on plts' Response to the 16th Report on compliance seeking salary enhancements for Dept of Emntal Health Clinicians <u>2085</u> by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A# <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Keating, Joseph) Modified on 2/1/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 01/30/2007) |
| 01/31/2007 | <u>2122</u> | MOTION For Leave to File Amicus Curiae Brief in Support of Plaintiffs' Response <u>2085</u> to the Special Master's Sixteenth Monitoring Report and Request for Additional Order by AFSCME LOCAL 2620. Attorney Baker, Andrew H added. (Baker, Andrew) Modified on 2/1/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 01/31/2007) |
| 01/31/2007 | <u>2123</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Granting <u>2122</u> MOTION For Leave to File Amicus Curiae Brief in Support of Plaintiffs' Response to the Special Master's Sixteenth Monitoring Report and Request for Additional Order by AFSCME LOCAL 2620. (Baker, Andrew) Modified on 2/1/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 01/31/2007) |
| 01/31/2007 | <u>2124</u> | AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF in support of plts's Response <u>2085</u> to the Special Master's 16th Report and Request for additional order. (Baker, Andrew) Modified on 2/1/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 01/31/2007) |
| 01/31/2007 | <u>2125</u> | DECLARATION of WILLIAM SAFARJAN in SUPPORT OF re <u>2122</u> MOTION For Leave to File Amicus Curiae Brief . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Baker, Andrew) Modified on 2/1/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 01/31/2007) |
| 01/31/2007 | <u>2126</u> | DECLARATION of MALVERN HOLLAND in SUPPORT OF <u>2122</u> MOTION For Leave to File Amicus Curiae Brief . (Baker, Andrew) Modified on 2/1/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 01/31/2007) |
| 01/31/2007 | <u>2127</u> | DECLARATION of PAUL GUEST in SUPPORT OF <u>2122</u> MOTION For Leave to File Amicus Curiae Brief . (Baker, Andrew) Modified on 2/1/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 01/31/2007) |
| 02/01/2007 | <u>2128</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/1/07 ORDERING that within thirty days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk a forty-sixth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Dept. (Duong, D) (Entered: 02/01/2007) |
| 02/01/2007 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2128</u> Order served on Andrew H Baker. (Duong, D) (Entered: 02/01/2007) |
| 02/05/2007 | <u>2129</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Service by U.S. Mail)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 02/05/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 02/05/2007 | <u>2130</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2129</u> Stipulation and Proposed Order by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Service by U.S. Mail)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 2/6/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 02/05/2007) |
| 02/06/2007 | <u>2131</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/6/2007 ORDERING this Court has reviewed the second portion of the stipulation of the parties concerning the sealing of information containing or indicating the confidential nature of the identities of those CDCR psychiatrists hired before 2006 who do not meet minimum credentialing criteria. The Court approves the stipulated seal and makes it an order of the court.(Matson, R) (Entered: 02/06/2007) |
| 02/06/2007 | <u>2132</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/6/2007 ORDERING <u>2122</u> Motion For Leave to File Amicus Curiae Brief in Support of Plaintiffs' Response to the Special Master's Sixteenth Monitoring Report and Request for Additional Order is GRANTED; The brief submitted on 1/31/2007 with AFSCME Local 2620's motionelectronically is accepted and made part of the record herein; andThe Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this Order on Andrew H.Baker at Beeson, Tayer & Bodine by electronic mail to abaker@beesontayer.com. (Order by electronic mail)(Matson, R) (Entered: 02/06/2007) |
| 02/07/2007 | <u>2133</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT and RECOMMENDATIONS on defendants' December 2006 mental health bed plan by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Keating, Joseph) Modified on 9/28/2010 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/07/2007) |
| 02/07/2007 | <u>2134</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/6/07: The defendants shall submit to the court the product of an assessment and a corresponding plan within 60 days of adoption of this order. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 02/07/2007) |
| 02/09/2007 | <u>2135</u> | STIPULATION <i>Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third Quarter of 2006</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 02/09/2007) |
| 02/09/2007 | <u>2136</u> | NOTICE of Intent to Respond to Special Master's Report on December 2006 Lng-Range Plan for Mental Health Care Bed Plans by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Service by Mail)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 2/13/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 02/09/2007) |
| 02/09/2007 | <u>2137</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third Quarter of 2006 re <u>2135</u> Stipulation by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 02/09/2007) |
| 02/09/2007 | <u>2138</u> | DISREAGARD (SUPERCEDED BY <u>2140</u>) STATUS REPORT by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2 # <u>2</u> Part 3 # <u>3</u> Exhibits A-C # <u>4</u> Exhibits D-G # <u>5</u> Supplement - REMOVED PER REQUEST(Keating, Joseph) Modified on 2/13/2007 (Engbretson, K.). Modified on 2/16/2007 (Holland, K). (Entered: 02/09/2007) |
| 02/12/2007 | <u>2139</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/9/07 ORDERING that: dfts' 10/2/06 plan, as amended in their 12/1/06 filing, is approved subject to the further report of the special master; dfts shall implement said plan; the special master shall meet with dfts and pltfs' counsel monthly to follow up, refine and monitor implementation of each element of the dfts' plan; and w/in 90 days from the date of this order, the special master shall report back to the court on the status of dfts' compliance with the plan and shall make such further recommendations as may be necessary. (Brown, T) (Entered: 02/12/2007) |
| 02/14/2007 | <u>2140</u> | SPECIAL MASTER 17TH MONITORING REPORT - PART A by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Supplement # <u>2</u> Supplement # <u>3</u> Exhibit A-C # <u>4</u> Exhibit D-G # <u>5</u> Supplement - REMOVED PER REQUEST OF SPECIAL MASTER (Keating, Joseph) Modified on 2/15/2007 (Brown, T). Modified on 2/16/2007 (Holland, K). Modified on 4/20/2010 (Owen, K). (Entered: 02/14/2007) |
| 02/15/2007 | <u>2141</u> | LETTER by Jerry F. Stanley. (Matson, R) (Entered: 02/16/2007) |
| 02/20/2007 | <u>2142</u> | REQUEST for an Extension of Time to Respond to Special Master Keating's Report on Long-Range Bed Plan of December 2006 by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Ralph Coleman, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury re <u>2140</u> Status Report, filed by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Lisa Tillman in Support of Defendants' Request for an Extension of Time)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 02/20/2007) |
| 02/20/2007 | <u>2143</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2142</u> Request – ATY, by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 02/20/2007) |
| 02/20/2007 | <u>2144</u> | EX PARTE APPLICATION by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury for Ex Parte Motion for Order Approving Additional Beds at California Medical Facility and California Institution for Women and Approving Temporary Space at Mule Creek State Prison, with [Proposed Order]. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 02/20/2007) |
| 02/20/2007 | <u>2145</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Proposed Order on Defendants' Ex Parte Motion for Order Approving Additional Beds at California Medical Facility and California Institution for Women and Approving Temporary Space at Mule Creek State Prison re <u>2144</u> Ex Parte Application, by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 02/20/2007) |
| 02/23/2007 | <u>2146</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/22/07 ORDERING dfts' request for an extension of time to respond to Special Master Keating's Report on Dfts' Long–Range Bed Plan of December 2006 <u>2142</u> is GRANTED. The response is now due on 2/27/07. (Carlos, K) (Entered: 02/23/2007) |
| 02/23/2007 | <u>2147</u> | LETTER from Jerry Stanley requesting the attached documents be filed in his case. (Carlos, K)(Response sent: "Plaintiff's medical documents were filed on February 23, 2007.") Modified on 2/27/2007 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/26/2007) |
| 02/26/2007 | <u>2152</u> | REQUEST to be placed back on the service list by Pete Cockeroft. (Matson, R) (Entered: 02/28/2007) |
| 02/27/2007 | <u>2148</u> | AMENDED Ex Parte Motion for Order Approving Additional Beds at California Medical Facility and California Institution for Women and Approving Temporary Space at Mule Creek State Prison, with Declaration of Lisa Tillman, [Proposed Order] re <u>2144</u> Ex Parte Application by dfts(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 2/28/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 02/27/2007) |
| 02/27/2007 | <u>2149</u> | DECLARATION of Lisa A. Tillman in Support of re <u>2148</u> MOTION Defendants' Amended Ex Parte Motion for Order Approving Additional Beds at California Medical Facility and California Institution for Women and Approving Temporary Space at Mule Creek State Prison. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1# <u>2</u> Exhibit 2)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 2/28/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 02/27/2007) |
| 02/27/2007 | <u>2150</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re Defendants' Amended Ex Parte Motion for Order Approving Additional Beds at California Medical Facility and California Institution for Women and Approving Temporary Space at Mule Creek State Prison <u>2148</u> . (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 2/28/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 02/27/2007) |
| 02/27/2007 | <u>2151</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Special Master Keating's Report of Long–Range Bed Plan of December 2006 by dfts re <u>2067</u> Dfts' Response to Special Master's 16th Report. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Vince Brown # <u>2</u> Declaration of Doug McKeever # <u>3</u> Declaration of George Sifuentes # <u>4</u> Exhibit A)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 2/28/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 02/27/2007) |
| 02/28/2007 | <u>2153</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 2/27/07 ORDERING payment in the amount of \$387,812.01 payable to Special Master J. Michael Keating, Jr. in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (Carlos, K) (Entered: 02/28/2007) |
| 03/01/2007 | <u>2154</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 02/28/07 re <u>2150</u> ORDERING that dfts' ex parte Motion for order approving additional beds at CMF and CIW and approving temporary space at Mule Creek State Prison <u>2148</u> is GRANTED and so orders dfts to implement the proposals. (Duong, D) (Entered: 03/01/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 03/07/2007 | <u>2155</u> | NOTICE Of Association of Counsel by Schwarzenegger, et al. Attorney Igra, Misha D added. (Igra, Misha) Modified on 3/8/2007 (Matson, R). (Entered: 03/07/2007) |
| 03/09/2007 | <u>2156</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/9/07 ORDERING that the supplemental report of the special master filed 1/22/07 is ADOPTED in full. The special master shall continue to monitor the swap program and, on or before 5/1/07, report again in writing on the status of defendants' interim measures to relieve the mental health crisis bed shortage and make such recommendations as are appropriate at that time. (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 03/09/2007) |
| 03/12/2007 | <u>2157</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/9/07 re 16th Report <u>2081</u> <u>2082</u> ORDERING that defendants shall review their "Procedures for Mental Health Assessment of Inmate Indecent Exposure and Treatment for Exhibitionism," dated October 10, 2004. Defendants shall consider the concentration of the CDCR's inmates with exhibitionism or a paraphilia associated with exhibitionist behaviors in a smaller number of regional institutions in order to focus staff with requisite training and skills to provide the treatment services not presently available in many CDCR institutions. Institutions shall be provided with specific direction on the appropriate security measures that need to be adopted, including, if deemed necessary, a requirement for the creation of an internal high-level custody and mental health committee to review local residents involving indecent exposure or exhibitionism. Defendants shall inaugurate a re-thought, fully staffed program for inmates with exhibitionism or a paraphilia associated with exhibitionist behaviors in at least three institutions by July 1, 2007. (Duong, D) (Entered: 03/12/2007) |
| 03/12/2007 | <u>2158</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/9/05 re 17th Report <u>2140</u> ORDERING that Defendants shall implement forthwith paragraph 4 of this court's order dated March 7, 2005 which required defendants to collect data and report on referrals and transfers to Department of Mental Health (DMH) programs. If the defendants are unable to do so, they shall file within thirty days a report specifying the reasons for their inability to comply together with a plan for coming into compliance with the March 7, 2005 order <u>1654</u> within the following sixty days. If defendants have not come into compliance with the March 7, 2005 order within ninety days from the date of this order, they will be ordered to show cause why they should not be held in contempt of court. Defendants' failure to comply with this order and paragraph 4 of the March 7, 2005 order will not be excused by lack of a computerized system capable of generating the data needed for the required report; the necessary data and summaries may be collected and prepared manually. Within ninety days from the date of this order defendants shall develop a mechanism for compiling accurate data on referrals and transfers to more intensive levels of California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (CDCR) mental health treatment, including referrals and transfers to Mental Health Crisis Bed Units, Mental Health Outpatient Hospital Units, Psychiatric Services Units, Enhanced Outpatient Program hub administrative segregation hub units and Enhanced Outpatient Programs from Reception Centers. Each CDCR institution shall record and track the dates of referrals and transfers to each of these programs. Each institution shall also prepare and submit monthly to the Division of Correctional HealthCare Services an institutional summary of all referrals and transfers, including those pending as well as all referrals, rejections and transfers that occurred during the preceding month, within twenty days of the end of each month. Defendants shall work with the special master's experts to review the provision of Enhanced Outpatient Programs (EOPs) in administrative segregation units. The review process shall conduct an audit of the EOP administrative segregation population and examine more effective ways for reducing the lengths of stay of EOP inmates in administrative segregation; alternative methods for the delivery of mental health treatment, including the use of a different mix of clinical and paraclinical professionals; the use of different housing and/or service models for particular categories of EOP administrative segregation inmates; and any other strategy or approach likely to better serve the treatment needs of EOP administrative segregation inmates. The study shall result in a brief report, prepared within ninety days from the date of this order, which shall be shared with parties, counsel and the court. (Duong, D) (Entered: 03/12/2007) |
| 03/13/2007 | <u>2159</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 3/12/07. Pursuant to the stipulation filed 2/9/07 <u>2137</u> , IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Pltfs fees and costs of \$378,349.00, plus interest are due as of 45 days from the date of this order. Daily interest runs from date of entry of this order at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. section 1961. (Engbretson, |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | K.) (Entered: 03/13/2007) |
| 03/16/2007 | <u>2160</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 03/15/07 ORDERING that within thirty days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a 47th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this court. (cc: CFS). (Duong, D) Modified on 3/16/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 03/16/2007) |
| 03/16/2007 | <u>2161</u> | REQUEST for <i>the Appointment of Additional Staff</i> by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Memorandum of Points and Authorities)(Keating, Joseph) Modified on 3/19/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 03/16/2007) |
| 03/16/2007 | <u>2162</u> | SUPPLEMENT by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Supplement Attachment to Special Master's Request for the Appointment of Additional Staff# <u>2</u> Supplement Attachment to Special Master's Request for the Appointment of Additional Staff# <u>3</u> Supplement Attachment to Special Master's Request for Appointment of Additional Staff# <u>4</u> Supplement Attachment to Special Master's Request for the Appointment of Additional Staff)(Keating, Joseph) (Entered: 03/16/2007) |
| 03/20/2007 | <u>2163</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 03/19/07 ORDERING that the special master's request for approval of appointment of additional staff <u>2161</u> is granted; and The special master is authorized to appoint Kathryn A. Burns, M.D., M.P.H., Mary Perrien, Ph.D., Yong Joo Erwin, L.C.S.W., and Mary-Joy Spencer, Esq. as a staff member to perform the duties set forth in the Special Master's Request for the Appointment of Additional Staff, and to be compensated at the rates set forth therein. (Duong, D) (Entered: 03/20/2007) |
| 03/23/2007 | <u>2164</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 3/22/2007 ORDERING the Clerk to pay J. Michael Keating, Jr. the amount of \$334,058.43; and a copy of this order be served on financial. (cc Financial)(Matson, R) (Entered: 03/23/2007) |
| 03/23/2007 | <u>2165</u> | MOTION For Emergency Relief by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 4/23/2007 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 3/26/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 03/23/2007) |
| 03/23/2007 | <u>2166</u> | <i>Memorandum of Points And Authorities in Support of Plaintiffs' Motion</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 3/26/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 03/23/2007) |
| 03/23/2007 | <u>2167</u> | DECLARATION of Jane E. Kahn in Support of <u>2166</u> MOTION For Emergency Relief. <i>And Exs. A-N</i> (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 3/26/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 03/23/2007) |
| 03/23/2007 | <u>2168</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2166</u> MOTION Emergency Relief by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 3/26/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 03/23/2007) |
| 03/23/2007 | <u>2169</u> | Application for Order shortening time by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 3/26/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 03/23/2007) |
| 03/23/2007 | <u>2170</u> | DECLARATION of Amy Whelan in Support of <u>2169</u> MOTION. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 3/26/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 03/23/2007) |
| 03/23/2007 | <u>2171</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2169</u> MOTION to SHORTEN TIME (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 3/26/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 03/23/2007) |
| 03/26/2007 | <u>2172</u> | REQUEST to be removed from service list by AFSCME LOCAL 2620. (Baker, Andrew) Modified on 3/27/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 03/26/2007) |
| 03/27/2007 | <u>2173</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 03/26/07 ORDERING that The special master's report <u>2133</u> is ADOPTED. Defendants shall complete and occupy the 50-bed mental health crisis bed units at California Medical Facility and California Men's Colony as soon as possible. Within ninety days defendants shall provide to the special master a detailed report on how CDCR's assumption of responsibility for services presently provided to class members by DMH will be accomplished and, if further study suggests such assumption of responsibility is not feasible, what |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | alternative(s) will be pursued. (Duong, D) (Entered: 03/27/2007) |
| 03/27/2007 | <u>2174</u> | Withdrawal of Request to be removed from service list <u>2172</u> by AFSCME LOCAL 2620. (Baker, Andrew) Modified on 3/27/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 03/27/2007) |
| 03/27/2007 | <u>2175</u> | EX PARTE APPLICATION by dfts for Order Approving PSU Beds at California Institution for Women (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A# <u>2</u> Declaration of Lisa Tillman # <u>3</u> Declaration of Doug McKeever # <u>4</u> Declaration of Service by Internal Mail)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 3/28/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 03/27/2007) |
| 03/27/2007 | <u>2176</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Approving PSU Beds at California Institution for Women re <u>2175</u> Ex Parte Application by dfts. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 3/28/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 03/27/2007) |
| 03/27/2007 | <u>2177</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury to <u>2169</u> MOTION to SHORTEN TIME for Motion for Emergency Relief <i>Regarding Defendants' Denial of Access To Inpatient Psychiatric Beds In DMH's State Hospitals. to Plaintiffs' Application for an Order Shortening Time</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Lisa Tillman in Support of Defendants' Objection to Plaintiffs' Application for an Order Shortening Time# <u>2</u> Exhibit A# <u>3</u> Exhibit b# <u>4</u> Exhibit c# <u>5</u> Exhibit d# <u>6</u> Exhibit e# <u>7</u> Exhibit f# <u>8</u> Declaration of Service)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 03/27/2007) |
| 03/28/2007 | <u>2178</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 03/28/07 re <u>2176</u> ORDERING that this Court has reviewed dfts' ex parte motion for an order approving the plan to construct twenty permanent psychiatric services unit (PSU) beds at California Institution for Women. Upon good cause appearing, the Court hereby grants the ex parte motion <u>2175</u> and orders implementation of the plan forthwith. (Duong, D) (Entered: 03/28/2007) |
| 03/29/2007 | <u>2179</u> | ORDER denying <u>2169</u> plt's Motion to Shorten Time signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 03/29/07. (Duong, D) (Entered: 03/29/2007) |
| 04/02/2007 | <u>2180</u> | SPECIAL MASTER 17TH MONITORING REPORT – PART B by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Supplement Pages 49 – 99# <u>2</u> Supplement Pages 100 – 111# <u>3</u> Exhibits A – E# <u>4</u> Exhibit F)(Keating, Joseph) Modified on 4/3/2007 (Matson, R). Modified on 4/20/2010 (Owen, K). (Entered: 04/02/2007) |
| 04/02/2007 | <u>2181</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to To Court Order Regarding a Plan to Address Pay Parity for DMH Clinicians by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A# <u>2</u> Exhibit b)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 04/02/2007) |
| 04/09/2007 | <u>2182</u> | RESPONSE to <u>2165</u> MOTION for <i>Emergency Relief</i> (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 4/10/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 04/09/2007) |
| 04/09/2007 | <u>2183</u> | DECLARATION of Cynthia A. Radavsky in Support of <u>2182</u> <i>Defendants' Response to 2165 Motion for Emergency Relief</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 4/10/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 04/09/2007) |
| 04/09/2007 | <u>2184</u> | OBJECTIONS to and MOTION to Strike Certain Assertions in Plaintiffs' Motion for Emergency Relief Regarding Defendants' Denial of Access to Inpatient Psychiatric Beds in DMH State Hospitals <u>2165</u> .(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 4/10/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 04/09/2007) |
| 04/11/2007 | <u>2185</u> | LETTER from Jerry Stanley. (Matson, R) (Entered: 04/12/2007) |
| 04/12/2007 | <u>2186</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT on dfts' Establishment of Interim Inpatient Intermediate Dept of Mental Health Beds and the need for approval of some basic component of dfts' Revised Dec 2006 Bed Plan by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – California Department of Mental Health Vacaville Psychiatric Program Memorandum Dated April 9, 2007)(Keating, Joseph) Modified on 4/12/2007 (Duong, D). Modified on 4/13/2007 (Kaminski, H). (Entered: 04/12/2007) |
| 04/16/2007 | <u>2187</u> | STIPULATION Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Fourth Quarter of 2006 by plts. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 4/17/2007 (Duong, D). |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | (Entered: 04/16/2007) |
| 04/16/2007 | <u>2188</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' fees and costs for the 4th Quarter of 2006 re <u>2187</u> Stipulation by plts. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 4/17/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 04/16/2007) |
| 04/16/2007 | <u>2189</u> | MOTION Leave to File Amicus Curiae Brief re <u>2165</u> MOTION For Emergency Relief by AFSCME LOCAL 2620. Motion Hearing set for 4/23/2007 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Baker, Andrew) (Entered: 04/16/2007) |
| 04/16/2007 | <u>2190</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Granting <u>2189</u> MOTION Leave to File Amicus Curiae Brief . (Baker, Andrew) Modified on 4/17/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 04/16/2007) |
| 04/16/2007 | <u>2191</u> | REPLY by plts in support of MOTION for Emergency Relief Re Defendants' Denial of Access to Inpatient Psychiatric Beds in DMH State Hospitals <u>2165</u> . (Bien, Michael) Modified on 4/17/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 04/16/2007) |
| 04/16/2007 | <u>2192</u> | DECLARATION of Jane E. Kahn in support of plts' <u>2165</u> MOTION Emergency Relief (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits F-M) Bien, Michael) Modified on 4/17/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 04/16/2007) |
| 04/16/2007 | <u>2193</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2166</u> MOTION Emergency Relief <i>Memorandum of Points And Authorities in Support of Plaintiffs' Motion For Emergency Relief Regarding Defendants' Denial Of Access To Inpatient Psychiatric Beds In DMH's State Hospitals.</i> (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 04/16/2007) |
| 04/16/2007 | <u>2194</u> | RESPONSE by plts to Defs' Objections to dfts' Objections and Motion to Strike Certain Assertions in Plts' Motion for Emergency Relief Re Defs' Denial of Access to Inpatient Psychiatric Beds in DMH State Hospitals <u>2184</u> . (Bien, Michael) Modified on 4/17/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 04/16/2007) |
| 04/16/2007 | <u>2195</u> | AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF in Support of Plaintiffs' Motion for Emergency Relief Regarding Defendants' Denial of Access to Inpatient Psychiatric Beds in DMH's State Hospitals <u>2165</u> by AFSCME LOCAL 2620. (Baker, Andrew) Modified on 4/17/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 04/16/2007) |
| 04/16/2007 | <u>2196</u> | DECLARATION of MARK DUARTE in SUPPORT OF plts' Motion for Emergency Relief regarding dfts' denial of access to inpatient psychiatric beds in DMH's State Hospitals <u>2165</u> . (Baker, Andrew) Modified on 4/17/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 04/16/2007) |
| 04/16/2007 | <u>2197</u> | DECLARATION of William Safarjan in SUPPORT of AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF <u>2195</u> (Baker, Andrew) Modified on 4/17/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 04/16/2007) |
| 04/16/2007 | <u>2198</u> | DECLARATION of Stephanie Wagner in SUPPORT of AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF <u>2195</u> . (Baker, Andrew) Modified on 4/17/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 04/16/2007) |
| 04/16/2007 | <u>2199</u> | DECLARATION of Pam Manwiller in SUPPORT of AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF <u>2195</u> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Pay Equity Worksheet)(Baker, Andrew) Modified on 4/17/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 04/16/2007) |
| 04/17/2007 | <u>2200</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 04/17/07 ORDERING that The special master's report <u>2186</u> is ADOPTED in full. By June 15, 2007, defendants shall file a supplemental report which addresses two issues: CDCR's relationship with DMH and CDCR's consolidation plan. This supplemental report supersedes the report required in the court's March 27, 2007 order <u>2178</u> . (Duong, D) Modified on 4/19/2007 (Duong, D). Modified on 4/23/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 04/17/2007) |
| 04/18/2007 | <u>2201</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 04/17/07 ORDERING that AFSCME Local 2620's Motion to file an amicus curiae brief <u>2189</u> in support of plts' motion for emergency relief regarding defendants' Denial of Access to Inpatient Psychiatric Beds in DMH's State Hospitals is hereby granted. Said brief shall be filed and served on April 16, 2007. (Duong, D) (Entered: 04/18/2007) |
| 04/18/2007 | <u>2202</u> | NOTICE of Recent Decision by dfts (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 4/19/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 04/18/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 04/23/2007 | <u>2203</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton : MOTION HEARING held on 4/23/2007 re <u>2165</u> MOTION For Emergency Relief filed by Ralph Coleman. After oral argument, the matter is continued. Motion Hearing set for 5/21/2007 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Amy Whelan and Jane Kahn present. Defendants Counsel Lisa Tillman and Misha Igra present. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) Modified on 4/24/2007 (Rivas, A). (Entered: 04/23/2007) |
| 04/25/2007 | <u>2204</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 04/24/07 ORDERING that the hearing on plts' MOTION For Emergency Relief <u>2165</u> is CONTINUED to 5/21/2007 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. On or before May 16, 2007, defendants shall submit to the court a plan for addressing the staffing vacancies that affect class members in this action together with an evaluation of the efficacy of the plan. (Duong, D) (Entered: 04/25/2007) |
| 04/26/2007 | <u>2205</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Plts' Motion for Emergency Relief held on 4/23/07 before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (TEXT ONLY) (Duong, D) (Donati, J). (Entered: 04/27/2007) |
| 04/30/2007 | <u>2206</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 4/27/2007 ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay J. Michael Keating Jr., Coleman Special Master the amountof \$263,918.01; and a copy of this order served on financial. (cc Financial)(Matson, R) (Entered: 04/30/2007) |
| 05/01/2007 | <u>2207</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 5/1/2007 ORDERING that pltf's fees and costs of \$413,256.14 plus interest are due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order.(Matson, R) (Entered: 05/01/2007) |
| 05/01/2007 | <u>2208</u> | SUPPLEMENT by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(Keating, Joseph) Modified on 5/2/2007 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/01/2007) |
| 05/04/2007 | <u>2209</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/3/07 ORDERING that the parties shall file supplemental briefs re pltf's' <u>2036</u> MOTION To Convene a Three Judge Panel to Limit the Prison Population, on or before 5/24/07.(Brown, T) (Entered: 05/04/2007) |
| 05/14/2007 | <u>2210</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT and RECOMMENDATION Defendants' Plan to Prevent Suicides in Administrative Segregation by Special Master J Michael Keating, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Keating, Joseph) Modified on 5/15/2007 (Duong, D). Modified on 5/15/2007 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 05/14/2007) |
| 05/14/2007 | <u>2211</u> | REQUEST for the Appointment of Additional Staff and Request for Increased Compensation by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Memorandum)(Keating, Joseph) (Entered: 05/14/2007) |
| 05/15/2007 | <u>2212</u> | APPLICATION for Leave to file Amicus Brief by Psychology Shield. Attorney Dato, Robert M. added. Motion Hearing set for 5/21/2007 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Dato, Robert) Modified on 5/16/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 05/15/2007) |
| 05/15/2007 | <u>2213</u> | AMICUS BRIEF in support of plts' Motion for Emergency Relief re Access to DMH Beds <u>2165</u> by Psychology Shield. (Entered: 05/15/2007) |
| 05/15/2007 | <u>2214</u> | RESPONSES AND OBJECTIONS by dfts to Special Master's Report RE: CMF/ASH SWAP Plan. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 5/16/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 05/15/2007) |
| 05/16/2007 | <u>2215</u> | MINUTE ORDER (Text Only): re <u>2036</u> MOTION To Convene a Three Judge Panel to Limit the Prison Population. The Motion Hearing currently set for 10:00 AM is RESET to 6/4/2007 at 11:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Ordered by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on May 16, 2007. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 05/16/2007) |
| 05/16/2007 | <u>2216</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/16/07 ORDERING that the special masters' 5/14/07 <u>2211</u> request for approval of appointment of addtl staff and increased compensation is GRANTED. The special master is authorized to appoint Dr. Angela P. Shannon and Henry A. Dlugacz, Esq. The compensation for Yong Joo Erwin for time spent working on this action, other than travel time, is increased to |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | \$225.00 per hr to take effect on the date this order is filed. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 05/16/2007) |
| 05/16/2007 | <u>2217</u> | APPLICATION for <i>Leave To File An Amicus Curiae Brief In Support Of Plaintiffs' Motion For Emergency Relief And In Response To Amicus Curiae Brief Of Psychology Shield</i> by California Psychiatric Association. Attorney Hemesath, Paul Andrew added. (Hemesath, Paul) (Entered: 05/16/2007) |
| 05/16/2007 | <u>2218</u> | BRIEF (<i>Amicus</i>) In Support Of Plaintiffs' Motion For Emergency Relief And In Response To Amicus Curiae Brief Of Psychology Shield by California Psychiatric Association. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1# <u>2</u> Exhibit 2# <u>3</u> Exhibit 3# <u>4</u> Exhibit 4)(Hemesath, Paul) (Entered: 05/16/2007) |
| 05/16/2007 | <u>2219</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Defendants' Plan to Address Staffing Vacancies Within DMH by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 05/16/2007) |
| 05/17/2007 | <u>2220</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 05/16/07 ORDERING that the application of Psychhology Shield for leave to file an amicus curiae brief <u>2212</u> in support of plts' motion for emergency relief regarding access to Department of Mental Health Beds is GRANTED. (Duong, D) (Entered: 05/17/2007) |
| 05/17/2007 | <u>2221</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/17/2007 ORDERING This matter is set for hearing on June 4, 2007 on plaintiffs' motion to convene a three judge panel to limit the prison population pursuant to 18 U.S.C. ? 3626(a)(3). Good cause appearing, the special master shall provide the information to the court, on or before May 31, 2007. (Reader, L) (Entered: 05/17/2007) |
| 05/17/2007 | <u>2222</u> | ERRATA to Defendants' Submission of Attachments to Plan to Address Staffing Vacancies Within DMH by Schwarzenegger, et al re <u>2216</u> Order,. of April 25, 2007 (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 to Defts' filing on 05/16/2007# <u>2</u> Appendix A to Ex 1; Acronym list; Spreadsheet# <u>3</u> Appendix B to Ex 1, Staffing Plan)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 5/18/2007 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 05/17/2007) |
| 05/18/2007 | <u>2223</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/17/07 ORDERING that <u>2217</u> the application of CA Psychiatric Assoc for leave to file an amicus curiae brief is GRANTED. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 05/18/2007) |
| 05/18/2007 | <u>2224</u> | [DISREGARD AS DUPLICATIVE – See Clerk's Notice of Correction filed 5/23/07] BRIEF <i>Motion to Appear as Amicus Curiae</i> by SEIU Local 1000. Attorney Paternoster, Rocco Robert added. (Paternoster, Rocco) Modified on 5/23/2007 (Waggoner, D). (Entered: 05/18/2007) |
| 05/18/2007 | <u>2225</u> | [DISREGARD AS DUPLICATIVE – See Clerk's Notice of Correction filed 5/23/2007] MOTION File Amicus Brief and Amicus Brief by SEIU Local 1000. Motion Hearing set for 5/21/2007 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> # <u>2</u> # <u>3</u> # <u>4</u> # <u>5</u>)(Paternoster, Rocco) Modified on 5/23/2007 (Waggoner, D). (Entered: 05/18/2007) |
| 05/18/2007 | <u>2226</u> | PLAINTIFFS SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF in support of MOTION for EMERGENCY RELIEF re Denial of Access to DMH Beds. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 5/24/2007 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 05/18/2007) |
| 05/18/2007 | <u>2227</u> | DECLARATION of JANE E KAHN iso <u>2226</u> PLTFS SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF iso MOTION for Emergency Relief re Denial of Access to DMH Beds and Exhibits A–K. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 5/25/2007 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 05/18/2007) |
| 05/18/2007 | <u>2228</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2226</u> PLTFS SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF iso MOTION for Emergency Relief re Denial of Access to DMH Beds. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 5/25/2007 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 05/18/2007) |
| 05/18/2007 | <u>2229</u> | APPLICATION for <i>UAPD to File Amicus Curiae Brief in Support of Plaintiffs' Motion and in Opposition to Psychology Shield's Requests</i> by Union of American Physicians and Dentists. Attorney Kahn, Andrew J. added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Al Groh# <u>2</u> Declaration Dr. Ronald Bortman)(Kahn, Andrew) (Entered: 05/18/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 05/18/2007 | <u>2230</u> | [DISREGARD AS DUPLICATIVE – See Clerk's Notice of Correction filed on 5/23/2007] MOTION File Amicus Curiae Brief <i>and Amicus Curiae Brief</i> by SEIU Local 1000. Motion Hearing set for 5/21/2007 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> # <u>2</u> # <u>3</u> # <u>4</u> # <u>5</u> # <u>6</u> # <u>7</u>)(Paternoster, Rocco) Modified on 5/23/2007 (Waggoner, D). (Entered: 05/18/2007) |
| 05/18/2007 | <u>2231</u> | BRIEF <i>re Application (Doc. No. 2229) Amicus Curiae of UAPD in Support of Plaintiffs' Motion and in Opposition to Requests of Psychology Shield</i> by Union of American Physicians and Dentists. (Kahn, Andrew) (Entered: 05/18/2007) |
| 05/18/2007 | <u>2232</u> | MOTION Application to File Amicus Curiae Brief <i>and Amicus Curiae Brief</i> by SEIU Local 1000. Motion Hearing set for 5/21/2007 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Attachments: # <u>(1)</u> Duplicative copy of Motion # <u>(2)</u> Brief # <u>(3)</u> Decl. of Daniel Rounds # <u>(4)</u> Attachments 1–2 # <u>(5)</u> Decl of Cliff Tillman # <u>(6)</u> Attachment A # <u>(7)</u> Proposed Order)(Paternoster, Rocco) Modified on 5/25/2007 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 05/18/2007) |
| 05/21/2007 | <u>2233</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: MOTION HEARING held on 5/21/2007 re <u>2165</u> MOTION For Emergency Relief filed by Ralph Coleman. After oral argument, the matter stands SUBMITTED. Court to issue a formal order. Plaintiffs Counsel Amy Whelan and Michael Bien present. Defendants Counsel Lisa Tillman and Misha Igra present. Court Reporter: D. Shepard. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 05/21/2007) |
| 05/22/2007 | <u>2234</u> | PROPOSED ORDER regarding immediate salary increases for all units in DMH Hospitals treating Penal Code Section 2684 patients. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 5/23/2007 (Matson, R). (Entered: 05/22/2007) |
| 05/23/2007 | <u>2235</u> | CLERK'S NOTICE of DOCKET CORRECTION: Documents <u>2225</u> MOTION File Amicus Brief, <u>2224</u> Brief, and <u>2230</u> MOTION File Amicus Curiae Brief all appear to be duplicative of <u>2232</u> Motion to File Amicus Curiae Brief and shall be DISREGARDED (TEXT ONLY ENTRY). (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 05/23/2007) |
| 05/23/2007 | <u>2236</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/23/2007 ORDERING w/in 3 weeks from the date of this order, dfts shall file with the court a plan to provide pay at parity with the pay scales approved by the court in its 12/15/06 order for all DMH psychiatrists, psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, and psychiatric technicians providing care to members of the Coleman class at any state run facility, whether such facility is a DMH hospital or a CDCR prison institution; w/in 3 weeks from the date of this order, dfts shall consider and report to the court on the feasibility of other options for forthwith remedying the limitation on admission of Coleman class members to Atascadero State Hospital caused by the staffing shortage, including but not limited to contracting with outside psychiatrists and other necessary psychiatric staff to provide sufficient staffing for the Coleman beds at Atascadero State Hospital; w/in 3 weeks from the date of this order, dfts shall file a report identifying the job titles and number of staff members required, pursuant to applicable staffing ratios, to provide care to; w/in 1 week thereafter, pltf's shall file and serve a response to the plan and the report required by paragraphs 1 and 2 of this order; w/in 3 weeks from the date of this order, dfts shall file, concurrently with the plan required by the previous paragraph of this order, a first month report of referrals, pending referrals, rejections, and transfers, of inmates from any level of outpatient mental health care to any level of inpatient mental health care, and from any level of inpatient mental health care to a different level of mental health care. <u>2165</u> (Reader, L) (Entered: 05/23/2007) |
| 05/23/2007 | <u>2237</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/23/2007 ORDERING the Special Master's 5/1/07 <u>2208</u> Supplemental Report and recommendations contained therein are adopted in full; the bed swap between California Medical Facility and Atascadero State Hospital is reversed; and the 25 beds at Atascadero State Hospital that were included in the swap shall be returned to use as mental health crisis beds for Coleman class members. (Reader, L) (Entered: 05/23/2007) |
| 05/24/2007 | <u>2238</u> | DEFENDANTS' Supplemental Brief in Opposition to Plaintiffs' Motion for Referral to a Three–Judge Panel re <u>2209</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attach to Supp Brief – List of Acronyms # <u>(2)</u> Exhibit A # <u>3</u> Exhibit B # <u>4</u> Declaration D Hysen # <u>5</u> Declaration K Jett # <u>6</u> Declaration S Kernan # <u>7</u> Declaration M McAloon # <u>8</u> Declaration D McKeever # <u>9</u> Declaration J Petersilia)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 5/25/2007 (Matson, R). (Entered: 05/24/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 05/24/2007 | <u>2239</u> | PLAINTIFFS' Supplemental brief in SUPPORT of Motion to Convene a Three Judge Panel to Limit Prison Population. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 5/25/2007 (Matson, R). (Entered: 05/24/2007) |
| 05/24/2007 | <u>2240</u> | DECLARATION of Lori Rifkin in SUPPORT OF <u>2036</u> MOTION To Convene a Three Judge Panel to Limit the Prison Population. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-C# <u>2</u> Exhibit D-G# <u>3</u> Exhibit Exhibit H pp 1-150# <u>4</u> Exhibit H p 151-300# <u>5</u> Exhibit H p 301-476# <u>6</u> Exhibit I-M# <u>7</u> Exhibit N-V# <u>8</u> Exhibit W-CC)(Bien, Michael) Modified on 5/25/2007 (Matson, R). (Entered: 05/24/2007) |
| 05/24/2007 | <u>2241</u> | **PLEASE DISREGARD THIS ENTRY-WILL BE RE-FILING WITH SIGNATURE** DECLARATION of Jane E. Kahn in SUPPORT OF <u>2036</u> MOTION To Convene a Three Judge Panel to Limit the Prison Population. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-D# <u>2</u> Exhibit E-K# <u>3</u> Exhibit L-N# <u>4</u> Exhibit O-Q)(Bien, Michael) Modified on 5/25/2007 (Matson, R). (Entered: 05/24/2007) |
| 05/24/2007 | <u>2242</u> | DECLARATION of Ernest Galvan in SUPPORT OF <u>2036</u> MOTION To Convene a Three Judge Panel to Limit the Prison Population. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-D# <u>2</u> Exhibit E-H# <u>3</u> Exhibit I-K# <u>4</u> Exhibit L-T# <u>5</u> Exhibit U-V# <u>6</u> Exhibit W)(Bien, Michael) Modified on 5/25/2007 (Matson, R). (Entered: 05/24/2007) |
| 05/24/2007 | <u>2243</u> | DECLARATION of Holly Baldwin in SUPPORT OF <u>2036</u> MOTION To Convene a Three Judge Panel to Limit the Prison Population and Exhibits A-D. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 5/25/2007 (Matson, R). (Entered: 05/24/2007) |
| 05/24/2007 | <u>2244</u> | MEMORANDUM/RESPONSE in SUPPORT OF <u>2036</u> MOTION To Convene a Three Judge Panel to Limit the Prison Population. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 5/25/2007 (Matson, R). (Entered: 05/24/2007) |
| 05/24/2007 | <u>2252</u> | REQUEST for temporary restraining order and/or preliminary injunction by David W. Wilson. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 05/31/2007) |
| 05/25/2007 | <u>2245</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL DECLARATION of Jane E. Kahn in SUPPORT OF re <u>2036</u> MOTION To Convene a Three Judge Panel to Limit the Prison Population. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-D# <u>2</u> Exhibit E-K# <u>3</u> Exhibit L-N# <u>4</u> Exhibit O-Q)(Bien, Michael) Modified on 5/29/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 05/25/2007) |
| 05/25/2007 | <u>2246</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/24/07 ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a forty-eight interim pymt of costs in the amt of \$750,000.00 which amt shall be invested in the interest-bearing acct previously opened for this action. The Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Dept of this Court. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 05/25/2007) |
| 05/29/2007 | <u>2247</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 05/29/07 ORDERING that the parties in the above-captioned cases are granted until June 15, 2007 to file and serve a response to the request for court approval of these agreements. Any response to this order shall be filed in each of the above-captioned cases and served on all of the parties to all of the cases and on the Receiver, the Special Master, and the Court Representatives. Thereafter, the request for approval of the agreements will be taken under submission for individual and joint consideration by the undersigned. (Duong, D) (Entered: 05/29/2007) |
| 05/29/2007 | <u>2248</u> | ORDER to SHOW CAUSE signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 05/29/07 ORDERING that on or before June 4, 2007, the parties in the above captioned cases shall show cause in writing why the pending motions to limit the prison population should not be heard jointly at one hearing before the undersigned. All responses to this order to show cause shall be filed in each of the above-captioned cases and served on all of the parties to each action and on the Plata Receiver and the Coleman Special Master. The hearings set in the two cases are vacated and will be reset following resolution of the instant order to show cause. (Duong, D) (Entered: 05/29/2007) |
| 05/29/2007 | <u>2249</u> | NOTICE of Withdrawal, by Union of American Physicians and Dentists. (Kahn, Andrew) Modified on 5/30/2007 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 05/29/2007) |
| 05/29/2007 | <u>2250</u> | RESPONSES and OBJECTIONS to Special Master Keating's <u>2210</u> Supplemental Report on Defendants' Plan to Prevent Suicides in Administrative Segregation by |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, California Medical Association, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury . Attorney Igra, Misha D added. (Igra, Misha) Modified on 5/30/2007 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 05/29/2007) |
| 05/30/2007 | <u>2251</u> | CORRECTED SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF in SUPPORT of <u>2036</u> MOTION To Convene a Three Judge Panel to Limit the Prison Population. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 5/31/2007 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 05/30/2007) |
| 05/31/2007 | <u>2253</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE by J Michael Keating, Jr. <i>To Court's May 17, 2007 Request for Information</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits A – D to Special Master's Response to Court's May 17, 2007 Request for Information)(Keating, Joseph) Modified on 6/1/2007 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/31/2007) |
| 05/31/2007 | <u>2254</u> | RESPONSE to ORDER to SHOW CAUSE by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 05/31/2007) |
| 06/01/2007 | <u>2255</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/31/07. Defendant's Request to amend factual finding of Special Master concerning use of inmate day labor in construction of small management yards is DENIED without prejudice. Defendant's Objections to Special Master's 5/14/07 Report and recommendations contained are ADOPTED in full. Within 90 days from date of Order, defendants shall submit plan that will satisfy their need for sufficient small management yards to meet Title 15 exercise requirements for inmates in administrative segregation. Within 60 days from date of Order, defendants shall accomplish tasks listed in text of Order. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 06/01/2007) |
| 06/01/2007 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2255</u> Order served on David W. Wilson. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 06/01/2007) |
| 06/01/2007 | <u>2256</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Ralph Coleman re <u>2254</u> Response to Order to Show Cause. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 06/01/2007) |
| 06/01/2007 | <u>2257</u> | SECOND DECLARATION of Lori Rifkin in SUPPORT OF pltfs' <u>2251</u> Corrected Supplemental Brief in SUPPORT OF <u>2036</u> MOTION To Convene a Three Judge Panel to Limit the Prison Population. <i>and Exhibit A</i> (Bien, Michael) Modified on 6/4/2007 (Kirkpatrick, S). (Entered: 06/01/2007) |
| 06/04/2007 | <u>2258</u> | <i>Plata Receiver's Request for Permission to File Supplemental Overcrowding Report</i> by Robert Sillen. Attorney Dodd, Martin H. added. (Dodd, Martin) Modified on 6/5/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 06/04/2007) |
| 06/04/2007 | <u>2259</u> | <i>Certificate of Service</i> by Robert Sillen. (Dodd, Martin) Modified on 6/5/2007 (Plummer, M). Modified on 6/5/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 06/04/2007) |
| 06/04/2007 | <u>2260</u> | RESPONSE to ORDER to SHOW CAUSE by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Jack Reagan, Charles D Marshall, Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. Attorney East, Rochelle C. added. (East, Rochelle) (Entered: 06/04/2007) |
| 06/06/2007 | <u>2261</u> | STIPULATION <i>Regarding Motion to Compel Payment of Disputed Attorneys' Fees, Costs and Expenses for the 3rd and 4th Quarters of 2006</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 06/06/2007) |
| 06/06/2007 | <u>2262</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Regarding Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Payment of Disputed 2006 Attorneys' Fees, Costs and Expenses re <u>2261</u> Stipulation by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 06/06/2007) |
| 06/07/2007 | <u>2263</u> | ORDER <u>2262</u> re Joint Hearing signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/7/07. The Receiver shall file his Supplemental Report no later than 6/11/07. Any Response to Receiver's Supplemental Report shall be filed no later than 6/18/07. Joint Hearing on Motions set for 6/27/2007 at 10:30 AM in Courtroom 1 (LKK). (Marciel, M) (Entered: 06/07/2007) |
| 06/07/2007 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2263</u> Order for Joint Hearing on Motions served on Rochelle C. East. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 06/07/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 06/07/2007 | <u>2264</u> | EX PARTE MOTION for EXTENSION of Time for Dfts' to Provide Plan to Address Enhanced Outpatient Care in Administrative Segregation Units by dfts. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Dough McKeever # <u>2</u> Declaration of Lisa Tillman# <u>3</u> Proposed Order)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 6/8/2007 (Yin, K). Modified on 6/8/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/07/2007) |
| 06/11/2007 | <u>2265</u> | Receiver's Supplemental Report re Overcrowding by Robert Sillen. (Dodd, Martin) Modified on 6/12/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 06/11/2007) |
| 06/11/2007 | <u>2266</u> | DECLARATION of John Hagar is SUPPORT of <u>2265</u> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1# <u>2</u> Exhibit 2# <u>3</u> Exhibit 3# <u>4</u> Exhibit 4# <u>5</u> Exhibit 5# <u>6</u> Exhibit 6# <u>7</u> Exhibit 7# <u>8</u> Exhibit 8# <u>9</u> Exhibit 9# <u>10</u> Exhibit 10# <u>11</u> Exhibit 11# <u>12</u> Exhibit 12# <u>13</u> Certificate of Service)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 6/12/2007 (Plummer, M). Modified on 6/12/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 06/11/2007) |
| 06/11/2007 | <u>2267</u> | DISREGARD SEE DOCUMENT <u>2274</u> FOR COMPLETE REPORT – SEVENTEENTH MONITORING REPORT by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2 of 3 # <u>2</u> Part 3 of 3 # <u>3</u> Exhibit # <u>4</u> Exhibit # <u>5</u> Exhibit)(Keating, Joseph) Modified on 6/12/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). Modified on 6/13/2007 (Holland, K). (Entered: 06/11/2007) |
| 06/11/2007 | <u>2268</u> | OPPOSITION to <u>2264</u> MOTION for EXTENSION of time. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 6/12/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 06/11/2007) |
| 06/11/2007 | <u>2269</u> | DECLARATION of Jane E. Kahn in SUPPORT of Plaintiff's OPPOSITION to <u>2264</u> MOTION for EXTENSION of time. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 6/12/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 06/11/2007) |
| 06/11/2007 | <u>2270</u> | [PROPOSED] ORDER RE PLAINTIFFS' OPPOSITION to <u>2264</u> MOTION for EXTENSION by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 6/12/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 06/11/2007) |
| 06/12/2007 | <u>2271</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 6/12/2007 ORDERING the Clerk to pay Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., ESQ the amount of \$460,457.17; A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Matson, R) (Entered: 06/12/2007) |
| 06/12/2007 | <u>2273</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Plaintiff's motion for emergency relief held on May 21, 2007 before Judge Karlton. Court Reporter: Diane J Shepard. (TEXT ONLY) (Cayo, A) (Entered: 06/13/2007) |
| 06/13/2007 | <u>2272</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 6/12/07 ORDERING parties will have until 6/15/07 to complete their meet and confer regarding disputed attorneys' fees, costs and expense incurred in 2006. If the parties are unable to fully resolve th disputed amounts by 6/15/07, pltf's shall file a motion to compel payment on or before 7/13/07. (Carlos, K) (Entered: 06/13/2007) |
| 06/13/2007 | <u>2274</u> | SPECIAL MASTER 17TH MONITORING REPORT – PART C by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2 # <u>2</u> Part 3 # <u>3</u> Part 4 # <u>4</u> Exhibits A–D # <u>5</u> Exhibits E–I # <u>6</u> Exhibit J)(Keating, Joseph) Modified on 6/14/2007 (Engbretson, K.). Modified on 4/20/2010 (Owen, K). (Entered: 06/13/2007) |
| 06/13/2007 | <u>2275</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/13/07 GRANTED in PART Dfts' <u>2264</u> Request for extension of time; Dfts are granted a 30 day extension of time until 7/11/07 to file and serve the report and plan for improvement of enhanced outpatient programs in administrative segregation units required by this court's 3/9/07 and 6/1/07 orders <u>2156</u> , <u>2255</u> . (Reader, L) (Entered: 06/13/2007) |
| 06/13/2007 | <u>2276</u> | EX PARTE MOTION for Extension of Time by John S Zil, MD. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Lisa A. Tillman# <u>2</u> Declaration of Deborah Hysen)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 6/14/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 06/13/2007) |
| 06/14/2007 | <u>2278</u> | CLERK'S NOTICE of DOCKET CORRECTION. Clerk has placed a restriction on the images of this document to make it inaccessible by the public and parties <u>2277</u> per the Filer's Request. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 06/14/2007) |
| 06/14/2007 | <u>2279</u> | REDACTED RESPONSE to Court Order of 5/23/07 Re: Pay Parity Plan by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | 1 and Attach A REDACTED (to Ex 1))(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 6/19/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 06/14/2007) |
| 06/14/2007 | <u>2280</u> | RESPONSE in OPPOSITION to <u>2276</u> <i>Ex Parte Motion re Extension of Time</i> (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 6/19/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 06/14/2007) |
| 06/14/2007 | <u>2281</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien in SUPPORT of <u>2280</u> Response in Opposition to Motion. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 6/19/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 06/14/2007) |
| 06/14/2007 | <u>2282</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Plts Opp To Defs Ex Parte Motion re Extension of Time For Defs' Response To Court Order of April 17, 2007 by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 06/14/2007) |
| 06/15/2007 | <u>2283</u> | RESPONSE to Request for Approval of Coordination Agreements re <u>2247</u> Order by Ralph Coleman. (Specter, Donald) Modified on 6/18/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 06/15/2007) |
| 06/15/2007 | <u>2284</u> | EXHIBIT (intitled) death threats filed by Jerry F. Stanley. (Reader, L) (Entered: 06/15/2007) |
| 06/15/2007 | <u>2285</u> | RESPONSE to Proposed Agreements of May 29, 2007 Order <u>2248</u> by dfts . Attorney East, Rochelle C. added. (East, Rochelle) Modified on 6/18/2007 (Engbretson, K.). Modified on 6/18/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/15/2007) |
| 06/18/2007 | <u>2286</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Receiver's Supplemental Report re Overcrowding <u>2265</u> by dfts. (East, Rochelle) Modified on 6/19/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/18/2007) |
| 06/18/2007 | <u>2287</u> | DECLARATION of Scott Kernan in support of Defendants' Response to Receiver's Supplemental Report re Overcrowding <u>2286</u> . (East, Rochelle) Modified on 6/20/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/18/2007) |
| 06/18/2007 | <u>2288</u> | RESPONSE to Supplemental Submissions re Overcrowding <u>2265</u> by plts. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 6/20/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/18/2007) |
| 06/18/2007 | <u>2289</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien in SUPPORT OF re <u>2288</u> Response and Exhibits 1–3 attached. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 6/20/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/18/2007) |
| 06/18/2007 | <u>2290</u> | BRIEF in SUPPORT plts' Motion to Convene 3–Judge Panel <u>2036</u> by CA Correctional Peace Officers' Association . Attorney Stoughton, Jennifer Spencer added. (Stoughton, Jennifer) Modified on 6/20/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/18/2007) |
| 06/18/2007 | <u>2291</u> | DECLARATION of Jennifer S. Stoughton in Support of Amicus Curiae CCPOA's Brief <u>2290</u> Motion to Convene 3–Judge Panel.(Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit signature page# <u>2</u> Exhibit A# <u>3</u> Exhibit B# <u>4</u> Exhibit C# <u>5</u> Exhibit D# <u>6</u> Exhibit E# <u>7</u> Exhibit F# <u>8</u> Exhibit G)(Stoughton, Jennifer) Modified on 6/20/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/18/2007) |
| 06/20/2007 | <u>2292</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to "Plaintiffs' Response to Defendants' Plan Regarding Pay Parity For DMH Staff Pursuant to this Court's 5/23/07 Order And Request for Additional Orders by Ralph Coleman re <u>2236</u> Order. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 6/21/2007 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 06/20/2007) |
| 06/20/2007 | <u>2293</u> | DECLARATION of Amy Whelan in Support of Plaintiffs' Response to Defs' Plan Re Pay Parity for DMH Staff Pursuant to the 5/23/07 Court Order and Request for Additional Orders. <u>2236</u> (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 06/20/2007) |
| 06/20/2007 | <u>2294</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2292</u> Reply/Response, by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 06/20/2007) |
| 06/21/2007 | <u>2295</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 6/21/07 ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay Matthew A. Lopez, Jr., Esq., Deputy Special Master the amount of \$421,718.19 in accordance with the attached statment. Clerk shall serve a copy of this order on the financial department for the court. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 06/21/2007) |
| 06/22/2007 | <u>2296</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 06/21/07 ORDERING that within thirty days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Court a forty-ninth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department. (Duong, D) (Entered: 06/22/2007) |
| 06/25/2007 | <u>2297</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 06/22/07 ORDERING that the <u>2229</u> application of the Union of American Physicians and Dentists to file an amicus curiae brief is GRANTED; the <u>2232</u> application of the Service Employees International Union to file an amicus curiae brief is GRANTED.(Manzer, C) (Entered: 06/25/2007) |
| 06/27/2007 | 2298 | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton and Judge Thelton E. Henderson: JOINT MOTION HEARING (C01-1351 TEH) held on 6/27/2007 re <u>2036</u> MOTION To Convene a Three Judge Panel to Limit the Prison Population filed by Ralph Coleman. After oral argument, the matters stand SUBMITTED. Courts to issue formal order. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Lori Rifkin, Donald Specter present. Defendants Counsel Lisa Tillman, Misha Igra, Rochelle East and Paul Mello present. Ronald Yank for CCPOA. Michael Keating and Matthew Lopes present. Robert Sillen and John Hagar present. Court Reporter: C. Bodene.(Rivas, A) (Entered: 06/27/2007) |
| 06/28/2007 | <u>2299</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/28/07 GRANTING <u>2276</u> Defendants' Request for Extension of Time. Not later than 8/17/07, defendants shall file a supplemental report required by this court's 4/17/07 order.(Donati, J) (Entered: 06/28/2007) |
| 06/28/2007 | <u>2300</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/28/07 APPROVING the six identified coordination agreements and ORDERING that the receiver shall henceforth file in Coleman quarterly progress reports and Perez quarterly progress reports. (Donati, J) (Entered: 06/28/2007) |
| 06/28/2007 | <u>2301</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/28/07 ORDERING that the Defendants shall forthwith implement the pay scales for DMH clinicians set forth in their 6/14/07 response to this court's 5/23/07 order. Within 30 days from the date of this order, defendants shall file with the court a plan for making available up to 125 intermediate care beds for Coleman class members referred to ASH for treatment. On or before 11/30/07, defendants shall file with the special master a plan for making available the full complement of 231 intermediate care beds for Coleman class members referred to ASH for treatment. The defendants shall continue to provide the special master with monthly reports on the information required by paragraph 5 of this court's 5/23/07 order. The department shall, in its report, inform the court of the name and job description of the person having immediate responsibility for insuring compliance with the court's order. (Donati, J) (Entered: 06/28/2007) |
| 07/02/2007 | <u>2302</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT and RECOMMENDATIONS on defendants' enhanced outpatient treatment program in reception centers by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Keating, Joseph) Modified on 9/28/2010 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/02/2007) |
| 07/02/2007 | <u>2303</u> | STATEMENT of Defendants' Further Statement Addressing Plaintiffs' Motion To Convene A Three-Judge Panel to Address Population Issues by Defendant Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1(A)# <u>2</u> Exhibit 1(B)# <u>3</u> Exhibit 1(C)# <u>4</u> Exhibit 1(D)# <u>5</u> Exhibit 1(E))(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 07/02/2007) |
| 07/03/2007 | <u>2304</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Stipulation To Modify March 7, 2005 Order Regarding Biweekly Reports by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Modifying March 7, 2005 Order Regarding Biweekly Reports)(Igra, Misha) Modified on 7/6/2007 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/03/2007) |
| 07/03/2007 | <u>2305</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/3/07 ORDERING that the parties shall file additional briefing. Defendants shall file additional briefing no later than 7/11/07. Plaintiffs shall file a reply no later than 7/18/07.(Donati, J) (Entered: 07/03/2007) |
| 07/06/2007 | <u>2306</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/5/2007 ORDERING <u>2304</u> this Court APPROVES the stipulation and orders that paragraph ten of the 3/7/2005 <u>1654</u> , Order is modified such that Defendants are no longer required to report to the Special Master regarding the enhanced outpatient population in the hub units at CSP in |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Corcoran, San Quentin State Prison, and R.J. Donovan Correctional Facility. (Reader, L) (Entered: 07/06/2007) |
| 07/10/2007 | <u>2309</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Joint Motion Hearing on Pltfs' Motions to Convene Three Judge Panel held on 6/27/07 before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Thelton E. Henderson and Ralph Coleman. Court Reporter: Catherine Bodene. Tape Number: N/A. (TEXT ONLY) (Kastilahn, A) (Donati, J). (Entered: 07/11/2007) |
| 07/10/2007 | 2317 | [DISREGARD-DUPLICATE OF <u>2309</u>]TRANSCRIPT of Joint motion hearing on plaintiff's motion to convene a 3 judge panel held on 6/27/07 before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton and Thelton Henderson. Court Reporter: Catherine Bodene. (TEXT ONLY) (Plummer, M) Modified on 7/20/2007 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/19/2007) |
| 07/11/2007 | <u>2307</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Regarding the Briefing Schedule for Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Payment of Disputed 2006 Attorneys' Fees, Costs and Expenses by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 07/11/2007) |
| 07/11/2007 | <u>2308</u> | NOTICE OF FILING Sealed Document Lodged with court pursuant to Rule 39-140 by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Igra, Misha) Modified on 7/16/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 07/11/2007) |
| 07/11/2007 | <u>2310</u> | BRIEF Re: <i>Expert Panel's Report on Reentry and Recidivism and Its Relation to Pending Motion to Convene a Three-Judge Panel</i> by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Kathryn Jett# <u>2</u> Declaration Joan Petersilia)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 7/16/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 07/11/2007) |
| 07/11/2007 | <u>2311</u> | DEFENDANT(S) STATUS REPORT by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 07/11/2007) |
| 07/12/2007 | <u>2312</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 07/12/2007) |
| 07/12/2007 | <u>2313</u> | RESPONSES and Objections to Special Master Keating's Report on Defendants' Plan to Provide Enhanced Outpatient Program Care at Reception Centers <u>2302</u> by dfts . (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 7/13/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/12/2007) |
| 07/12/2007 | <u>2314</u> | LETTER and EXHIBITS by Jerry F. Stanley. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 07/13/2007) |
| 07/18/2007 | <u>2315</u> | REPLY to Order <u>2305</u> re Relation of Expert Panel Report to Plaintiff's Motion to Convene 3-Judge Panel by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 7/19/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 07/18/2007) |
| 07/18/2007 | <u>2316</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien in SUPPORT OF <u>2315</u> Reply to Order. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 7/19/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 07/18/2007) |
| 07/19/2007 | <u>2318</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER to Modify January 26, 2005 Order To Modify Licensure of Intermediate Care Facility/Day Treatment Program At California Medical Facility, Vacaville by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Modifying January 26, 2005 Order On Motion to Modify Licensure of Intermediate Care Facility/Day Treatment Program At California Medical Facility, Vacaville)(Igra, Misha) Modified on 7/23/2007 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/19/2007) |
| 07/19/2007 | 2319 | CLERK'S NOTICE of DOCKET CORRECTION re 2317 Transcript. This document was entered due to clerical error and should be disregarded. This is a duplicate docket entry. Please refer to document <u>2309</u> . (Plummer, M) (Entered: 07/19/2007) |
| 07/23/2007 | <u>2320</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/23/07 GRANTING <u>2036</u> Motion to convene a three-judge panel to limit the prison population. The clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Chief Judge of the 9th Circuit Court of Appeals. (Donati, J) (Entered: 07/23/2007) |
| 07/23/2007 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2320</u> Order served on Rochelle C. East and Chief Judge of USCA. (Donati, J) (Entered: 07/23/2007) |
| 07/23/2007 | | RECEIPT #204 14132 for \$750,000 for an interim payment of costs which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action from State of California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation [TEXT ONLY]. <u>2296</u> (Reader, L) (Entered: 07/23/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 07/24/2007 | <u>2321</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/24/07 ORDERING the paragraph thre of the 1/26/Order <u>1638</u> on Motion to Modify Licensure of Intermediate Care Facility/Day Treatment Program at CMF, Vacaville is modified to require dfts' status reports on the Intermediate Care and Day Treatment Programs at CMF to be submitted on a monthly basis by the 7th business day of each month. (Duong, D) (Entered: 07/24/2007) |
| 07/24/2007 | <u>2322</u> | RESPONSE to Defendants' Objections to Special Master's Recommendations on EOP Treatment Program in Reception Centers by Ralph Coleman by pltf. (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 7/25/2007 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 07/24/2007) |
| 07/24/2007 | <u>2323</u> | DECLARATION of Lori Rifkin in Support of <u>2322</u> Response to dfts' objections to Special Master's recommendations; Exhibits A–D. (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 7/25/2007 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 07/24/2007) |
| 07/25/2007 | <u>2324</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 7/24/07.MOTION deadline 7/25/2007. Opposition deadline 8/10/07. Reply deadline 8/21/07. Hearing 9/9/07 (or the earliest hearing date available thereafter). (Mena–Sanchez, L) (Entered: 07/25/2007) |
| 07/25/2007 | <u>2325</u> | MOTION to COMPEL Disputed Fees and Costs from the Third and Fourth Quarters of 2006 by plts. Motion Hearing set for 9/6/2007 at 11:00 AM in 8th floor courtroom (JFM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 7/26/2007 (Yin, K). Modified on 7/26/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/25/2007) |
| 07/25/2007 | <u>2326</u> | DECLARATION of Amy Whelan in Support of <u>2325</u> Motion to Compel Disputed Attorney Fees. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 7/26/2007 (Yin, K). Modified on 7/26/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/25/2007) |
| 07/25/2007 | <u>2327</u> | PROPOSED ORDER granting <u>2325</u> Motion for Attorney Fees by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 7/26/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 07/25/2007) |
| 07/26/2007 | <u>2328</u> | ORDER signed by Chief Judge of the Ninth Circuit Mary M. Schroeder on 7/26/07 GRANTING <u>2320</u> Request for Apointment of a single three–judge distict court pursuant to 28 USC 2284. It is hereby DESIGNATED and APPOINTED that Honorable Stephen Reinhardt, US Circuit Judge for the Ninth Circuit, to sit with the Honorable Lawrence K. Karlton and the Honorable Thelton E. Henderson to hear and determine the above entitled causes. (Donati, J) (Entered: 07/26/2007) |
| 07/27/2007 | <u>2329</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 07/26/07 ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes Jr., Esq the amount of \$321,054.31 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the CFS. (Duong, D) (Entered: 07/27/2007) |
| 07/27/2007 | <u>2330</u> | MOTION to STAY <i>Pending Appeal</i> re <u>2320</u> Order by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 7/30/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 07/27/2007) |
| 07/27/2007 | <u>2331</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Statement (Representation Statement)# <u>2</u> Statement (Docketing Statement))(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 07/27/2007) |
| 07/27/2007 | <u>2332</u> | [DISREGARD – See Doc. <u>2333</u> for corrected images] RESPONSE to Court Order Re: Plan to Activate 125 Beds at Atascadero State Hospital re <u>2301</u> Order by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 (Part One)# <u>2</u> Exhibit 1 (Part Two))(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 7/30/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 07/27/2007) |
| 07/27/2007 | <u>2333</u> | RESPONSE to Court Order Re: Plan to Activate 125 Beds At Atascadero State Hospital re <u>2301</u> Order by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 (Part One)# <u>2</u> Exhibit 1 (Part Two))(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 7/30/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 07/27/2007) |
| 07/27/2007 | | RECEIPT number 204 14163 for \$455.00 for Appeal Filing Fee from State of California. (Matson, R) (Entered: 07/31/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 07/30/2007 | <u>2334</u> | SPECIAL MASTER 18TH MONITORING REPORT by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Supplement # <u>2</u> Supplement # <u>3</u> Supplement # <u>4</u> Supplement # <u>5</u> Supplement # <u>6</u> Supplement # <u>7</u> Exhibit # <u>8</u> Exhibit # <u>9</u> Supplement # <u>10</u> Supplement)(Keating, Joseph) Modified on 4/20/2010 (Owen, K). (Entered: 07/30/2007) |
| 07/30/2007 | <u>2335</u> | Defendants' STATEMENT in Response to Court Order Re: Compliance with Items to Reduce Suicides in Administrative Segregation Units, Declaration of Doug McKeever by Defendant Schwarzenegger, et al re <u>2255</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1# <u>2</u> Declaration Doug McKeever)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 7/31/2007 (Waggoner, D). (Entered: 07/30/2007) |
| 07/30/2007 | <u>2336</u> | EX PARTE APPLICATION [<i>Defendants' Ex Parte Motion re: Request for Extension of Time, Declaration Misha Igra, and [Proposed] Order</i>] by Schwarzenegger, et al for Extension of Time. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Misha Igra# <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Igra, Misha) (Entered: 07/30/2007) |
| 07/31/2007 | <u>2337</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/31/07 DENYING <u>2330</u> Motion to Stay. (Donati, J) (Entered: 07/31/2007) |
| 07/31/2007 | <u>2338</u> | APPEAL PROCESSED to Ninth Circuit re <u>2331</u> Notice of Appeal – ATY filed by Schwarzenegger, et al. Filed dates for Notice of Appeal *7/27/2007*, Complaint *4/23/1990* and Appealed Order / Judgment *7/23/2007*. ** *Fee Status: Paid on 7/27/2007 in the amount of \$455.00* ** (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appeal Notice) (Matson, R) (Entered: 07/31/2007) |
| 07/31/2007 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2338</u> Appeal Processed to USCA, served on Rochelle C. East. (Matson, R) (Entered: 07/31/2007) |
| 07/31/2007 | <u>2339</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S PSYCHIATRIC EXPERTS' REVIEW of Completed Suicides in the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation in Calendar Years 1999 through 2004 by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Holland, K) (Entered: 07/31/2007) |
| 07/31/2007 | <u>2340</u> | ORDER from Three–Judge Court signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Thelton E. Henderson and Stephen Reinhardt on 7/31/07 ORDERING that within 15 days from the date of this order, the parties shall file and serve status reports setting forth their respective views on what proceedings are appropriate to the resolution of the issues before the three–judge court. (Donati, J) (Entered: 07/31/2007) |
| 08/01/2007 | <u>2341</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/1/07 GRANTING <u>2336</u> Request for Extension of Time. Defendants shall file proof that cardiopulmonary resuscitation refresher training was accomplished no later than 8/6/07. Defendants shall file a plan to address welfare checks in administrative segregation units no later than 8/6/07. Defendants request for a two–week extension of the deadline for filing a survey of the television and radio access is GRANTED. (Donati, J) (Entered: 08/01/2007) |
| 08/02/2007 | <u>2342</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/2/07 ORDERING that the special master shall meet and confer with the parties concerning the adequacy of the plan and shall report to the court thereon in his twentieth round monitoring report. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 08/02/2007) |
| 08/02/2007 | <u>2343</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/2/07 ORDERING that dfts' plan appears to take seriously the finding in this court's 6/28/07 order that the declining Coleman population at ASH was unacceptable. The plan does contain a number of caveats. Given the urgent need for the intermediate care beds for Coleman class members, the court will require dfts to provide an interim report to the court on the status of ASH admissions for Coleman class members under the plan. The report shall be filed on or before 10/12/07 with this court. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 08/02/2007) |
| 08/02/2007 | <u>2344</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/2/07 ORDERING that this matter is referred back to the special master for review of the 7/2/07 recommendations in light of dfts' objections and pltf's response thereto. Within 15 days thereafter, the special master shall file such supplemental report and recommendations as he deems appropriate. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 08/02/2007) |
| 08/02/2007 | <u>2345</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/2/07 ORDERING that within 60 days from the date of this order dfts shall develop a plan for identifying and developing the changes deemed necessary to broaden the impact of the mental health |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | assessment process in prison disciplinary matters on 3CMS inmates, testing those changes and implementing them systemwide. The plan shall be submitted to the special master and to plfts' counsel for review and comment. The special master shall report to the court on the adequacy of this plan and make any appropriate recommendations in the next regularly scheduled monitoring report. Within 60 days from the date of this order, dfts shall develop a plan, funding proposal and timetable for implementing an effective staff recruitment capability and strategy. The special master shall report to the court on the adequacy of this plan and make any appropriate recommendations in the next regularly scheduled monitoring report, unless in his judgment court action with respect to the plan is required at an earlier date. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 08/02/2007) |
| 08/03/2007 | <u>2346</u> | STATEMENT of Compliance Regarding CPR Refresher Training by Defendant Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Teresa Schwartz # <u>2</u> Exhibit A Part 1# <u>3</u> Exhibit A Part 2# <u>4</u> Exhibit A Part 3# <u>5</u> Exhibit A Part 4# <u>6</u> Exhibit A Part 5)(Igra, Misha) Modified on 8/7/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 08/03/2007) |
| 08/03/2007 | <u>2347</u> | USCA CASE NUMBER 07-16361 for <u>2331</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Manzer, C) (Entered: 08/06/2007) |
| 08/06/2007 | <u>2348</u> | NOTICE OF FILING SEALED DOCUMENT by Schwarzenegger, et al: (pursuant to Stipulated Protective Order, 7/29/02). (Igra, Misha) Modified on 8/7/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 08/06/2007) |
| 08/06/2007 | <u>2349</u> | SEALED EVENT (Duong, D) (Entered: 08/06/2007) |
| 08/06/2007 | <u>2350</u> | STATEMENT of Compliance Regarding Plan for 30-Minute Welfare Check Training by Defendant Schwarzenegger, et al. (Igra, Misha) (Entered: 08/06/2007) |
| 08/09/2007 | <u>2351</u> | SPECIAL REQUEST for the <i>Appointment of Additional Staff</i> by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. Attorney Keating, Joseph Michael added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A# <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Keating, Joseph) Modified on 8/13/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 08/09/2007) |
| 08/09/2007 | <u>2352</u> | AMENDED NOTICE of APPEAL by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury amending <u>2331</u> Notice of Appeal. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 8/10/2007 (Waggoner, D). (Entered: 08/09/2007) |
| 08/09/2007 | <u>2353</u> | STIPULATION <i>Confirming Plaintiffs' Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the First Quarter of 2007</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 8/13/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 08/09/2007) |
| 08/09/2007 | <u>2354</u> | [PROPOSED] ORDER Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs, 1st Quarter of 2007 by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 8/13/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 08/09/2007) |
| 08/09/2007 | <u>2355</u> | Defendants' OPPOSITION <i>To Motion To Compel Disputed Attorneys' Fees And Costs With Declaration Of Michael Stone And Request For Judicial Notice</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Defendants' Request for Judicial Notice # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1 # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2 (Declaration of Donald Specter # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3 (Letter to Special Master Michael Keating)# <u>5</u> Declaration of Michael Stone# <u>6</u> Exhibit 4 Part 1# <u>7</u> Exhibit 4 Part 2# <u>8</u> Exhibit 4 Part 3# <u>9</u> Exhibit 4 Part 4)(Igra, Misha) Modified on 8/13/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 08/09/2007) |
| 08/09/2007 | <u>2356</u> | EXHIBIT 5, 6, and 7 to Declaration of Michael Stone <u>2355</u> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 5 Part 1# <u>2</u> Exhibit 5 Part 2# <u>3</u> Exhibit 5 Part 3# <u>4</u> Exhibit 5 Part 4# <u>5</u> Exhibit 6# <u>6</u> Exhibit 7)(Igra, Misha) Modified on 8/13/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 08/09/2007) |
| 08/09/2007 | <u>2357</u> | REQUEST for <i>Relief based on 18th Monitoring Report</i> by Ralph Coleman re <u>2334</u> Status Report filed by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 08/09/2007) |
| 08/09/2007 | <u>2358</u> | DECLARATION of Jane E. Kahn in SUPPORT of <u>2357</u> Request. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, part 1# <u>2</u> Exhibit A, continued - B# <u>3</u> Exhibit C-E)(Kahn, Jane) Modified on 8/13/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 08/09/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 08/09/2007 | <u>2359</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re Use of Force Problems at CSP – Corcoran re <u>2357</u> Request – ATY by Ralph Coleman. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 08/09/2007) |
| 08/10/2007 | <u>2360</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/9/07: The special master's August 9, 2007 request for appointment of additional staff is GRANTED <u>2351</u> . The special master is authorized to appoint I.C. Haunani Henry and J. Ronald Metz to his staff to perform the duties set forth in the Special Master's Request and to be compensated at the rates set forth therein. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 08/10/2007) |
| 08/13/2007 | <u>2361</u> | CLERK'S NOTICE <u>2352</u> Amended Notice of Appeal forwarded to the USCA. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 08/13/2007) |
| 08/13/2007 | <u>2362</u> | MOTION to INTERVENE ; <i>Memorandum of Points and Authorities; and Declaration of Chad A. Stegeman</i> by Anthony Adams, Greg Aghazarian, Joel Anderson,, John J. Benoit, Tom Berryhill, Sam Blakeslee, Paul Cook, Chuck DeVore, Michael D. Duvall, Bill Emmerson, Jean Fuller, Ted Gaines, Martin Garrick, Shirley Horton, Guy Houston, Bob Huff, Kevin Jeffries, Rick Keene, Doug La Malfa, Bill Maze, Alan Nakanishi, Roger Niello, George A. Plescia, Sharon Runner, Jim Silva, Cameron Smyth, Todd Spitzer, Audra Stickland, Van Tran, Michael N. Villines, Mimi Walters. Attorney Kaufhold, Steven Shea added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A# <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Kaufhold, Steven) Modified on 8/14/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 08/13/2007) |
| 08/13/2007 | <u>2363</u> | STATEMENT of Compliance Regarding Television And Radio Accessibility In Adminstrative Segregation Units by Defendant Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Igra, Misha) (Entered: 08/13/2007) |
| 08/13/2007 | <u>2364</u> | NOTICE of Intervenor's Certification of Interested Parties re <u>2362</u> Motion to Intervene by Anthony Adams, Greg Aghazarian, Joel Anderson,, John J. Benoit, Tom Berryhill, Sam Blakeslee, Paul Cook, Chuck DeVore, Michael D. Duvall, Bill Emmerson, Jean Fuller, Ted Gaines, Martin Garrick, Shirley Horton, Guy Houston, Bob Huff, Kevin Jeffries, Rick Keene, Doug La Malfa, Bill Maze, Alan Nakanishi, Roger Niello, George A. Plescia, Sharon Runner, Jim Silva, Cameron Smyth, Todd Spitzer, Audra Stickland, Van Tran, Michael N. Villines, Mimi Walters. (Stegeman, Chad) Modified on 8/14/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 08/13/2007) |
| 08/14/2007 | <u>2365</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE re <u>2364</u> Notice and <u>2362</u> Motion to Intervene by Anthony Adams, Greg Aghazarian, Joel Anderson,, John J. Benoit, Tom Berryhill, Sam Blakeslee, Paul Cook, Chuck DeVore, Michael D. Duvall, Bill Emmerson, Jean Fuller, Ted Gaines, Martin Garrick, Shirley Horton, Guy Houston, Bob Huff, Kevin Jeffries, Doug La Malfa, Alan Nakanishi, Roger Niello, George A. Plescia, Sharon Runner, Jim Silva, Cameron Smyth, Todd Spitzer, Audra Stickland, Michael N. Villines, Mimi Walters. (Kaufhold, Steven) Modified on 8/15/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 08/14/2007) |
| 08/14/2007 | <u>2366</u> | EX PARTE MOTION Re: Request for One-Week Extension of Time by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Misha Igra # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Igra, Misha) Modified on 8/15/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 08/14/2007) |
| 08/14/2007 | <u>2367</u> | MOTION to INTERVENE by Rod Pacheco, Bonnie Dumanis, Tony Rackauckas, Jan Scully, Christie Stanley, Michael Ramos, Robert J. Kochly, David W. Paulson, Gregg Cohen, Todd Riebe, Bradford R. Fenocchio, John R. Poyer, Michael Ramsey, Gerald T. Shea, Edward R. Jagels. Attorney Hughes, William Charles added. (Hughes, William) (Entered: 08/14/2007) |
| 08/14/2007 | <u>2368</u> | MOTION to INTERVENE by San Diego County Sheriff William B. Kolender, Orange County Sheriff-Coroner Michael S. Carona, Placer County Sheriff Edward N. Bonner, Butte County Sheriff-Coroner Perry L. Reniff, Calaveras County Sheriff Dennis Downum, Los Angeles County Sheriff Lee Baca, Santa Clara County Sheriff Laurie Smith, San Benito County Sheriff Curtis Hill, Stanislaus County Sheriff Adam Christianson, Mendocino County Sheriff Tom Allman, Tehama County Sheriff Clay Parker, Lassen County Sheriff Steve Warren, Yolo County Sheriff Ed Prieto, Santa Barbara County Sheriff Bill Brown, Kern County Sheriff Donny Youngblood, San Mateo County Sheriff Greg Munks, Yuba County Sheriff Steve Durfor, Contra Costa County Sheriff Warren Rupf, Shasta County Sheriff Tom Bosenko, Stanislaus County Chief Probation Officer Jerry Powers, Bob G. Doyle, Sheriff-Riverside County, Bob Brooks Sheriff-Ventura County, Gary R. Stanton, Sheriff-Solano County. Attorney |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Capizzi, Michael R. added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> # 2)(Capizzi, Michael) (Entered: 08/14/2007) |
| 08/15/2007 | <u>2369</u> | NOTICE of Special Master's Supplemental Report and Recommendations re dfts' by Matthew A Lopes, Jr.. (Keating, Joseph) Modified on 8/16/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/15/2007) |
| 08/15/2007 | <u>2370</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 8/14/2007 GRANTING <u>2353</u> Stipulation; IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that pltfs' fees and costs of \$381,419.27, plus interest, are due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this Order. Daily Interest runs from date of entry of this Order; and that pltfs' fees and costs of \$7,433.32, plus interest, are due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this Order. Daily interest runs on \$7,353.32 at 4.96 percent from 12/22/2006 (\$1.01 per day) and interest runs on \$80.00 at 4.90 percent from 3/2/2007 (\$0.01 per day).(Matson, R) (Entered: 08/15/2007) |
| 08/15/2007 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2370</u> Order, served on Rochelle C. East, William Charles Hughes, Steven Shea Kaufhold, Chad Allen Stegeman. (Matson, R) (Entered: 08/15/2007) |
| 08/15/2007 | <u>2371</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/15/07 GRANTING <u>2366</u> Ex Parte Application for a one-week extension. Defendants shall file the supplemental report on television and radio access in Administrative segregation units not later than 8/21/07. (Donati, J) (Entered: 08/15/2007) |
| 08/15/2007 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2371</u> Order served on Rochelle C. East, William Charles Hughes, Steven Shea Kaufhold, Chad Allen Stegeman (Donati, J) (Entered: 08/15/2007) |
| 08/15/2007 | <u>2372</u> | DEFENDANT(S) STATUS REPORT by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. Attorney Mello, Paul B added. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 08/15/2007) |
| 08/15/2007 | <u>2373</u> | PRETRIAL STATEMENT by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman.(Specter, Donald) (Entered: 08/15/2007) |
| 08/16/2007 | <u>2374</u> | STATEMENT In Support Of <u>2367</u> , <u>2368</u> Motions To Intervene As A Matter Of Right by dfts. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 8/17/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/16/2007) |
| 08/17/2007 | <u>2375</u> | SUPPLEMENT by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Paul Cook, Gregg Cohen, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. Attorney Tillman, Lisa Anne added. <i>DEFENDANTS' SUPPLEMENTAL BED REPORT</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 08/17/2007) |
| 08/17/2007 | <u>2376</u> | THREE-JUDGE ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Stephen Reinhardt, and Thelton E. Hernderson on 8/17/07 GRANTING <u>2367</u> , <u>2368</u> and <u>2362</u> Motions to Intervene. <u>2366</u> Request for an extension of the deadline for filing initial status reports is DENIED. Parties and intervenors shall advise the court of their respective positions at the initial hearing to be scheduled by the court. All motions to intervene in the proceedings before this court shall be filed and served no later than 9/14/07. All discovery disputes arising in proceedings before this court are hereby referred to the Honorable John F. Moulds. (Donati, J) (Entered: 08/17/2007) |
| 08/20/2007 | <u>2377</u> | MINUTE ORDER: Due to the Unavailability of the Court, the Motion Hearing for Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Attorneys' Fees <u>2325</u> is ADVANCED to 9/5/2007 at 11:00 AM in 8th floor courtroom (JFM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Schultz, C) (Entered: 08/20/2007) |
| 08/21/2007 | <u>2378</u> | REPLY BRIEF in Support of <u>2325</u> Motion for Attorney Fees. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 8/22/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 08/21/2007) |
| 08/21/2007 | <u>2379</u> | DECLARATION of Amy Whelan in Support Of <u>2325</u> Motion for Attorney Fees. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 8/22/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 08/21/2007) |
| 08/21/2007 | <u>2380</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2325</u> Motion for Attorney Fees by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 08/21/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 08/21/2007 | <u>2381</u> | NOTICE of Filing Sealed Documents re <u>2325</u> Motion for Attorney Fees by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 8/22/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 08/21/2007) |
| 08/21/2007 | <u>2382</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL Report Regarding Television and Radio Accessibility in Administrative Segregation Units by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Igra, Misha) Modified on 8/22/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 08/21/2007) |
| 08/21/2007 | <u>2383</u> | NOTICE of exclusion from class by Lorenzo Arteaga. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 08/22/2007) |
| 08/22/2007 | <u>2384</u> | SEALED EVENT (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 08/22/2007) |
| 08/22/2007 | <u>2385</u> | PROOF of SERVICE by Ralph Coleman re <u>2381</u> Notice of Filing Sealed Whelan Declaration . (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 8/23/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 08/22/2007) |
| 08/23/2007 | <u>2386</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/23/07: Defendants' August 17, 2007 supplemental report is referred to the special master for review. Within thirty days from the date of this order, the special master shall make such recommendations as are appropriate based on that review, including but not limited to whether this court should set a hearing on approval of some or all of the as-yet unapproved parts of defendants' long-range bed plan <u>2375</u> . (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 08/23/2007) |
| 08/23/2007 | <u>2387</u> | REQUEST (entitled "motion") for enforcement by David W. Wilson. (MAINTAIN ON PAPER). (Carlos, K) (Entered: 08/24/2007) |
| 08/27/2007 | <u>2388</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/27/2007 ORDERING <u>2357</u> Plaintiffs' Request for relief is DENIED without prejudice. (Reader, L) Modified on 8/27/2007 (Donati, J). (Entered: 08/27/2007) |
| 08/27/2007 | <u>2389</u> | REQUEST to Lodge Documents by Francois P. Givens. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 08/28/2007) |
| 08/29/2007 | <u>2390</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 8/28/2007 ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Deputy Special Master, the amount of \$296,028.95 in accordance with the statement herewith. Copy of this order shall be served on the financial unit of this court. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 08/29/2007) |
| 08/29/2007 | <u>2391</u> | MOTION for intervenor by Patrick Wilson. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 08/29/2007) |
| 08/29/2007 | <u>2392</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Stephen Reinhardt and Thelton E. Hernderson on 8/29/07 Setting Initial Hearing for 9/24/2007 at 01:30 PM before the Three-Judge Court in the Ceremonial Courtroom of the United States District Court, Northern District of California, in San Francisco. (Donati, J) (Entered: 08/29/2007) |
| 08/29/2007 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2392</u> Order served on Rochelle C. East, William Charles Hughes, Steven Shea Kaufhold, Chad Allen Stegeman, Patrick Wilson (Donati, J) (Entered: 08/29/2007) |
| 08/29/2007 | <u>2393</u> | EX PARTE APPLICATION by Schwarzenegger, et al for for an Extension of Time re: Small Management Yards, with Declaration of Hysen, and [Proposed] Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Hysen# <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 9/11/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 08/29/2007) |
| 09/05/2007 | <u>2394</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) of MOTION HEARING before Judge John F. Moulds on 9/5/2007. The court heard arguments in re <u>2325</u> Plaintiffs' motion to compel attorneys' fees. Court ruling to issue. Plaintiffs Counsel, Amy Whelan and Ernest Galvan, present. Defendants Counsel, Misha Igra and Lisa Tillman, present. Court Reporter/CD Number: ECRO. (Schultz, C) (Entered: 09/05/2007) |
| 09/05/2007 | <u>2395</u> | OPPOSITION to Defendants Ex Parte Request for Extension of Time to File Report Regarding Small Management Yards by pltf's. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 9/7/2007 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 09/05/2007) |
| 09/05/2007 | <u>2396</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2395</u> Opposition to Motion. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 9/7/2007 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 09/05/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 09/11/2007 | <u>2397</u> | FINDINGS and RECOMMENDATIONS signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 9/10/2007 recommending that <u>2325</u> Motion to Compel Attorney Fees filed by Ralph Coleman be granted in part and denied in part. That parties be directed to meet and confer concerning payment of fees and costs w/i 30 days from any order by district court adopting these findings and recommendations. Objections may be filed w/i 10 days after being served with findings and recommendations.(Waggoner, D) (Entered: 09/11/2007) |
| 09/11/2007 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2397</u> Findings and Recommendations Patrick Wilson. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 09/11/2007) |
| 09/12/2007 | <u>2398</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 09/12/07 ORDERING that within thirty days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a fiftieth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (Duong, D) (Entered: 09/12/2007) |
| 09/12/2007 | <u>2399</u> | NOTICE OF FILING Sealed Document pursuant to Stipulated Protective Order. (Igra, Misha) Modified on 9/18/2007 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 09/12/2007) |
| 09/13/2007 | <u>2400</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 9/12/07 ORDERING that the clerk is to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Deputy Special Master the amt. of \$239,963.98 in accordance w/ the statement; and a copy of this order to be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial-Sac) (Yin, K) (Entered: 09/13/2007) |
| 09/13/2007 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2400</u> Order served on Patrick Wilson. (Yin, K) Modified on 9/13/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/13/2007) |
| 09/13/2007 | <u>2401</u> | SEALED EVENT (Marciel, M) (Entered: 09/13/2007) |
| 09/13/2007 | <u>2408</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Hearing re: Plaintiff's Motion to Compel Attorney's Fees held on 9/5/07 before The Honorable John F. Moulds. (TEXT ONLY-Maintained on Paper) (Schultz, C) (Donati, J). (Entered: 09/14/2007) |
| 09/14/2007 | <u>2402</u> | MEMORANDUM/RESPONSE in SUPPORT. <i>Motion to Intervene by CCPOA</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Intervention Pleading by CCPOA)(Adam, Gregg) (Entered: 09/14/2007) |
| 09/14/2007 | <u>2403</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by – California Correctional Peace Officers Association re <u>2402</u> Memorandum/Response in Support of Motion. <i>Intervene by CCPOA</i> (Adam, Gregg) (Entered: 09/14/2007) |
| 09/14/2007 | <u>2404</u> | MOTION to INTERVENE <i>for the purpose of asserting the defenses set forth in their proposed Intervention Pleading</i> by County of Santa Clara, County of Santa Barbara, County of San mateo, County of Solano, County of Contra Costa. Attorney Fuentes, Theresa J. added. (Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 9/14/2007 (Reader, L). (Entered: 09/14/2007) |
| 09/14/2007 | <u>2405</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Granting Motion to Intervene <u>2404</u> . Attorney Fuentes, Theresa J. added. (Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 9/14/2007 (Reader, L). (Entered: 09/14/2007) |
| 09/14/2007 | <u>2406</u> | NOTICE of APPEARANCE by Theresa J. Fuentes on behalf of County of Santa Clara. (Fuentes, Theresa) (Entered: 09/14/2007) |
| 09/14/2007 | <u>2407</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by County of Santa Clara, County of Santa Barbara, county of san mateo, County of Solano, County of Contra Costa. (Fuentes, Theresa) (Entered: 09/14/2007) |
| 09/14/2007 | <u>2409</u> | NOTICE of APPEARANCE by Anne L. Keck on behalf of County of Sonoma. Attorney Keck, Anne L. added. (Keck, Anne) (Entered: 09/14/2007) |
| 09/14/2007 | <u>2410</u> | MOTION to INTERVENE <i>Notice of Motion to Intervene; Memorandum of Points and Authorities; and Declaration of Chad A. Stegeman</i> by Sameul Aanestad, Dick Ackerman, Roy Ashburn, James F. Battin, Jr., Dave Cogdill, Dave Cox, Jeff Denham, Bob Dutton, Dennis Hollingsworth, Abel Maldonado, Bob Margett, George Runner, Mark Wyland. Attorney Kaufhold, Steven Shea added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Intervention Pleading# <u>2</u> Proposed Order) (Kaufhold, Steven) Modified on 9/17/2007 (Engbretson, |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | K.). (Entered: 09/14/2007) |
| 09/14/2007 | <u>2411</u> | MOTION to INTERVENE <i>the County of Sonoma, Sonoma County Sheriff/Coroner William Cogbill, Sonoma County District Attorney Stephan Passalacqua, and Sonoma County Chief Probation Officer Robert Ochs</i> by County of Sonoma. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Intervention Pleading) (Keck, Anne) Modified on 9/17/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 09/14/2007) |
| 09/14/2007 | <u>2412</u> | NOTICE of Certificate of Interested Entities or Persons by County of Sonoma. (Keck, Anne) Modified on 9/17/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 09/14/2007) |
| 09/14/2007 | <u>2413</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2411</u> MOTION to INTERVENE. (Keck, Anne) Modified on 9/17/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 09/14/2007) |
| 09/14/2007 | <u>2414</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE re <u>2409</u> Notice of Appearance, <u>2411</u> Motion to Intervene, <u>2412</u> Notice of Certificate of Interested Entities or Persons and <u>2413</u> Proposed Order by County of Sonoma. (Keck, Anne) Modified on 9/17/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 09/14/2007) |
| 09/14/2007 | <u>2415</u> | NOTICE of Certification of Interested Parties re <u>2410</u> Motion to Intervene by Sameul Aanestad, Dick Ackerman, Roy Ashburn, James F. Battin, Jr., Dave Cogdill, Dave Cox, Jeff Denham, Bob Dutton, Dennis Hollingsworth, Abel Maldonado, Bob Margett, George Runner, Mark Wyland. (Kaufhold, Steven) Modified on 9/17/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 09/14/2007) |
| 09/14/2007 | <u>2416</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE (Corrected) re <u>2402</u> Memorandum/Response in Support of Motion and <u>2403</u> Certificate of Service by California Correctional Peace Officers Association. (Adam, Gregg) Modified on 9/17/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 09/14/2007) |
| 09/14/2007 | <u>2417</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE re <u>2415</u> Notice and <u>2410</u> Motion to Intervene by Sameul Aanestad, Dick Ackerman, Roy Ashburn, James F. Battin, Jr., Dave Cogdill, Dave Cox, Jeff Denham, Bob Dutton, Dennis Hollingsworth, Abel Maldonado, Bob Margett, George Runner, Mark Wyland. (Kaufhold, Steven) Modified on 9/17/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 09/14/2007) |
| 09/14/2007 | <u>2418</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/14/2007 GRANTING <u>2393</u> Dfts' Request for extension of time. Dfts are granted 45 days from the date of this order in which to submit a plan for sufficient small exercise yards as required by this court's 6/1/2007 order. <u>2255</u> (Reader, L) (Entered: 09/14/2007) |
| 09/14/2007 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2418</u> Order, served on Patrick Wilson (Reader, L) (Entered: 09/14/2007) |
| 09/14/2007 | <u>2419</u> | MOTION to INTERVENE by <i>Additional District Attorney Intervenors</i> by Gregory Totten, Vern Pierson, Clifford Newell, Ronald L. Calhoun, Donald Segerstrom, Rod Pacheco, Bonnie Dumanis, Tony Rackaukas, Jan Scully, Christie Stanley, Michael Ramos, Robert J. Kochly, David W. Paulson, Gregg Cohen, Todd Riebe, Bradford R. Fenocchio, John R. Poyer, Michael Ramsey, Gerald T. Shea, Edward R. Jagels. Attorney Hughes, William Charles added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Proof of Service)(Hughes, William) (Entered: 09/14/2007) |
| 09/14/2007 | <u>2420</u> | MOTION to INTERVENE by Jim Copsey City of Grover Beach, Steve Lodge, Rich Word, Cary Sullivan, Mace McIntosh, Lisa Soloman, Michael Billdt, Richard Hawthorne, Adolfo Gonzales, Mark DeRosia, Roy Wasden, Jerry Dyer. Attorney Tsai, Ivy M. added. (Tsai, Ivy) (Entered: 09/14/2007) |
| 09/14/2007 | <u>2421</u> | MOTION to INTERVENE by Pat Hedges, Jim Denny, Rod Mitchell, Larry Jones, Jim Mele, Margaret Mims, Mike Kanalakis, Richard Scholl, Gary Philp, Jeff Neves, Mark Pazin, Dean Wilson, Steve Moore, Martin Ryan, William Lutz, Karen Staples, Isabelle Voit, Patricia Stewart, John Wardell, Kim Barrett, Lionel Chatman, Jim Moffett, Brian Richart, Don Meyer, Linda Penner, Gail Neal, Dave Singer, Joel A Neves, Barney Melekian, Jim Hudson, Craig Steckler, George Galaza. Attorney Tsai, Ivy M. added. (Tsai, Ivy) (Entered: 09/14/2007) |
| 09/14/2007 | <u>2429</u> | REQUEST for leave to file Amicus Curiae brief by Richard Edwards C-30269. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 09/21/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 09/14/2007 | <u>2430</u> | MEMORANDUM by Richard Edwards C-30269 in SUPPORT OF <u>2429</u> Request for leave to file Amicus Curiae brief. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 09/21/2007) |
| 09/17/2007 | <u>2422</u> | NOTICE of APPEARANCE by Carol L. Woodward on behalf of County of San Mateo. Attorney Woodward, Carol L. added. (Woodward, Carol) (Entered: 09/17/2007) |
| 09/17/2007 | <u>2423</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Sameul Aanestad, Dick Ackerman, James F. Battin, Jr., Dave Cogdill, Dave Cox, Jeff Denham, Bob Dutton, Dennis Hollingsworth, Abel Maldonado, Bob Margett, George Runner, Mark Wyland to <u>2417</u> Certificate of Service. (Kaufhold, Steven) Modified on 9/19/2007 (Matson, R). (Entered: 09/17/2007) |
| 09/17/2007 | <u>2424</u> | NOTICE of APPEARANCE by Linda Wilcox on behalf of County of Contra Costa. Attorney Wilcox, Linda added. (Wilcox, Linda) (Entered: 09/17/2007) |
| 09/17/2007 | <u>2425</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by County of San Mateo re <u>2422</u> Notice of Appearance – ATY. (Woodward, Carol) (Entered: 09/17/2007) |
| 09/19/2007 | <u>2426</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by County of Santa Clara. (Fuentes, Theresa) (Entered: 09/19/2007) |
| 09/19/2007 | <u>2427</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Stephen Reinhardt and Thelton E. Henderson on 9/19/07. The County Intervenor's' <u>2404</u> MOTION to Intervene is GRANTED. The Senate Republican Intervenor's' <u>2410</u> MOTION to Intervene is GRANTED. The Sonoma County Intervenor's' <u>2411</u> MOTION to Intervene is GRANTED. The Sonoma County Intervenor's are ORDERED TO SHOW CAUSE at 9/24/07 Hearing why their intervention pleading should not be severed and County of Sonoma's pleading consolidated with County Intervenor's. The CCPOA's' <u>2420</u> MOTION to Intervene is GRANTED. The new District Attorneys Intervenor's' <u>2419</u> MOTION to Intervene is GRANTED. The Police Chief Intervenor's' <u>2421</u> MOTION to Intervene is GRANTED. (Marciel, M) Modified on 9/25/2007 (Donati, J). (Entered: 09/19/2007) |
| 09/20/2007 | <u>2428</u> | AMENDED INTERVENTION PLEADING by District Attorney Intervenor's re court's order <u>2427</u> . (Hughes, William) Modified on 9/21/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 09/20/2007) |
| 09/21/2007 | <u>2431</u> | MOTION for EXTENSION of TIME to FILE ANSWER to Findings and Recommendations by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Misha Igra # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Igra, Misha) Modified on 9/24/2007 (Kaminski, H). (Entered: 09/21/2007) |
| 09/24/2007 | <u>2432</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT and RECOMMENDATIONS on defendants' August 2007 supplemental bed plan by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A# <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Keating, Joseph) Modified on 9/25/2007 (Engbretson, K.). Modified on 9/28/2010 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/24/2007) |
| 09/24/2007 | <u>2433</u> | MINUTES OF THREE-JUDGE COURT proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton E. Henderson and Judge Stephen Reinhardt: STATUS CONFERENCE held on 9/24/2007. Case Management held. Court to issue order. Plaintiffs Counsel Don Specter, Steve Fama, Alison Hardy, Ronald Yank, Gregg Adam, Benjamin Sybesma, Michael Bien, Lori Rifkin, Jane Kahn present. Defendants Counsel Paul Mello, Rochelle East, Lisa Tillman, Misha Igra present. Court Reporter: Belle Ball. Intervenor's Kimberly Barlow, Theresa Fuentes, Anne Keck, Carol Woodward, Lori Pegg, Kimberly Johnson, Kelly Scott, Charles Hughes, Steven Kaufhold, Chad Stegeman, Ivy Tsai. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 09/25/2007) |
| 09/25/2007 | <u>2434</u> | THREE-JUDGE ORDER signed by Judges Lawrence K. Karlton, Stephen Reinhardt and Thelton E. Henderson on 9/25/07 ORDERING that discovery is open. Responses to any written discovery requests served prior to the date of this order will be due 30 days from the date of this order. The court will set discovery and other deadlines by subsequent order. (Donati, J) (Entered: 09/25/2007) |
| 09/26/2007 | <u>2435</u> | RESPONSE to <u>2432</u> Special Master's Report and Recommendations on Defendants' August 2007 Supplemental Bed Plan by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 9/27/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 09/26/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 09/26/2007 | <u>2436</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2435</u> Response by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 9/27/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 09/26/2007) |
| 09/26/2007 | <u>2437</u> | REQUEST (Motion) for order to place plaintiff in custody by Christopher T Burns. (Dillon, M) (Entered: 09/27/2007) |
| 09/28/2007 | <u>2438</u> | OBJECTIONS to FINDINGS and RECOMMENDATIONS by Defendant Schwarzenegger, et al. (Igra, Misha) (Entered: 09/28/2007) |
| 10/01/2007 | <u>2439</u> | RESPONSE to Request for Stipulation to Ex Parte Communication <u>2433</u> by the court by District Attorney Intervenor. (Hughes, William) Modified on 10/2/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/01/2007) |
| 10/01/2007 | <u>2440</u> | RESPONSE to Court Order for Plan to Address Mental Health Assessment of CCCMS Inmates Subject to Discipline <u>2345</u> by dfts. Attorney Tillman, Lisa Anne added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 10/2/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/01/2007) |
| 10/01/2007 | <u>2441</u> | RESPONSE Concerning Ex Parte Communication with the Court <u>2433</u> by Assembly Republican Intervenor and Senate Republican Intervenor by . Attorney Stegeman, Chad Allen added. (Stegeman, Chad) Modified on 10/2/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/01/2007) |
| 10/01/2007 | <u>2442</u> | RESPONSE to Court Order for Plan to Address Recruitment by dfts. Attorney Tillman, Lisa Anne added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 10/2/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/01/2007) |
| 10/01/2007 | <u>2443</u> | RESPONSE to the Court's Request Regarding Ex Parte Contacts <u>2433</u> by County of Santa Clara, County of Santa Barbara, County of San Mateo, County of Solano, County of Contra Costa. (Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 10/2/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/01/2007) |
| 10/01/2007 | <u>2444</u> | CONSENT To Ex Parte Communications by dfts. (East, Rochelle) Modified on 10/2/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/01/2007) |
| 10/02/2007 | <u>2445</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Court's Request for Ex Parte Communications by County of Sonoma. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit)(Keck, Anne) (Entered: 10/02/2007) |
| 10/02/2007 | <u>2446</u> | RESPONSE to Court's Request Regarding Ex Parte Contacts by intervenor – defendants. Attorney Capizzi, Michael R. added. (Capizzi, Michael) Modified on 10/3/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/02/2007) |
| 10/02/2007 | <u>2447</u> | NOTICE of Errata to Intervention Pleading by Sheriff, Probation, Police, and Corrections Intervenor–Defendants. Attorney Capizzi, Michael R. added. (Capizzi, Michael) Modified on 10/3/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/02/2007) |
| 10/02/2007 | <u>2448</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Defendants' Objection To Magistrate Judge Mould's Findings and Recommendations Regarding Disputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs From 2006 by Ralph Coleman re <u>2438</u> Objections to Findings and Recommendations. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 10/02/2007) |
| 10/03/2007 | <u>2449</u> | AMENDED INTERVENTION PLEADING by Intervenor–Defendants. Attorney Capizzi, Michael R. added. (Capizzi, Michael) Modified on 10/4/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/03/2007) |
| 10/03/2007 | <u>2450</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/2/2007 ORDERING that the 7/2/2007 recommendations of the special master, as revised and supplemented on 8/15/2007, are ADOPTED IN FULL.(Matson, R) (Entered: 10/03/2007) |
| 10/05/2007 | <u>2451</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/5/07 ADOPTING in FULL <u>2397</u> FINDINGS and RECOMMENDATIONS. Dfts' <u>2431</u> 9/21/07 motion for ext of time is GRANTED. Dfts' <u>2438</u> 9/28/07 objections to the 9/11/07 findings and recommendations are deemed timely filed. Pltfs' <u>2325</u> 7/25/07 motion to compel disputed fees and costs is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part. Within 30 days from the date of this order, the parties shall meet and confer concerning pymt of attys' fees and costs incurred by pltfs in connection with their 11/13/06 motion to convene a three–judge panel and their 11/2/06 motion for tro and prelim injunction. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 10/05/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 10/09/2007 | <u>2452</u> | Defendants' RESPONSE to Special Master Keating's Report and Recommendations on Defendants' August 2007 Supplemental Bed Plan by Schwarzenegger, et al re <u>2432</u> Status Report, <u>2386</u> Order,. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 10/11/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 10/09/2007) |
| 10/09/2007 | <u>2453</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/5/07 ORDERING that effective 11/1/07, Atty Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. shall assume the duties and responsibilities of the special master in this action as outlined in the court's 12/11/95 order, and shall be compensated at the rates set forth in this order. Effective 11/1/07, Attys Linda E. Buffardi and Mohamedu F. Jones shall serve as deputy special masters in this action and shall be compensated at the rates set forth in this order. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 10/09/2007) |
| 10/10/2007 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2453</u> Order served on Rochelle C. East, Theresa J. Fuentes, William Charles Hughes, Steven Shea Kaufhold, Anne L. Keck, Chad Allen Stegeman, Ivy M. Tsai, Linda Wilcox, Carol L. Woodward. Also served a copy of order on Atty Linda Buffardi at Pannone Lopes & Devereaux LLC, 317 Iron Horse Wy, Ste 301, Providence, RI 02908 and Atty Mohamedu F. Jones, 9900 E. Greenbelt Rd, #182, Lanham, MD 20706-2264. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 10/10/2007) |
| 10/10/2007 | <u>2454</u> | NOTICE OF FILING SEALED DOCUMENT Lodged with court pursuant to Local Rule 39-141(c) in compliance with Court's August 2, 2007 Order by Schwarzenegger, et al: (Igra, Misha) Modified on 10/11/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 10/10/2007) |
| 10/10/2007 | <u>2455</u> | NOTICE OF FILING SEALED DOCUMENT Lodged with court pursuant to Local Rule 39-141(c) in compliance with the Court's May 23, 2007 Order by Schwarzenegger, et al (Igra, Misha) Modified on 10/11/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 10/10/2007) |
| 10/10/2007 | <u>2456</u> | THREE-JUDGE ORDER signed by Judges Lawrence K. Karlton, Stephen Reinhardt and Thelton E. Henderson on 10/10/07: Phase I of proceedings will be litigated by plaintiffs and defendants. In addition, CCPOA, a non- statutory intervenor, will be permitted to participate in Phase I, along with plaintiffs and defendants.Only plaintiffs, CCPOA, and defendants will be permitted to engage in discovery during Phase I. Said discovery, including but not limited to all expert depositions, must be completed by December 20, 2007. These parties shall disclose their experts and shall serve the reports of said experts on or before November 9, 2007. On or before December 20, 2007, plaintiffs, CCPOA, and defendants shall file a joint pretrial statement. A pretrial conference and hearing on motions in limine, including any Daubert motions, will be held on Wednesday, January 16, 2008, at 10:00 AM in the US District Court for the Northern District of California. Court trial of Phase I will commence on February 6, 2008 at 10:00 AM in the US District Court for the Northern District of California. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 10/10/2007) |
| 10/10/2007 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2456</u> Order, served on Rochelle C. East, Theresa J. Fuentes, William Charles Hughes, Steven Shea Kaufhold, Anne L. Keck, Chad Allen Stegeman, Ivy M. Tsai, Linda Wilcox, Carol L. Woodward. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 10/10/2007) |
| 10/11/2007 | <u>2457</u> | SEALED EVENT (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 10/11/2007) |
| 10/11/2007 | <u>2458</u> | SEALED EVENT (Duong, D) (Entered: 10/11/2007) |
| 10/12/2007 | <u>2459</u> | NOTICE (entitled: Amicus) by Patrick Wilson (Carlos, K) (Entered: 10/15/2007) |
| 10/17/2007 | <u>2460</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/17/07. Within 30 days from date of Order, defendants shall deposit with Clerk a 51st interim payment of costs in amount of \$750,000 which shall be invested in interest-bearing account previously opened for action. Clerk directed to serve copy of Order on Financial Department. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 10/17/2007) |
| 10/17/2007 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2460</u> Order served on Linda Buffardi, Rochelle C. East, Theresa J. Fuentes, William Charles Hughes, Mohamedu F. Jones, Steven Shea Kaufhold, Anne L. Keck, Chad Allen Stegeman, Ivy M. Tsai, Linda Wilcox, and Carol L. Woodward. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 10/17/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 10/18/2007 | <u>2461</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/17/07 ORDERING that the special master's report <u>2432</u> is ACCEPTED in FULL and his recommendations ADOPTED as modified herein. Defendants' August 2007 supplemental bed plan is approved. The special master shall report to the court in his twentieth round monitoring report on the status of defendants' efforts to meet fully the projected needs for female enhanced outpatient and enhanced outpatient-administrative segregation unit beds. Plaintiffs' request for an order mandating ongoing and close supervision of the consolidated care center construction plans and programmatic design plans for compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act and other federal laws is denied without prejudice. Plaintiff's request for an expedited time frame for planning for and completion of adequate mental health treatment and counseling space at California Medical Facility and Salinas Valley State Prison is DENIED. Defendants are granted a period of thirty days from the date of this order to determine whether the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations provides accreditation for intermediate care beds in a non-hospital prison setting. Assuming that it does, within six months thereafter defendants shall submit to the special master a plan with timeframes for meeting and procuring for all California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation-operated inpatient programs applicable State licensure and accreditation by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations. Within six months from the date of this order, defendants shall submit to the special master the following plans as listed. Within 120 days from the date of this order defendants shall submit to the special master a development proposal for adequate mental health treatment and counseling space at Salinas Valley State Prison. Within 150 days from the date of this order defendants shall submit to the special master a development proposal for adequate mental health treatment and counseling space at California Medical Facility. (Duong, D) (Entered: 10/18/2007) |
| 10/18/2007 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2461</u> Order served on Linda Buffardi, Rochelle C. East, Theresa J. Fuentes, William Charles Hughes, Mohamedu F. Jones, Steven Shea Kaufhold, Anne L. Keck, Chad Allen Stegeman, Ivy M. Tsai, Linda Wilcox, Carol L. Woodward. (Duong, D) (Entered: 10/18/2007) |
| 10/18/2007 | <u>2462</u> | INTERVENOR COMPLAINT by Sonoma County Chief Probation Officer Robert Ochs, Sonoma County Sheriff/Coroner William Cogbill, Sonoma County District Attorney Stephan Passalacqua, County of Sonoma. Attorney Keck, Anne L. added.(Keck, Anne) (Entered: 10/18/2007) |
| 10/18/2007 | <u>2463</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Shortening Time For Discovery Dispute Hearing by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 10/18/2007) |
| 10/18/2007 | <u>2464</u> | STIPULATION <i>Regarding Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Expenses for the 2nd Quarter, 2007</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 10/18/2007) |
| 10/18/2007 | <u>2465</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Ordering Payment of Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Expenses for the 2nd Quarter, 2007 re <u>2464</u> Stipulation by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 10/18/2007) |
| 10/18/2007 | <u>2467</u> | USCA JUDGMENT as to <u>2331</u> Notice of Appeal filed by defendants Schwarzenegger, et al: the Appeal is DISMISSED for lack of jurisdiction. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 10/19/2007) |
| 10/19/2007 | <u>2466</u> | AMENDED RESPONSE <u>2443</u> to the court's REQUEST re ex parte contacts by County of Santa Clara, County of Santa Barbara, County of San Mateo, County of Solano, County of Contra Costa. (Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 10/22/2007 (Kaminski, H). (Entered: 10/19/2007) |
| 10/19/2007 | <u>2468</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 10/19/07 ORDERING the hearing on the motion regarding discovery issues is set for 10/25/07. Parties are to file their joint statement re discovery disagreements. The hearing on the motion re discovery disagreements may be submitted by a joint status statement on 10/22/07 and heard by October 25, 2007 at 11:00 AM in Courtroom 26 (JFM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Carlos, K) Modified on 10/22/2007 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 10/19/2007) |
| 10/22/2007 | <u>2469</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 10/19/07. The Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. Esq. Deputy Special Master, Pannone Lopes & Devereaux LLC 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301 Providence, RI 02908 the amount of \$377,660.88 in accordance with the attached statement; A copy of this order shall |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | be served on the financial department of this court.(Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 10/22/2007) |
| 10/22/2007 | <u>2470</u> | JOINT STATEMENT of Re Discovery Disputes by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 10/23/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/22/2007) |
| 10/22/2007 | <u>2471</u> | DECLARATION of Gregg McClean Adam in Support of Joint Statement Regarding Discovery Disputes. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 10/22/2007) |
| 10/22/2007 | <u>2472</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien in Support of Joint Statement Re Discovery Disputes. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 10/23/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/22/2007) |
| 10/22/2007 | <u>2473</u> | DECLARATION of Maria V. Morris in Support of Joint Statement Re Discovery Disputes. Attorney Morris, Maria V. added. (Morris, Maria) Modified on 10/23/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/22/2007) |
| 10/23/2007 | <u>2474</u> | INTERVENTION PLEADING by County of Santa Clara, County of Santa Barbara, County of San Mateo, County of Solano, County of Contra Costa. (Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 10/24/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 10/23/2007) |
| 10/23/2007 | <u>2475</u> | MOTION for RECONSIDERATION / <i>CLARIFICATION</i> by Republican Assembly and Senate Intervinors and District Attorney Intervinors. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Bowers v. City of Philadelphia slip copy)(Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 10/24/2007 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 10/23/2007) |
| 10/23/2007 | <u>2476</u> | DECLARATION of Paul French in In Support of re <u>2470</u> Statement. Attorney East, Rochelle C. added. (East, Rochelle) (Entered: 10/23/2007) |
| 10/23/2007 | <u>2477</u> | DECLARATION of Charles J. Antonen in Support of re <u>2470</u> Statement. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(East, Rochelle) (Entered: 10/23/2007) |
| 10/24/2007 | 2478 | CLERK'S NOTICE of DOCKET CORRECTION: Parties are advised that the text in document <u>2468</u> has been changed to reflect the following correction: the hearing regarding discovery dispute was incorrectly set before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. The hearing will be heard before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds in Courtroom 26 at 11:00 AM on 10/25/07. (Carlos, K) (Entered: 10/24/2007) |
| 10/24/2007 | <u>2479</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, et al, Michael Genest, James Tilton to <i>to Pltfs' Declarations Filed in Support of 2470 Joint Statement Re Discovery Dispute</i> . (East, Rochelle) Modified on 10/25/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/24/2007) |
| 10/24/2007 | <u>2480</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2470</u> Discovery Disputes by Ralph Coleman. (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 10/25/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/24/2007) |
| 10/25/2007 | <u>2481</u> | OBJECTION to Proposed Order Submitted by Plaintiffs in Connection with Joint Discovery Dispute by Robert Sillen. (Dodd, Martin) Modified on 10/26/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/25/2007) |
| 10/25/2007 | <u>2482</u> | DECLARATION of Martin H. Dodd in Support of <u>2481</u> Objection to Proposed Order Submitted by Plaintiffs in Conneciton with Joint Discovery Dispute. (Dodd, Martin) Modified on 10/26/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/25/2007) |
| 10/25/2007 | <u>2483</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Robert Sillen re <u>2481</u> <u>2482</u> Objection to <i>to Proposed Order Submitted by Plaintiffs in Connection with Joint Discovery Dispute</i> (Dodd, Martin) Modified on 10/26/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/25/2007) |
| 10/25/2007 | 2484 | MINUTES (Text Only) for MOTION HEARING re Discovery Disagreements held before Judge John F. Moulds on 10/25/2007. The court convened outside the presence of Mr. Dodd. The parties and court discussed Mr. Dodd's request to appear. The Parties had no objection to Mr. Dodd's appearance and the court permitted Mr. Dodd to appear telephonically for the discussion as to site inspections. The court heard arguments with regard to site inspections, production of documents, Phase I and II discovery and expedited responses. The parties advised the court they have resolved the Clawback issue. The court ordered that responses produced today shall be filed with the court. The court also ordered that Plaintiff's counsel submit to both the court and defense counsel a copy of dates that would apply to outstanding discovery served tomorrow onward. All other matters submitted; court ruling to issue. Plaintiffs Counsel Amy Whelan and Lisa Ells present. Defendants Counsel Misha Igra and |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Charles Antonen present. Ronald Yank appeared for intervenors, CA Correctional Peace Officers Association (CCPOA). Martin Dodd, appeared by telephone for receiver, Robert Sillen. Court Reporter/CD Number: ECRO. (Schultz, C) Modified on 10/26/2007 (Schultz, C). (Entered: 10/25/2007) |
| 10/25/2007 | <u>2485</u> | DECLARATION of Robert Gore Re 2484 Privileged Documents. Attorney Igra, Misha D added. (Igra, Misha) Modified on 10/26/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/25/2007) |
| 10/26/2007 | <u>2486</u> | REQUEST for <i>The Appointment of Additional Staff</i> by J Michael Keating, Jr. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Keating, Joseph) Modified on 10/26/2007 (Waggoner, D). (Entered: 10/26/2007) |
| 10/26/2007 | <u>2487</u> | AMENDED ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 10/26/07 DIRECTING PAYMENT to the special master. (cc: Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 10/26/2007) |
| 10/26/2007 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2487</u> Order served on Kimberly Hall Barlow, Linda Buffardi, Rochelle C. East, Theresa J. Fuentes, William Charles Hughes, Mohamedu F. Jones, Steven Shea Kaufhold, Anne L. Keck, Chad Allen Stegeman, Ivy M. Tsai, Linda Wilcox, Carol L. Woodward (Dillon, M) (Entered: 10/26/2007) |
| 10/26/2007 | <u>2488</u> | RESPONSE to <u>2470</u> Discovery Dispute Hearing by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 10/29/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/26/2007) |
| 10/26/2007 | <u>2523</u> | RESPONSE to plaintiff's first request for production of documents by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest and James Tilton. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 11/13/2007) |
| 10/26/2007 | <u>2524</u> | DECLARATION of Vincent P. Brown regarding privileged documents. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 11/13/2007) |
| 10/26/2007 | <u>2525</u> | DECLARATION of Doug McKeever regarding privileged documents. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 11/13/2007) |
| 10/26/2007 | <u>2526</u> | DECLARATION of Cynthia A. Radavsky regarding privileged documents. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 11/13/2007) |
| 10/26/2007 | <u>2527</u> | DECLARATION of Scott Kernan regarding privileged documents. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 11/13/2007) |
| 10/26/2007 | 2528 | CLERK'S NOTICE Stormi CD received by defendants James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James Tilton, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury and routed to the file room (TEXT ONLY). (Plummer, M) Modified on 11/14/2007 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 11/13/2007) |
| 10/27/2007 | <u>2489</u> | RESPONSE in OPPOSITION to <u>2475</u> Motion for Reconsideration. (Specter, Donald) Modified on 10/29/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/27/2007) |
| 10/29/2007 | <u>2490</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/26/07. The Special Master's <u>2486</u> Request for Approval of Appointment of Staff is GRANTED. The Special Master authorized to appoint Kerry Walsh, Esq. as monitor to perform duties set forth in <u>2486</u> Request and to be compensated at rates set forth therein. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 10/29/2007) |
| 10/29/2007 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2490</u> Order for Appointment of Special Master served on Kimberly Hall Barlow, Linda Buffardi, Rochelle C. East, Theresa J. Fuentes, William Charles Hughes, Mohamedu F. Jones, Steven Shea Kaufhold, Anne L. Keck, Chad Allen Stegeman, Ivy M. Tsai, Kerry F. Walsh, Linda Wilcox, and Carol L. Woodward. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 10/29/2007) |
| 10/29/2007 | <u>2491</u> | OBJECTIONS to <i>Special Master Keating's Report on Suicides Completed in the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation in Calendar Year 2005</i> by Defendants James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James Tilton, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury, Intervenor Defendant Anthony Adams. Attorney Tillman, Lisa Anne added. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 10/31/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/29/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/29/2007 | <u>2492</u> | RESPONSE to Court Order Regarding Small Management Yard by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James Tilton, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 10/31/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/29/2007) |
| 10/30/2007 | <u>2493</u> | INTERVENOR COMPLAINT <i>Assembly Republican Intervenors</i> by Anthony Adams, Greg Aghazarian, Joel Anderson,, John J. Benoit, Tom Berryhill, Sam Blakeslee, Paul Cook, Chuck DeVore,, Michael D. Duvall, Bill Emmerson, Jean Fuller, Ted Gaines, Martin Garrick, Shirley Horton, Guy Houston, Bob Huff, Kevin Jeffries,, Rick Keene, Doug La Malfa, Bill Maze, Alan Nakanishi, Roger Niello, George A. Plescia, Jim Silva, Cameron Smyth, Todd Spitzer, Audra Stickland, Van Tran, Michael N. Villines, Mimi Walters, George Runner.(Kaufhold, Steven) (Entered: 10/30/2007) |
| 10/30/2007 | <u>2494</u> | INTERVENOR COMPLAINT <i>Republican Senator Interventors</i> by Sameul Aanestad, Dick Ackerman, Roy Ashburn, James F. Battin, Jr., Dave Cogdill, Dave Cox, Jeff Denham, Bob Dutton, Dennis Hollingsworth, Abel Maldonado, Bob Margett, George Runner, Mark Wyland.(Kaufhold, Steven) (Entered: 10/30/2007) |
| 10/30/2007 | <u>2495</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 10/30/07 ORDERING that Pltf's experts shall be permitted to confer with prison staff and members of the pltf classes during site inspections; Dfts to provide reasonable notice to pltf's and to CCPOA of prison site inspection; On or before 11/01/07, Dfts shall produce all documents responsive to 9/5/07 request; Responses to discovery requests served on 10/17/07 are due by 11/09/07; Responses to requests served on 10/23/07 are due by 11/15/07; Responses to requests served on 10/25/07 are due 21 days from date of service. Pltf's objection to the discovery requests filed 10/22/07 is sustained.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 10/30/2007) |
| 10/30/2007 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2495</u> Order,, served on Kimberly Hall Barlow, Linda Buffardi, Rochelle C. East, Theresa J. Fuentes, William Charles Hughes, Mohamedu F. Jones, Steven Shea Kaufhold, Anne L. Keck, Chad Allen Stegeman, Ivy M. Tsai, Kerry F. Walsh, Linda Wilcox, Carol L. Woodward (Dillon, M) (Entered: 10/30/2007) |
| 10/30/2007 | <u>2496</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Further Response to Court order regarding Small Management Yards by James Gomez, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, James Tilton, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Small Management Yard Plan)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 10/30/2007) |
| 11/01/2007 | <u>2497</u> | STIPULATION <i>Regarding Payment of Formerly Disputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third and Fourth Quarters of 2006</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 11/01/2007) |
| 11/01/2007 | <u>2498</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Regarding Payment of Formerly Disputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third and Fourth Quarters of 2006 re <u>2497</u> Stipulation by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 11/01/2007) |
| 11/01/2007 | <u>2499</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Stephen Reinhardt and Thelton E. Henderson on 11/1/07 ORDERING that the court APPOINTS Elwood Lui, Esq. to serve as settlement referee in these proceedings to aid the parties, including intervenors, in settlement discussions. (Donati, J) (Entered: 11/01/2007) |
| 11/01/2007 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2499</u> Order, served on Kimberly Hall Barlow, Linda Buffardi, Rochelle C. East, Theresa J. Fuentes, William Charles Hughes, Mohamedu F. Jones, Steven Shea Kaufhold, Anne L. Keck, Chad Allen Stegeman, Ivy M. Tsai, Kerry F. Walsh, Linda Wilcox, Carol L. Woodward (Donati, J) (Entered: 11/01/2007) |
| 11/02/2007 | <u>2500</u> | STIPULATION <i>Regarding Defendants' Rolling Production</i> by Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James Tilton. (East, Rochelle) (Entered: 11/02/2007) |
| 11/02/2007 | <u>2501</u> | REPLY to RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>2475</u> Motion for Reconsideration/Clarification. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 11/5/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 11/02/2007) |
| 11/02/2007 | <u>2502</u> | REQUEST For STAY by San Diego County Sheriff William B. Kolender, Butte County Sheriff-Coroner Perry L. Reniff, Placer County Sheriff Edward N. Bonner, Stanislaus County Chief Probation Officer Jerry Powers, Ventura County Chief |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Probation Officer Karen Staples, Solano County Chief Probation Officer Isabelle Voit, City of Whittier Police Chief Dave Singer, City of Roseville Police Chief Joel Neves, City of Pasadena Police Chief Barney Melekian, City of Alhambra Police Chief Jim Hudson. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 11/5/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 11/02/2007) |
| 11/06/2007 | <u>2503</u> | NOTICE of Change of Name to Intervention Pleading by Butte County Sheriff-Coroner Perry L. Reniff, Santa Clara County Sheriff Laurie Smith, San Diego County Sheriff William B. Kolender, Placer County Sheriff Edward N. Bonner, Orange County Sheriff-Coroner Michael S. Carona, Calaveras County Sheriff Dennis Downum, Los Angeles County Sheriff Lee Baca. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 11/7/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 11/06/2007) |
| 11/06/2007 | <u>2504</u> | OBJECTIONS to <u>2499</u> Three-Judge Court Order Appointing Settlement Referee and Consultant by Intervenor Defendants Butte County Sheriff-Coroner Perry L. Reniff, Orange County Sheriff-Coroner Michael S. Carona, Calaveras County Sheriff Dennis Downum, Los Angeles County Sheriff Lee Baca, Stanislaus County Sheriff Adam Christianson, Shasta County Sheriff Tom Bosenko. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 11/7/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 11/06/2007) |
| 11/07/2007 | <u>2505</u> | JOINT STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER granting defendants Leave Under Fed. R. Civ. P. 30(a)(2) by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James Tilton. (East, Rochelle) Modified on 11/8/2007 (Kaminski, H). (Entered: 11/07/2007) |
| 11/07/2007 | <u>2506</u> | MOTION for leave to file an amicus curiae brief by Californians United for a Responsible Budget. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed order)(Pierson, Cassie) Modified on 11/8/2007 (Kaminski, H). Modified on 11/8/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 11/07/2007) |
| 11/08/2007 | <u>2507</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Motion Hearing re: Discovery Disagreements held on 10/25/07 before The Honorable John F. Moulds. (TEXT ONLY-Maintained on Paper) (Schultz, C) (Donati, J). (Entered: 11/08/2007) |
| 11/08/2007 | <u>2508</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 11/7/07 and agreed between the parties GRANTING dfts leave under F.R.C.P 30(a)(2) re the limitation of depositions of incarcerated persons. (Yin, K) (Entered: 11/08/2007) |
| 11/08/2007 | <u>2509</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 11/7/07 ORDERING that pltf's attorneys' fees and costs of \$56,854.38, plus interest, are due and collectable in 45 days; daily interest to run from 3/2/07 at the rate of 4.96%. (Yin, K) Additional attachment(s) added on 11/27/2007 (Holland, K). (Entered: 11/08/2007) |
| 11/08/2007 | <u>2510</u> | NOTICE OF SERVICE: <u>2508</u> Stipulation and Order and <u>2509</u> Order served electronically on Attorney Cassie Pierson. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> 2nd Order)(Yin, K) (Entered: 11/08/2007) |
| 11/08/2007 | 2511 | INTERNAL COURT NOTICE: SERVICE LIST UPDATE – Attorney Cassie Pierson has been removed from service list until the <u>2506</u> Motion for Leave to file an amicus curia brief has been ruled on; attorney Kerry Walsh has been removed from service list as he is the special master staff not the special master. TEXT ONLY. (Yin, K) (Entered: 11/08/2007) |
| 11/08/2007 | <u>2512</u> | ORDER SETTING CONDITIONS ON INTERVENORS' PARTICIPATION IN SETTLEMENT DISCUSSIONS signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/8/07. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 11/08/2007) |
| 11/09/2007 | <u>2513</u> | RESPONSE to Court's <u>2512</u> Order Setting Conditions on Intervenor's Participation in Settlement Discussions by County of Sonoma, Sonoma County Chief Probation Officer Robert Ochs, Sonoma County Sheriff/Coroner William Cogbill, Sonoma County District Attorney Stephan Passalacqua. (Keck, Anne) Modified on 11/13/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 11/09/2007) |
| 11/09/2007 | <u>2514</u> | RESPONSE (County Intervenor's) to the Court's <u>2512</u> Order Setting Conditions on Intervenor's Participation in Settlement Discussions by County of Santa Clara, County of Santa Barbara, County of San Mateo, County of Solano, County of Contra Costa. (Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 11/13/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 11/09/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 11/09/2007 | <u>2515</u> | RESPONSE (Assembly Republican Intervenor's and Senate Republican Intervenor's Intervenor's) to <u>2512</u> Order Setting Conditions on Intervenor's Participation in Settlement Discussion by Anthony Adams, Greg Aghazarian, Joel Anderson,, John J. Benoit, Tom Berryhill, Sam Blakeslee, Paul Cook, Chuck DeVore,, Michael D. Duvall, Bill Emmerson, Jean Fuller, Ted Gaines, Martin Garrick, Shirley Horton, Guy Houston, Bob Huff, Kevin Jeffries,, Rick Keene, Doug La Malfa, Bill Maze, Alan Nakanishi, Roger Niello, George A. Plescia, Sharon Runner, Jim Silva, Cameron Smyth, Todd Spitzer, Audra Stickland, Van Tran, Michael N. Villines, Mimi Walters, Sameul Aanestad, Dick Ackerman, Roy Ashburn, James F. Battin, Jr., Dave Cogdill, Dave Cox, Jeff Denham, Bob Dutton, Dennis Hollingsworth, Abel Maldonado, Bob Margett, George Runner, Mark Wyland. (Kaufhold, Steven) Modified on 11/13/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 11/09/2007) |
| 11/09/2007 | <u>2516</u> | RESPONSE to <u>2512</u> Order Setting Conditions on Intervenor's Participation in Settlement Discussions by Rod Pacheco, Bonnie Dumanis, Tony Rackauckas, Jan Scully, Christie Stanley, Michael Ramos, Robert J. Kochly, David W. Paulson, Gregg Cohen, Todd Riebe, Bradford R. Fenocchio, John R. Poyer, Michael Ramsey, Gerald T. Shea, Edward R. Jagels, Gregory Totten, Vern Pierson, Clifford Newell, Ronald L. Calhoun, Donald Segerstrom. (Hughes, William) Modified on 11/13/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 11/09/2007) |
| 11/09/2007 | <u>2517</u> | THREE-JUDGE ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Stephen Reinhardt and Thelton E. Henderson on 11/9/07 ORDERING that the motion for leave to file an amicus curiae brief <u>2506</u> is GRANTED. (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 11/09/2007) |
| 11/09/2007 | <u>2518</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/9/07 ORDERING that Richard Edwards' request for leave to file an amicus curiae brief <u>2429</u> is DENIED. The Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on Mr. Edwards at I.S.P. PO Box 2199, Blythe, CA 92226. (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 11/09/2007) |
| 11/09/2007 | <u>2519</u> | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2518</u> Order served on Richard Edwards. (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 11/09/2007) |
| 11/09/2007 | <u>2520</u> | RESPONSE to Court's <u>2512</u> Order Setting Conditions on Intervenor's Participation in Settlement Discussions by Orange County Sheriff-Coroner Michael S. Carona, Placer County Sheriff Edward N. Bonner, Butte County Sheriff-Coroner Perry L. Reniff, Calaveras County Sheriff Dennis Downum, Santa Clara County Sheriff Laurie Smith, San Benito County Sheriff Curtis Hill, Stanislaus County Sheriff Adam Christianson, Mendocino County Sheriff Tom Allman, San Diego County Sheriff William B. Kolender, Los Angeles County Sheriff Lee Baca. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 11/13/2007 (Yin, K). (Entered: 11/09/2007) |
| 11/09/2007 | <u>2521</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER on Motion for Reconsideration and/or Clarification and Order Consolidating Republican Assembly and State Interventions signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 11/9/2007 ORDERING the 10/23/2007 Motion is GRANTED IN PART AND DENIED IN PART; The bifurcation order filed 10/10/2007 is confirmed; and Intervenor's 11/2/2007 request for a stay is moot and is therefore DENIED.(Matson, R) (Entered: 11/09/2007) |
| 11/13/2007 | <u>2522</u> | ORDER to SHOW CAUSE signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton E. Henderson, Judge Jeffrey S. White and Judge Claudia Wilken on 11/13/07 ORDERING that the parties are GRANTED until 11/26/07 to Show Cause why the attached agreement should not be adopted as an order of the court. (Kastilahn, A) Modified on 11/13/2007 (Kastilahn, A). (Entered: 11/13/2007) |
| 11/13/2007 | <u>2529</u> | NOTICE by Ralph Coleman re <u>2250</u> Reply/Response,, of Defendants <i>Non-Compliance with June 1, 2007 Order and Request for Remedial Orders</i> (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 11/13/2007) |
| 11/13/2007 | <u>2530</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Granting Plaintiffs Notice of Non-Compliance with June 1, 2007 Order and Request for Remedial Orders re <u>2529</u> Notice – Other – ATY by Ralph Coleman. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 11/13/2007) |
| 11/14/2007 | <u>2531</u> | MINUTE ORDER (Text Only): from CRD C. Schultz for the Honorable John F. Moulds on 11/14/2007. This matter is Set for Telephonic Discovery Hearing on 11/15/2007 at 10:00 AM. Parties wishing to appear, are directed to contact the courtroom clerk and provide appropriate contact information.(Schultz, C) (Entered: 11/14/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | 11/14/2007) |
| 11/15/2007 | 2532 | MINUTE ORDER (Text Only): from CRD C. Schultz for the Honorable John F. Moulds on 11/15/2007. The Discovery Hearing set for 11/15/2007 has been CONTINUED to 11/19/2007 at 1:30 PM in Courtroom 25 before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Schultz, C) (Entered: 11/15/2007) |
| 11/15/2007 | <u>2533</u> | NOTICE OF FILING SEALED DOCUMENT by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Supplement Modified Protective Order)(Igra, Misha) Modified on 11/19/2007 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 11/15/2007) |
| 11/15/2007 | <u>2534</u> | SEALED EVENT (MAINTAIN ON PAPER in Vault) (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 11/15/2007) |
| 11/19/2007 | <u>2535</u> | DECLARATION of James Long in SUPPORT OF. <i>Plaintiffs Statement Regarding Discovery Dispute</i> (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 11/19/2007) |
| 11/19/2007 | <u>2536</u> | DECLARATION of Lori Rifkin in SUPPORT OF. <i>Plaintiffs Statement Regarding Discovery Dispute</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-C# <u>2</u> Exhibit D-O# <u>3</u> Exhibit P# <u>4</u> Exhibit Q)(Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 11/19/2007) |
| 11/19/2007 | <u>2537</u> | STATEMENT of Plaintiffs by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. <i>Regarding Discovery Dispute</i> (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 11/19/2007) |
| 11/19/2007 | <u>2538</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re Discovery Dispute by Ralph Coleman. (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 11/19/2007) |
| 11/19/2007 | <u>2539</u> | MOTION for DISCOVERY <i>Defendants' Statement Regarding Discovery Disputes</i> by Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James Tilton. Attorney Antonen, Charles James added. (Antonen, Charles) (Entered: 11/19/2007) |
| 11/19/2007 | <u>2540</u> | DECLARATION of Charles J. Antonen in Support of re <u>2539</u> MOTION for DISCOVERY <i>Defendants' Statement Regarding Discovery Disputes</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A# <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Antonen, Charles) (Entered: 11/19/2007) |
| 11/19/2007 | <u>2541</u> | DECLARATION of Paul French in Support of re <u>2539</u> MOTION for DISCOVERY <i>Defendants' Statement Regarding Discovery Disputes</i> . (Antonen, Charles) (Entered: 11/19/2007) |
| 11/19/2007 | <u>2542</u> | STATEMENT of Receiver's Statement re Discovery Dispute by Receiver Robert Sillen. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 11/19/2007) |
| 11/19/2007 | <u>2543</u> | STATEMENT by Receiver Robert Sillen. <i>AMENDED Receiver's Statement of Discovery Dispute</i> (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 11/19/2007) |
| 11/19/2007 | <u>2544</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/16/07. Within 15 days from date of Order, defendants shall file and serve a Response to plaintiffs' 11/13/07 Notice of Non-Compliance. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 11/19/2007) |
| 11/19/2007 | 2545 | MINUTES (Text Only) for STATUS CONFERNCE re Discovery Disagreements held before Judge John F. Moulds on 11/19/2007: The Court convened outside the presence of Mr. Dodd. The parties and Court discussed Mr. Dodd's request to appear and his role in the hearing. The Parties had no objection to Mr. Dodd's appearance telephonically. Pursuant to the Parties it was not necessary for Mr. Dodd to participate in the hearing. The Court heard arguments with regards to the privilege logs and search terms. The documents in which Defendants are claiming a privilege are to be filed under seal for in camera review by close of business tomorrow 11/20/07. The parties are to meet and confer regarding the issue of search terms, and defendants are to provide to chambers a copy of their search status/results, at the same time it is provided to plaintiffs. A hearing regarding the privilege logs will be set for 12/6/07 at 1:30 p.m., if the parties are unable to resolve the matter. Pltfs Motion/Brief shall be filed no later than 11/30/07, and dfts Reply Brief is due by close of business on 12/4/07. If a hearing is not necessary, the parties are to notify the Court by 12/3/07. As to the other the discovery disagreements the parties will be filing a Joint Stipulation. The Court to issue a written Order. Plaintiffs Counsel Lori Rifkin and Lisa Ells present. Defendants Counsel Lisa A. Tillman and Charles J. Antonen present. Court Reporter/CD Number: ECRO. (Krueger, M) (Entered: 11/19/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 11/19/2007 | <u>2546</u> | MINUTE ORDER: The hearing regarding privilege logs, currently set for December 6, 2007, at 1:30 p.m., is rescheduled for December 6, 2007, at 02:00 PM in 8th floor courtroom (JFM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Souvannarath, A) (Entered: 11/19/2007) |
| 11/20/2007 | <u>2547</u> | MOTION for RECONSIDERATION re 2545 Discovery Hearing,,,,, <i>Defendants' Motion For Reconsideration Or, In The Alternative, Motion For Stay Of Order To Produce Disk, With Declaration Of Lisa Tillman</i> by Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James Tilton. (East, Rochelle) (Entered: 11/20/2007) |
| 11/20/2007 | <u>2548</u> | DECLARATION of. <i>Lisa Tillman In Support Of Defendants' Motion For Reconsideration Or, In The Alternative, Motion For A Stay Of Order To Produce Disk</i> (East, Rochelle) (Entered: 11/20/2007) |
| 11/20/2007 | <u>2549</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 11/19/2007: Plaintiffs take issue with defendants' claims of privilege. If these disputes are not resolved, this court will hear argument on the matter on 12/6/2007 at 2:00 p.m. Plaintiffs' moving papers shall be filed and served on or before 11/30/2007, and defendants' opposition shall be filed and served on or before 12/4/2007.(Matson, R) (Entered: 11/20/2007) |
| 11/20/2007 | <u>2550</u> | STIPULATION <i>Re Institution Specific Discovery</i> by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Igra, Misha) (Entered: 11/20/2007) |
| 11/21/2007 | <u>2551</u> | OPPOSITION to <u>2547</u> MOTION for RECONSIDERATION OR STAY by pltfs. (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 11/27/2007 (Duong, D). Modified on 11/28/2007 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 11/21/2007) |
| 11/21/2007 | <u>2552</u> | DECLARATION of Lori Rifkin in SUPPORT OF re <u>2551</u> pltfs' Opposition to Motion for Reconsideration or Stay. (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 11/27/2007 (Duong, D). Modified on 11/28/2007 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 11/21/2007) |
| 11/21/2007 | <u>2553</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for MOTION HEARING held on 11/21/2007 before Judge John F. Moulds : All parties present. Arguments heard. After consideration, the Court denied Defendants' Motion For Reconsideration Or, In The Alternative, Motion For Stay Of Order To Produce Disk <u>2547</u> for the reasons as stated on the record. Court order to follow. Plaintiffs Counsel Lisa Ells and Michael Bean (both appearing telephonically). Defendants Counsel Rochelle East and Paul Mellow (both appearing telephonically). Court Reporter/CD Number: ECRO, CD 1 of 1. (Cannarozzi, N) (Entered: 11/21/2007) |
| 11/21/2007 | <u>2554</u> | REQUEST for RECONSIDERATION of Magistrate Judge's Ruling <u>2549</u> by dfts. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Rochelle East)(East, Rochelle) Modified on 11/27/2007 (Duong, D). Modified on 11/28/2007 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 11/21/2007) |
| 11/26/2007 | <u>2555</u> | JOINT STATEMENT Re Discovery Dispute . (Hardy, Alison) Modified on 11/27/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/26/2007) |
| 11/26/2007 | <u>2556</u> | DECLARATION of Alison Hardy in In Support of plts' position in the Joint Statement <u>2555</u> . (Hardy, Alison) Modified on 11/27/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/26/2007) |
| 11/26/2007 | <u>2557</u> | EXHIBIT A to Hardy Declaration <u>2556</u> Declaration. (Hardy, Alison) Modified on 11/27/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/26/2007) |
| 11/26/2007 | <u>2558</u> | EXHIBIT B to Hardy Declaration <u>2556</u> . (Hardy, Alison) Modified on 11/27/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/26/2007) |
| 11/26/2007 | <u>2559</u> | DECLARATION of Samantha Tama in Support of Defendants' Position in Joint Statement <u>2555</u> . (Hardy, Alison) Modified on 11/27/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/26/2007) |
| 11/26/2007 | <u>2560</u> | EXHIBITS A-H to Tama Declaration <u>2559</u> by dfts. (Hardy, Alison) Modified on 11/28/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/26/2007) |
| 11/26/2007 | <u>2561</u> | EXHIBITS I - N to Tama Declaration <u>2559</u> by dfts. (Hardy, Alison) Modified on 11/28/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/26/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 11/26/2007 | <u>2562</u> | RESPONSE to ORDER to SHOW CAUSE re Contruction Agreement <u>2522</u> by plts. (Hardy, Alison) Modified on 11/28/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/26/2007) |
| 11/26/2007 | <u>2563</u> | RESPONSE to ORDER to SHOW CAUSE re Contruction Agreement <u>2522</u> by plts. (Hardy, Alison) Modified on 11/28/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/26/2007) |
| 11/26/2007 | <u>2564</u> | RESPONSE to ORDER to SHOW CAUSE by Ralph Coleman. Attorney Grunfeld, Gay Crosthwait added. (Grunfeld, Gay) (Entered: 11/26/2007) |
| 11/26/2007 | <u>2565</u> | RESPONSE to ORDER to SHOW CAUSE re Construction Agreement <u>2522</u> by plts. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 11/28/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/26/2007) |
| 11/26/2007 | <u>2566</u> | REPORT of suicides completed in the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation in 2005 by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix A# <u>2</u> Appendix B# <u>3</u> Appendix B cont'd# <u>4</u> Appendix B cont'd.# <u>5</u> Appendix B cont'd.# <u>6</u> Appendix C)(Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 9/28/2010 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 11/26/2007) |
| 11/26/2007 | <u>2567</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to November 13, 2007 Order to Show Cause <u>2522</u> by dfts.(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 11/28/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/26/2007) |
| 11/26/2007 | <u>2568</u> | MEMORANDUM/RESPONSE in OPPOSITION re <u>2554</u> MOTION for RECONSIDERATION re Order <u>2549</u> . (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 11/28/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/26/2007) |
| 11/26/2007 | <u>2569</u> | DECLARATION of Lori Rifkin in OPPOSITION TO re <u>2554</u> dfts' MOTION for RECONSIDERATION re <u>2549</u> Order (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits A–B # <u>2</u> Exhibit C (unreadable) # <u>3</u> Exhibits D–E (unreadable))(Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 11/28/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/26/2007) |
| 11/26/2007 | <u>2570</u> | DECLARATION of Amy Whelan in OPPOSITION TO re <u>2554</u> MOTION for RECONSIDERATION re <u>2549</u> Order. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 11/28/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/26/2007) |
| 11/27/2007 | <u>2571</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Hearing re: Defendants' Motion for Reconsideration or in the alternative, motion for stay of order to produce disk held on 11/21/07 before The Honorable John F. Moulds. (TEXT ONLY–Maintained on Paper) (Schultz, C) (Donati, J). (Entered: 11/27/2007) |
| 11/27/2007 | <u>2572</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 11/27/07 ORDERING dfts' 11/20/07 motion for reconsideration <u>2547</u> by this court of its 11/19/07 order directing submission of documents for in camera review, and/or for stay of that order, is DENIED. (Carlos, K) (Entered: 11/27/2007) |
| 11/27/2007 | <u>2573</u> | THREE JUDGE COURT ORDER denying defendants' <u>2554</u> motion for reconsideration and motion for stay of order to produce disk for in camera review signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Stephen Reinhardt, Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 11/27/07 ORDERING that Defendants motion for reconsideration or, in the alternative, a stay of Judge Mouldss orders to submit documents for in camera review is DENIED. (Anderson, J) (Entered: 11/27/2007) |
| 11/27/2007 | <u>2574</u> | ORDER re Joint Statement Re Discovery <u>2555</u> ORDERING plaintiff's motion for protective order re noticed depositions is DENIED. Defendant's motion to compel further responses to interrogatories and requests for production as refined is GRANTED signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 11/27/07. (Holland, K) (Entered: 11/27/2007) |
| 11/27/2007 | <u>2587</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) of Telephonic Conference re: Discovery Disputes held on 11/27/2007 before Judge John F. Moulds. Arguments heard as to <u>2555</u> the parties' joint statement re: discovery dispute. After consideration, the Court DENIED Plaintiffs' motion for a protective order, GRANTED Defendants' motion for further responses to interrogatories and ORDERED the depositions to proceed as scheduled unless change agreed upon by counsel, all depositions & responses to interrogatories are to be used for this litigation only and the further responses are due within two weeks. Order to follow. Plaintiffs Counsel Alison Hardy, Vibeke Martin & Ivan Trujillo present. Defendants Counsel Anne Johnson present. E.C.R.O.: Cassette (Schultz, C) (Entered: 12/04/2007) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 11/28/2007 | <u>2575</u> | ORDER CONFIRMING UNDISPUTED ATTORNEYS'FEES AND COSTS FOR THE SECOND QUARTER OF 2007 signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 11/27/07. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 11/28/2007) |
| 11/29/2007 | <u>2576</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/29/07 ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a fifty-second interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial. (cc: Financial)(Anderson, J) (Entered: 11/29/2007) |
| 11/29/2007 | <u>2577</u> | PROTECTIVE ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Stephen Reinhardt, and Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 11/29/07 ORDERING that the Court hereby enters a protective order under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 26(c) barring the deposition of the California Prison Health Care Receivership Corporation from proceeding. (Anderson, J) (Entered: 11/29/2007) |
| 11/29/2007 | 2589 | MINUTES (Text Only) for Telephonic Conference re: Discovery held before Judge John F. Moulds on 11/29/2007. Plaintiffs' counsel Alison Hardy, Amy Whelan, Donald Specter, Lori Rifkin & Lisa Ells present. Defendants' counsel Rochelle East and Paul Mello present. Court Reporter/E.C.R.O.: Cassette. (Schultz, C) (Entered: 12/04/2007) |
| 11/30/2007 | <u>2578</u> | THREE JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Judges Lawrence K. Karlton, Stephen Reinhardt and Thelton E. Henderson on 11/30/07: Having reviewed Mr. Wilson's "amicus" filing, which the Court construes as a motion for leave to file an amicus brief, the Court finds good cause to DENY the motion <u>2459</u> . Accordingly, Mr. Wilson shall not be granted amicus status in this case. In addition, Mr. Wilson previously sought to intervene in these proceedings on August 29, 2007 <u>2391</u> . That motion is also DENIED, as Mr. Wilson has not and cannot demonstrate that he meets the requirements for intervention under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 24. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 11/30/2007) |
| 11/30/2007 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2578</u> Order, served on Patrick Wilson. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 11/30/2007) |
| 11/30/2007 | <u>2579</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/30/07 ORDERING that within fifteen days from the date of this order the Receiver in Plata shall file and serve a response to the responses filed by the parties. Thereafter, the matter will be taken under submission for individual consideration by the undersigned. (Duong, D) (Entered: 11/30/2007) |
| 11/30/2007 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2579</u> Order served on Kimberly Hall Barlow, Rochelle C. East, Theresa J. Fuentes, William Charles Hughes, Steven Shea Kaufhold, Anne L. Keck, Chad Allen Stegeman, Ivy M. Tsai, Linda Wilcox, Carol L. Woodward. (Duong, D) (Entered: 11/30/2007) |
| 11/30/2007 | <u>2580</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Court Order Re: 231 Intermediate Care Beds at ASH by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James Tilton, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 11/30/2007) |
| 11/30/2007 | <u>2581</u> | MOTION to COMPEL <i>Production of Documents</i> by Ralph Coleman.Motion Hearing set for 12/6/2007 at 02:00 PM in Courtroom 26 (KJM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 11/30/2007) |
| 11/30/2007 | <u>2582</u> | MEMORANDUM/RESPONSE in SUPPORT re <u>2581</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>Production of Documents</i> . (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 11/30/2007) |
| 11/30/2007 | <u>2583</u> | DECLARATION of Lori Rifkin in SUPPORT OF re <u>2581</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>Production of Documents</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-C for Rifkin Decl# <u>2</u> Exhibit D-O to Rifkin Decl)(Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 11/30/2007) |
| 11/30/2007 | <u>2584</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Proposed Order re <u>2581</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>Production of Documents</i> . (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 11/30/2007) |
| 12/03/2007 | <u>2585</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 11/30/07 orderinhg the clerk of the court shall pay to Matthew A. Lopes Jr., Esq, Deputy Special Master, Pannone, Lopes & |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Devereaux LLC, 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301, Providence, RI 02908 the amount of \$463,129.25. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (CC: Financial)(Plummer, M) (Entered: 12/03/2007) |
| 12/03/2007 | <u>2586</u> | REQUEST for <i>One-Day Extension of Time to File Response to Notice of Non-Compliance; Declaration of Misha Igra; Proposed Order</i> by Schwarzenegger, et al, Matthew A Lopes, Jr, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Amador County Sheriff Martin Ryan, James Tilton, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. Attorney Igra, Misha D added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> attachment Decl of Misha Igra# <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Igra, Misha) (Entered: 12/03/2007) |
| 12/04/2007 | <u>2588</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/04/07 GRANTING <u>2586</u> Request for one-day extension of deadline. Defendants to file response on 12/4/07.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 12/04/2007) |
| 12/04/2007 | <u>2590</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Plaintiffs' Notice of Noncompliance re: Small Management Yard Plan by Schwarzenegger, et al re <u>2544</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Joseph Moss# <u>2</u> Declaration Deborah Hysen)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 12/11/2007 (Matson, R). (Entered: 12/04/2007) |
| 12/04/2007 | <u>2591</u> | MEMORANDUM/RESPONSE in OPPOSITION to Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Production of Documents. (Antonen, Charles) Modified on 12/11/2007 (Matson, R). (Entered: 12/04/2007) |
| 12/04/2007 | <u>2592</u> | DECLARATION of Paul French in Opposition to re <u>2581</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>Production of Documents</i> . (Antonen, Charles) (Entered: 12/05/2007) |
| 12/05/2007 | <u>2593</u> | DECLARATION of Deborah Hysen in Opposition to re <u>2581</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>Production of Documents</i> . (Antonen, Charles) (Entered: 12/05/2007) |
| 12/05/2007 | <u>2594</u> | DECLARATION of Kathryn Jett in Opposition to re <u>2581</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>Production of Documents</i> . (Antonen, Charles) (Entered: 12/05/2007) |
| 12/05/2007 | <u>2595</u> | DECLARATION of Charles J. Antonen in Opposition to re <u>2581</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>Production of Documents</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A# <u>2</u> Exhibit B# <u>3</u> Exhibit C# <u>4</u> Exhibit D)(Antonen, Charles) (Entered: 12/05/2007) |
| 12/05/2007 | <u>2596</u> | NOTICE by Schwarzenegger, et al. <i>Notice of Errata Re: Filing Unsigned Declaration of Deborah Hysen</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Deborah Hysen in Support of Defendants' Response)(Igra, Misha) (Entered: 12/05/2007) |
| 12/06/2007 | <u>2597</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) of Status Conference re: Privilege Logs and Hearing on <u>2581</u> Plaintiff's Motion to Compel held before Judge John F. Moulds on 12/6/2007. Discussion to clarify that present motion concerns only privilege logs produced on 11/9, 11/16, and 11/23 and documents for which privileges are claimed therein. Arguments Heard on Motion to Compel. Order to issue which will Deny the Request for 5 Day Stay and Order Documents to be Delivered by 12pm on 12/7/07; Documents Related to Privacy Claims Should be Released Subject to Protective Order – No Reference Shall be Made to any Personal Information from the Production nor Should any of that Personal Information be Made Part of the Court Record Without Further Order of Court. The Court Directed that Any Motion for Reconsideration be Filed Before the 3 Judge Court. Plaintiffs Counsel Lori Rifkin and Sara Norman present. Defendants Counsel Charles Antonen and Lisa Tillman present. ECRO. (Schultz, C) (Entered: 12/06/2007) |
| 12/06/2007 | <u>2598</u> | REPLY to RESPONSE to pltf's Notice of Non-Compliance. (Kahn, Jane) Modified on 12/10/2007 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 12/06/2007) |
| 12/06/2007 | <u>2599</u> | DECLARATION of Jane E. Kahn in Support of <i>Plaintiffs' Reply to Defendants' Response to Plaintiffs' Notice of Noncompliance with June 1, 2007 Order re: Small Management Yards</i> (Kahn, Jane) Modified on 12/10/2007 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 12/06/2007) |
| 12/07/2007 | <u>2600</u> | ORDER granting <u>2581</u> Motion to Compel signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 12/6/2007. On or before 12:00 p.m. on December 7, 2007, defendants shall produce to counsel for plaintiffs all documents which have been withheld on grounds of privilege set forth in privilege logs produced on November 9, 2007, November 16, 2007, and November 23, 2007. Defendants request for a five-day stay this order is denied. |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 12/07/2007) |
| 12/07/2007 | <u>2601</u> | REQUEST for <i>The Reconsideration by the Three–Judge Panel of the Magistrate Judge's Order or, Alternatively, Request for Stay of Order (E.D.L.R. 72–303)</i> by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate Proof of Service)(Igra, Misha) (Entered: 12/07/2007) |
| 12/07/2007 | <u>2602</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 12/07/07 ORDERING that on or before 12:00 p.m. on Wednesday, December 12, 2007, the parties shall file a joint statement concerning their respective positions with regard to the claims of privilege in the November 30, 2007 and December 7, 2007 privilege logs.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 12/07/2007) |
| 12/07/2007 | 2603 | TRANSCRIPT of Hearing re: Discovery Status Conference held on 11/19/07 before The Honorable John F. Moulds. (TEXT ONLY–Maintained on Paper) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 12/07/2007) |
| 12/07/2007 | <u>2604</u> | NOTICE of Filing of Receiver's Quarterly Progress Report on Coordination Agreements by Robert Sillen. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Quarterly Report# <u>2</u> Exhibit 1 to Quarterly Report# <u>3</u> Exhibit 2 to Quarterly Report# <u>4</u> Exhibit 3 to Quarterly Report# <u>5</u> Exhibit 4 to Quarterly Report# <u>6</u> Exhibit 5 to Quarterly Report)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 12/12/2007 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 12/07/2007) |
| 12/10/2007 | <u>2605</u> | **DISREGARD THIS ENTRY* ATTORNEY TO FILE EXHIBITS THROUGH CM/ECF*NOTICE of Lodging Exhibits with the Court by Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James Tilton. (Antonen, Charles) Modified on 12/11/2007 (Engbretson, K.). Modified on 12/12/2007 (Matson, R). (Entered: 12/10/2007) |
| 12/10/2007 | <u>2606</u> | OPPOSITION to <u>2601</u> to Motion for Reconsideration and/or Stay. (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 12/11/2007 (Engbretson, K.). 2601 Modified on 12/14/2007 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 12/10/2007) |
| 12/10/2007 | <u>2607</u> | DECLARATION of Lori Rifkin in OPPOSITION TO <u>2601</u> <i>Regeust for Reconsideration and/or Stay and Exhibit A.</i> (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 12/11/2007 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 12/10/2007) |
| 12/10/2007 | <u>2608</u> | MOTION for TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER by David W. Wilson. (Dillon, M) (Entered: 12/11/2007) |
| 12/11/2007 | <u>2609</u> | THREE–JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Judges Stephen Reinhardt, Lawrence K. Karlton, and Thelton E. Henderson on 12/11/07. Judge Moulds's 12/6/07 2597 Order is STAYED. Parties are ORDERED to appear for Status Conference set for 12/13/2007 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 12, 450 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, CA before Judge Thelton E. Henderson. (Marciel, M) Modified on 12/11/2007 (Marciel, M). (Entered: 12/11/2007) |
| 12/11/2007 | 2610 | CLERK'S NOTICE of DOCKET CORRECTION: text of <u>2609</u> Three–Judge Court Order incorrectly stated <u>2601</u> Request for Reconsideration was granted – text has changed, Request is still PENDING. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 12/11/2007) |
| 12/12/2007 | <u>2611</u> | JOINT STATEMENT Regarding November 30 and December 7 Privilege Logs by plts. (Hardy, Alison) Modified on 12/13/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/12/2007) |
| 12/12/2007 | <u>2612</u> | PROPOSED ORDER for the Removal of Prisoner (Pen. C Section 4004) by dfts. (East, Rochelle) Modified on 12/13/2007 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/12/2007) |
| 12/13/2007 | <u>2613</u> | NOTICE OF FILING of Sealed Document by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Magistrate Standing Order Modified Protective Order entered on January 11, 2007# <u>2</u> Supplement Sealed Document Cover Page# <u>3</u> Certificate Proof of Service)(Igra, Misha) (Sealed document rcv'd on 12/13/2007 (Reader, L). Modified on 12/17/2007 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 12/13/2007) |
| 12/13/2007 | <u>2614</u> | SEALED EVENT (Carlos, K) (Entered: 12/13/2007) |
| 12/14/2007 | <u>2615</u> | NOTICE OF LODGING EXHIBITS to <u>2601</u> Motion for Reconsideration by Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James Tilton. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A# <u>2</u> Exhibit B# <u>3</u> Exhibit C# <u>4</u> Exhibit D# <u>5</u> Exhibit E)(Antonen, Charles) Modified on 12/14/2007 (Matson, R). Modified on 12/17/2007 |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | (Carlos, K). (Entered: 12/14/2007) |
| 12/14/2007 | <u>2616</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER & WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS AD TESTIFICANDUM ISSUED signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 12/13/07 ORDERING a Writ of Habeas Corpus ad Testificandum issue, under the seal of this court, commanding the Warden to produce the inmate named above to testify at a deposition in these proceedings to be conducted at the Orange County Superior Court at the time and place above, and until completion of said deposition or as ordered by the court. Thereafter to return the inmate to the above institution. The custodian is ordered to notify the court of any change in custody of this inmate and is ordered to provide the new custodian with a copy of this writ. (Anderson, J) (Entered: 12/14/2007) |
| 12/14/2007 | 2617 | DOCUMENTS SENT to Sheriff of Orange County re <u>2616</u> Order. (Anderson, J) (Entered: 12/14/2007) |
| 12/14/2007 | 2619 | TRANSCRIPT of Status Conference re: Privilege Logs and Plaintiff's Motion to Compel held on 12/6/07 before The Honorable John F. Moulds. (TEXT ONLY-Maintained on Paper) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 12/17/2007) |
| 12/17/2007 | <u>2618</u> | RESPONSE TO PARTIES' OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES to Order to Show Cause by Receiver Robert Sillen. (Dodd, Martin) Modified on 12/18/2007 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 12/17/2007) |
| 12/17/2007 | <u>2620</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER STAYING PROCEEDINGS signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Stephen Reinhardt, and Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 12/14/07. All pretrial and trial dates are VACATED pending further order of the court. Dfts' 12/7/07 motion for reconsideration is DENIED, except as provided in paragraph 3 infra. This matter is referred back to the magistrate judge for further proceedings in connection with dfts' review and revisions, which shall be completed no later than 45 calendar days from the date of this order. The questions of the dates for filing expert reports and the issues relating to witness depositions raised at the 12/13/07 status conf remain under submission. The Court will set a status conf by subsequent order. Case is stayed.(Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 12/17/2007) |
| 12/20/2007 | <u>2621</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 12/19/07 ORDERING that this matter is set for telephonic conference with the undersigned on 1/29/08 at 1:30 p.m. Counsel for plaintiffs shall take all steps necessary to place a conference call to the chambers of the undersigned at the appointed time.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 12/20/2007) |
| 12/20/2007 | <u>2623</u> | PROPOSED ORDER by David W. Wilson. (Dillon, M) (Entered: 12/21/2007) |
| 12/20/2007 | <u>2624</u> | REQUEST (Motion) for enforcement by David W. Wilson. (maintain on paper) (Becknal, R) (Entered: 12/21/2007) |
| 12/21/2007 | <u>2622</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 12/20/07: The Clerk is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. the amount of \$474,037.29 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 12/21/2007) |
| 12/21/2007 | <u>2625</u> | REQUEST for <i>Defendants' Request for Clarification of the Three-Judge Panel's December 14, 2007 Order</i> by Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James Tilton. (Antonen, Charles) (Entered: 12/21/2007) |
| 12/26/2007 | <u>2626</u> | REQUEST for court to appoint a new attorney due to conflict with the Prison Law Office, filed by Jerry F. Stanley. (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 12/27/2007) |
| 12/28/2007 | <u>2627</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/27/07 ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a fifty-third interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial. (cc: Financial) (Anderson, J) (Entered: 12/28/2007) |
| 01/02/2008 | <u>2628</u> | REQUEST (Motion) for Sanctions Overcrowding Release and CSP-LAC Relief Intervention by David W. Wilson. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 01/03/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 01/07/2008 | <u>2629</u> | THREE JUDGE COURT ORDER re DEFENDANTS' REQUEST FOR CLARIFICATION signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Stephen Reinhardt and Thelton E. Henderson on 1/7/08. <u>2625</u> Request for clarification of this court's December 14, 2007 is granted.(Kaminski, H) (Entered: 01/07/2008) |
| 01/07/2008 | <u>2630</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Statement Civil Appeal Docket Statement# <u>2</u> Statement Representation Statement)(Igra, Misha) (Entered: 01/07/2008) |
| 01/07/2008 | <u>2631</u> | REQUEST (Motion) for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief by Lionell Tholmer. (Dillon, M) (Entered: 01/08/2008) |
| 01/10/2008 | <u>2632</u> | REQUEST for <i>Clarification of Discovery Stay Order with Respect to Noticed Spoliation Deposition</i> by Ralph Coleman. Attorney Ells, Lisa Adrienne added. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 01/10/2008) |
| 01/10/2008 | <u>2633</u> | DECLARATION of Lisa Ells in Support of Request for Clarification of Discovery Stay Order with Respect to Noticed Spoliation Deposition. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 01/10/2008) |
| 01/10/2008 | <u>2634</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Re: Request for Clarification of Discovery Stay Order with Respect to Noticed Spoliation Deposition re <u>2632</u> Request – ATY by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 01/10/2008) |
| 01/10/2008 | <u>2635</u> | EXHIBITS re <u>2631</u> Request (Motion) for injunctive and declaratory relief by Lionell Tholmer. [MAINTAINED ON PAPER](Waggoner, D) (Entered: 01/11/2008) |
| 01/11/2008 | <u>2636</u> | APPEAL PROCESSED to Ninth Circuit re <u>2630</u> Notice of Appeal – ATY filed by Schwarzenegger, et al. Filed dates for Notice of Appeal *1/7/2008*, Complaint *4/23/1990* and Appealed Order / Judgment *12/7/2007*. ** *Fee Status: Not Paid – Billed* *Arnold Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, James Tilton, Stephen Mayberg* (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appeal Notice # <u>2</u> Bill) (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 01/11/2008) |
| 01/11/2008 | <u>2637</u> | THREE–JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 1/11/2008 ORDERING defendant's may file a response to plaintiff's request on or before 4:30 p.m. on 1/15/2008.Status Conference SET for 1/16/2008 at 01:30 PM in courtroom #26 (JFM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 01/11/2008) |
| 01/15/2008 | <u>2638</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/15/2008 DENYING <u>2628</u> Motion for Sanction without prejudice filed by David W. Wilson. (Reader, L) (Entered: 01/15/2008) |
| 01/15/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2638</u> Order served on David W. Wilson (Reader, L) (Entered: 01/15/2008) |
| 01/15/2008 | <u>2639</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER <i>Sealed Document</i> by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Magistrate Standing Order Modified Protective Order# <u>2</u> Certificate Sealed Document Cover Sheet# <u>3</u> Certificate Proof of Service)(Igra, Misha) Modified on 1/16/2008 (Dillon, M). (Entered: 01/15/2008) |
| 01/15/2008 | <u>2640</u> | SEALED EVENT (MAINTAIN ON PAPER) (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 01/15/2008) |
| 01/15/2008 | <u>2641</u> | MEMORANDUM/RESPONSE in OPPOSITION to <i>Plaintiffs Request for Clarification of Discovery Stay</i> (Antonen, Charles) Modified on 1/16/2008 (Dillon, M). (Entered: 01/15/2008) |
| 01/15/2008 | <u>2642</u> | DECLARATION of Charles J. Antonen re <u>2641</u> in <i>Support of Defendants Opposition to Plaintiffs Request for Clarification of Discovery Stay</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A# <u>2</u> Exhibit B# <u>3</u> Exhibit C# <u>4</u> Exhibit D# <u>5</u> Exhibit E)(Antonen, Charles) Modified on 1/16/2008 (Dillon, M). (Entered: 01/15/2008) |
| 01/15/2008 | <u>2643</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2641</u> Memorandum/Response in Opposition to Motion. (Antonen, Charles) Modified on 1/16/2008 (Dillon, M). (Entered: 01/15/2008) |
| 01/16/2008 | <u>2644</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/15/08: This court's June 1, 2007 <u>2255</u> and September 14, 2007 <u>2418</u> orders are modified to require the completion of a total of 1,162 small management yards in administrative segregation by the end of |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Fiscal Year 2008/2009. Defendants' October 29, 2007 plan for small management yards in administrative segregation is disapproved to the extent that it calls for completion of such yards by January 2010. Defendants shall take all steps necessary to complete the construction of all remaining yards called for by their plan by the end of Fiscal Year 2008/2009. Within thirty days from the date of this order, defendants shall report to the court on the outcome of their review of available sensitive need yards for CCCMS inmates within administrative segregation units and their review of submitting a request for additional staffing allocations to enable third watch small management yard usage by inmates within administrative segregation housing. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 01/16/2008) |
| 01/16/2008 | <u>2645</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held on 1/16/08 before Judge John F. Moulds: Arguments heard re: <u>2632</u> Plaintiffs' request for clarification of discovery stay order with respect to noticed spoliation deposition. Plaintiffs were directed to provide opposing counsel and Court a copy of the email notice re: calendaring depositions. An order will issue. Plaintiffs Counsel Lisa Ells and Lori Rifkin present. Defendants Counsel Charles Antonen present. Court Reporter/E.C.R.O.: CD. (Schultz, C) Modified on 1/16/2008 (Schultz, C). (Entered: 01/16/2008) |
| 01/16/2008 | <u>2646</u> | DECLARATION of Lori Rifkin in SUPPORT of <u>2632</u> Request for clarification of the Discovery Stay Order. <i>Exhibit A</i> (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 1/17/2008 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 01/16/2008) |
| 01/17/2008 | <u>2647</u> | ORDER signed by Judge John F. Moulds on 1/17/08 ORDERING that the Deposition scheduled in this case for 1/18/08 shall be vacated, and Defendants' Request for a protective order vacating the depositions currently set for 1/28/08 and 1/29/08 is DENIED. These depositions shall proceed as currently scheduled. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 01/17/2008) |
| 01/18/2008 | <u>2648</u> | LETTER Jerry Stanley re mental health concerns (Becknal, R) (Entered: 01/22/2008) |
| 01/25/2008 | <u>2649</u> | EX PARTE APPLICATION by Schwarzenegger, et al for a Protective Order re: Documents Previously Withheld on the Basis of Privilege, With Declaration of Lisa Tillman and Proposed Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Lisa Tillman in Support of Defendants' Ex Parte Motion for a Protective Order re: Documents Previously Withheld on the Basis of Privilege, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1 in Support of Declaration of Lisa Tillman, # <u>3</u> Proposed Order for Protective Order re: Documents Previously Withheld on the Basis of Privilege, # <u>4</u> Certificate Proof of Service)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 01/25/2008) |
| 01/28/2008 | <u>2650</u> | MOTION for RECONSIDERATION by Republican Assembly and Senate Intervenor, Law Enforcement Intervenor and District Attorney Intervenor. Attorney Stegeman, Chad Allen added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Stegeman, Chad) Modified on 1/29/2008 (Matson, R). Modified on 1/29/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 01/28/2008) |
| 01/28/2008 | <u>2651</u> | DECLARATION of Chad A. Stegeman in Support of <u>2650</u> Motion for Reconsideration. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Stegeman, Chad) Modified on 1/29/2008 (Matson, R). (Entered: 01/28/2008) |
| 01/28/2008 | <u>2652</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE re <u>2650</u> <u>2651</u> by Republican Assembly and Senator Intervenor, Law Enforcement Intervenor and District Attorney Intervenor. (Stegeman, Chad) Modified on 1/29/2008 (Matson, R). Modified on 1/29/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 01/28/2008) |
| 01/28/2008 | <u>2653</u> | EX PARTE REQUEST for an Extension of Time by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Andrea Lynn Hoch, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(East, Rochelle) Modified on 1/29/2008 (Matson, R). (Entered: 01/28/2008) |
| 01/28/2008 | <u>2654</u> | NOTICE by Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James Tilton of Revised Privilege Log of 1/28/08 for Electronic Documents. (Antonen, Charles) Modified on 1/29/2008 (Matson, R). (Entered: 01/28/2008) |
| 01/28/2008 | <u>2655</u> | DECLARATION of Vincent Brown in SUPPORT OF <u>2654</u> Notice of Revised Privilege Log of 1/28/08. (Antonen, Charles) Modified on 1/29/2008 (Matson, R). (Entered: 01/28/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 01/28/2008 | <u>2656</u> | DECLARATION of Robert Gore in SUPPORT OF <u>2654</u> Notice of Revised Privilege Logs of 1/28/08. (Antonen, Charles) Modified on 1/29/2008 (Matson, R). (Entered: 01/28/2008) |
| 01/28/2008 | <u>2657</u> | DECLARATION of Cynthia Radavsky in SUPPORT OF <u>2654</u> Notice of Revised Privilege Logs of 1/28/08. (Antonen, Charles) Modified on 1/29/2008 (Matson, R). (Entered: 01/28/2008) |
| 01/28/2008 | <u>2658</u> | DECLARATION of David Runnels in SUPPORT OF <u>2654</u> Notice of Revised Privilege Logs of 1/28/08. (Antonen, Charles) Modified on 1/29/2008 (Matson, R). (Entered: 01/28/2008) |
| 01/28/2008 | <u>2659</u> | NOTICE by Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James Tilton of Revised Privilege Log of 1/28/08 for Paper Documents. (Antonen, Charles) Modified on 1/29/2008 (Matson, R). (Entered: 01/28/2008) |
| 01/28/2008 | 2660 | TRANSCRIPT of Hearing before The Honorable John F. Moulds on 1/16/08 re: Plaintiff's request for clarification of discovery stay order. (TEXT ONLY–Maintained on Paper) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 01/29/2008) |
| 01/29/2008 | 2661 | MINUTES (Text Only) for STATUS CONFERENCE held before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 1/29/2008; discussion as to the status of discovery; defense counsel requested additional time to complete privilege logs and deliver documents; Plaintiffs' counsel opposed the requests; the Court ordered the remaining documents to be produced by 2/4/08 and the privilege logs to be produced by 2/15/08; The Court further ordered the parties to meet and confer by 2/20/08 and file a joint memo by 2/25/08 advising the court of any remaining discovery disputes. The parties were also instructed to file a letter by 2/4/08 notifying the court of a reasonable date for the completion of Phase I discovery. Plaintiffs' Counsel: Michael Bien and Lori Rifkin, present. Defendants' Counsel: Paul Mello and Rochelle East, present. Court Reporter/E.C.R.O.: ECRO. (Schultz, C) (Entered: 01/29/2008) |
| 01/30/2008 | <u>2662</u> | THREE JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 01/29/08 ORDERING that <u>2649</u> dfts' application for a protective order is DENIED; <u>2653</u> dfts' request for extension of time is GRANTED; by 02/04/08, dfts shall produce to plf documents previously withheld; by 02/04/08, dfts shall file their corrected 01/28/08 privilege logs; by 02/15/08, dfts shall file final privilege logs, shall submit to this court for in camera review any additional documents for which a claim of privilege is made; and shall produce to plfs any additional documents previously withheld on the basis of privilege; by 02/20/08, parties shall meet and confer, as appropriate; by 02/25/08, the parties shall file either a joint statement concerning disputes arising from the privilege logs or a joint statement that no disputes remain. (Benson, A) (Entered: 01/30/2008) |
| 02/04/2008 | <u>2663</u> | ORDER to SHOW CAUSE signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton E. Henderson, Judge Jeffrey S. White and Judge Claudia Wilken on 2/4/08. The parties are GRANTED until 2/15/08 to SHOW CAUSE why the attached agreement should not be adopted as an order of the court. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 02/04/2008) |
| 02/04/2008 | <u>2664</u> | NON–OPPOSITION to Intervenor's Renewed Motion for Reconsideration. (East, Rochelle) Modified on 2/7/2008 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 02/04/2008) |
| 02/04/2008 | <u>2665</u> | DFTS' REVISED PRIVILEGE LOGS for electronic documents by Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James Tilton. (Antonen, Charles) Modified on 2/7/2008 (Carlos, K). Modified on 2/7/2008 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 02/04/2008) |
| 02/04/2008 | <u>2666</u> | DFTS' REVISED PRIVILEGE LOG for Paper Documents by Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James Tilton. (Antonen, Charles) Modified on 2/7/2008 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 02/04/2008) |
| 02/05/2008 | <u>2667</u> | JOINT LETTER identifying remaning discovery by Schwarzenegger, et al. (East, Rochelle) Modified on 2/7/2008 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 02/05/2008) |
| 02/06/2008 | <u>2668</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James E. Tilton (Tama, Samantha) (Entered: 02/06/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 02/06/2008 | <u>2669</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James E. Tilton (Tama, Samantha) (Entered: 02/06/2008) |
| 02/06/2008 | <u>2670</u> | CERTIFICATE of RECORD transmitted to Ninth Circuit re <u>2630</u> Notice of Appeal. USCA Case Number *08-15083*. Hearing Dates of *12/6/07*. (cc: USCA) (Schultz, C) Modified on 2/6/2008 (Schultz, C). (Entered: 02/06/2008) |
| 02/06/2008 | <u>2674</u> | REQUEST by Christopher T Burns for a court hearing into defendants continual psychological and physical torture. (Matson, R) (Entered: 02/08/2008) |
| 02/07/2008 | <u>2671</u> | STATEMENT of NON-OPPOSITION to <u>2650</u> MOTION for RECONSIDERATION. (Specter, Donald) Modified on 2/8/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 02/07/2008) |
| 02/08/2008 | <u>2672</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 2/4/08 ORDERING the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. the amount of \$443,002.44 in accordance with the attached statement and a copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Department of this court. (cc: Financial) (Anderson, J) (Entered: 02/08/2008) |
| 02/08/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2672</u> Order, served on Kimberly Hall Barlow, Christopher T Burns, Rochelle C. East, Lisa Adrienne Ells, Theresa J. Fuentes, William Charles Hughes, Steven Shea Kaufhold, Anne L. Keck, Chad Allen Stegeman, Ivy M. Tsai, Linda Wilcox, Carol L. Woodward. (Anderson, J) (Entered: 02/08/2008) |
| 02/08/2008 | <u>2673</u> | THREE JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/8/08 GRANTING IN PART <u>2650</u> Motion for Reconsideration. Intervenor participation in discovery will be prospective only. The court VACATES its 10/10/07 order bifurcating proceedings. Discovery and trial in this matter shall occur in a single consolidated proceeding. (Dillon, M) (Entered: 02/08/2008) |
| 02/08/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2673</u> Order on Motion for Reconsideration, served on Kimberly Hall Barlow, Christopher T Burns, Rochelle C. East, Lisa Adrienne Ells, Theresa J. Fuentes, William Charles Hughes, Steven Shea Kaufhold, Anne L. Keck, Chad Allen Stegeman, Ivy M. Tsai, Linda Wilcox, Carol L. Woodward (Dillon, M) (Entered: 02/08/2008) |
| 02/08/2008 | <u>2675</u> | STIPULATION <i>Regarding Payment of Formerly Disputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the 1st and 2nd Quarters of 2007</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 02/08/2008) |
| 02/08/2008 | <u>2676</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Regarding <u>2675</u> Stipulation Payment of Formerly Disputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the 1st and 2nd Quarters of 2007 . (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 2/11/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 02/08/2008) |
| 02/14/2008 | <u>2677</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 2/13/08 ORDERING that on or before 2/29/08, all parties to this action shall participate in a discovery planning conference pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(f). On or before 3/14/08, all parties to this action shall comply with the requirements of Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1). On or before 3/14/08, all parties to this action shall file a written report outlining the proposed discovery plan resulting from the Rule 26(f) conference required by this order. Nothing in this order shall be construed to alter or amend any part of this court's 1/30/08 order. (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 02/14/2008) |
| 02/14/2008 | <u>2678</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 2/13/08 ORDERING that Pltfs' attorneys' fees and costs of \$93,695.23, plus interest, are due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order. (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 02/14/2008) |
| 02/14/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2677</u> Order and <u>2678</u> Order served on Kimberly Hall Barlow, Christopher T Burns, Rochelle C. East, Lisa Adrienne Ells, Theresa J. Fuentes, William Charles Hughes, Steven Shea Kaufhold, Anne L. Keck, Chad Allen Stegeman, Ivy M. Tsai, Linda Wilcox and Carol L. Woodward. (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 02/14/2008) |
| 02/14/2008 | <u>2679</u> | NOTICE OF FILING SEALED DOCUMENT by Schwarzenegger, et al: Sealed Document Lodged with court pursuant to Local Rule 39-141(c). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Sealed Document Cover Sheet, # <u>2</u> Magistrate Standing Order Modified Protective Order)(Igra, Misha) Modified on 2/15/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 02/14/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 02/14/2008 | <u>2680</u> | SEALED EVENT (Benson, A) (Entered: 02/14/2008) |
| 02/14/2008 | <u>2681</u> | RESPONSE to <u>2644</u> Court Order for Reports on Third Watch Staffing of Small Management Yards and Availability of Sensitive Needs Yards by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 2/15/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 02/14/2008) |
| 02/15/2008 | <u>2682</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/14/08. Within 30 days from date of Order, defendants shall deposit with Clerk a 54th interim payment of costs in amount of \$750,000.00 which shall be invested in interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. Clerk directed to serve a copy of Order on Financial Department. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 02/15/2008) |
| 02/15/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2682</u> Order for interim payment of costs served on Kimberly Hall Barlow, Christopher T Burns, Rochelle C. East, Lisa Adrienne Ellis, Theresa J. Fuentes, William Charles Hughes, Steven Shea Kaufhold, Anne L. Keck, Chad Allen Stegeman, Ivy M. Tsai, Linda Wilcox, and Carol L. Woodward. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 02/15/2008) |
| 02/15/2008 | <u>2683</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 2/14/08 ORDERING that the clerk is to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amt of \$518,577.00; and a copy of this order to be served on the financial dept. (cc: Financial)(Yin, K) (Entered: 02/15/2008) |
| 02/15/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2683</u> Order served on Christopher T Burns. (Yin, K) Modified on 2/15/2008 (Yin, K). (Entered: 02/15/2008) |
| 02/15/2008 | <u>2684</u> | RESPONSE to <u>2663</u> Order to Show Cause re IT System by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service)(East, Rochelle) Modified on 2/19/2008 (Yin, K). (Entered: 02/15/2008) |
| 02/15/2008 | <u>2685</u> | NOTICE of Defendants' Revised Privilege Log of 02152008 for Paper Documents (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Brown, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Gore, # <u>3</u> Declaration of Radavsky, # <u>4</u> Declaration of Runnels)(Antonen, Charles) Modified on 2/19/2008 (Yin, K). (Entered: 02/15/2008) |
| 02/15/2008 | <u>2686</u> | NOTICE of Defendants' Revised Privilege Log 02152008 for Electronic Documents. (Antonen, Charles) Modified on 2/19/2008 (Yin, K). (Entered: 02/15/2008) |
| 02/22/2008 | <u>2687</u> | Defendants' Revised Privilege Log 02152008 for Paper Documents by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Supplement Revised Privilege Log # <u>2</u> Declaration of Runnel, # <u>3</u> Declaration of Radavsky, # <u>4</u> Declaration of Gore, # <u>5</u> Declaration of Brown)(Antonen, Charles) Modified on 2/27/2008 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 02/22/2008) |
| 02/25/2008 | <u>2688</u> | DECLARATION of Paul B. Mello in Support Of Defendants' Opposition Regarding Discovery Disputes. Attorney Jacob, Renju Palanilkumuryil added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G, # <u>8</u> Exhibit H, # <u>9</u> Exhibit I, # <u>10</u> Exhibit J, # <u>11</u> Exhibit K, # <u>12</u> Exhibit L, # <u>13</u> Exhibit M)(Jacob, Renju) (Entered: 02/25/2008) |
| 02/25/2008 | <u>2689</u> | JOINT STATEMENT Regarding Discovery Disputes by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 2/26/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 02/25/2008) |
| 02/25/2008 | <u>2690</u> | DECLARATION of Lori Rifkin in SUPPORT OF <u>2689</u> Joint Statement. (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 2/26/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 02/25/2008) |
| 02/25/2008 | <u>2691</u> | EXHIBIT B-C by Ralph Coleman re <u>2690</u> Declaration. (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 02/25/2008) |
| 02/25/2008 | <u>2692</u> | EXHIBIT D-I by Ralph Coleman re <u>2690</u> Declaration. (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 02/25/2008) |
| 02/25/2008 | <u>2693</u> | EXHIBIT J by Ralph Coleman re <u>2690</u> Declaration. (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 02/25/2008) |
| 02/25/2008 | <u>2694</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Status Conference held on 1/29/08 before The Honorable John F. Moulds. (TEXT ONLY-Maintained on Paper) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 02/26/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 02/26/2008 | <u>2695</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL DECLARATION of Lori Rifkin <i>and Amended Exhibit Jin</i> SUPPORT of Plaintiff's <u>2689</u> Statement. (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 2/28/2008 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 02/26/2008) |
| 02/26/2008 | <u>2696</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton E. Henderson, Judge Jeffrey S. White and Judge Claudia Wilken on 2/26/08: The construction agreement appended to this order is approved. The Plata Receiver shall file quarterly reports in each of the above-captioned cases concerning developments pertaining to matters that are the subject of the construction agreement. The first such quarterly report shall be filed on or before March 15, 2008. Within sixty days from the date of this order the Plata Receiver shall meet with the parties to all of the above-captioned actions, the Coleman Special Master, and the Perez and Armstrong court representatives concerning the status of the construction of 5,000 mental health beds and 5,000 medical beds that is the subject of paragraph 3 of the construction agreement. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 02/26/2008) |
| 02/26/2008 | <u>2697</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/26/08: Approval of the construction agreement does not relieve defendants of their obligation to comply with this courts March 27, 2007 order regarding that unit. Defendants in this case remain bound by that order unless and until it is modified by this court for good cause shown. This court recognizes the complexities of the task at hand, but cautions that defendants must not lose sight of the immediate needs of members of the plaintiff class even as they work to plan long-range solutions to the problems that continue to plague the delivery of constitutionally adequate mental health care to all class members. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 02/26/2008) |
| 02/26/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2696</u> Order, <u>2697</u> Order,, served on Christopher T Burns.(Kaminski, H) (Entered: 02/26/2008) |
| 02/26/2008 | <u>2698</u> | STIPULATION <i>Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third Quarter of 2007</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 02/26/2008) |
| 02/26/2008 | <u>2699</u> | [PROPOSED] ORDER Cofirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third Quarter of 2008 re <u>2698</u> Stipulation by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 2/28/2008 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 02/26/2008) |
| 02/27/2008 | <u>2700</u> | BRIEF of <i>AMICI CURIAE</i> by Californians United for a Responsible Budget. Attorney Pierson, Cassie M. added. (Pierson, Cassie) Modified on 2/28/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 02/27/2008) |
| 02/27/2008 | <u>2701</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 2/26/08 ORDERING that Plaintiffs and defendants shall meet and confer in person concerning all remaining disputes over all assertions of privilege in defendants' revised privilege logs with the expection of the deliberative process privilege. Said meet and confer session shall take place on or before 3/6/08. On or before 4:30 p.m. on 3/7/08 Plaintiffs and defendants shall file a list of all documents as to which claims of privilege remain in dispute together with, as appropriate, any supplemental breifing relevant to any remaining disputes. The Court will hear argument concerning the documents in the list filed pursuant to paragraph 3 of this order on Wednesday, 3/12/2008 at 11:00 AM in Courtroom 26. Resolution of the disputes over defendants' assertion of the deliverative process privilege is deferred until further order of Court. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 02/27/2008) |
| 02/27/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2701</u> Christopher T Burns. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 02/27/2008) |
| 02/29/2008 | <u>2702</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 02/29/08 CONFIRMING undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for third quarter of 2007 and ORDERING that pursuant to the <u>2698</u> stipulation that plaintiffs fees and costs of \$377,365.85, plus interest, are due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order. Daily Interest runs from December 17, 2007 atthe rate of 3.20%. (Interest accrues at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961.)(Benson, A) (Entered: 02/29/2008) |
| 02/29/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2702</u> Order served on Christopher T Burns. (Benson, A) (Entered: 02/29/2008) |
| 03/04/2008 | <u>2703</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/4/08, Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Judge Thelton E. Henderson ORDERING that |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | the intervenor Contra Costa County is DISMISSED without prejudice. (Duong, D) (Entered: 03/04/2008) |
| 03/04/2008 | <u>2704</u> | NOTICE of APPEARANCE by William E. Mitchell on behalf of District Attorney Defendant Intervenors. Attorney Mitchell, William E. added. (Mitchell, William) Modified on 3/5/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 03/04/2008) |
| 03/07/2008 | <u>2705</u> | STATEMENT of Joint List of Disputed Documents by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Specter, Donald) (Entered: 03/07/2008) |
| 03/07/2008 | <u>2706</u> | DECLARATION of Sara Norman in In Support of <u>2705</u> <i>Joint List of Disputed Documents</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)(Specter, Donald) Modified on 3/10/2008 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/07/2008) |
| 03/07/2008 | <u>2707</u> | DECLARATION of Samantha Tama in SUPPORT OF <i>Defendants' Position Regarding Discovery Dispute</i> . Attorney Mello, Paul B added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Mello, Paul) Modified on 3/10/2008 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/07/2008) |
| 03/10/2008 | <u>2708</u> | MOTION to COMPEL <i>Disputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third Quarter of 2007</i> by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 4/10/2008 at 11:00 AM in Courtroom 26 (KJM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 03/10/2008) |
| 03/10/2008 | <u>2709</u> | DECLARATION of Amy Whelan in SUPPORT of <u>2708</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>With Exhibits A–B</i> . (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 3/12/2008 (Mena–Sanchez, L). (Entered: 03/10/2008) |
| 03/10/2008 | <u>2710</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2708</u> MOTION to COMPEL. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 3/12/2008 (Mena–Sanchez, L). (Entered: 03/10/2008) |
| 03/10/2008 | <u>2711</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Thelton E. Henderson, Jeffrey S. White and Claudia Wilken on 3/10/08 ORDERING that the attached coordination agreement regarding information technology is approved. The Plata Receiver shall coordinate with DMH to facilitate technological compatibility and communication regarding patient care between DMH and CDCR. The Plata Receiver shall file quarterly reports in each of the above–captioned cases concerning developments pertaining to matters that are the subject of the information technology agreement. The first such quarterly report shall be filed on or before 6/15/08. (Anderson, J) (Entered: 03/10/2008) |
| 03/10/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2711</u> Order, served on William E. Mitchell. (Anderson, J) (Entered: 03/10/2008) |
| 03/10/2008 | <u>2712</u> | MOTION to Modify 2/8/08 Order Granting in Part Intervenors' Motion for Reconsideration and Order Consolidating Proceedings by County of Santa Clara, County of Santa Barbara, County of San Mateo, County of Solano, County of Sonoma, Sonoma County Chief Probation Officer Robert Ochs, Sonoma County Sheriff/Coroner William Cogbill, Sonoma County District Attorney Stephan Passalacqua. Attorney Woodward, Carol L. added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Memorandum of Points and Authorities # <u>2</u> Proposed Modified Order # <u>3</u> Proof of Service by Mail and Overnight Delivery)(Woodward, Carol) Modified on 3/11/2008 (Kaminski, H). (Entered: 03/10/2008) |
| 03/12/2008 | 2713 | MINUTES (Text Only) for STATUS CONFERENCE re: Discovery Disputes held before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 3/12/2008: Discussion as to remaining discovery disputes; Court ruling to issue. Plaintiffs Counsel Sara Norman and Lori Rifkin present. Defendants Counsel Paul Mello present. Court Reporter/E.C.R.O.: Tiffany Brown. (Schultz, C) (Entered: 03/12/2008) |
| 03/12/2008 | <u>2714</u> | STATEMENT of Errata No Hearing Date for <u>2712</u> Motion to Modify February 8, 2008 Order Granting in Part Intervenors' Motion for Reconsideration and Order Consolidating Proceedings by Intervenor Parties . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate Proof of Service)(Woodward, Carol) Modified on 3/13/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 03/12/2008) |
| 03/13/2008 | <u>2715</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Thelton E. Henderson, Jeffery S. White and Claudia Wilken on 3/13/08 ORDERING that the parties in the above |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | captioned cases are GRANTED until 3/28/08 to show cause why the attached agreement should not be adopted as an order of the court. Any response to this order to show cause shall be filed in each of the above-captioned cases and served on all of the parties to all of the cases and on the Receiver, the Special Master, and the Court Representatives. Thereafter, the request for approval of the agreement will be taken under submission for individual and joint consideration by the undersigned. (Anderson, J) (Entered: 03/13/2008) |
| 03/13/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2715</u> Order, served on William E. Mitchell. (Anderson, J) (Entered: 03/13/2008) |
| 03/13/2008 | <u>2716</u> | MOTION for PROTECTIVE ORDER by dfts. Motion Hearing set for 4/3/2008 at 11:00 AM before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Antonen, Charles) Modified on 3/14/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 03/13/2008) |
| 03/13/2008 | <u>2717</u> | NOTICE of APPEARANCE by Jeffrey L Bornstein on behalf of Ralph Coleman. Attorney Bornstein, Jeffrey L added. (Bornstein, Jeffrey) (Entered: 03/13/2008) |
| 03/14/2008 | <u>2718</u> | NOTICE OF FILING of SEALED LODGING DOCUMENT <i>pursuant to Modified Stipulated Protective Order of January 12, 2007. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Supplement Modified Stipulated Protective Order January 12, 2007, # <u>2</u> Supplement Sealed Document Cover Page)(Igra, Misha) Modified on 3/17/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 03/14/2008)</i> |
| 03/14/2008 | <u>2719</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 3/14/2008 ORDERING that defendant's proposed protective order and brief in support thereof shall be filed and served on or before 4:30 p.m. on March 18, 2008. Any and all responses to defendant's <u>2716</u> motion shall be filed and served on or before noon on March 26, 2008. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 03/14/2008) |
| 03/14/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2719</u> Order served on William E. Mitchell (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 03/14/2008) |
| 03/14/2008 | <u>2720</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 03/14/2008) |
| 03/14/2008 | <u>2721</u> | BRIEF <i>Intervenors', Defendants' and Plaintiffs' Proposed Discovery Plans</i> (Stegeman, Chad) Modified on 3/17/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 03/14/2008) |
| 03/14/2008 | <u>2722</u> | DECLARATION of Kimberly Hall Barlow in Support of <u>2721</u> <i>Proposed Discovery Plans</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Stegeman, Chad) Modified on 3/17/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 03/14/2008) |
| 03/14/2008 | <u>2723</u> | EX PARTE APPLICATION <i>for an Extension of Time re: CMF Treatment Space Proposal</i> by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Robin Dezember, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 3/17/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 03/14/2008) |
| 03/14/2008 | <u>2724</u> | SEVENTH QUARTERLY REPORT by Receiver J. Clark Kelso. Attorney Dodd, Martin H. added. (Dodd, Martin) Modified on 3/17/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 03/14/2008) |
| 03/14/2008 | <u>2725</u> | EXHIBITS to <u>2724</u> <i>Receiver's Seventh Quarterly Report</i> by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 3/17/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 03/14/2008) |
| 03/18/2008 | <u>2726</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 3/18/08 ORDERING that 1. The Defendant-Intervenors, the Statutory-Intervenors, and the CCPOA-Intervenorsshall make their initial disclosures in accordance with the requirements of Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1) not later than 4:30 p.m. on March 27, 2008. 2. On or before March 25, 2008, all parties, including intervenors, will be directed to meet and confer in person to discuss the contents of a supplement to the Rule 26(f) discovery plans filed on March 14, 2008 which shall consist of a joint statement setting forth all claims and defenses to be presented in this action, identifying the party or parties who will be tendering the claims and defenses so identified, and identifying what, if any, discovery maybe needed for each claim and defense so identified. 3. The joint statement described in paragraph 2 of this order shall be filed |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | and served on or before 4:30 p.m. on March 28, 2008.(Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 03/18/2008) |
| 03/18/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2726</u> Order, served on Fred D Heather, Raymond Edward Loughrey, William E. Mitchell. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 03/18/2008) |
| 03/18/2008 | <u>2727</u> | MOTION for PROTECTIVE ORDER by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Supplement Protective Order, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Lisa Tillman, # <u>3</u> Proof of Service)(Antonen, Charles) Modified on 3/19/2008 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 03/18/2008) |
| 03/18/2008 | <u>2728</u> | ORDER denying the county intervenor's <u>2712</u> Motion for modification of the court's February 8, 2008 order signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 03/18/08. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 03/18/2008) |
| 03/18/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2728</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief served on Fred D Heather, Raymond Edward Loughrey, William E. Mitchell. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 03/18/2008) |
| 03/19/2008 | <u>2729</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER regarding CMF treatment space proposal by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 3/20/2008 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 03/19/2008) |
| 03/21/2008 | <u>2730</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/21/08 APPROVING <u>2729</u> Stipulation and ORDERS the development proposal is now due on 3/28/08. (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/21/2008) |
| 03/21/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2730</u> Order served on Fred D Heather, Raymond Edward Loughrey, William E. Mitchell (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/21/2008) |
| 03/21/2008 | <u>2731</u> | REQUEST for Meeting with Judge Karlton by Faith Kell for David J Heroux. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 03/24/2008) |
| 03/24/2008 | <u>2732</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 03/24/08 ordering the defendant-intervenors, the statutory-intervenors, and the CCPOA-Intervenors shall make their initial disclosures no later than 4:30 p.m. on 04/28/08. On or before 04/25/08 all parties including intervenors shall meet and confer in person to discuss the contents of a supplement to the Rule 26(f) discovery plans filed on 03/14/08. The joint statement described in paragraph 2 of this order shall be filed and served on or before 4:30 p.m. on 04/28/08.(Plummer, M) (Entered: 03/24/2008) |
| 03/24/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2732</u> Order, served on Fred D Heather, Raymond Edward Loughrey, William E. Mitchell. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 03/24/2008) |
| 03/24/2008 | <u>2733</u> | RESPONSE in OPPOSITION to <u>2708</u> Motion to Compel <i>Disputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third Quarter of 2007</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration, # <u>2</u> Declaration)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 3/25/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 03/24/2008) |
| 03/26/2008 | <u>2734</u> | RESPONSE in OPPOSITION to <u>2727</u> Motion for Protective Order. (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 3/27/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 03/26/2008) |
| 03/26/2008 | <u>2735</u> | DECLARATION of Jane Kahn in OPPOSITION to <u>2727</u> Motion for Protective Order <i>and Exhibits A-B</i> . (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 3/27/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 03/26/2008) |
| 03/26/2008 | <u>2736</u> | DECLARATION of Lori Rifkin in OPPOSITION to <u>2727</u> Motion for Protective Order <i>and Exhibits A-D</i> . (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 3/27/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 03/26/2008) |
| 03/26/2008 | <u>2737</u> | RESPONSE in OPPOSITION to <u>2727</u> Motion for Protective Order, filed by Associated Press. (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 03/27/2008) |
| 03/28/2008 | <u>2738</u> | RESPONSE to ORDER to SHOW CAUSE by Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James E. Tilton. (East, Rochelle) (Entered: 03/28/2008) |
| 04/01/2008 | <u>2739</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton E. Henderson and Judge Jeffrey S. White on 4/1/08 ORDERING that the attached coordination agreement regarding the Chief Executive Officer pilot program is approved. The Plata |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Receiver shall file quarterly reports in each of the above-captioned cases concerning developments pertaining to matters that are the subject of the Chief Executive Officer pilot program agreement. The first such quarterly report shall be filed on or before June 15, 2008. (Duong, D) (Entered: 04/01/2008) |
| 04/01/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2739</u> Order served on Fred D Heather, Raymond Edward Loughrey, William E. Mitchell. (Duong, D) (Entered: 04/01/2008) |
| 04/01/2008 | <u>2740</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 4/1/2008 ORDERING the joint statement required by this order shall be filed and served on or before 4/25/2008. The hearing set for 4/3/2008 is dropped from calendar.(Matson, R) (Entered: 04/01/2008) |
| 04/01/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2740</u> Order, served on Fred D Heather, Raymond Edward Loughrey, and William E. Mitchell. (Matson, R) (Entered: 04/01/2008) |
| 04/02/2008 | <u>2741</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 4/1/08 ORDERING that pltf's <u>2708</u> motion to compel disputed attorneys' fees and costs from the third quarter of 2007 is taken under submission on the papers w/out oral argument; the hearing set for 4/10/08 is dropped from calendar. (Yin, K) (Entered: 04/02/2008) |
| 04/02/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2741</u> Order served on Fred D Heather, Raymond Edward Loughrey, William E. Mitchell. (Yin, K) (Entered: 04/02/2008) |
| 04/03/2008 | <u>2742</u> | REPLY to <u>2733</u> RESPONSE to <u>2708</u> plts' MOTION to COMPEL Disputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third Quarter of 2007. Attorney Galvan, Ernest added. (Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 4/4/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 04/03/2008) |
| 04/03/2008 | <u>2743</u> | DECLARATION of Jane E. Kahn in SUPPORT OF re <u>2708</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>Disputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third Quarter of 2007</i> . (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 04/03/2008) |
| 04/03/2008 | <u>2776</u> | REQUEST (motion)for declaratory and injunctive relief by James Hampton. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 04/25/2008) |
| 04/04/2008 | <u>2744</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER re Utilization of Osteopaths, Confidentiality of Identifying Information by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Supplement, # <u>2</u> Certificate Proof of Service)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 04/04/2008) |
| 04/04/2008 | <u>2745</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Schwarzenegger, et al re <u>2744</u> Stipulation and Proposed Order. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 04/04/2008) |
| 04/08/2008 | <u>2746</u> | ORDER re Inclusion of Osteopaths in Mental Health Services Delivery Systems re <u>2744</u> signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/7/08 ORDERING that the parties' stipulation is adopted as an order of this court. (Duong, D) (Entered: 04/08/2008) |
| 04/08/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2746</u> Order served on Fred D Heather, Raymond Edward Loughrey, William E. Mitchell. (Duong, D) (Entered: 04/08/2008) |
| 04/10/2008 | <u>2747</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Status Conference re: Discovery Disputes held on 03/12/08 before The Honorable John F. Moulds. (TEXT ONLY – Maintained on Paper) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 04/10/2008) |
| 04/10/2008 | <u>2748</u> | STATEMENT of Compliance re: Clinical Competency of Psychiatrist by Defendant Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Dr Andrew Swanson in Support of Statement of Compliance, # <u>2</u> Certificate Proof of Service)(Igra, Misha) (Entered: 04/10/2008) |
| 04/11/2008 | <u>2749</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 4/10/08 ORDERING the clerk to pay for services provided by the special master to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. the amount of \$350,709.90; and a copy of this order is to be served on the financial dpt. (cc: Financial) (Yin, K) (Entered: 04/11/2008) |
| 04/11/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2749</u> Order served on Fred D Heather, Raymond Edward Loughrey, William E. Mitchell. (Yin, K) (Entered: 04/11/2008) |
| 04/14/2008 | <u>2750</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER to Modify August 23, 2006 Order and May 23, 2007 Order by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order, # <u>2</u> |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Certificate Proof of Service)(Igra, Misha) (Entered: 04/14/2008) |
| 04/14/2008 | <u>2751</u> | Preliminary NAMES LIST (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 04/14/2008) |
| 04/14/2008 | <u>2752</u> | EX PARTE Motion to Amend August 2007 Bed Plan by Defendant Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Lisa Tillman, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Robin Dezember, # <u>3</u> Proposed Order. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 4/16/2008 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 04/14/2008) |
| 04/14/2008 | <u>2753</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 04/14/08 ordering that within 5 days from the date of this order, defendants shall produce to counsel for plaintiffs for inspection and copying listed in Attachment A to this order, which are all documents for which neither a claim of attorney-client privilege nor a claim of attorney-work product doctrine has been established and for which no claim of deliberative process privilege has been made. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 04/14/2008) |
| 04/14/2008 | <u>2754</u> | AMENDED [PROPOSED] ORDER by Schwarzenegger, et al. Granting <u>2752</u> Ex Parte MOTION. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 4/17/2008 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 04/14/2008) |
| 04/15/2008 | <u>2755</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER [<i>Sealed Document</i>] by Schwarzenegger, et al: Sealed Document Lodged with court pursuant to Local Rule 39-141(c). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Supplement Modified Protective Order of July 29, 1992, # <u>2</u> Supplement Sealed Document Cover Sheet) (Igra, Misha) (Entered: 04/15/2008) |
| 04/15/2008 | <u>2756</u> | SEALED EVENT (Marciel, M) (Entered: 04/15/2008) |
| 04/16/2008 | <u>2757</u> | AMENDED ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 04/15/08 ORDERING that dfts' <u>2752</u> ex parte motion to amend their December 2006 mental health bed plan, as supplemented by the bed plan of August 2007, to indicate that the 50-bed mental health crisis bed facility at California Mens Colony will be built without any consolidated care center at that campus is GRANTED. (Benson, A) (Entered: 04/16/2008) |
| 04/16/2008 | <u>2758</u> | ORDER MODIFYING 08/23/06 ORDER AND 05/23/07 ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 04/15/08 ORDERING that the reporting requirements stated in paragraph two of the <u>1962</u> 08/23/06 Order shall no longer be in effect and that Defendants shall continue to file the monthly reports required by paragraph five of the <u>2236</u> 05/23/07 Order in the same format and reflecting the same content as currently provided. Specifically, in addition to the information required by the Court, the reports shall also include the identity of each inmate-patient, a tally of acceptances and rejections, each inmate-patients length of stay, discharge date, and referring institution. (Benson, A) (Entered: 04/16/2008) |
| 04/16/2008 | <u>2759</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER to a 90 Day Extension of Time re April 17, 2007 Filing on Bed Plan, with Proposed Order by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 04/16/2008) |
| 04/16/2008 | <u>2760</u> | [SEE <u>2761</u> AMENDED DOCUMENT] STATEMENT of Defendants re Expedited Hearing on Office of Inspector General's Response to Plaintiffs' Subpoena for Unredacted Report by Defendant Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate Proof of Service)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 4/18/2008 (Dillon, M). (Entered: 04/16/2008) |
| 04/16/2008 | <u>2761</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by Schwarzenegger, et al. Amendment to <u>2760</u> Statement. <i>Defendants' Statement re Expedited Hearing on Office of Inspector General's Response to Plaintiffs' Subpoena for Unredacted Report</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate Proof of Service)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 04/16/2008) |
| 04/18/2008 | <u>2762</u> | AMENDED ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 4/17/08 ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay to Special Master, Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. the amount of \$350,709.90. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: CFS) (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 04/18/2008) |
| 04/18/2008 | <u>2763</u> | MOTION to COMPEL <i>the Production of the OIG's Unredacted Report re: Scott Thomas</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 04/18/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 04/18/2008 | <u>2764</u> | DECLARATION of Amy Whelan in SUPPORT OF re <u>2763</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>the Production of the OIG's Unredacted Report re: Scott Thomas. and Exhibits A-B</i> (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 04/18/2008) |
| 04/18/2008 | <u>2765</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2763</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>the Production of the OIG's Unredacted Report re: Scott Thomas</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 04/18/2008) |
| 04/18/2008 | <u>2766</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien in SUPPORT OF re <u>2763</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>the Production of the OIG's Unredacted Report re: Scott Thomas. and Exhibits A-B</i> (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 04/18/2008) |
| 04/21/2008 | <u>2767</u> | MOTION for RECONSIDERATION by the Three-Judge Court of Magistrate Judges April 14, 2008 Ruling or, Alternatively, Request for Stay of Order (E.D. L.R. 72-303) by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 4/22/2008 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 04/21/2008) |
| 04/21/2008 | <u>2768</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Ralph Coleman re <u>2763</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>the Production of the OIG's Unredacted Report re: Scott Thomas.</i> (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 04/21/2008) |
| 04/22/2008 | <u>2769</u> | NOTICE OF MOTION and MOTION for Leave to Lodge Documents for which it Seeks Reconsideration Under Seal for its in camera review pursuant to Rule 39-141 of the Local Rules by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 4/23/2008 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 04/22/2008) |
| 04/22/2008 | <u>2770</u> | NOTICE of LODGING Sealed Documents for in camera review by disk only by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 4/23/2008 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 04/22/2008) |
| 04/22/2008 | <u>2771</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Sealing Documents for in camera review. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 4/23/2008 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 04/22/2008) |
| 04/22/2008 | <u>2772</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/22/07 re <u>2759</u> ORDERING that the parties' stipulation for an extension of time to July 16, 2008 for defendants to respond to each of the items listed in numbered paragraphs 6 and 7 of this <u>2461</u> Court's order is hereby GRANTED. (Duong, D) (Entered: 04/22/2008) |
| 04/22/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2772</u> Order served on Fred D Heather, Raymond Edward Loughrey. (Duong, D) (Entered: 04/22/2008) |
| 04/23/2008 | <u>2773</u> | OPPOSITION to pltf's Motion to Compel <u>2763</u> the Production of the OIG's Unredacted Report re: Scott Thomas. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration in Support of OIG Opposition)(Colson, Tamara) Modified on 4/24/2008 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 04/23/2008) |
| 04/24/2008 | <u>2774</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/23/08 GRANTING defendants' <u>2771</u> Proposal to seal documents for In Camera Review. Defendants' disk lodged with Three Judges of this Court is SEALED. Court will take measures to ensure that sealed documents, for which defendants maintain privilege, shall remain SEALED until all avenues for Appeal have exhausted. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 04/24/2008) |
| 04/24/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2774</u> Order to seal documents for In Camera Review served on Fred D Heather, Raymond Edward Loughrey. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 04/24/2008) |
| 04/24/2008 | <u>2775</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 4/23/08 ORDERING the clerk to pay for services provided by the special master to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. the amount of \$263,591.11; and a copy of this order is to be served on the financial dpt. (cc: Financial) (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 04/24/2008) |
| 04/24/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2775</u> Order served on Fred D Heather and Raymond Edward Loughrey. (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 04/24/2008) |
| 04/25/2008 | <u>2777</u> | THREE JUDGE COURT SCHEDULING ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/25/2008 ORDERING All stays of discovery, if any, are LIFTED as of 4/30/2008. Parties are to proceed diligently to the completion of discovery. All parties are to designate in writing, and file with the court and serve upon all other |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | parties, a final list of the names of all expert witnesses that they propose to tender at trial no later than 60 days from 4/30/2008. Any depositions from the designated experts must be completed no later than 30 days thereafter. All discovery is to be completed no later than 90 days from April 30, 2008. A status conference shall be held on May 30, 2008, at 1:30 PM, in the Ceremonial Courtroom of the USDC for the Northern District of CA, located on the 19th Floor at 450 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, CA.(Reader, L) Modified on 4/25/2008 (Reader, L). (Entered: 04/25/2008) |
| 04/25/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2777</u> Scheduling Order, served on James Hampton, Fred D Heather, Raymond Edward Loughrey (Reader, L) (Entered: 04/25/2008) |
| 04/25/2008 | <u>2778</u> | JOINT STATEMENT Regarding Defendants' [2740 Motion for a Protective Order . (Antonen, Charles) Modified on 4/28/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 04/25/2008) |
| 04/25/2008 | <u>2779</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/25/2008 ORDERING that the Court now finds that it would be useful to establish a standard briefing schedule for motions filed in these proceedings. Accordingly, all motions filed in these proceedings except for motions in limine and discovery motions before the magistrate judge shall follow the schedule set forth in this order. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Plaintiff's will have until May 9, 2008 to file an opposition to defendant's motion for reconsideration regarding attorney-client privilege. Defendant's reply shall be on or before May 16, 2008. No oral argument on this motion will be necessary.(Waggoner, D) (Entered: 04/25/2008) |
| 04/25/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2779</u> Order served on James Hampton, Fred D Heather, Raymond Edward Loughrey (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 04/25/2008) |
| 04/25/2008 | <u>2780</u> | DECLARATION of Lori Rifkin in SUPPORT OF re <u>2778</u> JOINT STATEMENT re Defendants' Motion for a Protective Order. (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 4/28/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 04/25/2008) |
| 04/28/2008 | <u>2781</u> | JOINT SUPPLEMENTAL DISCOVERY STATEMENT pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 26(f) . Attorney Stegeman, Chad Allen added. (Stegeman, Chad) Modified on 4/29/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 04/28/2008) |
| 04/30/2008 | <u>2782</u> | STIPULATION <i>Regarding Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the 4th Quarter of 2007</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 04/30/2008) |
| 04/30/2008 | <u>2783</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2782</u> Stipulation by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 04/30/2008) |
| 05/01/2008 | <u>2784</u> | STIPULATION re <u>2783</u> Proposed Order <i>Corrected Stipulation re 4th Qtr 2007 Undisputed Fees and Costs</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 05/01/2008) |
| 05/01/2008 | <u>2785</u> | DECLARATION of Lori Rifkin in SUPPORT OF re <u>2778</u> Notice – Other – ATY. <i>Joint Statement re Defendants' Motion for a Protective Order (Supplemental Declaration)</i> (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 05/01/2008) |
| 05/08/2008 | <u>2786</u> | RESPONSE to Motion for Reconsideration regarding attorney/client privilege. (Carlos, K) (Entered: 05/09/2008) |
| 05/09/2008 | <u>2787</u> | OPPOSITION by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman to <u>2767</u> REQUEST for RECONSIDERATION <i>by the Three-Judge Court of Magistrate Judges April 14, 2008 Ruling or, Alternatively, Request for Stay of Order (E.D. L.R. 72-303)</i> . (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 5/12/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/09/2008) |
| 05/09/2008 | <u>2788</u> | DECLARATION of Lori Rifkin in SUPPORT OF re <u>2787</u> Opposition to request for reconsideration, <i>and Exhibit A</i> (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 5/12/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/09/2008) |
| 05/12/2008 | <u>2789</u> | MOTION for DISCOVERY by James Hampton. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 05/13/2008) |
| 05/15/2008 | <u>2790</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER <i>Sealed Documents</i> by Schwarzenegger, et al: Sealed Document Lodged with court pursuant to Stipulated Protective Order, 1/12/07. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Supplement Modified Protective Order, # <u>2</u> Supplement Sealed Document Cover Page, # <u>3</u> Certificate Proof of Service)(Igra, Misha) (Entered: 05/15/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 05/15/2008 | <u>2793</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 05/19/2008) |
| 05/16/2008 | <u>2791</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 5/15/08 ORDERING that the court hereby DENIES without prejudice the <u>2789</u> motion for discovery filed in Coleman on May 12, 2008, by inmate James Hampton. As represented parties, plaintiffs may file motions only through their counsel of record. (Duong, D) (Entered: 05/16/2008) |
| 05/16/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2791</u> Order on Motion for Discovery, served on James Hampton, Fred D Heather, Raymond Edward Loughrey. (Duong, D) (Entered: 05/16/2008) |
| 05/16/2008 | <u>2792</u> | REPLY to Plaintiffs' OPPOSITION to Defendants' Request for Reconsideration of 4/14/08 ORDER <u>2767</u> . (Mello, Paul) Modified on 5/19/2008 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 05/16/2008) |
| 05/20/2008 | <u>2794</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/20/2008 DENYING <u>2776</u> motion for declaratory and injunctive relief by Inmate James Hampton. The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on inmate James Hampton. (Reader, L) (Entered: 05/20/2008) |
| 05/20/2008 | <u>2795</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/20/2008 DENYING <u>2608</u> Motion for temporary restraining order by Inmate David W. Wilson; and DENYING <u>2624</u> Motion for enforcement by Inmate David W. Wilson. The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on Inmate David W. Wilson. (Reader, L) (Entered: 05/20/2008) |
| 05/20/2008 | <u>2796</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/20/2008 DENYING <u>2631</u> Motion for declaratory and injunctive relief by Inmate Lionell Tholmer; and The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on Inmate Lionell Tholmer. (Reader, L) (Entered: 05/20/2008) |
| 05/20/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: Orders served on Fred D. Heather, Raymond Edward Loughrey, <u>2795</u> Order on Motion for TRO, served on Inmate David W. Wilson, <u>2794</u> Order, served on Inmate James Hampton <u>2796</u> Order, served on Inmate Lionell Tholmer. (Reader, L) (Entered: 05/20/2008) |
| 05/21/2008 | <u>2797</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/21/08: The Clerk shall not file in this action any further documents submitted by an inmate proceeding pro se. All documents bearing the above-captioned case name and/or number which are submitted to the Clerk of the Court by an inmate proceeding pro se shall be returned to the inmate with a copy of this order. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 05/21/2008) |
| 05/21/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2797</u> Order, served on Fred D Heather, Raymond Edward Loughrey. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 05/21/2008) |
| 05/27/2008 | <u>2798</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 5/23/2008 ORDERING that plaintiffs fees and costs of \$162,218.04, plus interest, are due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order. (Reader, L) (Entered: 05/27/2008) |
| 05/27/2008 | <u>2799</u> | THREE JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 5/23/2008 GRANTING <u>2763</u> Motion to Compel by Ralph Coleman. Within 5 days from the date of this order the Office of the Inspector General shall produce to plaintiffs' counsel the unredacted OIG report concerning the release of Scott Thomas from San Quentin State Prison. (Reader, L) Modified on 5/27/2008 (Reader, L). (Entered: 05/27/2008) |
| 05/27/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2798</u> Order, <u>2799</u> Order on Motion to Compel, served on Fred D Heather, Raymond Edward Loughrey (Reader, L) (Entered: 05/27/2008) |
| 05/27/2008 | <u>2800</u> | JOINT STATEMENT Regarding additional discovery dispute by Defendant Schwarzenegger, et al re <u>2689</u> Statement. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 5/27/2008 (Reader, L). (Entered: 05/27/2008) |
| 05/27/2008 | <u>2801</u> | DECLARATION of Renju P. Jacob <i>In Support of Opposition Regarding Additional Discovery Dispute</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)(Mello, Paul) Modified on 5/27/2008 (Reader, L). (Entered: 05/27/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 05/27/2008 | <u>2802</u> | DECLARATION of Robert Gore <i>In Support of Supplemental Deliberative Process Privilege Log</i> (Mello, Paul) Modified on 5/27/2008 (Reader, L). (Entered: 05/27/2008) |
| 05/27/2008 | <u>2803</u> | DECLARATION of Amy Whelan in Support of Joint Statement Regarding Additional Discovery Dispute. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 05/27/2008) |
| 05/28/2008 | <u>2804</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Office of the Inspector General re Confidential Unredacted Special Review into the CA Dept of Corrections and Rehabilitation's Release of Inmate Scott Thomas pursuant to <u>2799</u> Order on Motion to Compel. (Colson, Tamara) Modified on 5/29/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 05/28/2008) |
| 05/29/2008 | <u>2805</u> | THREE-JUDGE ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 5/29/08 ORDERING that within 5 business days from the date of this order, defendants shall produce to counsel for plaintiffs for inspection and copying of all documents listed in Ex. A to the Declaration of Lori Rifkin filed 2/25/08 and Attachment C to this court's 4/14/08 Order. (Donati, J) (Entered: 05/29/2008) |
| 05/30/2008 | <u>2807</u> | MINUTES OF THREE-JUDGE PANEL proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton E. Henderson and Judge Stephen Reinhardt: STATUS CONFERENCE held on 5/30/2008. The Court discussed settlement issues. The Court shall issue an order regarding trial dates and next status conference. Plaintiffs Counsel Don Specter, Michael Bien, Natalie Leonard, Ed Sangster present. Defendants Counsel Paul Mello, Rochelle East, Lisa Tillman, Andrea Hoch present. For Intervenor Kimberly Hall Barlow, Carol Woodward, Steven Kaufhold, William Mitchell, Kelly Scott, Anne Keck, Theresa Fuentes present. Peter Siggins (settlement consultant), Elwood Lui (settlement referee), Brian Hoffstadt (settlement counsel). Court Reporter: K. Wyatt. Courtroom Deputy: R. Espinosa. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 06/02/2008) |
| 06/02/2008 | <u>2806</u> | THREE JUDGE ORDER signed by Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 05/30/08 ORDERING that The Settlement Referee and Consultant's request to unseal the confidential status report they filed under seal on May 27, 2008, is hereby GRANTED; The Settlement Referee and Consultant's request to make public the next draft of the Referee's proposal for settlement is hereby GRANTED. (Manzer, C) (Entered: 06/02/2008) |
| 06/02/2008 | <u>2808</u> | THREE JUDGE ORDER signed by Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 05/30/08 ORDERING that discovery is STAYED until 06/30/08 with exception; absent any settlement, trial shall begin on 11/17/08; a joint status conference statement is due on or before 06/09/08; a status conference is set for 06/27/08 at 10:30 am in the Ceremonial Courtroom of the US District Court for the Northern District, located on the 19th Floor at 450 Golden Gate Ave, SF, CA. (Manzer, C) (Entered: 06/02/2008) |
| 06/02/2008 | <u>2809</u> | STATUS REPORT by Elwood Lui, Peter – Siggins. Attorney Davids, Peter E. added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Signature page to Confidential Status Report)(Davids, Peter) (Entered: 06/02/2008) |
| 06/02/2008 | <u>2810</u> | NOTICE of CHANGE of ADDRESS by Donald Specter. (Specter, Donald) (Entered: 06/02/2008) |
| 06/03/2008 | <u>2811</u> | NOTICE of CHANGE of ADDRESS by Donald Specter. (Specter, Donald) (Entered: 06/03/2008) |
| 06/04/2008 | <u>2812</u> | MOTION for RECONSIDERATION re <u>2805</u> Order, or alternatively, for Stay of Order by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 6/5/2008 (Waggoner, D). (Entered: 06/04/2008) |
| 06/06/2008 | <u>2813</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Stephen Reinhardt and Thelton E. Henderson on 6/5/08: It would not be appropriate for either the Plata Receiver or the Coleman Special Master, or any of their staff members, to serve on the advisory group. By this order, both the Receiver and the Special Master will be authorized to provide, in their discretion, on an informal basis such information as the advisory group may seek from them that may be helpful to the goals of said group. Nothing in this order shall be construed to permit any member of the advisory group to request preparation of written reports by the Receiver or the Special Master or any of their staff members, or to permit any party to these proceedings to request formal testimony from the Receiver or the Special Master or |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | any of their staff members at any stage of these proceedings. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 06/06/2008) |
| 06/06/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2813</u> Order, served on Fred D Heather, Raymond Edward Loughrey. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 06/06/2008) |
| 06/09/2008 | <u>2814</u> | JOINT STATUS CONFERENCE STATEMENT. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 6/10/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/09/2008) |
| 06/11/2008 | <u>2815</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 6/10/2008 ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay to Special Master Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. the amount of \$382,408.32; and a copy of this order shall be served on the Financial department of this court. (cc Financial) (Matson, R) (Entered: 06/11/2008) |
| 06/11/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2815</u> Order, served on Fred D Heather, Raymond Edward Loughrey. (Matson, R) (Entered: 06/11/2008) |
| 06/11/2008 | <u>2816</u> | OPPOSITION by plts to <u>2812</u> MOTION for RECONSIDERATION by the Three-Judge Court of <u>2805</u> Magistrate Judge's May 29, 2008 Ruling or, Alternatively, Request for Stay of Order. (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 6/12/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/11/2008) |
| 06/11/2008 | <u>2817</u> | DECLARATION of Lori Rifkin in support of plts' <u>2816</u> OPPOSITION to re <u>2812</u> Defendants' Request for Reconsideration by the Three-Judge Court of Magistrate Judge's May 29, 2008 Ruling or, Alternatively, Request for Stay of Order. (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 6/12/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/11/2008) |
| 06/12/2008 | <u>2818</u> | AMENDED ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 6/12/2008 ORDERING the Clerk to pay to Special Master Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., the amount of \$382,408.32 in accordance with the attached statement. (cc Financial)(Matson, R) (Entered: 06/12/2008) |
| 06/12/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2818</u> Order served on Fred D Heather. (Matson, R) (Entered: 06/12/2008) |
| 06/13/2008 | <u>2819</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/13/08. Within 30 days from date of Order, defendants shall deposit with Clerk a 55th interim payment of costs in amount of \$750,000.00 which shall be invested in interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. Clerk directed to serve copy of Order on Financial Department. (cc: CFS) (Marciel, M) (Entered: 06/13/2008) |
| 06/13/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2819</u> Order for interim payment served on Fred D Heather. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 06/13/2008) |
| 06/16/2008 | <u>2820</u> | NOTICE OF FILING Sealed Document by dfts. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Stipulated Protective Order dated 1/12/07, # <u>2</u> Sealed Document Cover Page, # <u>3</u> Certificate Declaration of Service)(Tillman, Lisa) {Sealed document rcv'd on 6/16/2008} (Reader, L). Modified on 6/17/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/16/2008) |
| 06/16/2008 | <u>2821</u> | MOTION to COMPEL <i>Disputed Fees and Costs for Fourth Quarter of 2007</i> by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 07/17/08 at 11:00 AM before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 7/10/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 06/16/2008) |
| 06/16/2008 | <u>2822</u> | SEALED EVENT (Reader, L) (Entered: 06/16/2008) |
| 06/16/2008 | <u>2823</u> | DECLARATION of Amy Whelan in SUPPORT OF re <u>2821</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>Disputed Fees and Costs for Fourth Quarter of 2007</i> . (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 06/16/2008) |
| 06/16/2008 | <u>2824</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2821</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>Disputed Fees and Costs for Fourth Quarter of 2007</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 06/16/2008) |
| 06/17/2008 | <u>2825</u> | ORDER denying <u>2767</u> Motion for Reconsideration signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Thelton Henderson and Stephen Reinhardt on 06/17/08. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 06/17/2008) |
| 06/17/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2825</u> Order on Motion for Reconsideration served on Fred D Heather. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 06/17/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 06/17/2008 | <u>2826</u> | NOTICE of Filing of Receiver's EIGHTH QUARTERLY REPORT by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) Modified on 6/18/2008 (Duong, D). Modified on 6/18/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/17/2008) |
| 06/17/2008 | <u>2827</u> | EXHIBITS to The Receiver's <u>2826</u> Eighth Quarterly Report by J. Clark Kelso re <u>2826</u> Notice – Other – ATY. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibits 2 to 5, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 6–part 1, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 6–part 2, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 6–part 3, # <u>6</u> Exhibits 7 to 9, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 10–part 1, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 10–part 2, # <u>9</u> Exhibits 11 to 14)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 6/18/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/17/2008) |
| 06/19/2008 | <u>2828</u> | JOINT STATEMENT of Plaintiffs and the OIG re: Plaintiffs Request for Leave re the Unredacted Thomas Report re <u>2799</u> Order on Motion to Compel. (Ells, Lisa) Modified on 6/20/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/19/2008) |
| 06/19/2008 | <u>2829</u> | NOTICE of Filing Sealed Documents by Ralph Coleman re <u>2828</u> Statement. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 06/19/2008) |
| 06/19/2008 | <u>2830</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2828</u> Joint Statement re plts' Request to treat the unredacted Thomas Report as confidential information under Coleman and Plata Protective Orders by plts. (Ells, Lisa) Modified on 6/20/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/19/2008) |
| 06/20/2008 | <u>2831</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 6/18/2008 ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay to Special Master Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. the amount of \$431,924.85 and a copy of this order be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Matson, R) (Entered: 06/20/2008) |
| 06/20/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2831</u> Order, served on Fred D Heather. (Matson, R) (Entered: 06/20/2008) |
| 06/20/2008 | <u>2832</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 06/20/08 ordering that plaintiffs shall forthwith deliver to chambers of the undersigned for in camera review a copy of the unredacted Thomas Report. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 06/20/2008) |
| 06/20/2008 | <u>2833</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 06/20/08 ordering defendants' 03/18/08 motion for protective order <u>2727</u> is granted in limited part as follows: The protective orders filed in the Coleman case on 09/12/91, 07/29/92 and 01/12/07 and in the Plata case on 04/03/03 are expanded by the following addendum: That part of documents and information produced during the 3 judge court proceedings that sets forth in unredacted form personal information shall be regarded as confidential, subject to the existing protective orders in Coleman and Plata and referred to as confidential material within the meaning of those order. The protective orders filed in the Coleman case are expanded by the following addendum: All documents and information produced during the 3 judge court proceedings concerning timetable on out of state transfers or reflecting architectural specifications, renderings, blueprints, infrastructure layout, building footprints, points of access and construction design details shall be regarded as confidential, subject to existing protective orders in Coleman and referred to as confidential material within the meaning of those orders. In all other respects, defendants' 03/18/08 motion for protective order is denied. (See order for further details.). (Plummer, M) (Entered: 06/20/2008) |
| 06/20/2008 | <u>2834</u> | SEALED EVENT (Reader, L) (Entered: 06/20/2008) |
| 06/20/2008 | <u>2835</u> | NOTICE of RELATED CASE 2:08–CV–00455–GEB–EFB by Sherie Lemire. Attorney Green, Geri Lynn added. (Green, Geri) (Entered: 06/20/2008) |
| 06/20/2008 | <u>2836</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Ralph Coleman re <u>2829</u> Notice of filing Sealed document , <u>2828</u> Joint Statement, <u>2830</u> Proposed Order. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 6/23/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/20/2008) |
| 06/23/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2832</u> Order, <u>2833</u> Order on Motion for Protective Order, served on Fred D Heather. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 06/23/2008) |
| 06/25/2008 | <u>2837</u> | NON–RELATED CASE ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/25/2008 ORDERING <u>2835</u> that it is inappropriate to relate or reassign the cases 2:08CV520 LKK JFM and 2:08CV455 GEB EFB, and therefore DECLINES to do so. This order is issued for informational purposes only, and shall have no effect on the status of the cases, including any previous Related (or Non–Related) Case Order of this court. (Reader, L) Modified on 6/25/2008 (Reader, L). (Entered: 06/25/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 06/25/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2837</u> Order, served on Fred D Heather (Reader, L) (Entered: 06/25/2008) |
| 06/25/2008 | <u>2838</u> | REPLY to <u>2816</u> RESPONSE to <u>2812</u> dfts' MOTION for RECONSIDERATION by the Three-Judge Court of Magistrate Judge's <u>1805</u> May 29, 2008 Ruling or, Alternatively, Request for Stay of Order. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 6/26/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/25/2008) |
| 06/25/2008 | <u>2839</u> | PROOF of SERVICE re Confidential Supplemental Status Report by Referee and Consultant Elwood Lui. Attorney Hoffstadt, Brian Matthew added. (Hoffstadt, Brian) Modified on 6/26/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/25/2008) |
| 06/25/2008 | <u>2840</u> | MOTION for Leave to File Consolidated Motion and Request for Modification of Protective Orders by plts. Motion Hearing set for 7/25/2008 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 6/26/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/25/2008) |
| 06/25/2008 | <u>2841</u> | MEMORANDUM/RESPONSE in SUPPORT re <u>2840</u> plts' MOTION for Leave to File Consolidated Motion and Request for Modification of Protective Orders. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 6/26/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/25/2008) |
| 06/25/2008 | <u>2842</u> | MOTION Injunctive Relief Requiring Timely Access to Inpatient Psychiatric Hospitalization by plts. Motion Hearing set for 7/25/2008 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 6/26/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/25/2008) |
| 06/25/2008 | <u>2843</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien in Support Of re <u>2840</u> plts' MOTION for Leave to File Consolidated Motion and Request for Modification of Protective Orders. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 6/26/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/25/2008) |
| 06/25/2008 | <u>2844</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Granting plts' <u>2840</u> MOTION for Leave to File Consolidated Motion and Request for Modification of Protective Orders. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 6/26/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/25/2008) |
| 06/25/2008 | <u>2845</u> | MEMORANDUM/RESPONSE in SUPPORT plts' <u>2842</u> MOTION Injunctive Relief Requiring Timely Access to Inpatient Psychiatric Hospitalization. (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 6/26/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/25/2008) |
| 06/25/2008 | <u>2846</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Granting plts' <u>2842</u> MOTION Injunctive Relief Requiring Timely Access to Inpatient Psychiatric Hospitalization.(Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 6/26/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/25/2008) |
| 06/25/2008 | <u>2847</u> | DECLARATION of Ernest Galvan in Support Of re <u>2842</u> plts' MOTION Injunctive Relief Requiring Timely Access to Inpatient Psychiatric Hospitalization. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits 1-9, # <u>2</u> Exhibits 10-16)(Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 6/26/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/25/2008) |
| 06/25/2008 | <u>2848</u> | NOTICE of Filing Under Seal the Rifkin and Kahn Declaration pursuant to Protective Order in support of plts' <u>2842</u> MOTION Injunctive Relief Requiring Timely Access to Inpatient Psychiatric Hospitalization. Attorney Galvan, Ernest added. (Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 6/26/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 06/25/2008) |
| 06/25/2008 | <u>3278</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Sealed, # <u>2</u> Sealed) (Manzer, C) (Entered: 11/12/2008) |
| 06/26/2008 | <u>2849</u> | PROPOSED ORDER to File Confidential Status Report [Under Seal] by Elwood Lui. (Hoffstadt, Brian) (Entered: 06/26/2008) |
| 06/26/2008 | <u>2850</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE re <u>2842</u> Motion for Injunctive Relief and <u>2840</u> Motion for Leave to File Consolidated Motion and Request for Modification of Protective Orders by Ralph Coleman . (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 6/27/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 06/26/2008) |
| 06/27/2008 | <u>2851</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 6/26/08 ORDERING that the Office of Inspector General's unredacted Scott Thomas report shall be subject to the Coleman and Plata protective orders, and Pltfs may utilize the Thomas Report during the pretrial process in the same manner and under the same procedures as they do other confidential materials in these cases. (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 06/27/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 06/27/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2851</u> Order served on Fred D. Heather. (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 06/27/2008) |
| 06/27/2008 | <u>2852</u> | MINUTE ORDER (Text Only) issued by CRD C. Schultz for Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 06/27/08: Due to the unavailability of the court, the Hearing on <u>2821</u> Plaintiff's Motion to Compel <i>Disputed Fees and Costs for Fourth Quarter of 2007</i> CONTINUED to 7/24/2008 at 11:00 AM in 8th floor courtroom before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds.(Schultz, C) (Entered: 06/27/2008) |
| 06/27/2008 | <u>2853</u> | POSITION STATEMENT of Law Enforcements Intervenor-Defendants re: the Settlement Referee's Settlement Proposal. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 6/30/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 06/27/2008) |
| 06/27/2008 | <u>2856</u> | MINUTES OF THREE-JUDGE PANEL proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton E. Henderson and Judge Stephen Reinhardt: SCHEDULING CONFERENCE held on 6/27/2008. The June 25, 2008 confidential status report is ordered unsealed. The Court shall issue order. The trial date remains on November 17, 2008. The pretrial date and other deadlines will be set at a later by way of an order. The parties discussed the trial in terms of schedule, issues to be raised, deadlines, etc. Plaintiffs Counsel Don Specter, Michael Bien, Natalie Leonard, Edard Sangster, Lori Rifkin present. Defendants Counsel Rochelle East, Lisa Tillman, Jerrold Schaefer. Intervenor's Counsel: Kimberly Hall Barlow, William Mitchell, Anne Keek, Kelly Scott, Theresa Fuentes, Steve Kaufhold present. Settlement referee: Edward Lui. Court Reporter: Joan Columbini. Courtroom Deputy: Rowena Espinosa. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 06/30/2008) |
| 06/30/2008 | <u>2854</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL STATUS REPORT by Referee and Consultant Elwood Lui. (Lui, Elwood) Modified on 7/1/2008 (Duong, D). Modified on 7/1/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 06/30/2008) |
| 06/30/2008 | <u>2855</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 6/27/08 ORDERING the status report filed on 6/25/08 by the Settlement Referee and Consultant shall be UNSEALED. The Settlement Referee and Consultant shall electronically file their status report in both the Plata and Coleman cases. (Carlos, K) Modified on 7/1/2008 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 06/30/2008) |
| 06/30/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2855</u> Order served on Fred D Heather (Carlos, K) (Entered: 06/30/2008) |
| 07/01/2008 | <u>2857</u> | SEALED EVENT (Duong, D) (Entered: 07/01/2008) |
| 07/01/2008 | <u>2858</u> | SEALED EVENT (Duong, D) (Entered: 07/01/2008) |
| 07/02/2008 | <u>2859</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER FOR PRETRIAL PREPARATION signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Stephen Reinhardt, Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 7/2/08 ORDERING that Dfts to file on or before 7/10/08 a list of the specific testimony by pltf's experts that dfts contend eliminates any issue of material disputed facts; Dispositive Motion due by 9/8/2008; Non-Expert Discovery due by 9/8/2008; Expert Discovery due by 10/6/2008; Motions In Limine due by 10/20/2008; Joint Pretrial Statement, Expert Reports and Trial Declarations of Percipient Witnesses due by 10/30/2008; Pretrial Conference set for 11/10/2008 at 1:30 PM, in courtroom number 12 and Trial set for 11/18/2008 at 1:30 PM in the Ceremonial Courtroom of the USDC No. District of CA. (Yin, K) Modified on 7/2/2008 (Yin, K). (Entered: 07/02/2008) |
| 07/02/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2859</u> Order served on Fred D Heather. (Yin, K) (Entered: 07/02/2008) |
| 07/03/2008 | <u>2860</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER to Amend Mental Health Bed Plan Re: Office and Treatment Space at CSP-Sacramento by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 7/8/2008 (Kaminski, H). (Entered: 07/03/2008) |
| 07/08/2008 | <u>2861</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/7/08 GRANTING Defendants' change in scope of California State Prison, Sacramento Project.(Anderson, J) (Entered: 07/08/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 07/08/2008 | <u>2862</u> | THREE–JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Stephen Reinhardt, and Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 7/8/08 ORDERING that dfts' <u>2812</u> request for reconsideration of the magistrate judge's 5/29/08 ruling or, alternatively, request for a stay of that order is DENIED. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 07/08/2008) |
| 07/08/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2862</u> Order served on Fred D Heather. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 07/08/2008) |
| 07/08/2008 | <u>2863</u> | MEMORANDUM/RESPONSE in OPPOSITION to <u>2842</u> MOTION for Injunctive Relief Requiring Timely Access to Inpatient Psychiatric Hospitalization. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Local Rule 5–133(i), # <u>4</u> Declaration of Shama Chaiken, # <u>5</u> Declaration Cynthia A. Radavsky)(Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 7/9/2008 (Kaminski, H). (Entered: 07/08/2008) |
| 07/08/2008 | <u>2864</u> | MEMORANDUM/RESPONSE in OPPOSITION re <u>2840</u> MOTION for Leave to File Consolidated Motion and Request for Modification of Protective Orders. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 7/9/2008 (Kaminski, H). (Entered: 07/08/2008) |
| 07/09/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2861</u> Order served on Fred D Heather. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 07/09/2008) |
| 07/09/2008 | <u>2865</u> | OPPOSITION to <u>2821</u> Motion to Compel <i>Disputed Fees and Costs for Fourth Quarter of 2007</i> . (Antonen, Charles) Modified on 7/10/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 07/09/2008) |
| 07/09/2008 | <u>2866</u> | STATEMENT of Plaintiffs Regarding Discovery Dispute by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Hardy, Alison) (Entered: 07/09/2008) |
| 07/09/2008 | <u>2867</u> | DECLARATION of Hardy in Support of <u>2866</u> <i>Statement</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits A–D; # <u>2</u> Exhibits E–H; # <u>3</u> Exhibits I–L)(Hardy, Alison) Modified on 7/10/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 07/09/2008) |
| 07/09/2008 | <u>2868</u> | DECLARATION of Rebekah Evenson in Support of <u>2866</u> <i>Statement</i> (Hardy, Alison) Modified on 7/10/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 07/09/2008) |
| 07/09/2008 | <u>2869</u> | OPPOSITION to <i>Plaintiffs' Request for Inspection</i> (Mello, Paul) Modified on 7/10/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 07/09/2008) |
| 07/09/2008 | <u>2870</u> | STATEMENT Regarding Discovery Dispute by Receiver J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) Modified on 7/10/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 07/09/2008) |
| 07/09/2008 | <u>2871</u> | DECLARATION of Martin H. Dodd in support of <u>2870</u> <i>Receiver's Statement</i> (Dodd, Martin) Modified on 7/11/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 07/09/2008) |
| 07/10/2008 | <u>2872</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) of Telephonic Conference re: Discovery Disputes held before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 7/10/2008. The Court heard arguments as to scheduling tours with Dr. Shansky. Matter submitted; Court ruling to issue. Plata Plaintiffs' Counsel Alison Hardy present. Coleman Plaintiffs' Counsel Amy Whelan present. Plata Defendants' Counsel Samantha Tama present. Coleman Defendants' Counsel Lisa Tillman present. Receivers' Counsel Martin Dodd present. CCPOA Intervenor's Counsel Natalie Leonard present. Court Reporter/E.C.R.O.: CD. (Schultz, C) (Entered: 07/10/2008) |
| 07/10/2008 | <u>2873</u> | STATEMENT of Plata Defendants in response to <u>2859</u> Three–Judge Courts 07/02/08 Order (Mello, Paul) Modified on 7/11/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 07/10/2008) |
| 07/11/2008 | <u>2874</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 7/11/08 ORDERING that The prison inspections by Dr. Ronald Shansky, identified in plaintiffs' 6/30/08 Third Request for Inspection, shall take place during the week of 8/25/08. Dr. Shanskys report of said inspections shall be served on or before 9/10/08. The provisions of paragraph 1 of this court's 10/30/07 order shall apply to the inspections to take place in accordance with this order. Defendants' response to the request contained in paragraph 2 of the Third Request for Inspection, concerning class members hospitalized or treated at an off–site emergency room, is due twenty–one days from the date the request was served.(Mena–Sanchez, L) (Entered: 07/11/2008) |
| 07/15/2008 | <u>2875</u> | NOTICE of Filing <i>Sealed Document</i> by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Protective Order, # <u>2</u> Sealed Document Cover, # <u>3</u> Declaration of Service)(Tillman, |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Lisa) Modified on 7/15/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 07/15/2008) |
| 07/15/2008 | <u>2876</u> | SEALED EVENT (Plummer, M) (Entered: 07/15/2008) |
| 07/16/2008 | <u>2877</u> | NOTICE of Change of Names of: Riverside County Sheriff, Orange County Sheriff-Coroner and Sutter County Sheriff-Coroner. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 7/17/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 07/16/2008) |
| 07/17/2008 | <u>2878</u> | REPLY in support of <u>2821</u> Motion to Compel. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix Local Rule 5-133(i))(Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 7/18/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 07/17/2008) |
| 07/17/2008 | <u>2879</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL of <u>2825</u> Three Judge Court Order by Schwarzenegger. Attorney Lewis, Kyle Anthony added. (Lewis, Kyle) Modified on 7/18/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 07/17/2008) |
| 07/18/2008 | <u>2880</u> | REPLY MEMORANDUM in SUPPORT of Plaintiffs' <u>2842</u> MOTION for Injunctive Relief Requiring Timely Access to Inpatient Psychiatric Hospitalization. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration, # <u>2</u> Exhibit)(Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 7/21/2008 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 07/18/2008) |
| 07/18/2008 | <u>2881</u> | REPLY MEMORANDUM in SUPPORT of Plaintiffs' <u>2840</u> MOTION for Leave to File Consolidated Motion and Request for Modification of Protective Orders. (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 7/21/2008 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 07/18/2008) |
| 07/18/2008 | <u>2882</u> | DECLARATION of Lori Rifkin in SUPPORT OF re <u>2842</u> MOTION Injunctive Relief Requiring Timely Access to Inpatient Psychiatric Hospitalization, <u>2840</u> MOTION for Leave to File Consolidated Motion and Request for Modification of Protective Orders. (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 07/18/2008) |
| 07/21/2008 | <u>2883</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Shortening Time by Ralph Coleman. (Hardy, Alison) Modified on 7/21/2008 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 07/21/2008) |
| 07/21/2008 | <u>2884</u> | MINUTE ORDER (Text Only) from CRD C. Schultz for Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 07/21/08: <u>2821</u> Plaintiff's Motion to Compel Disputed Fees & Costs for Fourth Quarter of 2007 is SUBMITTED without oral argument. The hearing set for 7/24/08 is VACATED. Court ruling to issue. (Schultz, C) (Entered: 07/21/2008) |
| 07/21/2008 | <u>2885</u> | MOTION to COMPEL <i>Certain Defendants' Depositions</i> by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 8/7/2008 at 11:00 AM in 8th floor courtroom (JFM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 07/21/2008) |
| 07/21/2008 | <u>2886</u> | MOTION to COMPEL <i>Supplemental Responses and Production</i> by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 8/7/2008 at 11:00 AM in 8th floor courtroom (JFM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Morris, Maria) (Entered: 07/21/2008) |
| 07/21/2008 | <u>2887</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2886</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>Supplemental Responses and Production</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Morris, Maria) (Entered: 07/21/2008) |
| 07/21/2008 | <u>2888</u> | [DISREGARDED and RETURNED to filer pursuant to order <u>2797</u>] MOTION for TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER and or PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION by David W. Wilson. (Mena-Sanchez, L) Modified on 7/23/2008 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 07/22/2008) |
| 07/23/2008 | <u>2889</u> | THREE JUDGE COURT STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 7/22/08 ORDERING that the parties shall file their Joint Statement re: Discovery dispute no later than 8/1/08; The hearing on the Joint Statement re: Discovery Dispute shall be held at 11:00 on 8/7/08 at 11:00 a.m..(Dillon, M) (Entered: 07/23/2008) |
| 07/23/2008 | <u>2890</u> | THREE JUDGE COURT STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 7/22/08 ORDERING that the parties shall file their Joint Statement re: Discovery dispute no later than 8/1/08; The hearing on the Joint Statement re: Discovery Dispute shall be held at 11:00 on 8/7/08. (Dillon, M) (Entered: 07/23/2008) |
| 07/23/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2889</u> Stipulation and Order, <u>2890</u> Stipulation and Order, served on Fred D Heather. (Dillon, M) (Entered: 07/23/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 07/23/2008 | <u>2891</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 07/23/2008) |
| 07/23/2008 | <u>2892</u> | CLERK'S NOTICE of DOCKET CORRECTION. Parties are informed that the MOTION for TRO <u>2888</u> has been disregarded and the document returned to filer pursuant to LKK's order of 5/21/08 <u>2797</u> . (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 07/23/2008) |
| 07/24/2008 | <u>2893</u> | APPEAL PROCESSED to Ninth Circuit re <u>2879</u> Notice of Appeal – ATY filed by Schwarzenegger, et al. Filed dates for Notice of Appeal *07/17/08*, Complaint *05/14/90* and Appealed Order / Judgment *06/17/008*. ** *Fee Status: Not Paid – Billed* *Schwarzenegger, et al.,* (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appeal Notice, # <u>2</u> Bill) (Benson, A) (Entered: 07/24/2008) |
| 07/25/2008 | <u>2894</u> | THREE–JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Stephen Reinhardt, and Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 7/24/2008 ORDERING <u>2873</u> Intended Motion for Summary Judgment due by 9/15/2008; Opposition briefs filed within 14 calendar days of the filing of the motion; reply brief 21 calendar days of the filing of the motion; the matter shall than be taken under submission without oral argument, unless otherwise ordered. (Reader, L) (Entered: 07/25/2008) |
| 07/25/2008 | <u>2895</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S 19th MONITORING REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> report part II, # <u>2</u> Report part III, # <u>3</u> Exhibit, # <u>4</u> Exhibit, # <u>5</u> Exhibit)(Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 07/25/2008) |
| 07/25/2008 | <u>2896</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: MOTION HEARING held on 7/25/2008 re <u>2842</u> MOTION Injunctive Relief Requiring Timely Access to Inpatient Psychiatric Hospitalization filed by Ralph Coleman, <u>2840</u> MOTION for Leave to File Consolidated Motion and Request for Modification of Protective Orders filed by Ralph Coleman. After oral argument, the Court to issue an order. Plaintiffs Counsel Lori Rikin, Ernest Galvan, Michael Bien, Jane Kahn present. Defendants Counsel Lisa Tillman present. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 07/25/2008) |
| 07/25/2008 | <u>2897</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER regarding expert discovery and evidence by Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James E. Tilton. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 7/28/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/25/2008) |
| 07/25/2008 | <u>2898</u> | EXHIBIT A to Stipulation and Proposed Order <u>2897</u> by Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James E. Tilton. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 7/28/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/25/2008) |
| 07/29/2008 | <u>2899</u> | STIPULATION <i>Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the First Quarter of 2008</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 07/29/2008) |
| 07/29/2008 | <u>2900</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the First Quarter of 2008 re <u>2899</u> Stipulation by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 07/29/2008) |
| 07/30/2008 | <u>2901</u> | THREE–JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 7/29/2008 ORDERING <u>2859</u> Absent approval of the three–judge court, this court will not authorize any deadline for service of expert reports that exceeds the 9/10/2008 deadline authorized by the court's <u>2874</u> 7/11/2008 order. For that reason, the court will not approve <u>2897</u> the 7/25/2008 stipulation. (Reader, L) (Entered: 07/30/2008) |
| 07/30/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2901</u> Order, served on Fred D. Heather, Esquire (Reader, L) (Entered: 07/30/2008) |
| 07/30/2008 | <u>2902</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Regarding Expert Discovery and Evidence by Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James E. Tilton. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 07/30/2008) |
| 07/31/2008 | <u>2903</u> | MOTION to COMPEL by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 08/07/08 at 11:00 PM in Courtroom 26 (KJM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Evenson, Rebekah) Modified on 8/6/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 07/31/2008) |
| 07/31/2008 | <u>2904</u> | MOTION to SHORTEN TIME for hearing on motion to compel by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 8/7/2008 at 11:00 AM in Courtroom 26 (KJM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Evenson, |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Rebekah). (Entered: 07/31/2008) |
| 07/31/2008 | <u>2905</u> | DECLARATION of Evenson in support of re <u>2903</u> MOTION to COMPEL, <u>2904</u> MOTION to SHORTEN TIME for hearing on motion to compel. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-B, # <u>2</u> Exhibit C-1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit C3, # <u>5</u> Exhibit D-E)(Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 07/31/2008) |
| 08/01/2008 | <u>2906</u> | JOINT STATEMENT <i>regarding discovery dispute about depositions</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Evenson, Rebekah) Modified on 8/6/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 08/01/2008) |
| 08/01/2008 | <u>2907</u> | DECLARATION of Evenson in support of <u>2906</u> Joint Statement. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits A-J, # <u>2</u> Exhibits K-T, # <u>3</u> Exhibits U-V)(Evenson, Rebekah) Modified on 8/6/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 08/01/2008) |
| 08/01/2008 | <u>2908</u> | DECLARATION of Paul Mello in Support of <u>2906</u> Joint Statement Regarding Discovery Dispute About Depositions of Governor Schwarzenegger, Susan Kennedy and Robert Gore. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G, # <u>8</u> Exhibit H, # <u>9</u> Exhibit I)(Mello, Paul) Modified on 8/6/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 08/01/2008) |
| 08/01/2008 | <u>2909</u> | WITNESS LIST by – California Correctional Peace Officers Association. Attorney Leonard, Natalie added. (Leonard, Natalie) (Entered: 08/01/2008) |
| 08/01/2008 | <u>2910</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by – California Correctional Peace Officers Association re <u>2909</u> Witness List. (Leonard, Natalie) (Entered: 08/01/2008) |
| 08/01/2008 | <u>2911</u> | DECLARATION of Charles J. Antonen in Support of. <i>Defendants' Portion of the Joint Statement Re Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Supplemental Responses and Production</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)(Antonen, Charles) (Entered: 08/01/2008) |
| 08/01/2008 | <u>2912</u> | WITNESS LIST by Ralph Coleman.(Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 08/01/2008) |
| 08/01/2008 | <u>2913</u> | STATEMENT of Joint Statement Re Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Supplemental Responses and Production by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re <u>2886</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>Supplemental Responses and Production</i> . (Morris, Maria) (Entered: 08/01/2008) |
| 08/01/2008 | <u>2914</u> | DECLARATION of Maria V. Morris in Support Of re <u>2886</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>Supplemental Responses and Production</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-C, # <u>2</u> Exhibit D, # <u>3</u> Exhibit E-J, # <u>4</u> Exhibit K-W, # <u>5</u> Exhibit X-Z, # <u>6</u> Exhibit AA-CC)(Morris, Maria) (Entered: 08/01/2008) |
| 08/01/2008 | <u>2915</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2886</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>Supplemental Responses and Production</i> , <u>2913</u> Statement – R. (Morris, Maria) (Entered: 08/01/2008) |
| 08/01/2008 | <u>2916</u> | OPPOSITION by Defendants Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James E. Tilton to <u>2904</u> MOTION to SHORTEN TIME for hearing on motion to compel. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 08/01/2008) |
| 08/01/2008 | <u>2917</u> | DECLARATION of Renju P. Jacob in SUPPORT OF. <i>Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiffs' Ex Parte Application for Order Shortening Time</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A & B)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 08/01/2008) |
| 08/04/2008 | <u>2918</u> | DESIGNATION of COUNSEL FOR SERVICE., attorney Misha D Igra terminated (Igra, Misha) (Entered: 08/04/2008) |
| 08/04/2008 | <u>2919</u> | THREE JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 8/4/08 GRANTING <u>2904</u> Motion to Shorten Time; Plaintiffs <u>2903</u> motion to compel is set for hearing on 8/7/08 at 11:00 a.m.; Defendants response to plaintiffs motion shall be filed and served on or before 4:30 p.m. on 8/5/08. (Dillon, M) (Entered: 08/04/2008) |
| 08/04/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2919</u> Order on Motion to Shorten Time, served on Fred D Heather. (Dillon, M) (Entered: 08/04/2008) |
| 08/04/2008 | <u>2920</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/4/2008 GRANTING <u>2840</u> Pltfs for Leave to File Consolidated Motion and Pltfs' request for an order modifying |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | the protective orders to permit review of confidential materials by the court personnel, special masters and their staffs, counsel, experts, witnesses, and related staff in both cases. (Reader, L) Modified on 8/5/2008 (Donati, J). (Entered: 08/04/2008) |
| 08/04/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2920</u> Order on Motions, served on Fred D Heather (Reader, L) (Entered: 08/04/2008) |
| 08/05/2008 | <u>2921</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 8/4/08 confirming undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the first quarter of 2008.(Anderson, J) (Entered: 08/05/2008) |
| 08/05/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2921</u> Order served on Fred D Heather. (Anderson, J) (Entered: 08/05/2008) |
| 08/05/2008 | <u>2922</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 8/4/08 ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master Pannone Lopes & Devereaux LLC 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301, Providence, RI 02908 the amount of \$510,536.78 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court.(Anderson, J) (Entered: 08/05/2008) |
| 08/05/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2922</u> Order, served on Fred D Heather. (Anderson, J) (Entered: 08/05/2008) |
| 08/05/2008 | <u>2923</u> | DECLARATION of Renju P. Jacob in support of <u>2925</u> Opposition (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Jacob, Renju) Modified on 8/6/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 08/05/2008) |
| 08/05/2008 | <u>2924</u> | DECLARATION of Jay R. Atkinson in Support of <u>2925</u> Defendants' Opposition. (Jacob, Renju) Modified on 8/6/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 08/05/2008) |
| 08/05/2008 | <u>2925</u> | OPPOSITION by Schwarzenegger, et al to <u>2903</u> Motion to Compel Discovery Responses (Jacob, Renju) Modified on 8/6/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 08/05/2008) |
| 08/06/2008 | <u>2926</u> | CLERK'S NOTICE of DOCKET CORRECTION: <u>2906</u> Motion to Compel administratively terminated as docketed incorrectly as a motion. Entry corrected to read: Joint Statement. (Benson, A) (Entered: 08/06/2008) |
| 08/07/2008 | <u>2927</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds: MOTION HEARING held on 8/7/2008 re <u>2886</u> MOTION to COMPEL Supplemental Responses and Production filed by Ralph Coleman, <u>2903</u> Motion to Compel filed by Ralph Coleman, <u>2885</u> MOTION to COMPEL Certain Defendants' Depositions filed by Ralph Coleman. Court addressed footnote four (4) on page six (6) of joint statement. Defense counsel informed court, discovery order has not been complied with and defense not prepared to address issue of compliance at today's hearing. Plaintiff's counsel informed court of sticking to trial schedule. After hearing, for reasons stated on the record, by noon on Monday, defendant's shall file a document spelling out authority regarding non-compliance with court order or statement that documents have been delivered to plaintiff. After further hearing of arguments, as stated on the record regarding motions to compel, motions submitted. Court took brief recess. Court back in session. After further arguments regarding motions to compel, parties to submit joint stipulation regarding agreed upon matters by Monday. MOTIONS SUBMITTED: <u>2886</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>Supplemental Responses and Production</i> , <u>2903</u> Motion to Compel, <u>2885</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>Certain Defendants' Depositions</i> . Court ruling to issue thereafter. <i>Plaintiffs Counsel Rebekah Evenson, Maria Morris present. Defendants Counsel S. Anne Johnson, Renju Jacob, Lisa Tillman present. Court Reporter/CD Number: ECRO. (Buzo, P)</i> (Entered: 08/07/2008) |
| 08/08/2008 | <u>2928</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/7/08 GRANTING parties' <u>2902</u> Stipulation and Proposed Order re Expert Discovery and Evidence with the understanding that all other dates, including Trial date, are firm and shall remain unchanged. Dr. Thomas will be permitted to inspect CDCR institutions up to and through 9/6/08. His Supplemental Expert Report will be due 12 days after he completes his inspections, either on 9/17 or 9/18/08. Dr. Krisberg's Supplemental Expert Report will be due on or before 9/8/08. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 08/08/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 08/08/2008 | <u>2929</u> | NOTICE of Service: <u>2928</u> Three–Judge Order served upon attorney Fred D. Heather via US Mail. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 08/08/2008) |
| 08/08/2008 | <u>2930</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 08/07/08 regarding the <u>2842</u> Motion for Injunctive Relief ORDERING that: whenever a parole agent places a parolee in his custody and finds the parolee may pose a danger to himself or others by virtue of his mental condition, the parole agent SHALL directly take the parolee to the nearest community hospital for immediate psychiatric evaluation pursuant to California Welfare & Institutions Code 5150; Parolees who are in the custody of CDCR whose parole has not been revoked SHALL be deemed inmates for the purpose of their evaluation and referral for services under the Coleman Program Guide. These individuals shall not be denied treatment on the basis of their status as pre–revocation parolees. The criteria for admission to inpatient psychiatric treatment described in the Coleman Program Guide shall be the defendants exclusive criteria in determining inmates access to treatment; All inmates, including those pre–revocation parolees deemed inmates by virtue of this order, SHALL have full access to DMH inpatient treatment irrespective of their release date. When a Valdivia class member has been returned to custody on the allegation of the violation of his parole and where the parolee appears, in the judgment of his attorney or defendants staff, too mentally ill to participate in revocation proceedings, the revocation hearing may be suspended pending the parolees receipt of treatment to restore his competency, or the parolees wait for such treatment. (Benson, A) (Entered: 08/08/2008) |
| 08/08/2008 | <u>2931</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Schwarzenegger, et al (Tama, Samantha) (Entered: 08/08/2008) |
| 08/08/2008 | <u>2932</u> | MOTION to COMPEL <i>Certain Disputed Fees and Costs for 1st Quarter of 2008</i> by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 9/18/2008 at 11:00 AM in 8th floor courtroom (JFM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 08/08/2008) |
| 08/11/2008 | <u>2933</u> | STATEMENT of DEFENDANTS STATEMENT IN RESPONSE TO COURTS INQUIRIES by Defendant Schwarzenegger, et al. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 08/11/2008) |
| 08/11/2008 | <u>2934</u> | STIPULATION <i>and Proposed Order</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 08/11/2008) |
| 08/12/2008 | <u>2935</u> | EX PARTE APPLICATION by Ralph Coleman for Order Shortening Time for Hearing on Motion for Sanctions. (Morris, Maria) (Entered: 08/12/2008) |
| 08/12/2008 | <u>2936</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2935</u> Ex Parte Application by Ralph Coleman. (Morris, Maria) (Entered: 08/12/2008) |
| 08/12/2008 | <u>2937</u> | MOTION for SANCTIONS <i>for Improper Withholding of Non–Privileged Documents</i> by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 8/15/2008 at 01:30 PM in Courtroom 26 (KJM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Morris, Maria) (Entered: 08/12/2008) |
| 08/12/2008 | <u>2938</u> | DECLARATION of Maria V. Morris in SUPPORT OF <u>2937</u> MOTION for SANCTIONS <i>for Improper Withholding of Non–Privileged Documents</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A–D, # <u>2</u> Exhibit E–I, # <u>3</u> Exhibit J–O, # <u>4</u> Exhibit P–Q, # <u>5</u> Exhibit R–S)(Morris, Maria) (Entered: 08/12/2008) |
| 08/12/2008 | <u>2939</u> | DECLARATION of Ernest Galvan in SUPPORT OF <u>2937</u> MOTION for SANCTIONS <i>for Improper Withholding of Non–Privileged Documents</i> . (Morris, Maria) (Entered: 08/12/2008) |
| 08/12/2008 | <u>2940</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>2937</u> MOTION for SANCTIONS <i>for Improper Withholding of Non–Privileged Documents</i> . (Morris, Maria) (Entered: 08/12/2008) |
| 08/12/2008 | <u>2943</u> | ORDER of USCA re case no. 08–73291 filed by USDC Northern Dist of CA denying the petition; motion for stay is denied as moot. (Yin, K) (Entered: 08/13/2008) |
| 08/13/2008 | <u>2941</u> | THREE–JUDGE ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 8/13/08 GRANTING parties' <u>2934</u> stipulation and proposed order regarding discovery dispute re data; the <u>2903</u> Motion to Compel Hearing is CONTINUED to 8/14/2008 at 11:00 AM in Courtroom 26 before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Yin, K) (Entered: 08/13/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | 08/13/2008) |
| 08/13/2008 | <u>2942</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for DISCOVERY HEARING held on 8/13/2008 before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. Plaintiffs Counsel Maria Morris present. Defendants Counsel Renju Jacob, Samantha Tama, Danielle O'Bannon and Charles Antonen present. Court Reporter/E.C.R.O.: Jonathan Anderson. (Schultz, C) (Entered: 08/13/2008) |
| 08/14/2008 | <u>2944</u> | NOTICE of Withdrawal of Motion by Ralph Coleman re <u>2941</u> Order, Set/Reset Motion Hearing,,. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 08/14/2008) |
| 08/14/2008 | <u>2945</u> | NOTICE To the Clerk of the Court by Union of American Physicians and Dentists. (Kahn, Andrew) (Entered: 08/14/2008) |
| 08/14/2008 | <u>2946</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 8/14/2008 ORDERING <u>2886</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>Supplemental Responses and Production</i> filed by Ralph Coleman is DENIED; and <u>2885</u> MOTION to COMPEL the depositions of Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger, Deputy Cabinet Secretary Robert Gore, and Chief of Staff Susan Kennedy is GRANTED.(Matson, R) (Entered: 08/14/2008) |
| 08/14/2008 | <u>2947</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 8/14/2008 ORDERING <u>2935</u> Ex Parte Application for order shortening time for hearing is granted in part. The documents listed in Attachments A and C to this courts April 14, 2008 order shall forthwith be available to pltfs' counsel for inspection and copying in the chambers of the undersigned. This matter is set for hearing on 8/20/2008 at 02:00 PM in Courtroom 26 (JFM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds re <u>2937</u> MOTION for SANCTIONS for Improper Withholding of Non-Privileged Documents. (Matson, R) (Entered: 08/14/2008) |
| 08/14/2008 | <u>2948</u> | MOTION for MORE DEFINITE STATEMENT OF ORDER FOR PRETRIAL PREPARATION by Calaveras County Sheriff Dennis Downum, County of Santa Clara, County of Santa Barbara, County of San Mateo, County of Sonoma, Butte County Chief Probation Officer John Wardell, City of Alhambra Police Chief Jim Hudson, City of Grover Beach Police Chief Jim Copsey, City of Atwater Police Chief Richard Hawthorne, City of Delano Chief of Corrections George Galaza, Butte County Sheriff-Coroner Perry L. Reniff, City of Whittier Police Chief Dave Singer, City of Roseville Police Chief Joel Neves, City of Pasadena Police Chief Barney Melekian, City of Fremont Police Chief Craig Steckler, City of Santa Clara Police Chief Steve Lodge, City of Paso Robles Police Chief Lisa Solomon, City of San Bernardino Police Chief Michael Billdt, City of Delano Police Chief Mark DeRosia, City of Modesto Police Chief Roy Wasden, City of Fresno Police Chief Jerry Dyer. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 08/14/2008) |
| 08/14/2008 | <u>2949</u> | DECLARATION of IVY M. TSAI in SUPPORT OF <u>2948</u> MOTION for MORE DEFINITE STATEMENT OF ORDER FOR PRETRIAL PREPARATION. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 08/14/2008) |
| 08/15/2008 | <u>2950</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger, et al: Sealed Lodged with court pursuant to Protective Order Dated 1/11/07. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Sealed Document Cover, # <u>2</u> Protective Order)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 08/15/2008) |
| 08/15/2008 | <u>2951</u> | SEALED EVENT (Matson, R) (Entered: 08/15/2008) |
| 08/15/2008 | <u>2952</u> | REQUEST for RECONSIDERATION by the Three-Judge Court of Magistrate Judge's Ruling Requiring The Govenor, his Chief of Staff, and his Senior Deputy Cabinet Secretary to Submit to Deposition; Request for Stay of Order by Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James E. Tilton. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 8/21/2008 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 08/15/2008) |
| 08/15/2008 | <u>2953</u> | [PROPOSED] ORDER granting Defendant intervenors' Joint Motion for Clarification of order for Pretrial preparation entered 7/2/08. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 8/21/2008 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 08/15/2008) |
| 08/18/2008 | <u>2954</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Dismissing Solano County as Intervenor by County of Solano. Attorney Alexander, Kimberly Ann added. (Alexander, |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Kimberly) Modified on 8/20/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 08/18/2008) |
| 08/18/2008 | <u>2955</u> | OPPOSITION by Schwarzenegger, et al to <u>2937</u> Motion for Sanctions. (Jacob, Renju) Modified on 8/20/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 08/18/2008) |
| 08/18/2008 | <u>2956</u> | DECLARATION of Renju P. Jacob in Support of Opposition to <u>2937</u> Motion for Sanctions. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)(Jacob, Renju) Modified on 8/20/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 08/18/2008) |
| 08/18/2008 | <u>2957</u> | DECLARATION of Rochelle C. East in Support of Opposition to <u>2937</u> Motion for Sanctions. (Jacob, Renju) Modified on 8/20/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 08/18/2008) |
| 08/18/2008 | <u>2958</u> | APPENDIX to <u>2955</u> Opposition to <u>2937</u> Motion for Sanctions by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Jacob, Renju) Modified on 8/20/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 08/18/2008) |
| 08/19/2008 | <u>2959</u> | MINUTE ORDER Issued by CRD J. Anderson on 8/19/08 for by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds: the hearing on <u>2937</u> Plaintiffs' Motion for Sanctions <i>for Improper Withholding of Non-Privileged Documents</i> is RESET for 8/20/2008 at 03:00 PM in Courtroom 25 before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Anderson, J) Modified on 8/19/2008 (Schultz, C). (Entered: 08/19/2008) |
| 08/19/2008 | <u>2960</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, United States Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 8/19/08 ORDERING the following expedited briefing schedule on dft-intervenors' motion for clarification: 1. Any opposition shall be filed on or before August 25, 2008. 2. The reply shall be filed on or before September 2, 2008, at 12:00 noon. 3. No oral argument will be heard unless otherwise ordered by the Court. 4. If the Court ultimately rules against Defendant-Intervenors, it will extend any necessary pretrial deadlines to allow for the preparation and disclosure of expert reports by hybrid witnesses. 5. Any depositions of the witnesses at issue that have already been scheduled shall proceed as scheduled. If necessary following the resolution of Defendant-Intervenors motion, the Court may allow a brief period for conducting supplemental depositions of any hybrid witnesses who have already been deposed. (Carlos, K) Modified on 8/19/2008 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 08/19/2008) |
| 08/19/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2960</u> Order served on Kimberly Ann Alexander (Carlos, K) (Entered: 08/19/2008) |
| 08/19/2008 | <u>2961</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, United States Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 8/19/08 ORDERING 1. Any opposition to Defendants motion for reconsideration <u>2952</u> shall be filed on or before August 25, 2008. In their opposition, Plaintiffs shall address the following issues, along with any other issues they believe to be relevant to deciding this motion: (1) whether Plaintiffs intend to call the three named individuals as witnesses at trial; (2) to what extent Plaintiffs position regarding. depositions is affected by whether the witnesses are called and allowed to testify at trial; and (3) what testimony Plaintiffs seek to elicit from the three identified witnesses that could not be obtained through other means, including, for example, requests for admission or interrogatories. 2. Defendants reply shall be filed on or before September 2, 2008, at 12:00 noon. 3. No oral argument will be heard unless otherwise ordered by the Court. 4. The depositions of the three individuals at issue shall not proceed unless and until this Court issues an order denying Defendants motion for reconsideration of the magistrate judges August 14, 2008 order. If necessary, the Court will allow a brief extension of the discovery cut-off in this case for the limited purpose of completing any depositions ordered by this Court. (Carlos, K) (Entered: 08/19/2008) |
| 08/19/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2961</u> Order served on Kimberly Ann Alexander (Carlos, K) (Entered: 08/19/2008) |
| 08/19/2008 | <u>2962</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF in Support of <u>2937</u> Motion for Sanctions by Ralph Coleman. (Morris, Maria) Modified on 8/21/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 08/19/2008) |
| 08/19/2008 | <u>2963</u> | DECLARATION of Maria V. Morris in Support Of <u>2962</u> Supplemental Brief. (Morris, Maria) Modified on 8/21/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 08/19/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 08/19/2008 | <u>2964</u> | DECLARATION of Lori Rifkin in Support of <u>2937</u> Motion for Sanctions. (Morris, Maria) Modified on 8/21/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 08/19/2008) |
| 08/19/2008 | <u>2965</u> | OPPOSITION to <u>2937</u> Motion for Sanctions by Schwarzenegger, et al, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James E. Tilton. (East, Rochelle) Modified on 8/21/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 08/19/2008) |
| 08/19/2008 | <u>2966</u> | DECLARATION of Danielle F. O'Bannon in Support of <u>2965</u> Opposition to <u>2937</u> Motion for Sanctions. Attorney O'Bannon, Danielle Felice added. (O'Bannon, Danielle) Modified on 8/21/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 08/19/2008) |
| 08/20/2008 | <u>2967</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on 8/13/08, before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 9/10/2008. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 9/22/2008. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 11/18/2008. ECRO Jonathan Anderson, Phone number 916-930-4072 E-mail janderson@caed.uscourts.gov. (Anderson, J) (Entered: 08/20/2008) |
| 08/20/2008 | <u>2968</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 8/19/2008 GRANTING Stipulation of parties and DISMISSING Solano County as Intervenor.(Waggoner, D) (Entered: 08/20/2008) |
| 08/20/2008 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>2968</u> Order served on Kimberly Ann Alexander (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 08/20/2008) |
| 08/20/2008 | <u>2969</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) of Motion Hearing held before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds: discussion as to format of most recent production; arguments heard re: <u>2937</u> plaintiff's motion for sanctions; matters submitted; the Court ORDERED that the documents produced on 8/11/08 shall be produced in their native format by close of business on Monday, August 25, 2008. Plaintiffs Counsel Maria Morris present. Defendants Counsel Danielle O'Bannon present. Court Reporter/E.C.R.O.: CD. (Schultz, C) Modified on 8/21/2008 (Anderson, J). (Entered: 08/20/2008) |
| 08/21/2008 | <u>2970</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 8/21/08 ORDERING that defendants shall produce to plaintiffs in native format the documents listed in Attachments A and C to this court's 4/14/08 order and the documents ordered produced by this court's 5/29/08 Order. Said production shall be accomplished by close of business on Monday, 8/25/08. The court will not order any sanctions at this time in connection with the format in which the documents were produced.(Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 08/21/2008) |
| 08/21/2008 | <u>2971</u> | MOTION for DISCOVERY <i>Motion for Order Compelling Depositions of Certain Legislator Intervenors</i> by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 9/11/2008 at 11:00 AM in 8th floor courtroom (JFM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 08/21/2008) |
| 08/21/2008 | <u>2972</u> | MOTION for PROTECTIVE ORDER by Todd Spitzer. Attorney Stegeman, Chad Allen added. Motion Hearing set for 9/11/2008 at 11:00 AM in Courtroom 26 (KJM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 08/21/2008) |
| 08/22/2008 | <u>2973</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Motion for Sanctions held on 8/20/08, before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 9/12/2008. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 9/22/2008. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 11/20/2008. filed by ECRO Jonathan Anderson, Phone number 916-930-4072 E-mail janderson@caed.uscourts.gov. (Anderson, J) (Entered: 08/22/2008) |
| 08/22/2008 | <u>2974</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Schwarzenegger, et al (Tama, Samantha) (Entered: 08/22/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 08/25/2008 | <u>2975</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Schwarzenegger, et al (Tama, Samantha) (Entered: 08/25/2008) |
| 08/25/2008 | <u>2976</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Schwarzenegger, et al (Tama, Samantha) (Entered: 08/25/2008) |
| 08/25/2008 | <u>2977</u> | CERTIFICATE of RECORD transmitted to Ninth Circuit re <u>2879</u> Notice of Appeal – ATY filed by Schwarzenegger, et al for USCA Case Number *08–16682* Hearing Dates of *3/12/08* (Anderson, J) (Entered: 08/25/2008) |
| 08/25/2008 | <u>2978</u> | CERTIFICATE of RECORD transmitted to Ninth Circuit re <u>2891</u> Notice of Appeal – ATY filed by Schwarzenegger, et al for USCA Case Number *08–16717* Hearing Dates of *12/6/07**1/29/08* (Anderson, J) (Entered: 08/25/2008) |
| 08/25/2008 | <u>2979</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman. <i>to Defendant Intervenor's Motion for Clarification of Order for Pre–Trial Preparation</i> (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 08/25/2008) |
| 08/25/2008 | <u>2980</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman. <i>(Corrected) to Defendant Intervenor's Motion for Clarification of Order for Pre–Trial Preparation</i> (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 08/25/2008) |
| 08/25/2008 | <u>2981</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman. <i>Declaration of Sara Norman in Support of Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendant Intervenor's Motion for Clarification of Order for Pre–Trial Preparation</i> (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 08/25/2008) |
| 08/25/2008 | <u>2982</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman. <i>to Defendants' Request for Reconsideration of Magistrate Judge's Ruling Requiring Depositions</i> (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 08/25/2008) |
| 08/25/2008 | <u>2983</u> | DECLARATION of Rebekah Evenson in SUPPORT of Plaintiff's OPPOSITION to Defendants' Request for Reconsideration of Magistrate Judge's Ruling Requiring by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A–F, # <u>2</u> Exhibit G–N, # <u>3</u> Exhibit O–V, # <u>4</u> Exhibit W–EE, # <u>5</u> Exhibit FF–II)(Evenson, Rebekah) Modified on 8/27/2008 (Mena–Sanchez, L). Exhibits G–N and FF–II images removed on 8/28/2008 pursuant to order dated 8/28/08(Waggoner, D). (Entered: 08/25/2008) |
| 08/26/2008 | <u>2984</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 08/25/08 ORDERING that within thirty days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a fifty–sixth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest–bearing account previously opened for this action; the Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc:Financial)(Manzer, C) (Entered: 08/26/2008) |
| 08/26/2008 | <u>2985</u> | THREE–JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 08/25/08 ORDERING that the parties shall file the joint statement required by this order on or before 12:00 noon on Thursday, August 28, 2008. (Manzer, C) (Entered: 08/26/2008) |
| 08/27/2008 | <u>2986</u> | MOTION remove incorrectly filed documents re <u>2983</u> Opposition to Motion, (<i>Exhs. g–n, ff–ii</i>) by Ralph Coleman. Attorney Evenson, Rebekah B. added. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 08/27/2008) |
| 08/27/2008 | <u>2987</u> | EXHIBIT <i>g–n; correction of docket # [2983–3]</i> . (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 08/27/2008) |
| 08/27/2008 | <u>2988</u> | EXHIBIT <i>FF–II; correction of docket # [2983–6]</i> . (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 08/27/2008) |
| 08/27/2008 | <u>2989</u> | APPLICATION for <i>Order Shortening Time for Hearing of Motion to Compel Depositions of Certain Legislator Intervenor's</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 08/27/2008) |
| 08/27/2008 | <u>2990</u> | DECLARATION of Edward P. Sangster ISO Application for Order Shortening Time. (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 08/27/2008) |
| 08/27/2008 | <u>2991</u> | DECLARATION of Edward P. Sangster in In Support of <u>2971</u> MOTION for DISCOVERY <i>Motion for Order Compelling Depositions of Certain Legislator Intervenor's</i> . (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 08/27/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 08/28/2008 | <u>2992</u> | JOINT STATEMENT Pursuant to August 26, 2008 Order by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re <u>2937</u> MOTION for SANCTIONS. (Morris, Maria) Modified on 8/29/2008 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 08/28/2008) |
| 08/28/2008 | <u>2993</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 8/28/08 ORDERING that Pltf's <u>2989</u> application for an order shortening time is GRANTED. Pltf's <u>2971</u> motion for an order compelling depositions for certain legislator intervenors is set for hearing on 9/5/08 at 1:30 PM in a courtroom on the 8th Floor. The parties shall file any written argument with respect to the depositions at issue on or before 12:00 noon on 9/3/08. (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 08/28/2008) |
| 08/28/2008 | <u>2994</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Hearing re: Motion to Compel hearing re: joint statment. Proceedings held on 8/7/08, before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds, Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 9/18/2008. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 9/29/2008. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 11/26/2008. ECRO Jonathan Anderson, Phone number 916-930-4072 E-mail janderson@caed.uscourts.gov. (Anderson, J) (Entered: 08/28/2008) |
| 08/28/2008 | <u>2995</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 8/28/2008 ORDERING that Exhibits G-N and FF-II of docket entry #2983 shall be REMOVED; the redacted versions of these exhibits may be found at docket entries #2987 and #2988.(Waggoner, D) (Entered: 08/28/2008) |
| 08/29/2008 | <u>2996</u> | CLERK'S NOTICE. Parties are informed that when an Exhibit is filed as a separate entry, it must contain a title page that includes the case name and number. Exhibits: <u>2988</u> , <u>2987</u> are in non-compliance pursuant to LR 5-133(g). (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 08/29/2008) |
| 08/29/2008 | <u>2997</u> | THREE JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 08/29/08 ORDERING that: within 5 days, dfts shall produce to counsel for pls for inspection and copying in native format: documents identified by Bates Numbers E00100148, E00100274,E00100275, E00100276, E00100315, E00100316, and E00100346; all of the documents in the 08/05/08 privilege log for which only a claim of deliberative process privilege has been made; and the documents referred to in log entry numbers 4, 171, and 364-366 of the 08/05/08 privilege log. Plf's request for expenses is GRANTED; w/i 5 days, plfs shall file a declaration of their expenses for the part of their 08/12/08 motion that is resolved by this order. (Benson, A) (Entered: 08/29/2008) |
| 08/29/2008 | <u>2998</u> | REQUEST for <i>Defendants Request For Evidence From The California Prison Health Care Receivership Corporation</i> by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 08/29/2008) |
| 09/02/2008 | <u>2999</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to In Support of Request for Reconsideration by The Three-Judge Court by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 09/02/2008) |
| 09/02/2008 | <u>3000</u> | REPLY by Bob G. Doyle, Sheriff-Riverside County, Butte County Chief Probation Officer John Wardell, City of Alhambra Police Chief Jim Hudson, City of Atwater Police Chief Richard Hawthorne, Butte County Sheriff-Coroner Perry L. Reniff to RESPONSE. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Kimberly Hall Barlow, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Anne Keck, # <u>3</u> Declaration of Theresa Fuentes)(Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 9/4/2008 (Dillon, M). (Entered: 09/02/2008) |
| 09/02/2008 | <u>3001</u> | NOTICE of APPEARANCE by Chad Allen Stegeman on behalf of Todd Spitzer. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 09/02/2008) |
| 09/02/2008 | <u>3002</u> | MOTION for RECONSIDERATION of <u>2997</u> Order ,or, Alternatively, <i>Request for Stay of Order</i> by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 9/3/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 09/02/2008) |
| 09/03/2008 | <u>3003</u> | DECLARATION of Edward P. Sangster (Supplemental) in Support of <u>2971</u> MOTION for DISCOVERY <i>Motion for Order Compelling Depositions of Certain Legislator Intervenors</i> . (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 09/03/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 09/03/2008 | <u>3004</u> | MEMORANDUM by Ralph Coleman in SUPPORT of <u>2971</u> MOTION for DISCOVERY <i>Motion for Order Compelling Depositions of Certain Legislator Intervenors. And Cross-Motion for Protective Order</i> (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 09/03/2008) |
| 09/03/2008 | <u>3005</u> | MOTION for PROTECTIVE ORDER by Todd Spitzer. Motion Hearing set for 9/5/2008 at 01:30 PM in 8th floor courtroom (JFM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Exhibits A-J, # <u>3</u> Exhibit Exhibit K, # <u>4</u> Exhibit Exhibits L-O)(Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 09/03/2008) |
| 09/04/2008 | <u>3006</u> | OPPOSITION by Schwarzenegger, et al to <u>2932</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>Certain Disputed Fees and Costs for 1st Quarter of 2008. Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel First Quarter 2008 Attorney Fees</i> (Antonen, Charles) (Entered: 09/04/2008) |
| 09/04/2008 | <u>3007</u> | DECLARATION of Chad A. Stegeman in SUPPORT OF <u>3005</u> MOTION for PROTECTIVE ORDER. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 09/04/2008) |
| 09/05/2008 | <u>3008</u> | RESPONSE to dfts' Request for Evidence from the CA Prison Health Care Receivership Corporation by pltf's. (Hardy, Alison) Modified on 9/9/2008 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 09/05/2008) |
| 09/05/2008 | <u>3009</u> | DECLARATION of Steven Fama in support of pltf's Response to Dfts' Request for Evidence <u>3008</u> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit)(Hardy, Alison) Modified on 9/9/2008 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 09/05/2008) |
| 09/05/2008 | <u>3010</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 9/5/08: The Receiver's September 15, 2008 quarterly report shall be admissible at trial as to the fifteen items identified in Defendants' request for evidence. Defendants' request for information is DENIED as moot <u>2998</u> .(Kaminski, H) (Entered: 09/05/2008) |
| 09/05/2008 | <u>3011</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER granting in part and denying in part <u>2948</u> Motion for More Definite Statement signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 9/5/08. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 09/05/2008) |
| 09/05/2008 | <u>3012</u> | ORDER to SHOW CAUSE signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton E. Henderson, Judge Jeffrey S. White and Judge Claudia Wilken on 9/5/08: The parties in the above captioned cases are granted until September 26, 2008, to show cause why the attached agreement should not be adopted as an order of the court. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 09/05/2008) |
| 09/05/2008 | <u>3013</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for MOTION HEARING held on 9/5/2008 before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds: All parties present. Arguments heard. After consideration, the Court granted in part and denied in part Pltf's Motion for Order Compelling Depositions <u>2971</u> and Intervenor's Motion for Protective Order <u>3005</u> for the reasons as stated on the record. Court order to follow. Plaintiffs Counsel Edward Sangster present. Defendants Counsel Chad Stegeman and Galit Knotz present. Court Reporter/CD Number: Jonathan Anderson, ECRO. (Cannarozzi, N) (Entered: 09/05/2008) |
| 09/05/2008 | <u>3014</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien in support of pltf's Application for Monetary Sanctions <u>2997</u> . (Bien, Michael) Modified on 9/9/2008 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 09/05/2008) |
| 09/05/2008 | <u>3015</u> | MOTION to COMPEL <i>re Cate Deposition</i> by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 9/8/2008 at 11:00 AM in Courtroom 26 (KJM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Donald Specter in support of motion to compel, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A, # <u>3</u> Exhibit B-D)(Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 09/05/2008) |
| 09/05/2008 | <u>3016</u> | OPPOSITION to Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel the Privileged Deposition Testimony of Matthew Cate by Matthew Cate. Attorney Lewis, Kyle Anthony added. (Lewis, Kyle) Modified on 9/9/2008 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 09/05/2008) |
| 09/05/2008 | <u>3017</u> | DECLARATION of Samantha Tama re <u>3016</u> Opposition to Motion to compel. (Lewis, Kyle) Modified on 9/9/2008 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 09/05/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 09/09/2008 | <u>3018</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 9/8/08. Clerk directed to pay Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. (Special Master) the amount of \$387,854.48 in accordance with attached Statement and a copy of this Order shall be served on Financial Department. (cc: CFS) (Marciel, M) (Entered: 09/09/2008) |
| 09/09/2008 | <u>3019</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 9/8/08 GRANTING, in part, plaintiffs' <u>2971</u> Motion for Order compelling depositions of certain legislator intervenors. Legislator Intervenors' <u>2972</u> Motion for Protective Order is GRANTED in part. The deposition of Senator George Runner will be taken 9/24/08 at 9:00 AM; Assemblyman Todd Spitzer will be taken 9/24/08 at 1:30 PM; both shall not exceed 4 hours. The depositions of Senator David Cogdill and Assemblyman Michael Villines will not be taken. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 09/09/2008) |
| 09/09/2008 | <u>3020</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/9/08. Court revises Schedule and Trial RE-SET for 11/18/2008 and shall run on Tuesdays through Fridays from 9:15 AM to 4:00 PM. There will continue to be no Trial on Mondays, or on 11/25/2008 through 11/28/2008. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 09/09/2008) |
| 09/09/2008 | <u>3021</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>3002</u> Motion for Reconsideration of Stay. (Morris, Maria) Modified on 9/10/2008 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 09/09/2008) |
| 09/09/2008 | <u>3022</u> | DECLARATION of Maria V. Morris in Opposition To <u>3002</u> Motion for Reconsideration. (Morris, Maria) (Entered: 09/09/2008) |
| 09/10/2008 | <u>3023</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 9/10/08 ORDERING pltf's' 9/5/08 motion to reopen the deposition of Matthew Cate and to require Mr. Cate to respond to questions about communications with the Governor and the Governor's aides <u>3015</u> is GRANTED. Mr. Cate's deposition shall be conducted on 9/12/08 commencing at 10:00 AM.(Carlos, K) (Entered: 09/10/2008) |
| 09/10/2008 | <u>3024</u> | MOTION for RECONSIDERATION of the three-judge court of magistrate judge's ruling requiring CDCR Secretary Cate to submit to deposition questions of privileged matter and REQUEST FOR STAY of order <u>3023</u> by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 9/11/2008 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 09/10/2008) |
| 09/10/2008 | <u>3025</u> | DECLARATION of Samantha D. Tama in Support of dfts' request for reconsideration <u>3024</u> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Mello, Paul) Modified on 9/11/2008 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 09/10/2008) |
| 09/11/2008 | <u>3026</u> | REPLY by Ralph Coleman to RESPONSE to <u>2932</u> MOTION to COMPEL <i>Certain Disputed Fees and Costs for 1st Quarter of 2008</i> . Attorney Walczak, Kenneth Michael added. (Walczak, Kenneth) (Entered: 09/11/2008) |
| 09/12/2008 | <u>3027</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 9/11/08 ORDERING that plaintiffs 8/08/08 motion to compel disputed attorneys fees and costs from the first quarter of 2008 is taken under submission on the papers without oral argument. The hearing set for 9/18/08 is dropped from calendar.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 09/12/2008) |
| 09/12/2008 | <u>3028</u> | THREE-JUDGE ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Stephen Reinhardt, Judge Tehlton E. Henderson on 9/11/08 ORDERING that Defendants' <u>3024</u> motion for reconsideration of the magistrate judge's September 10, 2008 order regarding the deposition of Matthew Cate is DENIED. The deposition shall proceed as ordered on September 12, 2008, at 10:00 AM. Defendants shall not be permitted to invoke the deliberative process privilege to refuse to answer all questions concerning Mr. Cate's communications with the Governor or the Governor's aides. If Defendants seek to assert the deliberative process privilege as to any particular question, they must lay a specific foundation on the record. If necessary, the parties may then seek the further assistance of the magistrate judge, who will then have a more adequate basis for considering whether the deliberative process privilege applies to particular questions, including whether Plaintiffs' "need for the [information] and the need for accurate fact-finding override the governments interest in non-disclosure." The magistrate judge shall resolve any further disputes as early as practicable. (Duong, D) (Entered: 09/12/2008) |
| 09/12/2008 | <u>3029</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S 20th MONITORING REPORT-PART A by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Supplement 14-50, # <u>2</u> Supplement 51-100, # <u>3</u> Supplement 101-150, # <u>4</u> Supplement 151-200, # <u>5</u> Supplement 201-250, # <u>6</u> Supplement 251-300, # <u>7</u> Supplement 301-350, # <u>8</u> Supplement 351-364, # <u>2</u> |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Exhibit 365–414, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 415–465, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 466–516, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 517–522)(Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 9/12/2008 (Matson, R). (Entered: 09/12/2008) |
| 09/12/2008 | <u>3030</u> | SPECIAL MASTERS REPORT on suicides of 2006 by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Case Reviews, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Case Reviews, # <u>3</u> Exhibit Case Reviews, # <u>4</u> Exhibit Case Reviews, # <u>5</u> Exhibit Case Reviews, # <u>6</u> Exhibit Appendix C)(Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 9/12/2008 (Reader, L). (Entered: 09/12/2008) |
| 09/15/2008 | <u>3031</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Discovery Conference Proceedings held on 9/8/08, before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 10/6/2008. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 10/16/2008. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 12/15/2008 filed by ECRO Jonathan Anderson, Phone number 916–930–4072 E–mail janderson@caed.uscourts.gov. (Anderson, J) (Entered: 09/15/2008) |
| 09/15/2008 | <u>3032</u> | ORDER from Three–Judge Court signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/15/08. For reasons stated in text of Order, defendants' <u>2952</u> Request for reconsideration of Magistrate Judge's <u>2946</u> Ruling is GRANTED as to deposition of Governor Schwarzenegger and Chief of Staff Kennedy; and DENIED as to Deputy Cabinet Secretary Gore. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 09/15/2008) |
| 09/15/2008 | <u>3033</u> | Defendants' NOTICE OF MOTIONS for Dismissal or, Alternatively, Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 9/16/2008 (Plummer, M). Modified on 9/30/2008 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/15/2008) |
| 09/15/2008 | <u>3034</u> | MEMORANDUM by Schwarzenegger, et al in SUPPORT of <u>3033</u> Motions for Dismissal or, Alternatively, Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 9/16/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/15/2008) |
| 09/15/2008 | <u>3035</u> | DECLARATION of Paul B. Mello in Support of Defendants Motions for Dismissal or, Alternatively, for Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication <u>3033</u> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Mello, Paul) Modified on 9/16/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/15/2008) |
| 09/15/2008 | <u>3036</u> | DECLARATION of N. Grannis in in Support of Defendants Motions for Dismissal or, Alternatively, for Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication <u>3033</u> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A–K)(Mello, Paul) Modified on 9/16/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/15/2008) |
| 09/15/2008 | <u>3037</u> | DECLARATION of Lisa Tillman in in Support of Defendants Motions for Dismissal or, Alternatively, for Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication <u>3033</u> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Mello, Paul) Modified on 9/16/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/15/2008) |
| 09/15/2008 | <u>3038</u> | STATEMENT of Defendants Separate Statement Of Undisputed Facts In Support Of Motions For Dismissal, Or, Alternatively, Summary Judgment by Defendant Schwarzenegger, et al <u>3033</u> . (Mello, Paul) Modified on 9/16/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/15/2008) |
| 09/15/2008 | <u>3039</u> | Defendants Request For Judicial Notice In Support Of Motions For Dismissal Or, Alternatively, For Summary Judgment Or Summary Adjudication <u>3033</u> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)(Mello, Paul) Modified on 9/16/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/15/2008) |
| 09/16/2008 | <u>3040</u> | NOTICE of Filing of Receiver's Ninth Quarterly Report by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Receiver's Report – Part 2)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 09/16/2008) |
| 09/16/2008 | <u>3041</u> | EXHIBIT Appendices 1 through 2 to Receiver's 9th Report by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3040</u> Notice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 1, # <u>2</u> Appendix 2)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 9/17/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/16/2008) |
| 09/16/2008 | <u>3042</u> | APPENDICES 3 through 12 to Receiver's Ninth Report by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3040</u> Notice filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 4, # <u>2</u> Appendix 5, # <u>3</u> |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Appendix 6, # <u>4</u> Appendix 7, # <u>5</u> Appendix 8, # <u>6</u> Appendix 9, # <u>7</u> Appendix 10, # <u>8</u> Appendix 11, # <u>9</u> Appendix 12)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 9/17/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/16/2008) |
| 09/16/2008 | <u>3043</u> | APPENDICES 13 through 15 to Receiver's Ninth Report by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3040</u> Notice filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 14, # <u>2</u> Appendix 15)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 9/17/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/16/2008) |
| 09/16/2008 | <u>3044</u> | APPENDICES 16 through 20 to Receiver's Ninth Report by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3040</u> Notice (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 17, # <u>2</u> Appendix 18, # <u>3</u> Appendix 19, # <u>4</u> Appendix 20)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 9/17/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/16/2008) |
| 09/16/2008 | <u>3045</u> | APPENDICES 21 through 29 to Receiver's Ninth Report by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3040</u> Notice (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 22, # <u>2</u> Appendix 23, # <u>3</u> Appendix 24, # <u>4</u> Appendix 25, # <u>5</u> Appendix 26, # <u>6</u> Appendix 27, # <u>7</u> Appendix 28, # <u>8</u> Appendix 29)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 9/17/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/16/2008) |
| 09/17/2008 | <u>3046</u> | NOTICE of Errata to Defendants Separate Statement of Undisputed Facts in Support of Motions for Dismissal, or, Alternatively, Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication, Filed on September 15, 2008 by Schwarzenegger, et al re <u>3038</u> Statement – R. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 09/17/2008) |
| 09/24/2008 | <u>3047</u> | [DISREGARD – SEE DKT # <u>3048</u> MOTION for Clarification Concerning Courts' <u>2997</u> 08/29/08 Order Regarding Expenses by Schwarzenegger, et al (Mello, Paul). Modified on 9/25/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 09/24/2008) |
| 09/24/2008 | <u>3048</u> | REQUEST for Clarification Concerning Courts' <u>2997</u> 08/29/08 Order Regarding Expenses by Schwarzenegger, et al (Mello, Paul) Modified on 9/25/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 09/24/2008) |
| 09/25/2008 | <u>3049</u> | MOTION for EXTENSION Defendants' Request for an Extension of Time to Deposit Fees, with Declaration and Proposed Order re <u>2984</u> Order, by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Lisa A. Tillman, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 09/25/2008) |
| 09/26/2008 | <u>3050</u> | THREE JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, USCA Judge Stephen Reinhardt, and Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 9/25/2008 DENYING <u>3002</u> Defendants' Motion for Reconsideration of the magistrate judge's 8/29/2008 ruling or, alternatively, request for a stay of that order. (Reader, L) (Entered: 09/26/2008) |
| 09/26/2008 | <u>3051</u> | RESPONSE to Order to Show Cause <u>3012</u> by defendants. (East, Rochelle) Modified on 9/29/2008 (Becknal, R). (Entered: 09/26/2008) |
| 09/29/2008 | <u>3052</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 09/29/08 granting <u>3049</u> Motion for Extension of Time. Defendants have until 10/10/08 to deposit \$750,000 for payment of the Special Master's fees. (Streeter, J) (Entered: 09/29/2008) |
| 09/29/2008 | <u>3053</u> | PLAINTIFF'S OPPOSITION to Defendants' Motion <u>3033</u> to Dismiss/ Summary Judgment (Evenson, Rebekah) Modified on 9/30/2008 (Becknal, R). (Entered: 09/29/2008) |
| 09/29/2008 | <u>3054</u> | REQUEST for JUDICIAL NOTICE by Ralph Coleman. <i>In Support of Plts' Opposition to Defs' Motion to Dismiss and/or Motion for Summary Judgment / Adjudication</i> (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 09/29/2008) |
| 09/29/2008 | <u>3055</u> | DECLARATION of Donald Specter in Opposition to <u>3033</u> MOTION for SUMMARY JUDGMENT <i>Dismissal or, Alternatively, or Summary Adjudication.</i> (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 9/30/2008 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/29/2008) |
| 09/29/2008 | <u>3056</u> | DECLARATION of Jeanne Woodford in Opposition to <u>3033</u> Motion to Dismiss <i>or, Alternatively, Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication.</i> (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 9/30/2008 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/29/2008) |
| 09/29/2008 | <u>3057</u> | DECLARATION of Dr. Ronald Shansky in Opposition to <u>3033</u> Motion to Dismiss <i>or, Alternatively, Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication.</i> (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 9/30/2008 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/29/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 09/29/2008 | <u>3058</u> | DECLARATION of Doyle Wayne Scott in Opposition to <u>3033</u> Motion to Dismiss <i>or, Alternatively, Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication</i> . (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 9/30/2008 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/29/2008) |
| 09/29/2008 | <u>3059</u> | DECLARATION of Arthur Reingold in Opposition to <u>3033</u> Motion to Dismiss <i>or, Alternatively, Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication</i> . (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 9/30/2008 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/29/2008) |
| 09/29/2008 | <u>3060</u> | DECLARATION of Joseph Lehman in Opposition to <u>3033</u> Motion to Dismiss <i>or, Alternatively, Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication</i> . (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 9/30/2008 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/29/2008) |
| 09/29/2008 | <u>3061</u> | DECLARATION of Craig Haney, PhD in Opposition to <u>3033</u> Motion to Dismiss <i>or, Alternatively, Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication</i> . (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 9/30/2008 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/29/2008) |
| 09/29/2008 | <u>3062</u> | RESPONSE to Defendants' <u>3046</u> Separate Statement of Undisputed Facts by Ralph Coleman . (Norman, Sara) Modified on 9/30/2008 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/29/2008) |
| 09/29/2008 | <u>3063</u> | DECLARATION of Dr. Pablo Stewart in Opposition to <u>3033</u> Motion to Dismiss <i>or, Alternatively, Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit C (through Appendix C), # <u>2</u> Exhibit C (through Appendix D), # <u>3</u> Exhibit C (through Appendix F))(Whelan, Amy) Modified on 9/30/2008 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/29/2008) |
| 09/29/2008 | <u>3064</u> | DECLARATION of Lisa Ells in OPPOSITION TO <u>3033</u> Motion to Dismiss <i>or, Alternatively, Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exh. L–Q, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Exh. R–S, # <u>3</u> Exhibit Exh. T–U, # <u>4</u> Exhibit Exh. V–Z, # <u>5</u> Exhibit Exh. AA–CC, # <u>6</u> Exhibit DD, # <u>7</u> Exhibit Exh. DD–EE, # <u>8</u> Exhibit Exh. FF–II)(Ells, Lisa) Modified on 9/30/2008 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/29/2008) |
| 09/30/2008 | <u>3065</u> | THREE–JUDGE ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 9/30/08 ORDERING that Defendants shall pay to plaintiffs counsel the expenses associated with the relief granted by this courts 8/29/08 order in the amount of \$10,407.301; and Defendants shall pay the above sum within 10 days from the date of this order.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 09/30/2008) |
| 10/06/2008 | <u>3066</u> | REPLY by Schwarzenegger, et al to RESPONSE to <u>3033</u> Motion to Dismiss, or Alternatively, Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication. <i>Defendants' Reply Brief in Support of Motions for Dismissal or, Alternatively, Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/06/2008) |
| 10/06/2008 | <u>3067</u> | DECLARATION of Paul B. Mello in Support of <u>3033</u> Motion to Dismiss, or Alternatively, Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/06/2008) |
| 10/06/2008 | <u>3068</u> | STATEMENT by Defendant Schwarzenegger, et al re <u>3033</u> Motion to Dismiss, or Alternatively, Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication. <i>Defendants' Objections to Plaintiffs' Evidence in Opposition to Motions for Dismissal or, Alternatively, Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/06/2008) |
| 10/06/2008 | <u>3069</u> | REQUEST for JUDICIAL NOTICE by Schwarzenegger, et al in re <u>3033</u> Motion to Dismiss. <i>Defendants' Supplemental Request for Judicial Notice in Support of Reply to Plaintiffs' Oppositon to Defendants' Motions for Dismissal or, Alternatively, for Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/06/2008) |
| 10/06/2008 | <u>3070</u> | STATEMENT by Defendant Schwarzenegger, et al re <u>3033</u> Motion to Dismiss, or Alternatively, Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication. <i>Defendants' Status Statement Regarding Statement of Undisputed Facts in Support of Motions for Dismissal or, Alternatively, Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/06/2008) |
| 10/07/2008 | <u>3071</u> | ERRATA to dfts' Objections to pltf's Evidence in Opposition to <u>3033</u> Motions to Dismiss, or Alternatively, Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication by Schwarzenegger, et al. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 10/8/2008 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/07/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 10/07/2008 | <u>3072</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/6/08. Defendants shall do the following: 1) develop a plan to address overall dysfunction in custody/mental health relations at Salinas Valley State Prison (SVSP) – within 90 days from date of this Order ; 2) develop a plan for maximum utilization of all dormitory beds at SVSP – within 90 days from date of this Order; 3) implement and maintain institutional electronic and manual tracking logs for inmates who have been placed into alternative housing pending Mental Health Crisis Bed (MHCB) transfers, and dates, times, and places of return to regular housing for inmates not transferred to an MHCB; 4) construct the mental health treatment and counseling space at SVSP and the mental health treatment and programming space at California Medical Facility (CMF) as described in their development Proposals submitted in response to this Courts 10/18/07 Order; and 5) shall disseminate complete Coleman Monthly Report of Information Requested and Response to 1/19/1999 Court Order regarding Staff Vacancies and CDCR Mental Health Crisis Bed Monthly Report on a regular and timely basis. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 10/07/2008) |
| 10/07/2008 | <u>3073</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/7/08 approving attached Space Coordination Agreement. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 10/07/2008) |
| 10/07/2008 | <u>3074</u> | DECLARATION of Evenson in opposition to <u>3033</u> Motion to Dismiss, or Alternatively, Summary Judgment or Summary Adjudication. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 10/07/2008) |
| 10/07/2008 | <u>3075</u> | REQUEST for JUDICIAL NOTICE (Supplemental) by Ralph Coleman in Support of pltf's' <u>3053</u> Opposition to Motion. (Evenson, Rebekah) Modified on 10/8/2008 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/07/2008) |
| 10/10/2008 | <u>3078</u> | ADMINISTRATIVE MOTION to Withdraw From the Court Docket Erroneously Filed Declarations Regarding Coordination Agreement for Transition, Activation and Management of 10,000 Bed Project by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) Modified on 10/15/2008 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 10/10/2008) |
| 10/10/2008 | <u>3079</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>3078</u> Request – ATY by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 10/10/2008) |
| 10/13/2008 | <u>3080</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to "Plaintiffs' Response to Defendants' Objections to Evidence Submitted in Opposition to Motions for Dismissal, or Alternatively, Summary Judgment or Adjudication" by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 10/13/2008) |
| 10/14/2008 | <u>3081</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Motion for order compelling depositions; and for protective order Proceedings held on 9/5/08. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 11/4/2008. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 11/14/2008. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 1/12/2009 before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds, filed by ECRO Jonathan Anderson, Phone number 916-930-4072 E-mail janderson@caed.uscourts.gov. (Anderson, J) (Entered: 10/14/2008) |
| 10/16/2008 | <u>3082</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/16/08: The application is GRANTED <u>3078</u> and the documents (Docket Nos. 3076 and 3077) be withdrawn and removed from the docket and the public record. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 10/16/2008) |
| 10/17/2008 | <u>3083</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Sealed Document Filed with court pursuant to Modified Protective Order Dated 1/11/07. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Modified Protective Order dated 1/11/07, # <u>2</u> Sealed Document Cover Page)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 10/17/2008) |
| 10/17/2008 | <u>3084</u> | SEALED EVENT (Duong, D) (Entered: 10/17/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3085</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 10 To Exclude Evidence Re: Suicide Rate in California Prisons by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate. Attorney Mello, Paul B added. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3086</u> | DECLARATION of Robert Canning in Support of Defs' Motion in Limine No. 10 <u>3085</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 10 To Exclude Evidence Re: Suicide Rate in California Prisons. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3087</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 11 To Exclude Evidence Re: Desert Institutions by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3088</u> | DECLARATION of Rick Johnson in Support of <u>3087</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 11 To Exclude Evidence Re: Desert Institutions. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3089</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 16 Re: Lodging of Unaltered Transcript of Deposition of Plaintiff Ralph Coleman by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3090</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 14 Re: Evience of Alleged Noncompliance by the Department of Mental Health by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3091</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 12 to Exclude Report and Testimony of Plaintiffs' Experts James Gilligan and Pablo Stewart by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3092</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 2 to Exclude (a) CCPOA Witnesses and (b) CCPOA Testimony About Housing, Violence, Danger, Security by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3093</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 6 To Exclude Evidence Re: Settlement by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3094</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 4 To Exclude Witnesses And Evidence Not Disclosed During Discovery, Including Postdating Discovery Responses by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3095</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 13 To Exclude Testimony of Non-Retained Third-Party Witnesses by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3096</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 5 To Exclude Evidence Re: References to Sentencing Commission and Reform by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3097</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 9 To Exclude Expert Reports Drafted By Plaintiffs' Attorneys by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3098</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 3 To Exclude Hearsay Statements in Expert Reports From Introduction Into Evidence at Trial by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3099</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 8 To Exclude Opinion Evidence By Non-Health Care Witnesses Woodford, Scott, Lehman, Austin, and Beard by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3100</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 7 To Exclude Evidence Re: Subsequent Remedial Measures by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3101</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 1 To Exclude Evidence Re: Housing And Other Environmental Conditions, Safety Concerns, And Programmatic Concerns by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3102</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 15 Regarding Definition of the Statutory Phrase "The Primary Cause" by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3103</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 6 To Exclude Evidence of Fiscal or Human Services Impacts of Prisoner Release Order by Ralph Coleman. (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3104</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 7 To Exclude Portions of McIntosh Opinion Testimony by Ralph Coleman. (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3105</u> | DECLARATION of Edward P. Sangster in In Support of Plaintiffs' Motions In Limines Nos. 6 and 7 <u>3103</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 6 To Exclude Evidence of Fiscal or Human Services Impacts of Prisoner Release Order, <u>3104</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 7 To Exclude Portions of McIntosh Opinion Testimony. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1-6)(Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3106</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 1 to Exclude Testimony of James Austin, PhD re Certain Matters by Law Enforcement Intervenor-dfts. (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 10/27/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3107</u> | DECLARATION of Kimberly Hall Barlow in Support of <u>3106</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 1 to Exclude Testimony of James Austin, PhD re Certain Matters. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3108</u> | EXHIBIT TO DEFENDANTS' re <u>3085</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 10 To Exclude Evidence Re: Suicide Rate in California Prisons filed by James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate, Stephen W Mayberg, Schwarzenegger. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3109</u> | MOTION to SEAL Defendants' Notice of Motion and Motion to File Under Seal Exhibit JJ of Declaration of Paul Mello Supporting Defendants' Motions in Limine by Schwarzenegger, Matthew Cate. Attorney O'Bannon, Danielle Felice added. (O'Bannon, Danielle) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3110</u> | DECLARATION of Danielle O'Bannon in SUPPORT OF <u>3109</u> MOTION to SEAL Defendants' Notice of Motion and Motion to File Under Seal Exhibit JJ of Declaration of Paul Mello Supporting Defendants' Motions in Limine. (O'Bannon, Danielle) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3111</u> | EXHIBIT JJ re <u>3109</u> MOTION to SEAL Defendants' Notice of Motion and Motion to File Under Seal Exhibit JJ of Declaration of Paul Mello Supporting Defendants' Motions in Limine filed by Matthew Cate, Schwarzenegger. (O'Bannon, Danielle) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3112</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Proposed Order re <u>3109</u> MOTION to SEAL Defendants' Notice of Motion and Motion to File Under Seal Exhibit JJ of Declaration of Paul Mello Supporting Defendants' Motions in Limine by Schwarzenegger, Matthew Cate. (O'Bannon, Danielle) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3113</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE "Coleman and Plata Plaintiffs' Motions in Limine 1-5" by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3114</u> | DECLARATION of Paul B. Mello in Support of Defendants' Motions in Limine <u>3098</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 3 To Exclude Hearsay Statements in Expert Reports From Introduction Into Evidence at Trial, <u>3102</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 15 Regarding Definition of the Statutory Phrase "The Primary Cause", <u>3101</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 1 To Exclude Evidence Re: Housing And Other Environmental Conditions, Safety Concerns, And Programmatic Concerns, <u>3099</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 8 To Exclude Opinion Evidence By Non-Health Care Witnesses Woodford, Scott, Lehman, Austin, and Beard, <u>3096</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 5 To Exclude Evidence Re: References to Sentencing Commission and Reform, <u>3091</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 12 to Exclude Report and Testimony of Plaintiffs' Experts James Gilligan and Pablo Stewart, <u>3100</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 7 To Exclude Evidence Re: Subsequent Remedial Measures, <u>3089</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 16 Re: Lodging of Unaltered Transcript of Deposition of Plaintiff Ralph Coleman, <u>3092</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 2 to Exclude (a) CCPOA Witnesses and (b) CCPOA Testimony About Housing, Violence, Danger, Security, <u>3090</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 14 Re: Evience of Alleged Noncompliance by the Department of Mental Health, <u>3095</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 13 To Exclude Testimony of Non-Retained Third-Party Witnesses, <u>3087</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 11 To Exclude Evidence Re: Desert Institutions, <u>3097</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 9 To Exclude Expert Reports Drafted By Plaintiffs' Attorneys, <u>3093</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 6 To Exclude Evidence Re: Settlement, <u>3085</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 10 To Exclude Evidence Re: Suicide Rate in California Prisons, <u>3094</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 4 To Exclude Witnesses And Evidence Not Disclosed During Discovery, Including Postdating Discovery Responses. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A Part 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A Part 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit B, # |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | <u>4</u> Exhibit C, # <u>5</u> Exhibit D, # <u>6</u> Exhibit E Part 1, # <u>7</u> Exhibit E Part 2, # <u>8</u> Exhibit F, # <u>9</u> Exhibit G Part 2, # <u>10</u> Exhibit G Part 2)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3115</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE <i>Plaintiffs' Motion in Limine No. 8 re expert report hearsay</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Specter, Donald) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/20/2008 | <u>3116</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien and Exhibits A–C. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit D–J, # <u>2</u> Exhibit K–L (part one), # <u>3</u> Exhibit L (part two), # <u>4</u> Exhibit M–N)(Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 10/20/2008) |
| 10/21/2008 | <u>3117</u> | EXHIBIT <i>G, Part 3 to Exhibit P</i> by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate re <u>3114</u> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit G, Part 4, # <u>2</u> Exhibit H, # <u>3</u> Exhibit I and J, # <u>4</u> Exhibit K, # <u>5</u> Exhibit L Part 1, # <u>6</u> Exhibit L Part 2, # <u>7</u> Exhibit M, # <u>8</u> Exhibit N, # <u>9</u> Exhibit O, # <u>10</u> Exhibit P)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/21/2008) |
| 10/21/2008 | <u>3118</u> | EXHIBIT <i>Q, Part 1 to Exhibit V, Part 1</i> by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate re <u>3114</u> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Q Part 2, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Q, Part 3, # <u>3</u> Exhibit R, # <u>4</u> Exhibit S and T, # <u>5</u> Exhibit U, Part 1, # <u>6</u> Exhibit U, Part 2, # <u>7</u> Exhibit U, Part 3, # <u>8</u> Exhibit U, Part 4, # <u>9</u> Exhibit U, Part 5, # <u>10</u> Exhibit V, Part 1)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/21/2008) |
| 10/21/2008 | <u>3119</u> | EXHIBIT <i>V, Part 2 to Exhibit CC, Part 2</i> by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate re <u>3114</u> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit V, Part 3, # <u>2</u> Exhibit V, Part 4, # <u>3</u> Exhibit V, Part 5, # <u>4</u> Exhibit V, Part 6, # <u>5</u> Exhibit W, # <u>6</u> Exhibit X, # <u>7</u> Exhibit Y and Z, # <u>8</u> Exhibit AA and BB, # <u>9</u> Exhibit CC, part 1, # <u>10</u> Exhibit CC, Part 2)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/21/2008) |
| 10/21/2008 | <u>3120</u> | EXHIBIT <i>CC, Part 1 to Exhibit CC, Part 13</i> by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate re <u>3114</u> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit CC, Part 4, # <u>2</u> Exhibit CC, Part 5, # <u>3</u> Exhibit CC, Part 6, # <u>4</u> Exhibit CC, Part 7, # <u>5</u> Exhibit CC, Part 8, # <u>6</u> Exhibit CC, Part 9, # <u>7</u> Exhibit CC, Part 10, # <u>8</u> Exhibit CC, Part 11, # <u>9</u> Exhibit CC, Part 12, # <u>10</u> Exhibit CC, Part 13)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/21/2008) |
| 10/21/2008 | <u>3121</u> | EXHIBIT <i>DD–FF to NN–00</i> by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate re <u>3114</u> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit GG, # <u>2</u> Exhibit HH and II, # <u>3</u> Exhibit JJ and KK, # <u>4</u> Exhibit LL, # <u>5</u> Exhibit MM, # <u>6</u> Exhibit NN and OO)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/21/2008) |
| 10/21/2008 | <u>3122</u> | EXHIBIT <i>to Declaration of Robert Canning in Support of Defendants' Motion in Limine No. 10 Re: Exclude Evidence of Suicide Rate</i> by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate re <u>3086</u> . (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/21/2008) |
| 10/21/2008 | <u>3123</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Exhibit JJ – Sealed Filed with court pursuant to Modified Protective Order dated 1/11/07. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Protective Orders, # <u>2</u> Sealed Document Cover, # <u>3</u> Proof of Service)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 10/21/2008) |
| 10/22/2008 | <u>3124</u> | SEALED EVENT (Matson, R) (Entered: 10/22/2008) |
| 10/22/2008 | <u>3125</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL by Schwarzenegger to <u>3050</u> Three Judge Court Order. (Lewis, Kyle) Modified on 10/30/2008 (Matson, R). (Entered: 10/22/2008) |
| 10/22/2008 | <u>3126</u> | STATEMENT of United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit Civil Appeals Docketing Statement by Defendant Schwarzenegger re <u>3125</u> Notice of Appeal – ATY. (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 10/22/2008) |
| 10/24/2008 | <u>3127</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL DECLARATION of Kimberly Hall Barlow in SUPPORT OF Law Enforcement Intervenors' <u>3106</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 1 to Exclude Testimony of James Austin, PhD re Certain Matters. (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 10/27/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/24/2008) |
| 10/28/2008 | <u>3128</u> | STIPULATION <i>Confirming Undisputed Attorneys Fees and Costs for the Second Quarter of 2008</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 10/28/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/28/2008 | <u>3129</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>3128</u> Stipulation by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 10/28/2008) |
| 10/29/2008 | <u>3130</u> | NOTICE of APPEARANCE by Steven Shea Kaufhold on behalf of Republican Assembly and Senators. Attorney Kaufhold, Steven Shea added. (Kaufhold, Steven) (Entered: 10/29/2008) |
| 10/29/2008 | <u>3131</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 10/28/08. The Clerk is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master Pannone Lopes & Devereaux LLC 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301 Providence, RI 02908 the amount of \$392,800.04 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court.(Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 10/29/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3132</u> | MOTION to SEAL <i>Deposition Transcript Of Ralph Coleman</i> by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (O'Bannon, Danielle) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). Modified on 10/31/2008 (Waggoner, D). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3133</u> | DECLARATION of Lisa A. Tillman in Support Of <u>3132</u> MOTION to SEAL.(O'Bannon, Danielle) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3134</u> | NOTICE of <i>Deposition Transcript Of Ralph Coleman Filed Under Seal</i> by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (O'Bannon, Danielle) Modified on 10/30/2008 to term improperly set motion. (Waggoner, D). Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3135</u> | OPPOSITION to <i>Plaintiffs' Motion in Limine No. 2</i> by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. Attorney Lewis, Kyle Anthony added. (Lewis, Kyle) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3136</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Granting <u>3132</u> MOTION to SEAL by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (O'Bannon, Danielle) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3137</u> | DECLARATION of Dr. James Marquart in Support of <u>3135</u> Opposition to Motion in Limine No.2. (Lewis, Kyle) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3138</u> | DECLARATION of Kyle Lewis in Support of <u>3135</u> Opposition to Motion in Limine No. 2. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Lewis, Kyle) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3139</u> | DECLARATION of Paul Mello regarding submission of defendants' expert reports. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G, # <u>8</u> Exhibit H, # <u>9</u> Exhibit I, # <u>10</u> Exhibit J, # <u>11</u> Exhibit K, # <u>12</u> Exhibit L)(O'Bannon, Danielle) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3140</u> | ORDER to SHOW CAUSE signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Thelton E. Henderson, Jeffrey S. White and Claudia Wilken on 10/30/08 ORDERING that the parties in this action are GRANTED until 11/10/08, to show cause why the attached agreement should not be adopted as an order of the court. If necessary, the Receiver, the Special Master, and the Court Rep may file a reply to the parties' responses on or before 11/17/08. Thereafter, the request for approval of the agreement will be taken under submission for individual and joint consideration by the undersigned.(Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3141</u> | PROPOSED EXHIBIT LIST by County of Santa Clara. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A part 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A Part 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit A Part 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit A Part 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit A Part 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit A Part 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit A Part 7)(Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3142</u> | EXHIBIT by County of Santa Clara re <u>3141</u> Exhibit List. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit C, # <u>2</u> Exhibit D, # <u>3</u> Exhibit E, # <u>4</u> Exhibit F, # <u>5</u> Exhibit G, # <u>6</u> Exhibit H, # <u>7</u> Exhibit I, # <u>8</u> Exhibit J)(Fuentes, Theresa) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3143</u> | DECLARATION of Paul Mello regarding submission of deposition excerpts. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A part 1 of 2, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A part 2 of 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit B, # <u>4</u> Exhibit C)(Lewis, Kyle) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3144</u> | EXHIBIT by County of Santa Clara re <u>3141</u> Exhibit List. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit K Part 2, # <u>2</u> Exhibit K Part 3, # <u>3</u> Exhibit K Part 4, # <u>4</u> Exhibit K Part 5, # <u>5</u> Exhibit K Part 6, # <u>6</u> Exhibit K Part 7, # <u>7</u> Exhibit K Part 8)(Fuentes, Theresa) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3145</u> | EXHIBIT by County of Santa Clara re <u>3141</u> Exhibit List. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit M, # <u>2</u> Exhibit N, # <u>3</u> Exhibit O, # <u>4</u> Exhibit P, # <u>5</u> Exhibit Q, # <u>6</u> Exhibit R, # <u>7</u> Exhibit S, # <u>8</u> Exhibit T)(Fuentes, Theresa) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3146</u> | TRIAL AFFIDAVIT of <i>Todd Jerue</i> by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3147</u> | EXHIBIT by County of Santa Clara re <u>3141</u> Exhibit List. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit V, # <u>2</u> Exhibit W, # <u>3</u> Exhibit X, # <u>4</u> Exhibit Y, # <u>5</u> Exhibit Z)(Fuentes, Theresa) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3148</u> | TRIAL AFFIDAVIT of <i>Thoams G. Hoffman</i> by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3149</u> | OPPOSITION to <i>Law Enforcement Intervenors' MIL No. 1</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Evenson)(Evenson, Rebekah) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3150</u> | TRIAL AFFIDAVIT of <i>James Tilton</i> by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3151</u> | OPPOSITION to <i>Defendants' MIL No. 7 (Re Subsequent Remedial Measures)</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Evenson, Rebekah) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3152</u> | TRIAL AFFIDAVIT of <i>Scott Kernan</i> by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3153</u> | OPPOSITION by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate to <u>3113</u> Motion in <i>Limine No.1</i> . (Mello, Paul) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3154</u> | OPPOSITION by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate to <u>3113</u> Motion in <i>Limine No. 5</i> . (Mello, Paul) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3155</u> | EXHIBIT by County of Santa Clara re <u>3141</u> Exhibit List. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit AA Part 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit BB)(Fuentes, Theresa) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3156</u> | OPPOSITION by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate to Plaintiffs' Motion in <i>Limine No. 3</i> . (O'Bannon, Danielle) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3157</u> | TRIAL AFFIDAVIT of <i>Deborah Hysen</i> by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3158</u> | DECLARATION of Dr. Ira Packet in Support Of <u>3156</u> Opposition to Motion in <i>Limine</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(O'Bannon, Danielle) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3159</u> | DECLARATION of Lisa Tillman in Support Of <u>3156</u> Motion in <i>Limine No. 3</i> .(Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)(O'Bannon, Danielle) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3160</u> | TRIAL AFFIDAVIT of <i>Cynthia Radavsky</i> by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3161</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>3102</u> Motion in Limine No. 15 Regarding Definition of the Statutory Phrase "The Primary Cause". (Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3162</u> | MEMORANDUM by County of Santa Clara in Opposition to Motion in Limine No. 8 to Exclude Hearsay in Expert Reports From Introduction into Evidence at Trial. (Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3163</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Overnight Courier by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (O'Bannon, Danielle) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3164</u> | TRIAL DECLARATION of Robert Garner by County of Santa Clara. (Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3165</u> | EXPERT REPORT of Robert Garner by County of Santa Clara. (Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3166</u> | TRIAL DECLARATION of Gary A. Graves by County of Santa Clara. (Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3167</u> | EXPERT REPORT of Gary Graves by County of Santa Clara. (Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3168</u> | TRIAL DECLARATION of Nancy Dane Pena, Ph.D. by County of Santa Clara. (Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3169</u> | EXPERT REPORT of Nancy Pena by County of Santa Clara. (Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3170</u> | STATEMENT of Expert Report of Dr. James Gilligan by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3171</u> | APPEAL PROCESSED to Ninth Circuit re <u>3125</u> Notice of Appeal – ATY filed by Schwarzenegger. Filed dates for Notice of Appeal *10/22/2008*, Complaint *4/23/1990* and Appealed Order / Judgment *9/26/2008*. ** *Fee Status: Not Paid – Billed* *Schwarzenegger* (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appeal Notice, # <u>2</u> Bill) (Matson, R) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3172</u> | STATEMENT of Rebuttal Expert Report of James Gilligan, M.D. by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3173</u> | TRIAL DECLARATION of State Assemblymember Todd Spitzer. Attorney Wang, Teresa added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A–E)(Wang, Teresa) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3174</u> | EXPERT REPORT of Paul McIntosh by County of Santa Clara. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2)(Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3175</u> | DECLARATION of Expert Witness Richard Conklin by Intervenor–Defendants. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3176</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL Expert Report of Paul McIntosh by County of Santa Clara. (Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3177</u> | TRIAL DECLARATION of State Senator George Runner. Attorney Wang, Teresa added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A–H)(Wang, Teresa) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3178</u> | EXPERT REPORT of David M. Bennett by Sonoma County Intervenor. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C – Part 1, # <u>4</u> Exhibit C – Part 2, # <u>5</u> Exhibit C – Part 2A, # <u>6</u> Exhibit C – Part 3A, # <u>7</u> Exhibit C – Part 3B, # <u>8</u> Exhibit C – Part 3C, # <u>9</u> Exhibit C – Part 4A, # <u>10</u> Exhibit C – Part 4B, # <u>11</u> Exhibit C – Part 5A, # <u>12</u> Exhibit C – Part 5B, # <u>13</u> Exhibit C – Part 5C)(Keck, Anne) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3179</u> | DECLARATION of Expert Witness Richard Word by Intervenor–Defendants. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 10/31/2008 |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3180</u> | MEMORANDUM of Points and Authorities by County of Santa Clara in Opposition to <i>Plaintiffs' Motion in Limine No. 6</i> . (Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3181</u> | MOTION to STRIKE <u>3086</u> Declaration of Robert Canning by Ralph Coleman. (Morris, Maria) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3182</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <i>Defendants' Motion in Limine No. 16 re Lodging of Unaltered Transcript of Deposition of Plaintiff Ralph Coleman</i> . (Kahn, Jane) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3183</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <i>Defendants' Motion in Limine No. 3 to Exclude Hearsay Statements in Expert Reports from Introduction into Evidence at Trial</i> . (Kahn, Jane) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3184</u> | EXHIBIT <i>Re: Expert Report of David M. Bennett</i> by Sonoma County Chief Probation Officer Robert Ochs, Sonoma County Sheriff/Coroner William Cogbill, Sonoma County District Attorney Stephan Passalacqua re <u>3178</u> Affidavit,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit C – Part 6B, # <u>2</u> Exhibit C – Part 7A, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C – Part 7B, # <u>4</u> Exhibit C – Part 7C, # <u>5</u> Exhibit C – Part 7D, # <u>6</u> Exhibit C – Part 7E, # <u>7</u> Exhibit C – Part 8A, # <u>8</u> Exhibit C – Part 8B, # <u>9</u> Exhibit C – Part 8C, # <u>10</u> Exhibit D)(Keck, Anne) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3185</u> | DECLARATION of Theresa J. Fuentes In Support of Opposition to Motion in Limine No. 6. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G, # <u>8</u> Exhibit H)(Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3186</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>3109</u> <i>Motion to File Under Seal Exhibit JJ of Declaration of Paul Mello Supporting Defendants' Motions in Limine</i> . (Kahn, Jane) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3187</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT of <i>David M. Bennett</i> by Sonoma County Chief Probation Officer Robert Ochs, Sonoma County Sheriff/Coroner William Cogbill, Sonoma County District Attorney Stephan Passalacqua. (Keck, Anne) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3188</u> | MEMORANDUM by County of Santa Clara in Opposition to <i>Plaintiffs' Motion in Limine No. 7 to Exclude Portions of McIntosh Opinion Testimony</i> . (Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3189</u> | DECLARATION of Elizabeth Howard in Support of Opposition to Pltfs' Motion in Limine No. 7. (Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3190</u> | DECLARATION of Theresa J. Fuentes in Support of Opposition to Pltfs' Motion in Limine No. 7. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E)(Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3191</u> | OPPOSITION by Intervenors to <i>Defendants' Motion in Limine No. 5</i> . (Keck, Anne) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3192</u> | DECLARATION of <i>Expert Witness John Ingrassia</i> by Intervenor–Defendants. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3193</u> | DECLARATION of Sandy Baker regarding proof of service. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)(Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3194</u> | STATEMENT of Expert Report of Barry Krisberg, Ph.D. by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3195</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER by all parties and intervenors for modification of the court's order of 2/8/08.. (Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3196</u> | TRIAL DECLARATION of Sonoma County Sheriff--Coroner William Cogbill by Sonoma County Chief Probation Officer Robert Ochs, Sonoma County Sheriff/Coroner William Cogbill, Sonoma County District Attorney Stephan Passalacqua. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Part 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A – Part 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit A – Part 3)(Keck, Anne) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3197</u> | DECLARATION of Expert Witness Stephan M. Smith. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3198</u> | OPPOSITION by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate to <i>Plaintiffs' Motion in Limine No. 8 to Exclude Hearsay in Expert Reports from Introduction Into Evidence at Trial</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Attachment to Opposition)(Mello, Paul) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3199</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <i>Defendants' Motion in Limine No. 14 Regarding Evidence of DMH's Noncompliance with Court Orders</i> . (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3200</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <i>Defendants' Motion in Limine No. 9</i> . (Specter, Donald) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3201</u> | STATEMENT of Expert Report of Professor Craig Haney by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3202</u> | DECLARATION of Eric Adelman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Signature Page)(Leonard, Natalie) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3203</u> | DECLARATION of Gary Benson. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Signature Page)(Leonard, Natalie) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3204</u> | DECLARATION of Brenda M. Gibbons. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Signature Page)(Leonard, Natalie) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3205</u> | DECLARATION of Ruben Leija, Jr.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Signature Page)(Leonard, Natalie) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3206</u> | DECLARATION of Rodric Pacheco. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Rodric Pacheco)(Mitchell, William) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3207</u> | DECLARATION of Kevin Raymond. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Signature Page)(Leonard, Natalie) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3208</u> | DECLARATION of Steven Fama in Support of Pltfs' Opposition to Dfts' Motion in Limine No. 9. (Specter, Donald) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3209</u> | DECLARATION of Paul B. Mello in Support of <u>3154</u> Opposition to Motion. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3210</u> | DECLARATION of Debbra Rowlett. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Signature Page)(Leonard, Natalie) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3211</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman. to <i>Def's MIL # 5 to Exclude Evidence Re Sentencing Commission</i> (Hardy, Alison) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3212</u> | DECLARATION of Gale Bataille re <u>3154</u> Opposition to Motion,. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3213</u> | OPPOSITION by California Correctional Peace Officers Association to Dfts' Motion in Limine No. 2. (Leonard, Natalie) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3214</u> | DECLARATION of Bonnie Dumanis. (Mitchell, William) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3215</u> | DECLARATION of Alison Hardy in Support of Pltfs' Opposition to Dfts' Motion in Limine No. 5. (Hardy, Alison) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3216</u> | DECLARATION of Lisa Rodriguez. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Declaration of Lisa Rodriguez)(Mitchell, William) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3217</u> | STATEMENT of Expert Report of Pablo Stewart, M.D. by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3218</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman. <i>to Def's MIL # 4 to Exclude Evidence and Witnesses Allegedly Not Disclosed Timely</i> (Hardy, Alison) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3219</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman. <i>Declaration of Alison Hardy In Support of Opposition to Def's MIL 4</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A–G to Hardy Dec, # <u>2</u> Exhibit H–K to Hardy Dec)(Hardy, Alison) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3220</u> | OPPOSITION by California Correctional Peace Officers Association to Dfts' Motion in Limine No. 11. (Leonard, Natalie) Modified on 10/31/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3221</u> | STATEMENT of Supplemental Expert Report of Pablo Stewart, M.D., and Appendix A–D (part 1) by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix D (part 2) – F)(Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3222</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Def's MIL 6 Re Exclusion of Evidence Re Settlement by Ralph Coleman. (Hardy, Alison) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3223</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman. <i>Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Motion in Limine Number 10 to Exclude Evidence Re: Suicide Rate in California Prisons</i> (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3224</u> | DECLARATION of Natalie Leonard re <u>3213</u> Opposition to Motion,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A–F)(Leonard, Natalie) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3225</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman. <i>to Def's MIL # 13 Re Non–Retained Third Party Witnesses</i> (Hardy, Alison) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3226</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman. <i>Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Motion in Limine Number 11 to Exclude Any Evidence of Alleged Non–Compliance at Desert Institutions</i> (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3227</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>3091</u> MOTION IN LIMINE <i>No. 12 to Exclude Report and Testimony of Plaintiffs' Experts James Gilligan and Pablo Stewart.</i> (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3228</u> | AFFIDAVIT <i>Trial Affidavit of Robin Dezember</i> by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3229</u> | AFFIDAVIT <i>Trial Affidavit of Kathy Jett</i> by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3230</u> | AFFIDAVIT <i>Trial Affidavit of Matthew Cate</i> by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3231</u> | DECLARATION of Donald Specter. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G, # <u>8</u> Exhibit H, # <u>9</u> Exhibit I, # <u>10</u> Appendix to Exhibit I, # <u>11</u> Exhibit J, # <u>12</u> Exhibit K, # <u>13</u> Exhibit L, # <u>14</u> Exhibit M, # <u>15</u> Exhibit N)(Hardy, Alison) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3232</u> | DECLARATION of Jahn E. Kahn in ISO Plts' Opp to Defs' MILS 3, 10–12 and 14–16, Plts' Opp to Defs' Motion to File Exh JJ Under Seal, and Plts' Motion to Strike <u>3181</u> MOTION to STRIKE amending <u>3086</u> , <u>3122</u> Exhibit, <u>3108</u> Exhibit – R. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit E–J, # <u>2</u> Exhibit K, # <u>3</u> Exhibit L–O, # <u>4</u> Exhibit P, # <u>5</u> Exhibit Q–U)(Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3233</u> | Declaration of Witness Rick Dostal by Intervenor–dfts. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit to Expert Witness Declaration of Rick Dostal)(Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 11/6/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3234</u> | JOINT PRETRIAL STATEMENT by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A and B, # <u>2</u> Exhibit C, # <u>3</u> Exhibit D, # <u>4</u> Exhibit E, # <u>5</u> Exhibit F through H)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3235</u> | AFFIDAVIT <i>Declaration of Expert Witness Chief Alexander Yim</i> by Greg Aghazarian, Butte County Sheriff–Coroner Perry L. Reniff, Calaveras County Sheriff Dennis Downum, Contra Costa County Sheriff Warren Rupf, Bob G. Doyle, Sheriff–Riverside County, El Dorado County Sheriff Jeff Neves, Del Norte County Sheriff Dean Wilson, Butte County Chief Probation Officer John Wardell, Contra Costa County Chief Probation Officer Lionel Chatman, City of Whittier Police Chief Dave Singer, City of Roseville Police Chief Joel Neves, City of Pasadena Police Chief Barney Melekian, City of Alhambra Police Chief Jim Hudson, City of Fremont Police Chief Craig Steckler, City of Grover Beach Police Chief Jim Copsey, City of Santa Clara Police Chief Steve Lodge, City of Vacaville Police Chief Rich Word, City of Sonora Police Chief Mace McIntosh, City of Paso Robles Police Chief Lisa Solomon, City of San Bernardino Police Chief Michael Bilddt, City of Atwater Police Chief Richard Hawthorne, City of Delano Police Chief Mark DeRosia, City of Modesto Police Chief Roy Wasden, City of Fresno Police Chief Jerry Dyer, City of Delano Chief of Corrections George Galaza, City of Woodland Police Chief Carey Sullivan. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3236</u> | AFFIDAVIT <i>Declaration of Expert Witness Sheriff Martin Ryan</i> by Butte County Sheriff–Coroner Perry L. Reniff, Calaveras County Sheriff Dennis Downum, Kern County Sheriff Donny Youngblood, Contra Costa County Sheriff Warren Rupf, Bob G. Doyle, Sheriff–Riverside County, Gary R. Stanton, Sheriff–Solano County, Humboldt County Sheriff Gary Philp, El Dorado County Sheriff Jeff Neves, Del Norte County Sheriff Dean Wilson, Butte County Chief Probation Officer John Wardell, Contra Costa County Chief Probation Officer Lionel Chatman, Inyo County Chief Probation Officer Jim Moffett, Fresno County Chief Probation Officer Linda Penner, City of Whittier Police Chief Dave Singer, City of Roseville Police Chief Joel Neves, City of Pasadena Police Chief Barney Melekian, City of Alhambra Police Chief Jim Hudson, City of Fremont Police Chief Craig Steckler, City of Grover Beach Police Chief Jim Copsey, City of Santa Clara Police Chief Steve Lodge, City of Vacaville Police Chief Rich Word, City of Sonora Police Chief Mace McIntosh, City of Paso Robles Police Chief Lisa Solomon, City of San Bernardino Police Chief Michael Bilddt, City of Atwater Police Chief Richard Hawthorne, City of Delano Police Chief Mark DeRosia, City of Modesto Police Chief Roy Wasden, City of Fresno Police Chief Jerry Dyer, City of Delano Chief of Corrections George Galaza, City of Woodland Police Chief Carey Sullivan, Fresno County Sheriff Margaret Mims. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3237</u> | AFFIDAVIT <i>Declaration of Expert Witness Adam Christianson</i> by Butte County Sheriff–Coroner Perry L. Reniff, Calaveras County Sheriff Dennis Downum, Kern County Sheriff Donny Youngblood, Contra Costa County Sheriff Warren Rupf, Bob G. Doyle, Sheriff–Riverside County, Gary R. Stanton, Sheriff–Solano County, Humboldt County Sheriff Gary Philp, El Dorado County Sheriff Jeff Neves, Del Norte County Sheriff Dean Wilson, Inyo County Sheriff William Lutz, Butte County Chief Probation Officer John Wardell, Contra Costa County Chief Probation Officer Lionel Chatman, Inyo County Chief Probation Officer Jim Moffett, Fresno County Chief Probation Officer Linda Penner, City of Whittier Police Chief Dave Singer, City of Roseville Police Chief Joel Neves, City of Pasadena Police Chief Barney Melekian, City of Alhambra Police Chief Jim Hudson, City of Fremont Police Chief Craig Steckler, City of Grover Beach Police Chief Jim Copsey, City of Santa Clara Police Chief Steve Lodge, City of Vacaville Police Chief Rich Word, City of Sonora Police Chief Mace McIntosh, City of Paso Robles Police Chief Lisa Solomon, City of San Bernardino Police Chief Michael Bilddt, City of Atwater Police Chief Richard Hawthorne, City of Delano Police Chief Mark DeRosia, City of Modesto Police Chief Roy Wasden, City of Fresno Police Chief Jerry Dyer, City of Delano Chief of Corrections George Galaza, City of Woodland Police Chief Carey Sullivan, Fresno County Sheriff Margaret Mims. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3238</u> | AFFIDAVIT <i>Declaration of Expert Witness Mike James</i> by Butte County Sheriff–Coroner Perry L. Reniff, Calaveras County Sheriff Dennis Downum, Contra Costa County Sheriff Warren Rupf, Bob G. Doyle, Sheriff–Riverside County, Gary R. Stanton, Sheriff–Solano County, Humboldt County Sheriff Gary Philp, El Dorado County Sheriff Jeff Neves, Del Norte County Sheriff Dean Wilson, Butte County Chief Probation Officer John Wardell, Contra Costa County Chief Probation Officer Lionel Chatman, Inyo County Chief Probation Officer Jim Moffett, Fresno County Chief Probation Officer Linda Penner, City of Whittier Police Chief Dave Singer, |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | City of Roseville Police Chief Joel Neves, City of Pasadena Police Chief Barney Melekian, City of Alhambra Police Chief Jim Hudson, City of Fremont Police Chief Craig Steckler, City of Grover Beach Police Chief Jim Copsey, City of Santa Clara Police Chief Steve Lodge, City of Vacaville Police Chief Rich Word, City of Sonora Police Chief Mace McIntosh, City of Paso Robles Police Chief Lisa Solomon, City of San Bernardino Police Chief Michael Billdt, City of Atwater Police Chief Richard Hawthorne, City of Delano Police Chief Mark DeRosia, City of Modesto Police Chief Roy Wasden, City of Fresno Police Chief Jerry Dyer, City of Delano Chief of Corrections George Galaza, City of Woodland Police Chief Carey Sullivan, Fresno County Sheriff Margaret Mims. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3239</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman. <i>to Defendants' MIL No. 1</i> (Norman, Sara) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3240</u> | DECLARATION of Sara Norman in opposition to <u>3101</u> MOTION IN LIMINE <i>No. 1 To Exclude Evidence Re: Housing And Other Environmental Conditions, Safety Concerns, And Programmatic Concerns.</i> (Norman, Sara) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3241</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman. <i>Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defs' MIL 8</i> (Specter, Donald) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3242</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman. <i>Declaration of Steven Fama in Support of Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' MIL 8</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exhibits A–F to Declaration of Steven Fama ISO Pltfs' Opp to Defs' MIL 8, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Exhibits G–H to Declaration of Steven Fama ISO Pltfs' Opp to Defs' MIL 8)(Specter, Donald) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3243</u> | AFFIDAVIT <i>Declaration of Expert Witness Don Meyer</i> by Butte County Sheriff–Coroner Perry L. Reniff, Calaveras County Sheriff Dennis Downum, Contra Costa County Sheriff Warren Rupf, Bob G. Doyle, Sheriff–Riverside County, El Dorado County Sheriff Jeff Neves, Del Norte County Sheriff Dean Wilson, Butte County Chief Probation Officer John Wardell, Contra Costa County Chief Probation Officer Lionel Chatman, Fresno County Chief Probation Officer Linda Penner, City of Roseville Police Chief Joel Neves, City of Pasadena Police Chief Barney Melekian, City of Alhambra Police Chief Jim Hudson, City of Fremont Police Chief Craig Steckler, City of Grover Beach Police Chief Jim Copsey, City of Santa Clara Police Chief Steve Lodge, City of Vacaville Police Chief Rich Word, City of Sonora Police Chief Mace McIntosh, City of Paso Robles Police Chief Lisa Solomon, City of San Bernardino Police Chief Michael Billdt, City of Atwater Police Chief Richard Hawthorne, City of Delano Police Chief Mark DeRosia, City of Modesto Police Chief Roy Wasden, City of Fresno Police Chief Jerry Dyer, City of Delano Chief of Corrections George Galaza, City of Woodland Police Chief Carey Sullivan, Fresno County Sheriff Margaret Mims. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3244</u> | OPPOSITION by Butte County Sheriff–Coroner Perry L. Reniff, Calaveras County Sheriff Dennis Downum, Contra Costa County Sheriff Warren Rupf, Bob G. Doyle, Sheriff–Riverside County, Gary R. Stanton, Sheriff–Solano County, El Dorado County Sheriff Jeff Neves, Del Norte County Sheriff Dean Wilson, Butte County Chief Probation Officer John Wardell, Contra Costa County Chief Probation Officer Lionel Chatman, Fresno County Chief Probation Officer Linda Penner, City of Roseville Police Chief Joel Neves, City of Pasadena Police Chief Barney Melekian, City of Alhambra Police Chief Jim Hudson, City of Fremont Police Chief Craig Steckler, City of Grover Beach Police Chief Jim Copsey, City of Santa Clara Police Chief Steve Lodge, City of Vacaville Police Chief Rich Word, City of Sonora Police Chief Mace McIntosh, City of Paso Robles Police Chief Lisa Solomon, City of San Bernardino Police Chief Michael Billdt, City of Atwater Police Chief Richard Hawthorne, City of Delano Police Chief Mark DeRosia, City of Modesto Police Chief Roy Wasden, City of Fresno Police Chief Jerry Dyer, City of Delano Chief of Corrections George Galaza, City of Woodland Police Chief Carey Sullivan, Fresno County Sheriff Margaret Mims. <i>BY LAW ENFORCEMENT INTERVENORS' TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION IN LIMINE NO. 4</i> (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>3245</u> | AFFIDAVIT <i>Declaration of Expert Witness Karen Dalton</i> by Butte County Sheriff–Coroner Perry L. Reniff, Calaveras County Sheriff Dennis Downum, Contra Costa County Sheriff Warren Rupf, Bob G. Doyle, Sheriff–Riverside County, Del Norte County Sheriff Dean Wilson, Butte County Chief Probation Officer John |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Wardell, Contra Costa County Chief Probation Officer Lionel Chatman, City of Whittier Police Chief Dave Singer, City of Roseville Police Chief Joel Neves, City of Pasadena Police Chief Barney Melekian, City of Alhambra Police Chief Jim Hudson, City of Fremont Police Chief Craig Steckler, City of Grover Beach Police Chief Jim Copsey, City of Santa Clara Police Chief Steve Lodge, City of Vacaville Police Chief Rich Word, City of Sonoma Police Chief Mace McIntosh, City of Paso Robles Police Chief Lisa Solomon, City of San Bernardino Police Chief Michael Bilddt, City of Atwater Police Chief Richard Hawthorne, City of Delano Police Chief Mark DeRosia, City of Modesto Police Chief Roy Wasden, City of Fresno Police Chief Jerry Dyer, City of Delano Chief of Corrections George Galaza, City of Woodland Police Chief Carey Sullivan. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/31/2008 | <u>3246</u> | AFFIDAVIT <i>Declarations of David Boesch, Loren Buddress, Beverly Beasley-Johnson, Greg Munks, Charlene Silva and Duane Bay</i> by County of San Mateo. (Woodward, Carol) (Entered: 10/31/2008) |
| 10/31/2008 | <u>3247</u> | EXHIBIT LIST <i>Declaration of Carol L. Woodward re Exhibits for Trial</i> by County of San Mateo. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A and B, # <u>2</u> Exhibit C, # <u>3</u> Exhibit D E and F, # <u>4</u> Exhibit G H I J and K, # <u>5</u> Exhibit L M N and O, # <u>6</u> Exhibit O, # <u>7</u> Exhibit Q and R, # <u>8</u> Exhibit S Part 1 of 2, # <u>9</u> Exhibit S Part 2 of 2, # <u>10</u> Exhibit T, # <u>11</u> Exhibit U)(Woodward, Carol) (Entered: 10/31/2008) |
| 10/31/2008 | <u>3248</u> | TRIAL EXHIBIT <i>Disclosure of Expert Reports</i> by County of San Mateo.(Woodward, Carol) (Entered: 10/31/2008) |
| 10/31/2008 | <u>3249</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Thelton E. Henderson, Judge Lawrence K. Karlton and Judge Stephen Reinhardt ORDERING dfts' motion to seal exhibit JJ <u>3109</u> GRANTED.(Carlos, K) (Entered: 10/31/2008) |
| 10/31/2008 | <u>3250</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Thelton E. Henderson; Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton and Judge Stephen Reinhardt on 10/31/08 ORDERING dfts' motion to file deposition of Ralph Coleman under seal is GRANTED. (Carlos, K) (Entered: 10/31/2008) |
| 10/31/2008 | <u>3251</u> | EXHIBIT 1 – LEIASD0001 to <u>3236</u> Declaration Martin Ryan by Law Enforcement Intervenors–dfts. (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 11/6/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/31/2008) |
| 10/31/2008 | <u>3252</u> | DECLARATION of Chief Alexander Yim. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 10/31/2008) |
| 10/31/2008 | <u>3253</u> | OPPOSITION by Intervenor Defendants San Benito County Sheriff Curtis Hill, Santa Barbara County Sheriff Bill Brown, Kern County Sheriff Donny Youngblood, San Luis Obispo County Sheriff Pat Hedges, Lake County Sheriff Rod Mitchell, Del Norte County Sheriff Dean Wilson, Santa Barbara County Chief Probation Officer Patricia Stewart, Contra Costa County Chief Probation Officer Lionel Chatman, Inyo County Chief Probation Officer Jim Moffett, Shasta County Chief Probation Officer Brian Richart, Fresno County Chief Probation Officer Linda Penner, San Diego County Sheriff William B. Kolender, Placer County Sheriff Edward N. Bonner, Santa Clara County Sheriff Laurie Smith, San Mateo County Sheriff Greg Munks, Contra Costa County Sheriff Warren Rupf, Shasta County Sheriff Tom Bosenko, Fresno County Sheriff Margaret Mims, Humboldt County Sheriff Gary Philp, El Dorado County Sheriff Jeff Neves, San Joaquin County Sheriff Steve Moore, Inyo County Sheriff William Lutze, San Luis Obispo County Chief Probation Officer Kim Barrett. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. <i>Law Enforcement Intervenors Joinder to Oppositions to Plaintiffs Motion in Limine No. 8</i> (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 10/31/2008) |
| 10/31/2008 | <u>3254</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT. <i>Declaration of Expert Witness Karen Dalton</i> (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 11/14/2008 (Dillon, M). (Entered: 10/31/2008) |
| 10/31/2008 | <u>3255</u> | AMENDED Declaration of Expert Witness Don Meyer <u>3243</u> by Law Enforcement Intervenors–dfts. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 11/6/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/31/2008) |
| 10/31/2008 | <u>3256</u> | DECLARATION of Ivy M. Tsai. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 10/31/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 10/31/2008 | <u>3257</u> | MOTION for RECONSIDERATION of Order Granting Defendants' Motion to File Exhibit JJ to Mello Declaration Under Seal by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) Modified on 11/6/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 10/31/2008) |
| 11/03/2008 | <u>3258</u> | TRIAL BRIEF by Sonoma County Chief Probation Officer Robert Ochs, Sonoma County Sheriff/Coroner William Cogbill, Sonoma County District Attorney Stephan Passalacqua.(Keck, Anne) (Entered: 11/03/2008) |
| 11/03/2008 | <u>3259</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, United States Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Senior United States District Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 11/03/08 MODIFYING the 02/08/08 <u>2673</u> Order on Motion for Reconsideration; Paragraph 5 is hereby modified as follows: At trial, one attorney may question each witness on behalf of all defendant intervenors. The same attorney need not question all witnesses.(Manzer, C) (Entered: 11/03/2008) |
| 11/03/2008 | <u>3260</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, United States Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Senior United States District Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 11/03/08 DENYING <u>3033</u> Motion for dismissal or summary judgment; dfts' <u>3054</u> , <u>3069</u> , and <u>3075</u> requests for judicial notice are GRANTED to the extent that we rely in this Order on Dr. Shanky's reports, dfts' objections to those reports are OVERRULED. We find no need to reach the balance of dfts' evidentiary objections at this time and will not resolve them for the purposes of this summary judgment motion. (Manzer, C) (Entered: 11/03/2008) |
| 11/03/2008 | <u>3261</u> | TRIAL BRIEF OF COUNTY INTERVENORS by County of Santa Clara.(Fuentes, Theresa) (Entered: 11/03/2008) |
| 11/03/2008 | <u>3262</u> | JOINT TRIAL BRIEF by dfts.(Mello, Paul) Modified on 11/6/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/03/2008) |
| 11/03/2008 | <u>3263</u> | TRIAL BRIEF by Republican Legislator Intervenors . Attorney Wang, Teresa added. (Wang, Teresa) Modified on 11/6/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/03/2008) |
| 11/04/2008 | <u>3264</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 11/3/08 ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lpes, Jr., Esq the amount of \$404,301.83 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Dept of this court. (cc CFS).(Duong, D) (Entered: 11/04/2008) |
| 11/04/2008 | <u>3265</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 11/3/08 ORDERING that plaintiffs' fees and costs of \$298,687.44 plus interest, are due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order. Daily Interest runs from August 24, 2008 at the rate of 2.12%. Daily Interest \$17.35; Interest Began Accruing: 8/24/08. (Duong, D) (Entered: 11/04/2008) |
| 11/04/2008 | <u>3266</u> | TRIAL BRIEF by Law Enforcement and District Attorney Intervenors . Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 11/6/2008 (Duong, D). (Entered: 11/04/2008) |
| 11/04/2008 | <u>3267</u> | TRIAL BRIEF by – California Correctional Peace Officers Association.(Leonard, Natalie) (Entered: 11/04/2008) |
| 11/05/2008 | <u>3268</u> | BRIEF <i>Plaintiffs' Trial Brief</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 11/05/2008) |
| 11/07/2008 | <u>3269</u> | [DISREGARDED and RETURNED to filer pursuant to <u>2797</u> order] STATE RESIDENT TRIAL BRIEF filed by Herman M. Thomas. (Engbretson, K.) Modified on 11/12/2008 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 11/10/2008) |
| 11/10/2008 | <u>3270</u> | RESPONSE to ORDER to SHOW CAUSE by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. Attorney East, Rochelle C. added. (East, Rochelle) (Entered: 11/10/2008) |
| 11/10/2008 | <u>3271</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: PRETRIAL CONFERENCE held on 11/10/2008, (Trial set for 11/18/2008 at 09:15 AM.) Plaintiffs Counsel Don Specter, Michael Bien, Steve Fama, Rebekah Evenson, Alison Hardy, Ed Sangster, Maria Morris, Lisa Ells, Amy Whelan, Jane Kahn present. Defendants Counsel Paul Mello, Lisa Tillman, Anne Johnson, Samantha Tama, Danielle OBannon present. Court Reporter/CD Number: Lydia Zinn. (Mena-Sanchez, |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | L) Modified on 11/12/2008 (Dillon, M). (Entered: 11/10/2008) |
| 11/10/2008 | <u>3272</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/10/08 ORDERING that Phase I of the trial will begin as scheduled on 11/18/08, at 9:15 AM. It shall conclude no later than 4:30 PM on 12/19/08.(Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 11/10/2008) |
| 11/11/2008 | <u>3273</u> | MOTION for RECONSIDERATION <i>OF ORDER BIFURCATING TRIAL</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 11/11/2008) |
| 11/11/2008 | <u>3274</u> | WITNESS LIST by Ralph Coleman.(Norman, Sara) (Entered: 11/11/2008) |
| 11/12/2008 | 3275 | CLERK'S NOTICE of DOCKET CORRECTION. Parties are informed that the <u>3269</u> State Resident Trial Brief has been disregarded and the document returned to filer pursuant to <u>2797</u> Order. (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 11/12/2008) |
| 11/12/2008 | <u>3276</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, United States Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, and Senior United States District Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 11/12/08 ORDERING that responses to this order shall be filed electronically in each of the actions, objections to deposition testimony and counter designations thereto and The CCPOA's response to this order shall be filed electronically in each of the actions and served not later than 5:00 PM on Sunday, 11/16/08. The deadlines set forth in this order supersede those set in paragraph 3.d of the Court's 11/10/08 bifurcation order.(Manzer, C) Modified on 11/12/2008 (Manzer, C). (Entered: 11/12/2008) |
| 11/12/2008 | <u>3277</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, United States Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, and Senior United States District Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 11/12/08 ORDERING that the dfts and Intervenor shall file oppositions or statements of non-opposition to Pltfs' <u>3273</u> motion on or before 11/13/08 at 12:00 noon. (Manzer, C) (Entered: 11/12/2008) |
| 11/13/2008 | <u>3279</u> | STATEMENT of NON-OPPOSITION by California Correctional Peace Officers Association <i>to plaintiff's motion for reconsideration of the bifurcation of the trial</i> (Leonard, Natalie) Modified on 11/14/2008 (Dillon, M). (Entered: 11/13/2008) |
| 11/13/2008 | <u>3280</u> | OPPOSITION by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiffs' Motion to Reconsider November 10, 2008 Order Bifurcating Trial</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 11/13/2008) |
| 11/13/2008 | <u>3281</u> | OPPOSITION <i>to Motion for Reconsideration</i> (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 11/14/2008 (Dillon, M). (Entered: 11/13/2008) |
| 11/13/2008 | <u>3282</u> | DECLARATION of Kimberly Hall Barlow in OPPOSITION TO <u>3273</u> MOTION for RECONSIDERATION <i>OF ORDER BIFURCATING TRIAL</i> . Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 11/13/2008) |
| 11/13/2008 | <u>3283</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Order re Deposition Excerpts at Trial by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix A)(Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 11/13/2008) |
| 11/13/2008 | <u>3284</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Addendum to Response to ORder re Deposition Excerpts at Trial by Ralph Coleman re <u>3283</u> Reply/Response. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 11/13/2008) |
| 11/13/2008 | <u>3285</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, United States Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, and Senior United States District Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 11/13/08 DENYING <u>3273</u> Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's 11/10/08 Order Bifurcating Trial. (Manzer, C) (Entered: 11/13/2008) |
| 11/13/2008 | <u>3286</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants' Trial Objections To Expert Reports Of Pablo Stewart And Plaintiffs' Responses To Defendants Objections</i> (O'Bannon, Danielle) (Entered: 11/13/2008) |
| 11/13/2008 | <u>3287</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Regarding Trial Equipment And Technology by Schwarzenegger. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 11/13/2008) |
| 11/13/2008 | <u>3288</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Schwarzenegger to <u>3231</u> Declaration,. <i>Defendants' Objections to the Expert Reports of Doyle Wayne Scott Plaintiffs Identified For</i> |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | <i>Admission in Phase i</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 11/13/2008) |
| 11/13/2008 | <u>3289</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Defendants' Objections to the Expert Reports of Pablo Stewart by Ralph Coleman. (Morris, Maria) (Entered: 11/13/2008) |
| 11/13/2008 | <u>3290</u> | DECLARATION of Amy Whelan re <u>3289</u> Reply/Response. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 11/13/2008) |
| 11/14/2008 | <u>3291</u> | THREE–JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, United State circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, and Senior United State District Judge Tehlton E. Henderson on 11/14/08 re <u>3287</u> ORDERING that defendants will be permitted to bring the above–mentioned items through security and have them stored in a secure location in the courthouse. Defendants' trial consultant will be permitted to enter the Ceremonial Courthouse for viewing and to set up trial equipment on November 17, 2008. In addition, attorneys, assistants, consultants and witnesses may bring laptop computers through security and into the courtroom. (Duong, D) (Entered: 11/14/2008) |
| 11/14/2008 | <u>3292</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Schwarzenegger to <u>3231</u> Declaration,. <i>Defendants' Objections to the Expert Reports of Joseph Lehman and Jeanne Woodford Plaintiffs Identified for Admission in Phase I</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 11/14/2008) |
| 11/14/2008 | <u>3293</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Court's Order of November 12, 2008 by – California Correctional Peace Officers Association re <u>3276</u> Order,, <i>Full Withdrawal of Deposition Excerpts</i> (Leonard, Natalie) (Entered: 11/14/2008) |
| 11/14/2008 | <u>3294</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Schwarzenegger. <i>DEFENDANTS' TRIAL OBJECTIONS TO EXPERT REPORT OF CRAIG HANEY AND PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSES TO DEFENDANTS' OBJECTIONS</i> (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 11/14/2008) |
| 11/14/2008 | <u>3295</u> | DECLARATION of Jane Kahn In Support of Plaintiffs' Responses to Defendants' Objections to Dr. Haney's Expert Report re <u>3294</u> Objections. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 11/14/2008) |
| 11/14/2008 | <u>3296</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Defendants' Objections to Expert Report of Dr. Craig Haney by Ralph Coleman re <u>3295</u> Declaration. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 11/14/2008) |
| 11/16/2008 | <u>3297</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Defendants' Response to Order Re: Deposition Excerpts at Trial by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachment A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A, # <u>3</u> Exhibit B)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 11/16/2008) |
| 11/16/2008 | <u>3298</u> | DECLARATION of Paul Mello re <u>3297</u> Reply/Response. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 11/16/2008) |
| 11/16/2008 | <u>3299</u> | REPLY by Republican Assembly and Senators to RESPONSE. Attorney Wang, Teresa added. <i>Legislator Intervenors' Objections and Counter–Designations to Plaintiff's Phase I Deposition Transcript Designations</i> (Wang, Teresa) (Entered: 11/16/2008) |
| 11/16/2008 | <u>3300</u> | NOTICE OF ERRATA by Republican Assembly and Senators re <u>3299</u> Reply to Response to Motion. (Wang, Teresa) (Entered: 11/16/2008) |
| 11/17/2008 | <u>3301</u> | JOINT PRETRIAL STATEMENT by Defendant Schwarzenegger. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 11/17/2008) |
| 11/17/2008 | <u>3302</u> | OBJECTIONS by Intervenor Defendants Sonoma County Chief Probation Officer Robert Ochs, Sonoma County Sheriff/Coroner William Cogbill, Sonoma County District Attorney Stephan Passalacqua to <u>3283</u> Reply/Response. <i>To Plaintiffs' Response to Order re: Deposition Excerpts at Trial</i> (Keck, Anne) (Entered: 11/17/2008) |
| 11/17/2008 | <u>3303</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to RESPONSE of Receiver J. Clark Kelso to Defendants' Response to OSC re: Transition, Activation, and Management of Receiver's 10,000 Bed Project Coordination Agreement by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 11/17/2008) |
| 11/17/2008 | <u>3304</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Sealed Documents Filed with court pursuant to Modified Protective Order dated |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | 1/11/07. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Sealed Document Cover Sheet, # <u>2</u> Modified Protective Order dated 1/11/07)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 11/17/2008) |
| 11/17/2008 | <u>3305</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Re: Modification of Order Sealing Deposition of Expert Witness Haney by Schwarzenegger. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 11/17/2008) |
| 11/17/2008 | <u>3306</u> | MOTION for RECONSIDERATION <i>Defendants' Notice of Motion and Motion for Reconsideration of Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, or, in the Alternative Motion for Summary Judgment</i> by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 11/17/2008) |
| 11/17/2008 | <u>3307</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Schwarzenegger to <u>3231</u> Declaration., <i>Defendants' Objections to the Expert Reports of Ronald M. Shansky, M.D. Plaintiffs Identified for Admission in Phase I</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 11/17/2008) |
| 11/17/2008 | <u>3308</u> | SEALED EVENT (Manzer, C) (Entered: 11/17/2008) |
| 11/17/2008 | <u>3309</u> | MOTION for RECONSIDERATION <i>Defendants' Request for Reconsideration of Oral Ruling Prohibiting Evidence Re Constitutional Compliance at Trial</i> by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 11/17/2008) |
| 11/17/2008 | <u>3310</u> | NOTICE OF ERRATA TO DEFENDANTS' TRIAL AFFIDAVITS by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 11/17/2008) |
| 11/18/2008 | <u>3311</u> | NOTICE OF ERRATA TO JOINT STATEMENT by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate re <u>3301</u> Pretrial Statement – ATY. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit B, # <u>2</u> Exhibit C, # <u>3</u> Exhibit D, # <u>4</u> Exhibit E)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 11/18/2008) |
| 11/18/2008 | <u>3312</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 11/17/08 ORDERING the Clerk of the Court to pay Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Panone Lopes & Devereaux LLC, 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301, Providence, RI 02908 the amount of \$287,156.24 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: financial dept) (Carlos, K) (Entered: 11/18/2008) |
| 11/18/2008 | <u>3313</u> | THREE–JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/18/08 GRANTING <u>3305</u> Stipulation Regarding Modification of Order Sealing Deposition Expert Witness Haney. (Streeter, J) (Entered: 11/18/2008) |
| 11/18/2008 | <u>3314</u> | EXHIBIT LIST <i>Jointly Submitted by Defendants and Plaintiffs</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, Plaintiffs' Exhibit List, Annotated with Objections and Responses, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, Defendants' Exhibit List Annotated with Objections and Responses)(Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 11/18/2008) |
| 11/18/2008 | <u>3315</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>DEFENDANTS' OBJECTIONS TO TRIAL AFFIDAVITS OF CCPOA–INTERVENOR WITNESSES AND CCPOA RESPONSES</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 11/18/2008) |
| 11/19/2008 | <u>3316</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton E. Henderson, Judge Jeffrey S. White and Judge Claudia Wilken on 11/19/08: The coordination reports shall be filed on the same schedule and shall now be due on or before January 15, May 15, and September 15 of each year. The next be filed on or before January 15, 2009. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 11/19/2008) |
| 11/19/2008 | <u>3317</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton Henderson and Judge Stephen Reinhardt (THREE–JUDGE COURT): BENCH TRIAL – Day 1 held on 11/18/2008. Opening Statements. Witnesses: Pablo Stewart, Doyle Wayne Scott. Plaintiffs Counsel Don Specter, Michael Bien, Steve Fama, Rebekah Evenson, Alison Hardy, Maria Morris, Lisa Ells, Amy Whelan, Jane Kahn, Sara Norman, Ernest Galvan, present. Defendants Counsel Paul Mello, Lisa Tillman, Anne Johnson, Kyle Lewis present. Court Reporter: Joan Columbini/Kathy Wyatt. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Trial Log) (Kaminski, H). Modified on 12/3/2008 (Rivas, A). (Entered: 11/19/2008) |
| 11/19/2008 | <u>3321</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton Henderson and Judge Stephen Reinhardt (THREE–JUDGE COURT): BENCH TRIAL – Day 2 held on 11/19/2008. Witnesses: Jeffrey Beard, Joseph |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Lehman, Craig Haney, Jeanne Woodford. Court in recess until 11/20/2008 at 09:15 AM. Plaintiffs Counsel Don Specter, Michael Bien, Rebekah Evenson, Alison Hardy, Maria Morris, Lisa Ells, Amy Whelan, Jane Kahn, present. Defendants Counsel Paul Mello, Lisa Tillman, Anne Johnson present. Intervenor Counsel Steven Kaufhold, Natalie Leonard, William Mitchell, Teresa Wang present. Court Reporter: Joan Columbini/Kathy Wyatt. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Trial Log)(Rivas, A) (Entered: 11/21/2008) |
| 11/20/2008 | <u>3318</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. <i>Plaintiffs' Objections and Defendants' Responses to Trial Affidavit of Todd Jerue</i> (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 11/20/2008) |
| 11/20/2008 | <u>3319</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. <i>Plaintiffs' Objections and Defendants' Responses to Trial Affidavit of Cynthia A. Radavsky</i> (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 11/20/2008) |
| 11/20/2008 | <u>3320</u> | NOTICE <i>Of Errata to Declaration of Paul B. Mello, Dated October 30, 2008, Regarding Submission of Deposition Excerpts</i> by Schwarzenegger re <u>3143</u> Declaration. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 11/20/2008) |
| 11/20/2008 | <u>3322</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton Henderson and Judge Stephen Reinhardt (THREE-JUDGE COURT): BENCH TRIAL – Day 3 held on 11/20/2008. Witnesses: Ronald Shansky, Eric Adelman, Kevin Raymond, Brenda Gibbons, Gary Benson. Court in recess until 11/21/2008 at 09:15 AM. Plaintiffs Counsel Don Specter, Michael Bien, Rebekah Evenson, Alison Hardy present. Defendants Counsel Paul Mello, Lisa Tillman, Anne Johnson, Lyle Lewis present. Intervenor Counsel Steven Kaufhold, Natalie Leonard, William Mitchell, Teresa Wang, Jim Henderson present. Court Reporter: Joan Columbini/Kathy Wyatt. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Trial Log) (Rivas, A) (Entered: 11/21/2008) |
| 11/21/2008 | <u>3323</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton Henderson and Judge Stephen Reinhardt (THREE-JUDGE COURT): BENCH TRIAL – Day 4 held on 11/21/2008. Witnesses: Debra Rowlett, Ruben Leija, Todd Jerue, Cynthia Radavsky. Court in recess until 12/2/2008 at 09:15 AM. Plaintiffs Counsel Don Specter, Michael Bien, Rebekah Evenson, Maria Morris, Amy Whelan, Steve Fama, Jane Kahn, Ernest Galvan present. Defendants Counsel Paul Mello, Lisa Tillman, Anne Johnson, Kyle Lewis present. Intervenor Counsel Natalie Leonard, William Mitchell, Teresa Wang, Jim Henderson, Theresa Fuentes present. Court Reporter: Joan Columbini. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Trial Log) (Rivas, A) (Entered: 11/24/2008) |
| 11/24/2008 | <u>3324</u> | ADDENDUM to Response to Order Re: Deposition excerpts at trial (Hardy, Alison) Modified on 12/5/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 11/24/2008) |
| 11/24/2008 | <u>3325</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants to plf's Designations for trial witness Robin Dezember (Mello, Paul) Modified on 12/5/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 11/24/2008) |
| 11/25/2008 | <u>3326</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants' Objections and Counter Designations to Plaintiffs' Designations for Matthew L. Cate</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 11/25/2008) |
| 11/25/2008 | <u>3327</u> | NOTICE <i>of Plaintiffs' Phase II Witness List</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 11/25/2008) |
| 11/26/2008 | <u>3328</u> | NOTICE <i>of Plaintiffs' AMENDED Phase II Witness List</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 11/26/2008) |
| 11/26/2008 | <u>3329</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman to <u>3228</u> Affidavit. <i>Joint Statement Regarding Plts' Objections to Robin Dezember Trial Affidavit and Defs' Responses Thereto</i> (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 11/26/2008) |
| 11/26/2008 | <u>3330</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. <i>Joint Statement of Plaintiffs' Objections to Reports of Dr. Ira Packer and Defendants' Responses thereto</i> (Morris, Maria) (Entered: 11/26/2008) |
| 11/26/2008 | <u>3331</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. <i>and Def's Responses Re Expert Reports of Dr. David Thomas</i> (Hardy, Alison) (Entered: 11/26/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 12/01/2008 | <u>3332</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants' Phase II Trial Objections to Expert Reports of James Gilligan and Plaintiffs' Responses to Defendants' Objections</i> (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 12/01/2008) |
| 12/01/2008 | <u>3333</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants Supplemental Objections to the November 9, 2007 Expert Report of Doyle Wayne Scott Plaintiffs Identified for Admission in Phase II</i> (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 12/01/2008) |
| 12/01/2008 | <u>3334</u> | ORDER RE: TRANSITION PLANNING COORDINATION AGREEMENT signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton E. Henderson, Judge Jeffrey S. White and Judge Claudia Wilken on 12/1/2008 ORDERING the Receiver is to meet and confer with relevant stakeholders, including the parties, Special Master, and Court Representatives, concerning the coordination agreement on transition planning attached to the court's 10/30/2008, Order to Show Cause. <u>3140</u> IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Receiver and Defendants shall file a joint supplemental statement on or before Filing due 2/2/2009. If necessary, this joint statement may include sections setting forth the Receiver's and Defendants' separate contentions. (Reader, L) (Entered: 12/01/2008) |
| 12/01/2008 | <u>3335</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants Supplemental Objections to the Expert Reports of Joseph Lehman and Jeanne Woodford Plaintiffs Identified for Admission in Phase II</i> (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 12/01/2008) |
| 12/01/2008 | <u>3336</u> | MOTION to STRIKE <i>Portions of the Expert Report of Dr. James Austin</i> by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 12/01/2008) |
| 12/01/2008 | <u>3337</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Granting Defendants Motion to Strike Portions of the Expert Report of Dr. James Austin <u>3336</u> by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 12/2/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 12/01/2008) |
| 12/01/2008 | <u>3338</u> | WITNESS LIST for the week of December 2nd by Steve Warren, Warren Rupf, Rod Mitchell, Gary Philp, William Lutz, John Wardell, Lionel Chatman, Jim Moffett, Linda Penner, Joel Neves, Barney Melekian, Steve Lodge, Rich Word, Richard Hawthorne, Jerry Dyer, Perry L. Reniff, Carey Sullivan, Dennis Downum, Donny Youngblood, Margaret Mims, Jeff Neves, Dean Wilson, Dave Singer, Jim Hudson, Craig Steckler, Jim Copsey, Mace McIntosh, Lisa Solomon, Michael Billdt, Mark DeRosia, Roy Wasden, George Galaza.(Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 12/1/2008 (Reader, L). (Entered: 12/01/2008) |
| 12/01/2008 | <u>3339</u> | NOTICE OF LODGING <i>Deposition Transcript with corrections of Lisa Rodriguez, DDA</i> by Rod Pacheco, Bonnie Dumanis, Tony Rackauckas, Jan Scully, Christie Stanley, Michael Ramos, Robert J. Kochly, David W. Paulson, Gregg Cohen, Todd Riebe, Bradford R. Fenocchio, John R. Poyer, Michael Ramsey, Gerald T. Shea, Edward R. Jagels, Gregory Totten, Vern Pierson, Clifford Newell, Ronald L. Calhoun, Donald Segerstrom. (Mitchell, William) Modified on 12/1/2008 (Reader, L). (Entered: 12/01/2008) |
| 12/02/2008 | <u>3340</u> | NOTICE <i>Notice of Lodging Deposition Transcript with Corrections of Bonnie Dumanis, DA</i> by Rod Pacheco, Bonnie Dumanis, Tony Rackauckas, Jan Scully, Christie Stanley, Michael Ramos, Robert J. Kochly, David W. Paulson, Gregg Cohen, Todd Riebe, Bradford R. Fenocchio, John R. Poyer, Michael Ramsey, Gerald T. Shea, Edward R. Jagels, Gregory Totten, Vern Pierson, Clifford Newell, Ronald L. Calhoun, Donald Segerstrom. (Mitchell, William) (Entered: 12/02/2008) |
| 12/02/2008 | <u>3341</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants Trial Objections to Expert Report of Barry Krisberg and Plaintiffs Responses to Defendants Objections</i> (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 12/02/2008) |
| 12/02/2008 | <u>3342</u> | NOTICE <i>Notice of Lodging Deposition Transcript Part I of Rod Pacheco</i> by Rod Pacheco, Bonnie Dumanis, Tony Rackauckas, Jan Scully, Christie Stanley, Michael Ramos, Robert J. Kochly, David W. Paulson, Gregg Cohen, Todd Riebe, Bradford R. Fenocchio, John R. Poyer, Michael Ramsey, Gerald T. Shea, Edward R. Jagels, Gregory Totten, Vern Pierson, Clifford Newell, Ronald L. Calhoun, Donald Segerstrom. (Mitchell, William) (Entered: 12/02/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 12/02/2008 | <u>3343</u> | NOTICE <i>Notice of Lodging of Deposition Transcript Part II with corrections of Rod Pacheco</i> by Rod Pacheco, Bonnie Dumanis, Tony Rackauckas, Jan Scully, Christie Stanley, Michael Ramos, Robert J. Kochly, David W. Paulson, Gregg Cohen, Todd Riebe, Bradford R. Fenocchio, John R. Poyer, Michael Ramsey, Gerald T. Shea, Edward R. Jagels, Gregory Totten, Vern Pierson, Clifford Newell, Ronald L. Calhoun, Donald Segerstrom re <u>3342</u> Notice – Other – ATY,. (Mitchell, William) (Entered: 12/02/2008) |
| 12/02/2008 | <u>3344</u> | WITNESS LIST by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate.(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 12/02/2008) |
| 12/02/2008 | <u>3345</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton Henderson and Judge Stephen Reinhardt (THREE–JUDGE COURT): BENCH TRIAL – Day 5 held on 12/2/2008. Witnesses: Robin Dezember, Craig Haney, Lisa Rodriguez, Jerry Powers. Court in recess until 12/3/2008 at 09:15 AM. Plaintiffs Counsel Don Specter, Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Ed Sangster, Alison Hardy, Sara Norman present. Defendants Counsel Paul Mello, Lisa Tillman, Kyle Lewis present. Intervenor Counsel Natalie Leonard, William Mitchell, Teresa Wang, Carol Woodward, Theresa Fuentes, Kimberly Hall–Barlow present. Court Reporter: Joan Columbini/Kathy Wyatt. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Trial Log)(Rivas, A) (Entered: 12/03/2008) |
| 12/03/2008 | <u>3346</u> | REQUEST for <i>appointment of additional staff</i> by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Memorandum)(Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 12/03/2008) |
| 12/03/2008 | <u>3347</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton Henderson and Judge Stephen Reinhardt (THREE–JUDGE COURT): BENCH TRIAL – Day 6 held on 12/3/2008. Witnesses: Ira Packer, David Thomas, Christopher Mumola. Court in recess until 12/4/2008 at 09:15 AM. Plaintiffs Counsel Don Specter, Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Alison Hardy, Sara Norman present. Defendants Counsel Paul Mello, Lisa Tillman, Kyle Lewis, Anne Johnson present. Intervenor Counsel Natalie Leonard, William Mitchell, Teresa Wang, Carol Woodward, Theresa Fuentes, Kimberly Hall–Barlow present. Court Reporter: Joan Columbini/Kathy Wyatt. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Trial Log)(Rivas, A) (Entered: 12/04/2008) |
| 12/04/2008 | <u>3348</u> | REQUEST for <i>Appointment of Additional Staff</i> by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Memorandum)(Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 12/04/2008) |
| 12/04/2008 | <u>3349</u> | NOTICE of <i>Defendants' Errata to Trial Brief</i> by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate re <u>3262</u> Trial Brief. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 12/04/2008) |
| 12/04/2008 | <u>3350</u> | MOTION to STRIKE <i>Portions of Marquart Expert Reports</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Alison Hardy)(Hardy, Alison) Modified on 12/5/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 12/04/2008) |
| 12/04/2008 | <u>3363</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton Henderson and Judge Stephen Reinhardt (THREE–JUDGE COURT): BENCH TRIAL – Day 7 held on 12/4/2008. Witnesses: Jeanne Woodford, James Austin. Court in recess until 12/5/2008 at 09:15 AM. Plaintiffs Counsel Don Specter, Michael Bien, Alison Hardy, Ed Sangster, Rebekah Evenson present. Defendants Counsel Paul Mello, Lisa Tillman, Kyle Lewis, Anne Johnson present. Intervenor Counsel Natalie Leonard, William Mitchell, Teresa Wang, Carol Woodward, Theresa Fuentes, Kimberly Hall–Barlow present. Court Reporter: Joan Columbini/Kathy Wyatt. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Trial Log) (Rivas, A) (Entered: 12/05/2008) |
| 12/05/2008 | <u>3351</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>3350</u> Motion to Strike by Ralph Coleman. (Hardy, Alison) Modified on 12/5/2008 (Benson, A). (Entered: 12/05/2008) |
| 12/05/2008 | <u>3352</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants Objections and Counter Designations to Plaintiffs Phase II Designations for Robert Storms</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 12/05/2008) |
| 12/05/2008 | <u>3353</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants Objections and Counter Designations to Plaintiffs Phase II Designations for Victor Brewer</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 12/05/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 12/05/2008 | <u>3354</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants Objections and Counter Designations to Plaintiffs Phase II Designations for George Sifuentes</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 12/05/2008) |
| 12/05/2008 | <u>3355</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants Objections and Counter Designations to Plaintiffs Designations for Dr. Arthur Reingold</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 12/05/2008) |
| 12/05/2008 | <u>3356</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants Objections and Counter Designations to Plaintiffs Phase II Designations for John Misener</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 12/05/2008) |
| 12/05/2008 | <u>3357</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants Objections and Counter Designations to Plaintiffs Phase II Designations for James Tilton</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 12/05/2008) |
| 12/05/2008 | <u>3358</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants Objections and Counter Designations to Plaintiffs Phase II Designations for Rick Johnson</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 12/05/2008) |
| 12/05/2008 | <u>3359</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants Objections and Counter Designations to Plaintiffs Phase II Designations for Shama Chaiken</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 12/05/2008) |
| 12/05/2008 | <u>3360</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants Objections and Counter Designations to Plaintiffs Phase II Designations for Todd Jerue</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 12/05/2008) |
| 12/05/2008 | <u>3361</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants Objections and Counter Designations to Plaintiffs Phase II Designations for Karen Finn</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 12/05/2008) |
| 12/05/2008 | <u>3362</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants Objections and Counter Designations to Plaintiffs Phase II Designations for Robert Gore</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 12/05/2008) |
| 12/05/2008 | <u>3364</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton Henderson and Judge Stephen Reinhardt (THREE-JUDGE COURT): BENCH TRIAL – Day 8 held on 12/5/2008. Witnesses: Jeffrey Beard, James Gilligan. Court in recess until 12/9/2008 at 09:15 AM. Plaintiffs Counsel Don Specter, Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Ernest Galvan present. Defendants Counsel Paul Mello, Lisa Tillman, Kyle Lewis, Anne Johnson present. Intervenor Counsel Natalie Leonard, William Mitchell, Teresa Wang, Theresa Fuentes, Kimberly Hall-Barlow present. Court Reporter: Joan Columbini. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Trial Log)(Rivas, A) (Entered: 12/05/2008) |
| 12/05/2008 | <u>3365</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants Amended Trial Objections to Expert Reports of Pablo Stewart and Plaintiffs Responses</i> (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 12/05/2008) |
| 12/05/2008 | <u>3366</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. <i>Pltoffs' Objections and Defs' Responses thereto re Matthew Cate Trial Affidavit</i> (Specter, Donald) (Entered: 12/05/2008) |
| 12/05/2008 | <u>3367</u> | OPPOSITION by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate to <u>3350</u> Motion to Strike. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 12/05/2008) |
| 12/05/2008 | <u>3368</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. <i>to Expert Reports of Dr. Marquart, and Defendants' Responses</i> (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 12/05/2008) |
| 12/05/2008 | <u>3369</u> | DECLARATION of Paul B. Mello re <u>3368</u> Objections. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 12/05/2008) |
| 12/08/2008 | <u>3370</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. <i>To Declaration of Richard Conklin</i> (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 12/08/2008) |
| 12/08/2008 | <u>3371</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants' Objections and Counter Designations to Plaintiffs' Revised Phase II Designations for John Misener</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 12/08/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 12/08/2008 | <u>3372</u> | WITNESS LIST by County of Santa Clara, County of Santa Barbara, County of San Mateo.(Fuentes, Theresa) (Entered: 12/08/2008) |
| 12/08/2008 | <u>3373</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. <i>to the Expert Report and Trial Declaration of Gary Graves, and Defendant Intervenor Santa Clara County Responses Thereto</i> (Morris, Maria) (Entered: 12/08/2008) |
| 12/08/2008 | <u>3374</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. <i>to the Expert Report of Charlene A. Silva</i> (Morris, Maria) (Entered: 12/08/2008) |
| 12/08/2008 | <u>3375</u> | BRIEF " <i>Plaintiffs' and Defendants' Joint Filing Regarding Disputed Phase I Trial Exhibits</i> " by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix A, # <u>2</u> Appendix B)(Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 12/08/2008) |
| 12/09/2008 | <u>3376</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/8/08 ORDERING that the special master's 12/4/08 <u>3348</u> request for appointment of addtl staff is GRANTED. The special master is authorized to reappoint J. Michael Keating, Esq., to perform the duties set forth in the Special Masters Request for Appointment of Additional Staff, and to be compensated at the rates set forth therein.DATED: December 8, 2008.(Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 12/09/2008) |
| 12/09/2008 | <u>3377</u> | DECLARATION of Richard Word. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 12/09/2008) |
| 12/09/2008 | <u>3378</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by Ralph Coleman. Amendment to <u>3283</u> Reply/Response. <i>to Order Re Deposition Excerpts: Second Revised Appendix A</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix List of Plaintiffs' Phase I and II deposition excerpts)(Hardy, Alison) (Entered: 12/09/2008) |
| 12/09/2008 | <u>3379</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. " <i>Plaintiffs' Objections to Trial Affidavit of Todd Spitzer and Defendant Legislator Intervenor's Responses Thereto</i> " (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 12/09/2008) |
| 12/09/2008 | <u>3380</u> | NOTICE <i>Pltffs' Objections to Dyer Expert Report</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Specter, Donald) (Entered: 12/09/2008) |
| 12/09/2008 | <u>3383</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton Henderson and Judge Stephen Reinhardt (THREE-JUDGE COURT): BENCH TRIAL – Day 9 held on 12/9/2008. Witnesses: Matthew Cate, Kathryn Jett, Thomas Hoffman, Gregory Munks, Stephen Smith. Court in recess until 12/10/2008 at 09:15 AM. Plaintiffs Counsel Don Specter, Michael Bien, Ed Sangster, Ernest Galvan, Rebekah Evenson present. Defendants Counsel Paul Mello, Lisa Tillman, Kyle Lewis, Anne Johnson present. Intervenor's Counsel William Mitchell, Kimberly Hall–Barlow, Carol Woodward present. Court Reporter: Joan Columbini/Debra Pas. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Trial Log) (Rivas, A) (Entered: 12/10/2008) |
| 12/10/2008 | <u>3381</u> | [DISREGARD – FILED IN ERROR] STIPULATION <i>regarding Testimony of Commander John Ingrassia</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Sangster, Edward) Modified on 12/10/2008 (Marciel, M). (Entered: 12/10/2008) |
| 12/10/2008 | <u>3382</u> | STIPULATION <i>Regarding Testimony of Beverly Beasley Johnson</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 12/10/2008) |
| 12/10/2008 | <u>3384</u> | NOTICE <i>of Errata</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 12/10/2008) |
| 12/10/2008 | <u>3385</u> | CLERK'S NOTICE of DOCKET CORRECTION: pursuant to <u>3384</u> Notice of Errata, <u>3381</u> Stipulation re testimony of Commander John Ingrassia shall be DISREGARDED. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 12/10/2008) |
| 12/10/2008 | <u>3386</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. <i>To Declaration of Rodric Pacheco</i> (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 12/10/2008) |
| 12/10/2008 | <u>3387</u> | ERRATA to expert report of David M. Bennett, Exhibit C by Sonoma County Chief Probation Officer Robert Ochs, Sonoma County Sheriff/Coroner William Cogbill, Sonoma County District Attorney Stephan Passalacqua. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit C – Part 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit C – Part 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C – Part 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit C – Part 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit C – Part 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit C – Part 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit C – Part 7)(Keck, Anne) Modified on 12/11/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 12/10/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 12/10/2008 | <u>3388</u> | EXHIBIT C – Part 8 to expert report of David M. Bennet by Sonoma County Chief Probation Officer Robert Ochs, Sonoma County Sheriff/Coroner William Cogbill, Sonoma County District Attorney Stephan Passalacqua re <u>3387</u> Notice – Other – ATY,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit C – Part 9, # <u>2</u> Exhibit C –Part 10, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C – Part 11, # <u>4</u> Exhibit C –Part 12, # <u>5</u> Exhibit C – Part 13, # <u>6</u> Exhibit C – Part 14, # <u>7</u> Exhibit C – Part 15)(Keck, Anne) Modified on 12/11/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 12/10/2008) |
| 12/10/2008 | <u>3389</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. <i>"Plaintiffs Objections to the Declaration of David S. Boesch"</i> (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 12/10/2008) |
| 12/10/2008 | <u>3390</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton Henderson and Judge Stephen Reinhardt (THREE–JUDGE COURT): BENCH TRIAL – Day 10 held on 12/10/2008. Witnesses: Scott Kernan, James Marquart, Joseph Lehman, Richard Conklin. Court in recess until 12/11/2008 at 09:15 AM. Plaintiffs Counsel Don Specter, Michael Bien, Steve Fama, Rebekah Evenson, Ed Sangster present. Defendants Counsel Paul Mello, Lisa Tillman, Kyle Lewis, Anne Johnson present. Intervenor Counsel William Mitchell, Kimberly Hall–Barlow, Teresa Wang. Court Reporter: Joan Columbini/Debra Pas. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Trial Log) (Rivas, A) (Entered: 12/11/2008) |
| 12/11/2008 | <u>3391</u> | STIPULATION <i>Regarding Testimony of Charlene A. Silva</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 12/11/2008) |
| 12/11/2008 | <u>3392</u> | DECLARATION of Ivy M. Tsai. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 12/11/2008) |
| 12/11/2008 | <u>3393</u> | OBJECTIONS by Intervenor Defendants Placer County Sheriff Edward N. Bonner, Los Angeles County Sheriff Lee Baca, Santa Clara County Sheriff Laurie Smith, Mendocino County Sheriff Tom Allman, San Mateo County Sheriff Greg Munks, Stanislaus County Chief Probation Officer Jerry Powers, Martin Ryan, Monterey County Sheriff Mike Kanalakis, Yolo County Chief Probation Officer, National City Police Chief Adolfo Gonzales, San Diego County Sheriff William B. Kolender, Stanislaus County Sheriff Adam Christianson, Riverside County Sheriff. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. <i>Plaintiffs' Objections Defendant Intervenor's Responses to Expert Report of Dyer</i> (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 12/11/2008) |
| 12/11/2008 | <u>3396</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton Henderson and Judge Stephen Reinhardt (THREE–JUDGE COURT): BENCH TRIAL – Day 11 held on 12/11/2008. Witnesses: Barry Krisberg, David Bennett, Pablo Stewart, Gary Graves. Court in recess until 12/12/2008 at 09:15 AM. Plaintiffs Counsel Don Specter, Michael Bien, Steve Fama, Rebekah Evenson, Ed Sangster, Amy Whelan, Maria Morris present. Defendants Counsel Paul Mello, Lisa Tillman, Kyle Lewis, Anne Johnson present. Intervenor Counsel William Mitchell, Teresa Wang, Anne Keck, Theresa Fuentes. Court Reporter: Joan Columbini/Debra Pas. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Trial Log) (Rivas, A) (Entered: 12/12/2008) |
| 12/12/2008 | <u>3394</u> | NOTICE of witness schedule change for December 12, 2008 by County of Santa Clara. (Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 12/15/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 12/12/2008) |
| 12/12/2008 | <u>3395</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by Los Angeles County Sheriff Lee Baca, Mendocino County Sheriff Tom Allman, Kern County Sheriff Donny Youngblood, Lake County Sheriff Rod Mitchell, Monterey County Sheriff Mike Kanalakis, Mono County Sheriff Richard Scholl, Merced County Sheriff Mark Pazin, Inyo County Sheriff William Lutz, Inyo County Chief Probation Officer Jim Moffett, National City Police Chief Adolfo Gonzales, Lassen County Sheriff Steve Warren, Mariposa County Chief Probation Officer Gail Neal, Placer County Sheriff Edward N. Bonner. Amendment to <u>3392</u> Declaration. of Ivy M. Tsai Re <i>Corrected Expert Report of Jerry Dyer</i> (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 12/12/2008) |
| 12/12/2008 | <u>3399</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton Henderson and Judge Stephen Reinhardt (THREE–JUDGE COURT): BENCH TRIAL – Day 12 held on 12/12/2008. Witnesses: Jerry Dyer, Rodric Pacheco, Bonnie Dumanis, Nancy Pena, Todd Spitzer, Robert Garner. Court in recess until 12/18/2008 at 09:15 AM. Plaintiffs Counsel Don Specter, Michael Bien, Rebekah Evenson, Ed Sangster, Maria Morris present. Defendants Counsel Paul Mello, Lisa Tillman, Kyle Lewis, Anne Johnson present. Intervenor Counsel Natalie |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Leonard, Theresa Fuentes, Teresa Wang, Kimberly Hall Barlow. Court Reporter: Joan Columbini/Debra Pas. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Trial Log) (Rivas, A) (Entered: 12/15/2008) |
| 12/15/2008 | <u>3397</u> | STIPULATION <i>Regarding the Trial Testimony of David S. Boesch</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 12/15/2008) |
| 12/15/2008 | <u>3398</u> | STIPULATION <i>Regarding Testimony of Commander John Ingrassia</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 12/15/2008) |
| 12/16/2008 | <u>3400</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by Los Angeles County Sheriff Lee Baca, Santa Clara County Sheriff Laurie Smith, Mendocino County Sheriff Tom Allman, Lassen County Sheriff Steve Warren, Kern County Sheriff Donny Youngblood, Stanislaus County Chief Probation Officer Jerry Powers, Monterey County Sheriff Mike Kanalakakis, Inyo County Sheriff William Lutz, Inyo County Chief Probation Officer Jim Moffett, San Diego County Sheriff William B. Kolender, Fresno County Sheriff, Placer County Sheriff Edward N. Bonner, Stanislaus County Sheriff Adam Christianson, Riverside County Sheriff(Stanley Sniff Jr.).. <i>Erata to Meyer Amended Declaration</i> (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 12/16/2008) |
| 12/16/2008 | <u>3401</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. <i>to Expert Reports of Gale Bataille, and Defendants' Responses Thereto</i> (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 12/16/2008) |
| 12/16/2008 | <u>3402</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/16/08 ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with theClerk a fifty-seventh interim payment of costs in the amt of \$750,000 whichamt shall be invested in the interest-bearing acct previously opened for this action; and the Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the FinancialDept of this Court.(Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 12/16/2008) |
| 12/16/2008 | <u>3403</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 12/15/08 ORDERING the clerk to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr, Esq., Special Master at Providence, RI address the amt of \$342,701.52; the clerk to also serve the financial department w/ a copy of this order. (cc: Financial)(Yin, K) (Entered: 12/16/2008) |
| 12/16/2008 | <u>3404</u> | STIPULATION <i>re Testimony of Arthur Reingold, M.D.</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A to Stipulation re Reingold Testimony)(Specter, Donald) Modified on 12/17/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 12/16/2008) |
| 12/17/2008 | <u>3405</u> | STIPULATION <i>Regarding Testimony of Chief Loren Buddress</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 12/17/2008) |
| 12/17/2008 | <u>3406</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. <i>To Trial Declaration of Martin Ryan</i> (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 12/17/2008) |
| 12/17/2008 | <u>3407</u> | DECLARATION of Sheriff Bill Brown regarding Santa Barbara Jail Statistics. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 12/17/2008) |
| 12/17/2008 | <u>3408</u> | DECLARATION of Sheriff Tom Allman Regarding Mendocino County Jail Statistics. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 12/17/2008) |
| 12/17/2008 | <u>3409</u> | DECLARATION of Sheriff Donny Youngblood Regarding Kern County Jail Statistics. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 12/17/2008) |
| 12/17/2008 | <u>3410</u> | DECLARATION of Sheriff Margaret Mims Regarding Fresno County Jail Statistics. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 12/17/2008) |
| 12/17/2008 | <u>3411</u> | DECLARATION of Sheriff William B. Kolender Regarding San Diego County Jail Statistics. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 12/17/2008) |
| 12/17/2008 | <u>3412</u> | DECLARATION of Sheriff Tom Bosenko Regarding Shasta County Jail Statistic. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 12/17/2008) |
| 12/17/2008 | <u>3413</u> | DECLARATION of Sheriff Stanley Sniff Regarding Riverside County Jail Statistics. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 12/17/2008) |
| 12/17/2008 | <u>3414</u> | STIPULATION <i>Regarding Testimony of Karen Dalton</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 12/17/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 12/17/2008 | <u>3415</u> | STIPULATION <i>Regarding Testimony of William Cogbill</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 12/17/2008) |
| 12/17/2008 | <u>3416</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by Placer County Sheriff Edward N. Bonner, Los Angeles County Sheriff Lee Baca, Santa Clara County Sheriff Laurie Smith, San Benito County Sheriff Curtis Hill, Mendocino County Sheriff Tom Allman, Tehama County Sheriff Clay Parker, Lassen County Sheriff Steve Warren, Santa Barbara County Sheriff Bill Brown, Kern County Sheriff Donny Youngblood, Shasta County Sheriff Tom Bosenko, Stanislaus County Chief Probation Officer Jerry Powers, Sutter County Sheriff Jim Denney, Lake County Sheriff Rod Mitchell, Tuolumne County Sheriff Jim Mele, Monterey County Sheriff Mike Kanalakis, Inyo County Sheriff William Lutz, Inyo County Chief Probation Officer Jim Moffett, Stanislaus County Sheriff Adam Christianson, San Diego County Sheriff William B. Kolender, San Mateo County Sheriff Greg Munks, Solano County Sheriff Gary R. Stanton, Shasta County Chief Probation Officer Brian Richart.. <i>Errata to Declaration of Expert Witness Martin Ryan</i> (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 12/17/2008) |
| 12/17/2008 | <u>3417</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. <i>to the Trial Exhibits of Defendant Intervenor Santa Clara County, and Santa Clara County's Responses Thereto</i> (Morris, Maria) (Entered: 12/17/2008) |
| 12/17/2008 | <u>3418</u> | WITNESS LIST by County of Santa Clara, County of Santa Barbara, County of San Mateo.(Fuentes, Theresa) (Entered: 12/17/2008) |
| 12/17/2008 | <u>3419</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. <i>to Trial Declaration of Rick Dostal</i> (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 12/17/2008) |
| 12/17/2008 | <u>3420</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. <i>to Trial Declaration of Michael James</i> (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 12/17/2008) |
| 12/18/2008 | <u>3421</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants Updated Objections to Plaintiffs Phase I and Phase II Exhibit List and Plaintiffs Responses</i> (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 12/18/2008) |
| 12/18/2008 | <u>3422</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to and Plaintiffs' Objections to Trial Exhibits of Defendant Intervenor San Mateo County by County of San Mateo. (Woodward, Carol) (Entered: 12/18/2008) |
| 12/18/2008 | <u>3423</u> | EXHIBIT LIST by County of San Mateo. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit D.I. 221 Declaration of Sheriff Greg Munks, # <u>2</u> Exhibit D.I. 222 Report of Sheriff Greg Munks, # <u>3</u> Exhibit D.I. 223 Declaration of David Boesch, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D.I. 224 Report of David Boesch, # <u>5</u> Exhibit D.I. 225 Declaration of Charlene Silva, # <u>6</u> Exhibit D.I. 226 Report of Charlene Silva, # <u>7</u> Exhibit D.I. 227 Declaration of Duane Bay, # <u>8</u> Exhibit D.I. 228 Declaration of Beverly Johnson, # <u>9</u> Exhibit D.I. 229 Report of Beverly Johnson, # <u>10</u> Exhibit D.I. 230 Declaration of Loren Buddress, # <u>11</u> Exhibit D.I. 231 Report of Loren Buddress)(Woodward, Carol) (Entered: 12/18/2008) |
| 12/18/2008 | <u>3424</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. <i>To Trial Declaration of George Runner and the Legislator Intervenor's Responses Thereto</i> (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 12/18/2008) |
| 12/18/2008 | <u>3425</u> | STIPULATION <i>Regarding Testimony of Duane Bay</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 12/18/2008) |
| 12/18/2008 | <u>3426</u> | STIPULATION <i>Regarding Testimony of Michael James</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 12/18/2008) |
| 12/18/2008 | <u>3427</u> | SUPPLEMENT by Placer County Sheriff Edward N. Bonner, Los Angeles County Sheriff Lee Baca, Santa Clara County Sheriff Laurie Smith, San Benito County Sheriff Curtis Hill, Mendocino County Sheriff Tom Allman, Lassen County Sheriff Steve Warren, Santa Barbara County Sheriff Bill Brown, Kern County Sheriff Donny Youngblood, San Mateo County Sheriff Greg Munks, Stanislaus County Chief Probation Officer Jerry Powers, Monterey County Sheriff Mike Kanalakis, Mono County Sheriff Richard Scholl, Inyo County Sheriff William Lutz, Inyo County Chief Probation Officer Jim Moffett, San Diego County Sheriff William B. Kolender, Shasta County Sheriff Tom Bosenko. <i>to Declaration of Witness Rick Dostal</i> (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 12/18/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 12/18/2008 | <u>3429</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton Henderson and Judge Stephen Reinhardt (THREE-JUDGE COURT): BENCH TRIAL – Day 13 held on 12/18/2008. Witnesses: Gale Bataille, James Austin, Alexander Yim, Adam Christianson, Martin Ryan. Court in recess until 12/19/2008 at 09:15 AM. Plaintiffs Counsel Don Specter, Michael Bien, Rebekah Evenson, Ed Sangster, Ernest Galvan, Fred Heather present. Defendants Counsel Paul Mello, Lisa Tillman, Kyle Lewis, Anne Johnson present. Interveners Counsel Natalie Leonard, William Mitchell, Theresa Fuentes, Teresa Wang, Kimberly Hall Barlow, Carol Woodward. Court Reporter: Joan Columbini/Debra Pas. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Trial Log)(Rivas, A) (Entered: 12/19/2008) |
| 12/19/2008 | <u>3428</u> | AMENDED EXHIBIT LIST by Law Enforcement Intervenor–Defendant .(Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 12/23/2008 (Benson, A.). (Entered: 12/19/2008) |
| 12/19/2008 | <u>3430</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton Henderson and Judge Stephen Reinhardt (THREE-JUDGE COURT): BENCH TRIAL – Day 14 held on 12/19/2008. Court in recess until 02/04/2009. Witnesses: George Runner, Don Meyer, Michael Hennessey, Noor Dawood. Plaintiffs Counsel Don Specter, Michael Bien, Rebekah Evenson, Ed Sangster, Fred Heather present. Defendants Counsel Paul Mello, Lisa Tillman, Kyle Lewis, Anne Johnson present. Interveners Counsel Natalie Leonard, William Mitchell, Theresa Fuentes, Teresa Wang, Kimberly Hall Barlow, Carol Woodward, Chad Stegeman, Anne Keck. Court Reporter: Joan Columbini/Debra Pas. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Trial Log) (Rivas, A) (Entered: 12/19/2008) |
| 12/23/2008 | <u>3431</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants Amended Updated Objections to Plaintiffs Phase I and Phase II Exhibit List and Plaintiffs Responses</i> (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 12/23/2008) |
| 12/23/2008 | <u>3432</u> | EXHIBIT <i>Defendants' Final Phase I and Phase II Exhibit List</i> by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 12/23/2008) |
| 12/23/2008 | <u>3433</u> | EXHIBIT <i>Plaintiffs' Designations of Discovery Responses</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit C–E, # <u>2</u> Exhibit F–G, # <u>3</u> Exhibit H–I, # <u>4</u> Exhibit J – pt 1, # <u>5</u> Exhibit J Part 2, # <u>6</u> Exhibit J Part 3, # <u>7</u> Exhibit J Part 4, # <u>8</u> Exhibit J Part 5)(Morris, Maria) (Entered: 12/23/2008) |
| 12/23/2008 | <u>3434</u> | EXHIBIT <i>Plaintiffs' Designated Discovery Responses (continued)</i> by Ralph Coleman re <u>3433</u> Exhibit,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit L–M, # <u>2</u> Exhibit N, # <u>3</u> Exhibit O Part 1, # <u>4</u> Exhibit O Part 2, # <u>5</u> Exhibit P, # <u>6</u> Exhibit Q, # <u>7</u> Exhibit R, # <u>8</u> Exhibit S–T, # <u>2</u> Exhibit U)(Morris, Maria) (Entered: 12/23/2008) |
| 12/23/2008 | <u>3435</u> | EXHIBIT <i>Plaintiffs' Designated Discovery Responses (continued)</i> by Ralph Coleman re <u>3433</u> Exhibit, <u>3434</u> Exhibit,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit W, # <u>2</u> Exhibit X, # <u>3</u> Exhibit Y, # <u>4</u> Exhibit Z, # <u>5</u> Exhibit AA, # <u>6</u> Exhibit BB, # <u>7</u> Exhibit CC, # <u>8</u> Exhibit DD–EE)(Morris, Maria) (Entered: 12/23/2008) |
| 12/23/2008 | <u>3436</u> | EXHIBIT <i>Plaintiffs' Designated Discovery Responses (continued)</i> by Ralph Coleman re <u>3433</u> Exhibit, <u>3435</u> Exhibit, <u>3434</u> Exhibit,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit GG, # <u>2</u> Exhibit HH, # <u>3</u> Exhibit II Part 1, # <u>4</u> Exhibit II Part 2, # <u>5</u> Exhibit JJ, # <u>6</u> Exhibit KK)(Morris, Maria) (Entered: 12/23/2008) |
| 12/23/2008 | <u>3437</u> | EXHIBIT <i>Plaintiffs' Designated Discovery Responses (continued)</i> by Ralph Coleman re <u>3436</u> Exhibit, <u>3433</u> Exhibit, <u>3435</u> Exhibit, <u>3434</u> Exhibit,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit MM, # <u>2</u> Exhibit NN Part 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit NN Part 2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit OO, # <u>5</u> Exhibit PP, # <u>6</u> Exhibit QQ Part 1, # <u>7</u> Exhibit QQ Part 2)(Morris, Maria) (Entered: 12/23/2008) |
| 12/23/2008 | <u>3438</u> | STATEMENT of "plaintiffs updated statement regarding phase 1 and 2 trial exhibit disputes" by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix A and B)(Whelan, Amy) Modified on 12/24/2008 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 12/23/2008) |
| 12/24/2008 | <u>3439</u> | STATEMENT of Timing of Filing of Designated and Counter–Designated Deposition Excerpts by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Morris, Maria) (Entered: 12/24/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 12/31/2008 | <u>3440</u> | Defendant's SUPPLEMENTAL TRIAL OBJECTIONS to <i>Expert Report of Craig Haney and Plaintiffs' Responses to Defendants Objections</i> (Lewis, Kyle) Modified on 1/5/2009 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 12/31/2008) |
| 01/07/2009 | <u>3441</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER RE: GOVERNOR'S BUDGET PROPOSAL signed by United States Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, and Senior United States District Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 01/06/09 ORDERING that the State's response to this order is due no later than 01/16/09 and should be simultaneously served on all parties, including intervenors. (Manzer, C) (Entered: 01/07/2009) |
| 01/08/2009 | <u>3442</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/8/2009. On or before 130/2009, defendants shall deposit with Clerk a 59th interim payment of costs in amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk directed to serve copy of this Order on Financial Department. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 01/08/2009) |
| 01/08/2009 | <u>3443</u> | STATEMENT of Deposition Designations and Counter-Designations by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2A, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2B, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 2C, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 3)(Morris, Maria) (Entered: 01/08/2009) |
| 01/08/2009 | <u>3444</u> | STATEMENT of Continuation of Deposition Designations and Counter-Designations by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re <u>3443</u> Statement. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 6A, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 6B, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 6C, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 8)(Morris, Maria) (Entered: 01/08/2009) |
| 01/08/2009 | <u>3445</u> | STATEMENT of Continuation of Deposition Designations and Counter-Designations by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re <u>3444</u> Statement, <u>3443</u> Statement. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 13, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 14, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 15, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 16)(Morris, Maria) (Entered: 01/08/2009) |
| 01/08/2009 | <u>3446</u> | STATEMENT of Continuation of Deposition Designations and Counter-Designations by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re <u>3445</u> Statement, <u>3444</u> Statement, <u>3443</u> Statement. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 17A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 17B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 17C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 17D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 18)(Morris, Maria) (Entered: 01/08/2009) |
| 01/08/2009 | <u>3447</u> | STATEMENT of Continuation of Deposition Designations and Counter-Designations by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re <u>3446</u> Statement, <u>3445</u> Statement, <u>3444</u> Statement, <u>3443</u> Statement. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 19A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 19B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 20A, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 20B, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 20C, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 21)(Morris, Maria) (Entered: 01/08/2009) |
| 01/08/2009 | <u>3448</u> | NOTICE of Withdrawal of Designated Deposition Excerpts by Sonoma County Chief Probation Officer Robert Ochs, Sonoma County Sheriff/Coroner William Cogbill, Sonoma County District Attorney Stephan Passalacqua. (Keck, Anne) (Entered: 01/08/2009) |
| 01/08/2009 | <u>3449</u> | STATEMENT of Continuation of Deposition Designations and Counter-Designations by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re <u>3446</u> Statement, <u>3447</u> Statement, <u>3445</u> Statement, <u>3444</u> Statement, <u>3443</u> Statement. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 22, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 23, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 24A, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 24B, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 24C, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 24D, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 25)(Morris, Maria) (Entered: 01/08/2009) |
| 01/08/2009 | <u>3450</u> | STATEMENT of Continuation of Deposition Designations and Counter-Designations by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re <u>3446</u> Statement, <u>3448</u> Notice – Other – ATY, <u>3447</u> Statement, <u>3445</u> Statement, <u>3444</u> Statement, <u>3449</u> Statement, <u>3443</u> Statement. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 26A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 26B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 27, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 28A, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 28B, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 28C, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 29, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 30)(Morris, Maria) (Entered: 01/08/2009) |
| 01/08/2009 | <u>3451</u> | STATEMENT of Continuation of Deposition Designations and Counter-Designations by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re <u>3446</u> Statement, <u>3448</u> Notice – Other – ATY, <u>3449</u> Statement, <u>3447</u> Statement, <u>3445</u> Statement, <u>3444</u> Statement, <u>3443</u> Statement, <u>3450</u> Statement,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 31, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 32A, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 32B, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 33, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 34A, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 34B, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 34C)(Morris, Maria) (Entered: 01/08/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 01/08/2009 | <u>3452</u> | STATEMENT of Continuation of Deposition Designations and Counter-Designations by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re <u>3446</u> Statement, <u>3448</u> Notice – Other – ATY, <u>3449</u> Statement, <u>3451</u> Statement, <u>3447</u> Statement, <u>3445</u> Statement, <u>3444</u> Statement, <u>3443</u> Statement, <u>3450</u> Statement., (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 34D, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 34E, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 34F, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 34G, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 34H, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 34I)(Morris, Maria) (Entered: 01/08/2009) |
| 01/08/2009 | <u>3453</u> | STATEMENT of Continuation of Deposition Designations and Counter-Designations by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re <u>3446</u> Statement, <u>3448</u> Notice – Other – ATY, <u>3447</u> Statement, <u>3445</u> Statement, <u>3444</u> Statement, <u>3449</u> Statement, <u>3451</u> Statement, <u>3452</u> Statement, <u>3443</u> Statement, <u>3450</u> Statement., (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 34J, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 34K, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 34L, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 34M, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 35, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 36A, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 36B, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 37)(Morris, Maria) (Entered: 01/08/2009) |
| 01/08/2009 | <u>3454</u> | STATEMENT of Continuation of Deposition Designations and Counter-Designations by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re <u>3453</u> Statement, <u>3446</u> Statement, <u>3448</u> Notice – Other – ATY, <u>3447</u> Statement, <u>3445</u> Statement, <u>3444</u> Statement, <u>3449</u> Statement, <u>3451</u> Statement, <u>3452</u> Statement, <u>3443</u> Statement, <u>3450</u> Statement., (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 38A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 38B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 38C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 38D, # <u>5</u> Statement 38E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 39, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 40, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 41)(Morris, Maria) (Entered: 01/08/2009) |
| 01/08/2009 | <u>3455</u> | DECLARATION of Continuation of Deposition Designations and Counter-Designations re <u>3453</u> Statement, <u>3446</u> Statement, <u>3448</u> Notice – Other – ATY, <u>3449</u> Statement, <u>3451</u> Statement, <u>3447</u> Statement, <u>3452</u> Statement, <u>3445</u> Statement, <u>3444</u> Statement, <u>3443</u> Statement, <u>3454</u> Statement, <u>3450</u> Statement., (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 42, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 43A, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 43B, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 44, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 45)(Morris, Maria) (Entered: 01/08/2009) |
| 01/09/2009 | <u>3456</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Judge Stephen Reinhardt, Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton and Senior Judge Telton E. Henderson on 1/8/09 ORDERING that on or before January 23, 2009, all parties, including intervenors, shall file proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law. Oral argument will commence at 10:00 AM on February 3, 2009, in the Ceremonial Courtroom for the United States District Court for the Northern District of California, located at 450 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California. The court will hear argument on that day and, as necessary, on February 4, 2009. On or before January 23, 2009, the parties shall file a joint statement setting forth their complete time estimates for oral argument. The court may, as appropriate, send a list of questions to be addressed by the parties at oral argument following receipt of the proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law. (Duong, D) (Entered: 01/09/2009) |
| 01/14/2009 | <u>3457</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 1/13/09 ORDERING that The Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master Pannone Lopes & Devereaux LLC, 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301, Providence, RI 02908 the amount of \$373,386.48. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 01/14/2009) |
| 01/15/2009 | <u>3458</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER <i>Notice of Filing Sealed Document</i> by Schwarzenegger: Sealed Document Filed with court pursuant to Order filed 1/12/07. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Modified Protective Order dated 1/12/07, # <u>2</u> Sealed Document Cover Page)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 01/15/2009) |
| 01/15/2009 | <u>3459</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 01/15/2009) |
| 01/16/2009 | <u>3460</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to The Court's January 6, 2009 Order Re: Governor's Budget Proposal by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate re <u>3441</u> Order., (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 01/16/2009) |
| 01/16/2009 | <u>3461</u> | DECLARATION of JAY STURGES re <u>3460</u> Reply/Response. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 01/16/2009) |
| 01/20/2009 | <u>3462</u> | NOTICE <i>Notice of Filing of Receiver's Tenth Tri-Annual Report</i> by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Receiver's Tenth Tri-Annual Report)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 01/20/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 01/20/2009 | <u>3463</u> | NOTICE <i>Table of Appendices and Appendices 1 to 5</i> by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3462</u> Notice – Other – ATY. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 01/20/2009) |
| 01/20/2009 | <u>3464</u> | NOTICE <i>Appendices 6 to 13</i> by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3462</u> Notice – Other – ATY. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 01/20/2009) |
| 01/20/2009 | <u>3465</u> | NOTICE <i>Appendices 14 to 15</i> by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3462</u> Notice – Other – ATY. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 01/20/2009) |
| 01/20/2009 | <u>3466</u> | NOTICE <i>Appendices 16 to 18</i> by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3462</u> Notice – Other – ATY. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 01/20/2009) |
| 01/20/2009 | <u>3467</u> | NOTICE <i>Appendices 19 to 23</i> by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3462</u> Notice – Other – ATY. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 01/20/2009) |
| 01/20/2009 | <u>3468</u> | NOTICE <i>Appendices 24 to 25</i> by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3462</u> Notice – Other – ATY. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 01/20/2009) |
| 01/20/2009 | <u>3469</u> | NOTICE <i>Appendices 26 to 29</i> by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3462</u> Notice – Other – ATY. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 01/20/2009) |
| 01/20/2009 | <u>3470</u> | NOTICE <i>Appendices 30 to 34</i> by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3462</u> Notice – Other – ATY. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 01/20/2009) |
| 01/20/2009 | <u>3471</u> | NOTICE <i>Appendices 35 to 43</i> by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3462</u> Notice – Other – ATY. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 01/20/2009) |
| 01/20/2009 | <u>3472</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. <i>Objections to Law Enforcement Intervenor Trial Exhibits</i> (Sangster, Edward) (Entered: 01/20/2009) |
| 01/20/2009 | <u>3473</u> | DECLARATION of Ivy M. Tsai. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) (Entered: 01/20/2009) |
| 01/21/2009 | <u>3474</u> | STIPULATION <i>Confirming Undisputed Attorneys Fees And Costs For The Third Quarter Of 2008</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 01/21/2009) |
| 01/21/2009 | <u>3475</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>3474</u> Stipulation by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 01/21/2009) |
| 01/22/2009 | <u>3476</u> | NOTICE <i>of Change in Designation of Counsel</i> by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James E. Tilton. (Antonen, Charles) (Entered: 01/22/2009) |
| 01/22/2009 | <u>3477</u> | STATEMENT of Parties Re Oral Argument by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Specter, Donald) (Entered: 01/22/2009) |
| 01/23/2009 | <u>3478</u> | REQUEST for <i>Judicial Notice</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A–D, # <u>2</u> Exhibit E–G, # <u>3</u> Exhibit H part 1, # <u>4</u> Exhibit H part 2, # <u>5</u> Exhibit I–K)(Morris, Maria) (Entered: 01/23/2009) |
| 01/23/2009 | <u>3479</u> | PROPOSED FINDINGS of FACT by County of Santa Clara, County of Santa Barbara, County of San Mateo.(Fuentes, Theresa) (Entered: 01/23/2009) |
| 01/23/2009 | <u>3480</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Defendants' Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law Re Ruling on Plaintiffs' Request For A Prisoner Release Order by James Gomez, Joseph Sandoval, Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, James E. Tilton, Matthew Cate, John S Zil, MD, Nadim Khoury. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 01/23/2009) |
| 01/23/2009 | <u>3481</u> | PROPOSED FINDINGS of FACT by Sonoma County Chief Probation Officer Robert Ochs, Sonoma County Sheriff/Coroner William Cogbill, Sonoma County District Attorney Stephan Passalacqua. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Keck, Anne) (Entered: 01/23/2009) |
| 01/23/2009 | <u>3482</u> | PROPOSED FINDINGS of FACT by Republican Assembly and Senators.(Wang, Teresa) (Entered: 01/23/2009) |
| 01/23/2009 | <u>3483</u> | PROPOSED FINDINGS of FACT by – California Correctional Peace Officers Association.(Leonard, Natalie) (Entered: 01/23/2009) |
| 01/23/2009 | <u>3484</u> | PROPOSED Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 1/26/2009 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/23/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 01/23/2009 | <u>3485</u> | PROPOSED FINDINGS of FACT by Rod Pacheco, Bonnie Dumanis, Tony Rackauckas, Jan Scully, Christie Stanley, Michael Ramos, Robert J. Kochly, David W. Paulson, Gregg Cohen, Todd Riebe, Bradford R. Fenocchio, John R. Poyer, Michael Ramsey, Gerald T. Shea, Edward R. Jagels, Gregory Totten, Vern Pierson, Clifford Newell, Ronald L. Calhoun, Donald Segerstrom.(Mitchell, William) (Entered: 01/24/2009) |
| 01/27/2009 | <u>3486</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 1/7/09: Accordingly, Mr. Von Staich's motion to intervene is DENIED, and his motion to proceed in forma pauperis is also DENIED. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 01/27/2009) |
| 01/27/2009 | <u>3487</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 1/27/09: Oral argument will commence at 10:00 AM on February 3, 2009, in the Ceremonial Courtroom (Courtroom 1) of the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, located at the James R. Browning Courthouse, 95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, California. (Kaminski, H). (Entered: 01/27/2009) |
| 01/28/2009 | <u>3488</u> | NOTICE "Errata to Plaintiffs' Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law" by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 01/28/2009) |
| 01/28/2009 | <u>3489</u> | Plaintiffs' CORRECTED Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 1/30/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 01/28/2009) |
| 01/30/2009 | <u>3490</u> | REQUEST for an Extension of Time Nunc Pro Tunc to Respond to Court Order to Deposit Fees by Schwarzenegger re <u>3402</u> Order,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Lisa Tillman in Support, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 01/30/2009) |
| 01/30/2009 | <u>3491</u> | PROPOSED FINDINGS of FACT by Law Enforcement Intervenors. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 1/30/2009 (Benson, A.). (Entered: 01/30/2009) |
| 01/30/2009 | <u>3492</u> | APPLICATION for Leave to File <u>3491</u> Proposed Findings and Conclusions of Law Beyond Deadline by dfts. (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 1/30/2009 (Benson, A.). (Entered: 01/30/2009) |
| 01/30/2009 | <u>3493</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>3492</u> . Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 1/30/2009 (Benson, A.). (Entered: 01/30/2009) |
| 01/30/2009 | <u>3494</u> | ORDER signed by Stepehn Reinhardt, U.S. Circuit Judge, Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton and District Judge Thelton E. Henderson 01/30/09 ORDERING that the <u>3492</u> Application is GRANTED and the Court accepts the late filing of the Law Enforcement Intervenors' <u>3491</u> Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 01/30/2009) |
| 01/30/2009 | <u>3495</u> | RESPONSE to ORDER to SHOW CAUSE by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 01/30/2009) |
| 01/30/2009 | <u>3496</u> | RESPONSE to ORDER to SHOW CAUSE by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 01/30/2009) |
| 02/02/2009 | <u>3497</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 02/02/09 finding that the attached orders were mistakenly not docketed in this case, and ORDERING the Clerk to file these orders nunc pro tunc to 1/15/09. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Order To Show Cause – dated 1/15/09 re Health Care Administrative Appeals Coordination Agreement, # <u>2</u> Order To Show Cause – dated 1/15/09)(Streeter, J) (Entered: 02/02/2009) |
| 02/02/2009 | <u>3498</u> | ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 01/15/09 ORDERING that the parties are granted until January 30, 2009 to show cause why the attached agreement (Health Care Administrative Appeals Coordination Agreement) should not be adopted as an order of the court. NUNC PRO TUNC 1/15/09.(Streeter, J) (Entered: 02/02/2009) |
| 02/02/2009 | <u>3499</u> | ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 01/15/09 ORDERING that the parties are granted until January 30, 2009 to show cause why the attached agreement (Transcription and Dictation Coordination Agreement) should not be adopted as an order of the court. NUNC PRO TUNC |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | 1/15/09(Streeter, J) (Entered: 02/02/2009) |
| 02/02/2009 | <u>3500</u> | ORDER Approving Defendants' Request For An Extension of Time to Respond To Court Order to Deposit Fees signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 02/02/09. The deadline for Defendants to deposit \$750,000 in compliance with this Court's order of December 16, 2008, is extended to 1/26/09.(Streeter, J) (Entered: 02/02/2009) |
| 02/02/2009 | <u>3501</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate to <u>3478</u> Request – ATY. <i>Plaintiffs Request For Judicial Notice</i> (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 02/02/2009) |
| 02/02/2009 | <u>3502</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. <i>Defendants' Supplemental Statement Regarding Request For Approval Of The Coordination Agreement On Transition Planning</i> (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 02/02/2009) |
| 02/02/2009 | <u>3503</u> | JOINT STATEMENT re Coordination Agreement Regarding Transition, Activation and Management of 10,000 Bed Project by Receiver J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) Modified on 2/3/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/02/2009) |
| 02/03/2009 | <u>3504</u> | NOTICE <i>Updated Analyses Regarding Projected Need for Long–Term Care Facilities for CDCR Inmate–Patients</i> by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits 1 to 4)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 02/03/2009) |
| 02/03/2009 | <u>3505</u> | ORDER to SHOW CAUSE signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/2/09: The parties are granted five days from the date of this order to show cause, if any they have, why this court should not require defendants to continue to operate, on a temporary emergency basis, all mental health crisis beds at CIM–GACH as presently operated and at current staffing levels until further order of this court. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 02/03/2009) |
| 02/03/2009 | <u>3506</u> | NOTICE <i>Receiver's Initial Reply to Defendants' Response to OSC re Transcription and Dictation Coordination Agreement</i> by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 02/03/2009) |
| 02/03/2009 | <u>3507</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton Henderson and Judge Stephen Reinhardt (THREE–JUDGE COURT): BENCH TRIAL – Day 15 held on 2/03/2009. Closing Arguments made by all the parties. Court in recess until 02/04/2009. Plaintiffs Counsel Don Specter, Michael Bien, Rebekah Evenson present. Defendants Counsel Paul Mello, Lisa Tillman, Kyle Lewis, Anne Johnson present. Intervernors Counsel Natalie Leonard, William Mitchell, Theresa Fuentes, Kimberly Hall Barlow, Carol Woodward, Anne Keck, Steven Kaufhold. Court Reporter: Debra Pas. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 02/04/2009) |
| 02/04/2009 | <u>3508</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Thelton Henderson and Judge Stephen Reinhardt (THREE–JUDGE COURT): BENCH TRIAL – Day 16 held on 2/04/2009. Closing Arguments concluded. Plaintiffs Counsel Don Specter, Michael Bien, Rebekah Evenson, Ernest Galvan present. Defendants Counsel Paul Mello, Lisa Tillman, Kyle Lewis present. Intervernors Counsel Natalie Leonard, Theresa Fuentes, Steven Kaufhold present. Court Reporter: Debra Pas. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 02/04/2009) |
| 02/04/2009 | <u>3510</u> | REQUEST for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief under 28 USC 2202 by plaintiff James Hampton. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 02/05/2009) |
| 02/05/2009 | <u>3509</u> | THREE–JUDGE COURT ORDER REQUIRING FURTHER BRIEFING signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 2/4/09: On or before February 18, 2009, the parties and intervenors shall file briefs, not exceeding fifteen pages. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 02/05/2009) |
| 02/06/2009 | <u>3511</u> | NOTICE <i>Receiver's Report on Options for Long–Term Care Bed Construction</i> by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 02/06/2009) |
| 02/06/2009 | <u>3512</u> | RESPONSE to ORDER to SHOW CAUSE by Schwarzenegger. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 02/06/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 02/06/2009 | <u>3513</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman re <u>3505</u> Order to Show Cause., <i>re CIM-GACH</i> (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 02/06/2009) |
| 02/09/2009 | <u>3514</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER [TENTATIVE RULING] signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 2/9/09 ORDERING that we tentatively conclude, given the evidence presented to this Court, that an order imposing a cap on the prison population and requiring the State to adopt a course of action to reduce overcrowding is warranted, and that it is authorized under the PLRA. The Court may hold a final hearing prior to issuing its final order. It will in any event ask the parties and intervenors to submit written proposals setting forth the specific percentages and dates that they believe should be incorporated into the order regarding the ultimate population cap and compliance date, as well as any interim percentages and dates they believe the Court should include in the order. The State will also be asked to specify at that time, or before, the measures it intends to adopt to ensure compliance in a manner that will best accomplish the objectives of the order, including ensuring public safety. Comments by the plaintiffs and intervenors as to these measures are invited. Prior to the issuance of a final order the State and the plaintiffs, as well as any intervenors who choose to participate, are encouraged to engage in discussions regarding joint recommendations with respect to all or any of the above matters as well as with respect to a settlement of all or any part of the dispute at issue in this proceeding. In any event, the State is directed to consult with the plaintiffs and the intervenors as to any proposed course of action that would serve to reduce the prison population. The Court will accept reports by the participants regarding any settlement that the plaintiffs are prepared to enter into with the defendants as well as with any intervenors who elect to join such settlement. The parties and intervenors individually are each requested to advise the Court within 10 days of this tentative ruling whether they would like the assistance of a court-appointed settlement referee to aid in their discussions and, if so, whether they would have any objection to the appointment of the prior settlement referees Justice Elwood Lui and Justice Peter Siggins for that purpose. (Duong, D) (Entered: 02/09/2009) |
| 02/17/2009 | <u>3515</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/17/09 re <u>3513</u> ORDERING that defendants to file and serve a statement setting forth the present bed plan not later than fifteen days from the date of this order. Plaintiffs may respond not later than fifteen days thereafter. An evidentiary hearing is SET for March 24, 2009 at 1:30 PM. (Duong, D) (Entered: 02/17/2009) |
| 02/17/2009 | <u>3516</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/17/09 ORDERING that defendants operate, on an emergency basis, the mental health crisis beds at CIM-GACH as presently operated and at current staffing levels until further order of this court. (Duong, D) (Entered: 02/17/2009) |
| 02/17/2009 | <u>3517</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Sealed Documents Filed with court pursuant to Modified Protective Order dated January 12, 2007. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Modified Protective Order dated 1/12/07, # <u>2</u> Sealed Document Cover Page)(Tillman, Lisa) [Sealed document rcv'd on 2/17/2009] (Reader, L). (Entered: 02/17/2009) |
| 02/17/2009 | <u>3518</u> | SEALED EVENT (Reader, L) (Entered: 02/17/2009) |
| 02/18/2009 | <u>3519</u> | RESPONSE to <i>Order Requiring Further Briefing</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Evenson, Rebekah) Modified on 2/24/2009 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 02/18/2009) |
| 02/18/2009 | <u>3520</u> | RESPONSE to the THREE-JUDGE Court's 2/4/08 ORDER Requiring further briefing by Rod Pacheco, Republican Assembly and Senators. (Wang, Teresa) Modified on 2/24/2009 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 02/18/2009) |
| 02/18/2009 | <u>3521</u> | RESPONSE to The Courts 2/4/09 <u>3509</u> Order Requiring Further Briefing by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 2/24/2009 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 02/18/2009) |
| 02/18/2009 | <u>3522</u> | RESPONSE to ORDER requiring further briefing by – California Correctional Peace Officers Association. (Leonard, Natalie) Modified on 2/24/2009 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 02/18/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 02/18/2009 | <u>3523</u> | POST TRIAL BRIEF by County of Santa Clara, County of San Mateo.(Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 2/24/2009 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 02/18/2009) |
| 02/18/2009 | <u>3524</u> | Sonoma County Intervenor's RESPONSE to Order Requiring Further Briefing, entered 2/4/09. (Keck, Anne) Modified on 2/24/2009 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 02/18/2009) |
| 02/18/2009 | <u>3525</u> | Law Enforcemnt Intervenor's Response to the Court's Order requiring further briefing. Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 2/24/2009 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 02/18/2009) |
| 02/19/2009 | <u>3526</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 2/18/09 ORDERING that plaintiffs fees and costs of \$190,191.27, plus interest, are due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from 12/12/08 accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. §1961.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 02/19/2009) |
| 02/19/2009 | <u>3527</u> | RESPONSE <i>re Appointment of Settlement Referees Per Tentative Ruling</i> by County of Sonoma, Sonoma County Chief Probation Officer Robert Ochs, Sonoma County Sheriff/Coroner William Cogbill, Sonoma County District Attorney Stephan Passalacqua. (Keck, Anne) Modified on 2/23/2009 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 02/19/2009) |
| 02/19/2009 | <u>3528</u> | RESPONSE to the three judge court's February 9, 2009 tentative ruling by George Runner. (Wang, Teresa) Modified on 2/20/2009 (Plummer, M). Modified on 2/23/2009 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 02/19/2009) |
| 02/19/2009 | <u>3529</u> | Law Enforcement Intervenor's RESPONSE to Tentative Ruling re <u>3514</u> . Attorney Barlow, Kimberly Hall added. (Barlow, Kimberly) Modified on 2/23/2009 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 02/19/2009) |
| 02/19/2009 | <u>3530</u> | RESPONSE to court's request for parties to advise regarding court appointed settlement referee by County of Santa Clara, County of Santa Barbara, County of San Mateo. (Fuentes, Theresa) Modified on 2/20/2009 (Plummer, M). Modified on 2/23/2009 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 02/19/2009) |
| 02/25/2009 | <u>3531</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Tentative Ruling by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate re <u>3514</u> Order. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 2/27/2009 (Dillon, M). (Entered: 02/25/2009) |
| 02/25/2009 | <u>3532</u> | REQUEST for JUDICIAL NOTICE by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate in re <u>3531</u> Reply/Response. <i>Request for Judicial Notice In Support of Defendants' Response to Tentative Ruling</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 02/25/2009) |
| 02/25/2009 | <u>3533</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Order re Appointment of Settlement Referees by Ralph Coleman. (Specter, Donald) (Entered: 02/25/2009) |
| 02/25/2009 | <u>3534</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to This Court's Tentative Ruling by – California Correctional Peace Officers Association. (Leonard, Natalie) (Entered: 02/25/2009) |
| 02/27/2009 | <u>3535</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for DISMISSING JEFF DENHAM, GREG AGHAZARIAN, ALAN NAKANISHI AND GEORGE PLESCIA AS INTERVENORS by Republican Assembly and Senators. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 02/27/2009) |
| 03/04/2009 | <u>3536</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER re <u>3535</u> signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, US Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Judge Hendrson on 3/4/09. Pursuant to stipulation, Legislator Intervenor's Jeff Denham, Greg Aghazarian, Alan Nakanishi, and George Plescica are DISMISSED from this action and No. C01-1341 TEH with prejudice.(Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 03/04/2009) |
| 03/04/2009 | <u>3537</u> | DESIGNATION of COUNSEL FOR SERVICE. Added attorney Debbie Jean Vorous and Debbie Jean Vorous for Schwarzenegger, Jeffrey Steele and Debbie Jean Vorous for Schwarzenegger (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 03/04/2009) |
| 03/04/2009 | <u>3538</u> | REQUEST for <i>[Defendants' Ex Parte Request for an Extension of Time to File Bed Plan Statement]</i> by Schwarzenegger. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Debbie J. Vorous in Support of Defendants' Request for Extension of Time to File Bed Plan |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Statement, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Sharon Aungst in Support of Defendants' Request for Extension of Time to File Bed Plan Statement, # <u>3</u> Declaration of Deborah Hysen in Support of Defendants' Request for Extension of Time to File Bed Plan Statement, # <u>4</u> Proposed Order)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 03/04/2009) |
| 03/05/2009 | <u>3539</u> | OPPOSITION by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman to <u>3538</u> Request – ATY,,, <i>Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Ex Parte Application for Extension of Time to File Bed Plan Statement</i> (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 03/05/2009) |
| 03/05/2009 | <u>3540</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/5/2009 ORDERING that the defendants are directed to work immediately and with full dispatch on the development of a plan, so the financial aspects thereof can be included in the upcoming budget process if necessary. Defendants shall provide a written report on the progress w/i 10 days. The report shall specify the names of each person who is responsible for development of the plan, and exactly what they have been doing from the date of receipt of this order. Response shall also include the address of each person, as well as their title. Defendants shall inform the court in the report of the status of the 50–bed Mental Health Crisis unit at California Men's Colony. The hearing SET for 3/24/2009 will now be for the purpose of considering what further steps are required to insure timely compliance. Defendants will have present the leading persons specified in the report. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 03/05/2009) |
| 03/10/2009 | <u>3541</u> | TRANSCRIPTS of Proceedings held before 3 Judge Court in the Northern District of California on 11/10/08, 11/18/08, 11/19/08, 11/20/08, 11/21/08, 12/02/08, 12/03/08, 12/4/08, 12/5/08, 12/9/08, 12/10/08, 12/11/08, 12/12/08, 12/18/08, 12/19/08, 2/3/09, 2/4/09 before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Judge Henderson and Circuit Judge Reinhardt, Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 3/31/2009. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 4/10/2009. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 6/8/2009. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> 11/18/08, # <u>2</u> 11/19/08, # <u>3</u> 11/20/08, # <u>4</u> 11/21/08, # <u>5</u> 12/02/08, # <u>6</u> 12/3/08, # <u>7</u> 12/4/08, # <u>8</u> 12/5/08, # <u>9</u> 12/9/08, # <u>10</u> 12/10/08, # <u>11</u> 12/11/08, # <u>12</u> 12/12/08, # <u>13</u> 12/18/08, # <u>14</u> 12/19/08, # <u>15</u> 2/3/09, # <u>16</u> 2/4/09) (Holland, K) Modified on 3/10/2009 (Holland, K). (Entered: 03/10/2009) |
| 03/16/2009 | <u>3542</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER (<i>Sealed Document</i>) by Schwarzenegger: Sealed Document Lodged with court pursuant to 39–141(c). (Steele, Jeffrey) (Entered: 03/16/2009) |
| 03/16/2009 | <u>3543</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Sealed Document) (Reader, L) (Entered: 03/16/2009) |
| 03/19/2009 | <u>3544</u> | DEFENDANT(S) STATUS REPORT by Schwarzenegger. (Tillman, Lisa) (Entered: 03/19/2009) |
| 03/23/2009 | <u>3545</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman to <u>3544</u> Status Report. <i>and Request for an Order Requiring Defendants to Prepare and Implement an Interim Emergency Plan to Address the ICF, APP, MHCB and EOP Bed Shortages</i> (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 03/23/2009) |
| 03/23/2009 | <u>3546</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Dismissing Bob Margett and Richard Ackerman as Intervenors by Republican Assembly and Senators. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 03/23/2009) |
| 03/23/2009 | <u>3547</u> | DECLARATION of Jane Kahn re <u>3545</u> Objections. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit P–1001–1004, # <u>2</u> Exhibit P–1005, # <u>3</u> Exhibit P–1006–1008, # <u>4</u> Exhibit P–1009–1013, # <u>5</u> Exhibit P–1014–1018, # <u>6</u> Exhibit P–1019–1024)(Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 03/23/2009) |
| 03/23/2009 | <u>3548</u> | DECLARATION of Mark Feeser re <u>3545</u> Objections. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit P–1025–1030)(Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 03/23/2009) |
| 03/23/2009 | <u>3549</u> | DECLARATION of Mark Feeser (Amended) re <u>3545</u> Objections. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit P–1025–1030)(Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 03/23/2009) |
| 03/24/2009 | <u>3550</u> | THREE JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, and Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | 3/24/2009 ORDERING <u>3546</u> Pursuant to Stipulation, Legislator Intervenors Bob Margett and Richard Ackerman are DISMISSED from 2:90-CV-0520 LKK JFM PC and No. C01-1341 TEH with prejudice. (Reader, L) (Entered: 03/24/2009) |
| 03/24/2009 | <u>3551</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: IN COURT HEARING held on 3/24/2009. The Court ordered as follows: Regarding 50-bed Mental Health Crisis Bed Unit: Within thirty days, defendants shall take all steps necessary so that the contracts have been executed and shall file appropriate declarations so attesting; Regarding Salinas Valley Psychiatric Program Punch List: Defendants requested 30 days to finalize action. The Court ordered defendants to meet with the Special Master at 2:00PM on 03/25/2009. The defendants shall file a further progress report on the matters discussed, which must be approved by the Special Master. The Special Master will advise the court within the next forty-eight hours of a time frame for defendants to file that further progress report. The state, at the direction of the Special Master and his experts and, as appropriate in consultation with the Receiver, shall take all steps necessary to present to the Court, within the next sixty days, a final bed plan that has been approved by the Special Master. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien present. Defendants Counsel Lisa Tillman present. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 03/25/2009) |
| 03/27/2009 | <u>3552</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/26/09 ORDERING that within thirty days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a sixtieth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; and the Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 03/27/2009) |
| 03/30/2009 | <u>3553</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 03/27/09 ordering the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. Esq., Special Master, Pannone, Lopes & Devereaux LLC, 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301, Providence, RI 02908 the amount of \$357,208.33. A copy of this order shall be serve on the financial department of the court. (cc: Financial) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 03/30/2009) |
| 03/30/2009 | <u>3554</u> | STIPULATION <i>Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Fourth Quarter of 2008</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 3/31/2009 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/30/2009) |
| 03/30/2009 | <u>3555</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>3554</u> Stipulation Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Fourth Quarter of 2008 by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 3/31/2009 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/30/2009) |
| 03/31/2009 | <u>3556</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/30/09 ORDERING that Within 30 days from 3/24/09, dfts shall take all steps necessary to have executed contracts, and shall file appropriate declarations; Within 30 days from the date of this order, dfts shall file a detailed schedule for completing, opening, and filling the 64-bed ICF at SVSP, open for occupancy not later than 6/15/09, and dfts shall file a certification attesting thereto not later than 5 days thereafter; On or before 5/26/09, dfts shall file with the court and submit to the special master and pltf's detailed activation schedules for completion of all other court ordered construction projects. Pltfs will be granted until 6/9/09 to submit comments to the special master on the activation schedules; Over the next 60 days, dfts shall continue to meet with the special master and, as appropriate in consultation with the Plata Receiver, to develop concrete proposals to meet the remaining short-term, intermediate, and long range bed needs. On or before 5/26/09, dfts shall file with the court and submit to the special master and the pltf's a final proposal. Pltfs will be granted until 6/9/09 to submit comments to the special master on the final proposal; this matter is set for Hrg on 6/16/09 at 1:30 p.m. on the adequacy of dfts activation schedules for all court-ordered projects; Dft Mayberg shall attend in person all meetings set by the special master unless the special master determines that dft Maybergs attendance is not required; Within 60 days or on such schedule as the special master may direct, CDCR and DMH clinicians shall work together to conduct a modified assessment to determine whether there are unmet needs for inpatient care among members of the pltf class. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 03/31/2009) |
| 04/01/2009 | <u>3557</u> | MOTION to APPOINT EXPERT <i>William F. Alvarez, Ph.D.</i> by Matthew A Lopes, Jr.. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 04/01/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 04/02/2009 | <u>3558</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/2/2009 GRANTING the Special Masters <u>3557</u> Motion to Appoint Expert. William F. Alvarez, Ph. D. is APPOINTED as an expert to perform duties set forth in Request for Appointment of additional staff, filed 4/1/2009, and to be compensated at rates set forth therein. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 04/02/2009) |
| 04/03/2009 | <u>3559</u> | CORRECTED STIPULATION re <u>3554</u> confirming undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the fourth quarter of 2008 by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 4/6/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 04/03/2009) |
| 04/03/2009 | <u>3560</u> | CORRECTED PROPOSED ORDER re <u>3555</u> confirming undisputed attorneys' fees and costs for the fourth quarter of 2008 by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 4/6/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 04/03/2009) |
| 04/07/2009 | <u>3561</u> | DECLARATION of Alison Hardy Regarding Errata to Second Supplemental Expert Report of Dr. Shansky re <u>3231</u> Declaration,. (Hardy, Alison) (Entered: 04/07/2009) |
| 04/15/2009 | <u>3562</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 4/14/09 ORDERING the clerk to pay to Matthew A. Lopes Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amt of \$268,672.26 in accordance w/ the statment; and Financial to be served w/ a copy of this order. (cc: Financial)(Yin, K) (Entered: 04/15/2009) |
| 04/15/2009 | <u>3563</u> | CORRECTED ORDER CONFIRMING UNDISPUTED ATTORNEY'S FEES AND COSTS FOR THE FOURTH QUARTER OF 2008 signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 4/14/09 ORDERING that pltf's fees and costs of \$94,776.34, plus interest, are due and collectable as of 45 days of this order; interest on these fees and costs will run from 3/14/09, accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. 1961. (Yin, K) (Entered: 04/15/2009) |
| 04/15/2009 | <u>3564</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Sealed Document Lodged with court pursuant to L.R. 39-141(c). (Steele, Jeffrey) (Entered: 04/15/2009) |
| 04/16/2009 | <u>3565</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 04/16/2009) |
| 04/20/2009 | <u>3566</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on 3-24-09, before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene, Phone number 916-446-6360 E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 5/11/2009. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 5/21/2009. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 7/20/2009. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 04/20/2009) |
| 04/22/2009 | <u>3567</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 4/21/09 ORDERING that the clerk is directed to pay Matthew A Lopes, Jr. Esq. the amount of \$345,056.21 in accordance with the attached statement. (cc: Financial) (Gaydosh, J) (Entered: 04/22/2009) |
| 04/23/2009 | <u>3568</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Court's March 31, 2009 Order <u>3556</u> by Schwarzenegger (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Deborah Hysen)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 4/24/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 04/23/2009) |
| 04/27/2009 | <u>3569</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/24/09 ORDERING within 30 days from the date of this order, dftrs shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a sixty-first interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest bearing account previously opening for this action. The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Dept of this Court. (Carlos, K) (Entered: 04/27/2009) |
| 04/28/2009 | <u>3570</u> | DESIGNATION of COUNSEL FOR SERVICE. Added attorney Jeffrey Steele and Debbie Jean Vorous for Schwarzenegger, attorney Lisa Anne Tillman terminated. (Tillman, Lisa) Modified on 4/29/2009 (Yin, K). (Entered: 04/28/2009) |
| 04/28/2009 | <u>3571</u> | REQUEST for [Defs' Request for Waiver of State Law re: Salinas Valley State Prison] by Schwarzenegger. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration [of Deborah Hysen in Support of Defs' Request for Waiver of State Law re: Salinas Valley State Prison], # <u>2</u> |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Declaration [of Cynthia Radavsky in Support of Defs' Request for Waiver of State Law re: Salinas Valley State Prison], # <u>3</u> Declaration [of Debbie J. Vorous in Support of Defs' Request for Waiver of State Law re: Salinas Valley State Prison], # <u>4</u> Proposed Order [Waiving State Law re: Salinas Valley State Prison])(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 04/28/2009) |
| 04/28/2009 | <u>3572</u> | REQUEST for [Defs' Acronym List for Request for Waiver of State Law re: Salinas Valley State Prison] by Schwarzenegger re <u>3571</u> Request – ATY., filed by Schwarzenegger. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 04/28/2009) |
| 04/28/2009 | <u>3573</u> | ORDER Waiving State Law re: Salinas Valley State Prison signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/28/2009. (Matson, R) (Entered: 04/28/2009) |
| 04/29/2009 | <u>3574</u> | RESPONSE to Court's <u>3556</u> March 31, 2009 Order that Defendants File a Detailed Schedule for Completion of the Salinas Valley State Prison by Schwarzenegger (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 5/5/2009 (Benson, A.). (Entered: 04/29/2009) |
| 05/05/2009 | <u>3575</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 05/05/09 ORDERING that dfts shall report to the court immediately if any of the <u>3574</u> dates set for activation of wings in the Salinas Valley State Prison intermediate care facility are delayed for any reason. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 05/05/2009) |
| 05/06/2009 | <u>3576</u> | MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES " <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion and Motion to Compel Disputed Attorneys' Fees from the Second, Third and Fourth Quarters of 2008 and to Seek Immediate Payment of All Outstanding Expenses</i> " by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 6/4/2009 at 11:00 AM in 8th floor courtroom (JFM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 05/06/2009) |
| 05/06/2009 | <u>3577</u> | DECLARATION of Ernest Galvan in Support of <u>3576</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES " <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion and Motion to Compel Disputed Attorneys' Fees from the Second, Third and Fourth Quarters of 2008 and to Seek Immediate Payment of All Outstanding Expenses</i> ". (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 05/06/2009) |
| 05/06/2009 | <u>3578</u> | DECLARATION of Richard M. Pearl in Support Of <u>3576</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES " <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion and Motion to Compel Disputed Attorneys' Fees from the Second, Third and Fourth Quarters of 2008 and to Seek Immediate Payment of All Outstanding Expenses</i> ". (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 05/06/2009) |
| 05/06/2009 | <u>3579</u> | DECLARATION of Jon B. Streeter in Support of <u>3576</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES " <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion and Motion to Compel Disputed Attorneys' Fees from the Second, Third and Fourth Quarters of 2008 and to Seek Immediate Payment of All Outstanding Expenses</i> ". (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 05/06/2009) |
| 05/06/2009 | <u>3580</u> | DECLARATION of James W. Morando in Support of <u>3576</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES " <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion and Motion to Compel Disputed Attorneys' Fees from the Second, Third and Fourth Quarters of 2008 and to Seek Immediate Payment of All Outstanding Expenses</i> ". (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 05/06/2009) |
| 05/06/2009 | <u>3581</u> | DECLARATION of Edward P. Sangster in Support of <u>3576</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES " <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion and Motion to Compel Disputed Attorneys' Fees from the Second, Third and Fourth Quarters of 2008 and to Seek Immediate Payment of All Outstanding Expenses</i> ". (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 05/06/2009) |
| 05/06/2009 | <u>3582</u> | DECLARATION of Paul Endo in Support of <u>3576</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES " <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion and Motion to Compel Disputed Attorneys' Fees from the Second, Third and Fourth Quarters of 2008 and to Seek Immediate Payment of All Outstanding Expenses</i> ". (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 05/06/2009) |
| 05/06/2009 | <u>3583</u> | DECLARATION of Terrence Jones in Support of <u>3576</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES " <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion and Motion to Compel Disputed Attorneys' Fees from the Second, Third and Fourth Quarters of 2008 and to Seek Immediate Payment of All Outstanding Expenses</i> ". (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 05/06/2009) |
| 05/06/2009 | <u>3584</u> | DECLARATION of Joseph T. Anastasi in Support of <u>3576</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES " <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion and Motion to Compel Disputed Attorneys' Fees from the Second, Third and Fourth Quarters of 2008 and to Seek</i> |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | <i>Immediate Payment of All Outstanding Expenses". (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 05/06/2009)</i> |
| 05/06/2009 | <u>3585</u> | DECLARATION of Marcia R. Gordon in Support of <u>3576</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES " <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion and Motion to Compel Disputed Attorneys' Fees from the Second, Third and Fourth Quarters of 2008 and to Seek Immediate Payment of All Outstanding Expenses</i> ". (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 05/06/2009) |
| 05/06/2009 | <u>3586</u> | DECLARATION of Geoffrey T. Holtz in Support of <u>3576</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES " <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion and Motion to Compel Disputed Attorneys' Fees from the Second, Third and Fourth Quarters of 2008 and to Seek Immediate Payment of All Outstanding Expenses</i> ". (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 05/06/2009) |
| 05/06/2009 | <u>3587</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>3576</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES " <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion and Motion to Compel Disputed Attorneys' Fees from the Second, Third and Fourth Quarters of 2008 and to Seek Immediate Payment of All Outstanding Expenses</i> ". (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 05/06/2009) |
| 05/15/2009 | <u>3588</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: April 2009 DMH Monthly Report Lodged with court pursuant to L.R. 39-141(c). (Steele, Jeffrey) [Document rcv'd on 5/18/2009] (Reader, L). (Entered: 05/15/2009) |
| 05/18/2009 | <u>3589</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 05/18/2009) |
| 05/18/2009 | <u>3590</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extension of Time Regarding Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Disputed Attorneys' Fees re <u>3576</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES " <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion and Motion to Compel Disputed Attorneys' Fees from the Second, Third and Fourth Quarters of 2008 and to Seek Immediate Payment of All Outstanding Expenses</i> " by Schwarzenegger. (Steele, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/18/2009) |
| 05/26/2009 | <u>3591</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Defs' Response to Court's March 31, 2009 Order That Defendants file Detailed Activation Schedules for Completion of all Other court-Ordered Construction Projects by Schwarzenegger re <u>3556</u> Order. (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 5/27/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/26/2009) |
| 05/26/2009 | <u>3592</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Defs' Response to Court's March 31, 2009 Order that Defendants File a Final Proposal by Schwarzenegger re <u>3556</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Attachment 2 of 4, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Attachment 3 of 4, # <u>3</u> Exhibit Attachment 4 of 4)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 5/27/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/26/2009) |
| 05/29/2009 | <u>3593</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 5/28/09 ORDERING that defendants opposition to plaintiffs 5/6/09 motion for attorneys fees shall be filed and served on or before 6/1/09; Plaintiffs reply brief, if any, shall be filed and served on or before 6/25/09; and hearing on plaintiffs motion is continued from 6/4/09 to 7/2/09 at 11:00 a.m.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 05/29/2009) |
| 06/01/2009 | <u>3594</u> | OPPOSITION by Schwarzenegger to <u>3576</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES " <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion and Motion to Compel Disputed Attorneys' Fees from the Second, Third and Fourth Quarters of 2008 and to Seek Immediate Payment of All Outstanding Expenses</i> ". (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Michael Stone in Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion to Compel Attorney's Fees)(Steele, Jeffrey) (Entered: 06/01/2009) |
| 06/01/2009 | <u>3595</u> | NOTICE of Filing of Receiver's Eleventh Tri-Annual Report by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Eleventh Tri-Annual Report, # <u>2</u> Table of Appendices)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 6/2/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 06/01/2009) |
| 06/01/2009 | <u>3596</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3595</u> Notice – Other filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 06/01/2009) |
| 06/01/2009 | <u>3597</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3595</u> Notice – Other filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 06/01/2009) |
| 06/01/2009 | <u>3598</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3595</u> Notice – Other filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 06/01/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 06/01/2009 | <u>3599</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3595</u> Notice – Other filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 06/01/2009) |
| 06/01/2009 | <u>3600</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3595</u> Notice – Other filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 06/01/2009) |
| 06/02/2009 | <u>3601</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/1/09 ORDERING that w/in 45 days, dfts to deposit w/ the clerk a 62 interim payment of costs in the amt of \$750,000.00; and the clerk to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Dpt. (cc: Financial) (Yin, K) (Entered: 06/02/2009) |
| 06/02/2009 | <u>3602</u> | NOTICE <i>Notice of Change of Firm Name and Firm Address</i> by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 06/02/2009) |
| 06/05/2009 | <u>3603</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 06/04/09 ordering the clerk of the court is directed to pay Matthew A. Lopes, Special Master the amount of \$417,841.77. A copy of this order shall be serve on the financial department of the court. (cc: Financial)(Plummer, M) (Entered: 06/05/2009) |
| 06/08/2009 | <u>3604</u> | REQUEST for JUDICIAL NOTICE by Ralph Coleman. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 06/08/2009) |
| 06/09/2009 | <u>3605</u> | DECLARATION of Mark R. Feeser In Support of Plaintiffs' Comments Pursuant to the Court's March 31, 2009 Order Regarding Defendants' Bed Plan and Defendants' Activation Schedules for Construction Projects. Attorney Feeser, Mark Raymond added. (Feeser, Mark) (Entered: 06/09/2009) |
| 06/09/2009 | <u>3606</u> | DECLARATION of Ernest Galvan In Support of Plaintiffs' Comments Pursuant to the Court's March 31, 2009 Order Regarding Defendants' Bed Plan and Defendants' Activation Schedules for Construction Projects. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 06/09/2009) |
| 06/09/2009 | <u>3607</u> | DECLARATION of Jane E. Kahn In Support of Plaintiffs' Comments Pursuant to the Court's March 31, 2009 Order Regarding Defendants' Bed Plan and Defendants' Activation Schedules for Construction Projects. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit P–Q, # <u>2</u> Exhibit R–S)(Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 06/09/2009) |
| 06/09/2009 | <u>3608</u> | PROPOSED ORDER In Support of Plaintiffs' Comments Pursuant to the Court's March 31, 2009 Order Re Defendants' Bed Plan and Defendants' Activation Schedules for Construction Projects by Ralph Coleman. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 06/09/2009) |
| 06/09/2009 | <u>3609</u> | STATEMENT of Plaintiffs' Comments Pursuant to the Court's March 31, 2009 Order Re Defendants' Bed Plan and Defendants' Activation Schedules for Construction Projects by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 06/09/2009) |
| 06/15/2009 | <u>3610</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Plaintiff's Comments Concerning Defendants' May 26, 2009 Activation Schedules and Proposals to Meet the Remaining Bed Nees of the Plaintiff Class by Schwarzenegger. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 06/15/2009) |
| 06/16/2009 | <u>3611</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendants Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate to <u>3604</u> Request for Judicial Notice. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 06/16/2009) |
| 06/16/2009 | 3612 | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: STATUS CONFERENCE held on 6/16/2009. The Court addressed the parties regarding various issues and concerns as stated on the record in open court. Defendants shall report within 15 days whether the MOU has been signed, if not, reasons why it has not been signed. Defendants are granted 10 days to show cause why they should not renew their contract with Navigant Consulting. Court will set a further status conference in three months. Court order to follow. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous present. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 06/17/2009) |
| 06/18/2009 | <u>3613</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/17/09: The activation schedules for court–ordered projects proposed by defendants are approved and the timeframes set forth in the schedules shall be met. Defendants' long–range plan is not approved. Status Conference is set for 9/22/2009 at 01:30 PM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 06/18/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 06/19/2009 | <u>3614</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: of Sealed Filing Lodged with court pursuant to Modified Court Order January 12, 2007. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Modified Court Order January 12, 2007, # <u>2</u> Sealed Document Cover Page)(Steele, Jeffrey) (Entered: 06/19/2009) |
| 06/19/2009 | <u>3615</u> | REPLY IN SUPPORT <u>3604</u> of Request for Judicial Notice by Ralph Coleman (Evenson, Rebekah) Modified on 6/19/2009 (Reader, L). (Entered: 06/19/2009) |
| 06/19/2009 | <u>3616</u> | SEALED EVENT (Benson, A.) (Entered: 06/19/2009) |
| 06/22/2009 | <u>3617</u> | RESPONSE to <u>3556</u> Court's March 31, 2009 Order by Schwarzenegger. (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 6/23/2009 (Kaminski, H). (Entered: 06/22/2009) |
| 06/25/2009 | <u>3618</u> | REPLY by Ralph Coleman to RESPONSE to <u>3576</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES .(Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 6/26/2009 (Kaminski, H). (Entered: 06/25/2009) |
| 06/25/2009 | <u>3619</u> | DECLARATION of Amy Whelan in Support of Reply to <u>3576</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 6/26/2009 (Kaminski, H). (Entered: 06/25/2009) |
| 06/29/2009 | 3620 | MINUTE ORDER by CRD (TEXT ONLY): The <u>3576</u> Motion for Attorney Fees is submitted for decision on the papers without oral argument and the hearing set for 7/2/09 at 11:00am before the Honorable John F. Moulds is dropped from calendar.(Anderson, J) (Entered: 06/29/2009) |
| 06/30/2009 | <u>3621</u> | STIPULATION <i>Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the First Quarter of 2009</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 06/30/2009) |
| 06/30/2009 | <u>3622</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the First Quarter of 2009 by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 06/30/2009) |
| 06/30/2009 | <u>3623</u> | Defendants' RESPONSE to Court's 6/18/09 Order to Show Cause Re: Navigant Contract <u>3613</u> by Schwarzenegger. (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 7/1/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 06/30/2009) |
| 07/01/2009 | <u>3624</u> | DEFENDANTS' RESPONSE to Court's 6/18/09 Order re: Memorandum of Understanding <u>3613</u> . (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 7/2/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/01/2009) |
| 07/02/2009 | <u>3625</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 7/2/2009. Clerk directed to pay Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. (Special Master) the amount \$470,808.47 in accordance with attached Statement. A copy of Order shall be served on Financial Department of this Court. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 07/02/2009) |
| 07/02/2009 | <u>3626</u> | OPPOSITION by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman to <u>3623</u> Reply/Response. (Feaser, Mark) (Entered: 07/02/2009) |
| 07/02/2009 | <u>3627</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>3626</u> Opposition by Ralph Coleman. (Feaser, Mark) (Entered: 07/02/2009) |
| 07/06/2009 | <u>3628</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 7/2/09 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$384,875.29 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 07/06/2009) |
| 07/09/2009 | <u>3629</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/8/09 ORDERING that dfts shall renew the Mental Health Bed Projection Services contract with Navigant Consulting and/or execute a contract with John Misener of McManis Consulting prior to the expiration of the existing contract on 12/31/09. Said contract shall be renewed or executed for a period of three add'l yrs. Dfts shall report to the Court within 30 days on any remaining actions that must be taken to renew or execute the contract and any barriers to completing all necessary actions remaining to renew or execute the contract by 12/31/09. In the event that dfts determine, at any time, that an applicable state law or regulation must be waived in order to renew or execute the contract by 12/31/09, dfts shall immediately file a motion with this Court identifying any applicable law or regulation that must be waived, and requesting the Court enter an order waiving such provision. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 07/09/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 07/10/2009 | <u>3630</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Defendants' Response to Court's June 18, 2009 Order Re: Memorandum of Understanding and Request for Court Ordered Schedule Re: Long Term Bed Plan by Ralph Coleman re <u>3624</u> Reply/Response. (Feaser, Mark) (Entered: 07/10/2009) |
| 07/10/2009 | <u>3631</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Proposed Order re <u>3630</u> Reply/Response by Ralph Coleman. (Feaser, Mark) (Entered: 07/10/2009) |
| 07/13/2009 | <u>3632</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on June 16th, 2009, before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene, Phone number 916-446-6360 E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 8/3/2009. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 8/13/2009. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 10/13/2009. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 07/13/2009) |
| 07/15/2009 | <u>3633</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: DMH Monthly Report Lodged with court pursuant to 39-141(c). (Steele, Jeffrey) (Entered: 07/15/2009) |
| 07/15/2009 | <u>3634</u> | SEALED EVENT (Gaydosh, J) (Entered: 07/15/2009) |
| 07/16/2009 | <u>3635</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 7/16/09 and <u>3621</u> stipulated between the parties ORDERING that pltf's fees and costs of \$228,682.53, plus interest, are due and collectable as of 45 days from this order. Interest will run from 5/19/09 accruing at the rate provided by 28 USC 1961. (Yin, K) (Entered: 07/16/2009) |
| 07/20/2009 | <u>3636</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Plt's Request for Court-Ordered Schedule Re: Long-Term Bed Plan by Schwarzenegger re <u>3613</u> Order., Set/Reset Deadlines and Hearings,. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 07/20/2009) |
| 07/29/2009 | <u>3637</u> | REQUEST for JUDICIAL NOTICE by Ralph Coleman. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 07/29/2009) |
| 07/31/2009 | <u>3638</u> | TWENTY-FIRST MONITORING REPORT on the dfts' Compliance with Provisionally Approved Plans, Policies and Protocols of Special Master Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit, # <u>2</u> Exhibit, # <u>3</u> Exhibit, # <u>4</u> Exhibit, # <u>5</u> Exhibit, # <u>6</u> Exhibit, # <u>7</u> Exhibit, # <u>8</u> Exhibit, # <u>9</u> Exhibit, # <u>10</u> Exhibit, # <u>11</u> Exhibit, # <u>12</u> Exhibit)(Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 7/31/2009 (Duong, D). (Entered: 07/31/2009) |
| 07/31/2009 | <u>3639</u> | DEFENDANT(S) STATUS REPORT by Schwarzenegger. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 07/31/2009) |
| 08/04/2009 | <u>3640</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Schwarzenegger to <u>3637</u> Request for Judicial Notice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachment in support of Objections)(Mello, Paul) Modified on 8/5/2009 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/04/2009) |
| 08/04/2009 | <u>3641</u> | OPINION and ORDER signed by Three-Judge Panel on 8/4/2009 ORDERING defendants to provide the court with a population reduction plan within 45 days that will in no more than two years reduce the population of the CDCR's adult institutions to 137.5% of their combined design capacity.(Waggoner, D) (Entered: 08/04/2009) |
| 08/04/2009 | <u>3642</u> | ORDER signed by Three-Judge Panel on 8/4/2009 ruling on Evidentiary Matters related to <u>3641</u> Opinion & Order. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 08/04/2009) |
| 08/07/2009 | <u>3643</u> | REPLY/RESPONSE to Court's July 9, 2009 Order Re: Navigant Consulting Contract by Schwarzenegger re <u>3629</u> Order,,,. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 08/07/2009) |
| 08/14/2009 | <u>3644</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Monthly Bed Utilization Report Lodged with court pursuant to L.R. 39-141(c). (Steele, Jeffrey) (Entered: 08/14/2009) |
| 08/14/2009 | <u>3645</u> | SEALED EVENT (Carlos, K) (Entered: 08/18/2009) |
| 08/18/2009 | <u>3646</u> | MOTION "Notice of Motion and Motion for Order Directing that Plaintiffs Comply with the Periodic Fees Order In Submitting Any Costs, Attorneys' Fees or Expenses |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Arising from the Three–Judge Panel Proceedings by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 9/21/2009 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 08/18/2009) |
| 08/18/2009 | <u>3647</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>3646</u> MOTION "Notice of Motion and Motion for Order Directing that Plaintiffs Comply with the Periodic Fees Order In Submitting Any Costs, Attorneys' Fees or Expenses Arising from the Three–Judge Panel Proceedings by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 08/18/2009) |
| 08/24/2009 | <u>3648</u> | NOTICE "AMENDED NOTICE OF MOTION" by Ralph Coleman re <u>3646</u> MOTION "Notice of Motion and Motion for Order Directing that Plaintiffs Comply with the Periodic Fees Order In Submitting Any Costs, Attorneys' Fees or Expenses Arising from the Three–Judge Panel Proceedings. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 08/24/2009) |
| 08/25/2009 | <u>3649</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/25/09 ORDERING that within 45 days, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a sixty–third interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000 which shall be invested in the interest–bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the financial dept of this court. (cc: CFS) (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 08/25/2009) |
| 08/28/2009 | <u>3650</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 8/27/09 ORDERING the clerk to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amt of \$308,979.84 in accordance w/ the statement; and a copy of this order be served on the financial dpt. (cc: Financial)(Yin, K) (Entered: 08/28/2009) |
| 08/28/2009 | <u>3651</u> | MOTION for 30 DAY EXTENSION OF TIME to Complete Staffing Plan by Schwarzenegger. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration pf Sharon Aungst, # <u>2</u> Declaration of David Lewis, # <u>3</u> Declaration of Jay Sturges, # <u>4</u> Declaration of Debbie J. Vorous, # <u>5</u> Proposed Order)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 08/28/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>3652</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>3651</u> MOTION for 30 DAY EXTENSION OF TIME to Complete Staffing Plan. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order [Proposed] Order Re: Defendants' Ex Parte Request for Extension of Time to Complete Staffing Plan, # <u>2</u> Declaration Declaration of Jane E. Kahn In Support of Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Ex Parte Request for Extension of Time To Complete Staffing Plan)(Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 08/31/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>3653</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger to <u>3573</u> Order. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 08/31/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>3654</u> | REQUEST for JUDICIAL NOTICE by Ralph Coleman in re <u>3646</u> Motion for Miscellaneous Relief,. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>3655</u> | MOTION to STAY by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>3656</u> | NOTICE [<i>Defendants' Update to Court–Ordered Projects, Short–Term and Intermediate–Term Projects, and Long–Term Bed Plan</i>] by Schwarzenegger re <u>3613</u> Order. (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 9/2/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>3657</u> | MOTION to compel defs to consult with pltf's and produce data relevant to population reduction plan; declaration of Rebekah Evenson by Ralph Coleman. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/03/2009 | <u>3658</u> | REPLY by Schwarzenegger re <u>3652</u> Opposition to Motion,. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 09/03/2009) |
| 09/03/2009 | <u>3659</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate as to <u>3641</u> Memorandum, Opinion & Order,. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 09/03/2009) |
| 09/03/2009 | <u>3660</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate re <u>3659</u> Notice of Appeal. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 09/03/2009) |
| 09/03/2009 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200019655 \$455.00 fbo Schwarzemegger Mayberg et al by Andrew C Pang on 9/3/2009. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 09/03/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 09/03/2009 | <u>3662</u> | THREE-JUDGE ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/3/2009 DENYING <u>3655</u> Motion to Stay the 8/4/2009 order to develop a population reduction plan. (Matson, R) (Entered: 09/03/2009) |
| 09/03/2009 | <u>3663</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL by George Runner. Attorney Stegeman, Chad Allen added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit Proof of Service Re: Defendant Intervenor's Notice of Appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States (Sup. Ct. Rule 29.5))(Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 09/03/2009) |
| 09/04/2009 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200019685 \$455.00 re <u>3663</u> Notice of Appeal filed by George Runner by Chad A. Stegeman on 9/4/2009. (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 09/04/2009) |
| 09/04/2009 | <u>3665</u> | ORDER granting in part <u>3651</u> Motion for Extension of time signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/4/09: Defendants' final staffing plan shall be filed and served on or before September 30, 2009. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 09/04/2009) |
| 09/04/2009 | <u>3666</u> | AMENDED ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/4/09: Defendants' August 28, 2009 request for an extension of time is granted <u>3651</u> . Defendants' final staffing plan shall be filed and served on or before September 30, 2009. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 09/04/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>3667</u> | TRANSMITTAL of RECORD regarding <u>3659</u> and <u>3663</u> Appeals on *9/8/2009* to * Supreme Court of the United States* *Clerk's Office* *One First Street N.E.* *Washington, DC 20543*.* Volumes of Files: 49. Paper Documents: 1 to 1632. Volumes of Expandable Folders: 60.* *Electronic Documents: 1633 to 3666.*. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>3668</u> | OPPOSITION by John Craig, Schwarzenegger, Stephen W Mayberg, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate to <u>3657</u> MOTION to compel defs to consult with pltf's and produce data relevant to population reduction plan; declaration of Rebekah Evenson. Attorney Lewis, Kyle Anthony added. (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>3669</u> | OPPOSITION by Schwarzenegger to <u>3646</u> MOTION "Notice of Motion and Motion for Order Directing that Plaintiffs Comply with the Periodic Fees Order In Submitting Any Costs, Attorneys' Fees or Expenses Arising from the Three-Judge Panel Proceedings. (Steele, Jeffrey) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>3670</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER on 9/11/2009 GRANTING <u>3657</u> Motion to Compel. Defendants are required to provide the information requested to plaintiffs on or before 9/18/2009. Plaintiff's request to advance the meeting currently set for 9/14/09 is DENIED. The August 4, 2009 order contemplates an alternative process to resolve objections to any proposed plan in the event that consultation between the parties prior to submission of the plan fails to do so. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>3671</u> | ORDER of US Supreme Court: The application for Stay is DENIED. In denying the stay, the Court takes note of the fact that the three-judge district court has indicated that its final order will not be implemented until this Court has had the opportunity to review the district courts decree. (Donati, J) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/15/2009 | <u>3672</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 9/15/09 ORDERING the clerk to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amt of \$370,958.85 in accordanc w/ the attached statment; and a copy of this order to be served on the financial department. (cc: Finacial)(Yin, K) (Entered: 09/15/2009) |
| 09/15/2009 | <u>3673</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: DMH Monthly Report Filed with court pursuant to L.R. 39-141(c). (Steele, Jeffrey) (Entered: 09/15/2009) |
| 09/16/2009 | <u>3674</u> | MOTION for <i>An Extension of Time to File Proposed Training Program (Ex Parte)</i> by Schwarzenegger. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Jeffrey Steele, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Sharon Aungst, # <u>3</u> Proposed Order)(Steele, Jeffrey) Modified on 9/17/2009 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/16/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 09/16/2009 | <u>3675</u> | SEALED EVENT (Reader, L) (Entered: 09/16/2009) |
| 09/17/2009 | <u>3676</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/17/09 GRANTING <u>3674</u> Motion for Extension of Time to complete training program. Dfts shall have up to and including 10/16/09 to submit their proposed program. (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 09/17/2009) |
| 09/17/2009 | <u>3677</u> | SPECIAL MASTER REPORT on Suicides of 2007 by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Appendix part 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Appendix part 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit Appendix part 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit Appendix part 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit Appendix part 5)(Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 9/17/2009 (Reader, L). (Entered: 09/17/2009) |
| 09/18/2009 | <u>3678</u> | DEFENDANTS' POPULATION REDUCTION PLAN in response to <u>3641</u> Memorandum, Opinion & Order by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(O'Bannon, Danielle) Modified on 10/9/2009 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/18/2009) |
| 09/21/2009 | <u>3679</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>3656</u> defendants' update to court-ordered projects, short-term and intermediate-term projects and long-term bed plan. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 9/22/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/21/2009) |
| 09/21/2009 | <u>3680</u> | DECLARATION of Jane E. Kahn re <u>3679</u> Response. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G, # <u>8</u> Exhibit H, # <u>9</u> Exhibit I, # <u>10</u> Exhibit J, # <u>11</u> Exhibit K, # <u>12</u> Exhibit L)(Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 09/21/2009) |
| 09/21/2009 | <u>3681</u> | MOTION to INTERVENE <i>in this Action</i> by Bill Berryhill, Connie Conway, Nathan Fletcher, Danny Gilmore, Curt Hagman, Diane Harkey, Knight Steven, Dan Logue, Jeff Miller, Brian Nestande, Jim Nielsen. Attorney Stegeman, Chad Allen added. (Stegeman, Chad) Modified on 9/22/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/21/2009) |
| 09/21/2009 | <u>3682</u> | REPLY by Ralph Coleman re <u>3646</u> "Notice of Motion and Motion for Order Directing that Plaintiffs Comply with the Periodic Fees Order In Submitting Any Costs, Attorneys' Fees or Expenses Arising from the Three-Judge Panel Proceedings. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 9/22/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/21/2009) |
| 09/22/2009 | <u>3683</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: STATUS CONFERENCE held on 9/22/2009. Defendants are directed to file, within thirty days, detailed written responses to questions/concerns raised by the Court. Further, within 45 days from today, defendant shall file with the court a detailed plan for completion of the correctional Health Care Facility and for each of the alternative site renovations that are planned to create EOP and EOP administrative segregation beds. Plaintiffs will have twenty days thereafter to file a response to the detailed plan. The court expects that defendant will comply fully with this order. In the event they do not, the court will set an evidentiary hearing at which time the court will hear testimony from persons with knowledge of the reasons or reasons for such non-compliance and from any party or agent who has authority to ensure compliance with this order but who has failed to do so. Court order to follow. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Amy Whelan, Mark Feeser, Steven Fama present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Jeffrey Steele present. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 09/22/2009) |
| 09/23/2009 | <u>3684</u> | MINUTE ORDER by CRD:. The parties are hereby notified that Plaintiff's Motion for Court Order Directing that Plaintiff Comply with the Periodic Fees Order.. <u>3648</u> is hereby SUBMITTED without oral argument. The hearing set for 09/28/2009 is VACATED. Court order to follow. Order by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on September 23, 2009. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 09/23/2009) |
| 09/23/2009 | <u>3685</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger to <u>3613</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 9/24/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/23/2009) |
| 09/24/2009 | <u>3686</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/24/2009 ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, defendants shall file a written report specially addressing matters as outlined in the instant order. Within 45 days from the date of the hearing, defendants shall file with the court a detailed long-range plan, including activation schedules; within 20 days after defendants file their detailed long-range plan, plaintiffs may file a response thereto; defendants shall identify any |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | waivers of state law that may be required to complete the projects that comprise the long-range plan, either at the time the plan is filed or as the need for such waiver arises; the burden of requesting any such waiver shall be on the plaintiffs; the court expects defendants to comply in full with this order. In the event of material non-compliance, the court will set an evidentiary hearing at which time the court will hear testimony from any person with knowledge of the reason or reasons for such non-compliance and from any party or agent of any party who has authority to ensure compliance with this order but who has failed to do so. Paragraph 3(a) of the court's June 18, 2009 order is hereby modified as provided in the instant order. By 9/23/09 notice concerning the 45 additional EOP-ASU beds at CSP-Corcoran, defendants have satisfied their obligation under paragraph 3(a) of the court's 6/18/09 order with respect to the impediment described in the 9/23/09 notice. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 09/24/2009) |
| 09/25/2009 | <u>3687</u> | STATEMENT of NON-OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>3681</u> MOTION to INTERVENE. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 9/28/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/25/2009) |
| 09/28/2009 | <u>3688</u> | STATEMENT of Non-Opposition to the Republican Assemblymembers' Motion to Intervene <u>3681</u> by Intervenor - California Correctional Peace Officers Association. (Leonard, Natalie) Modified on 9/30/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/28/2009) |
| 09/30/2009 | <u>3689</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on Sept. 22nd, 2009, before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene, Phone number 916-446-6360 E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 10/21/2009. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 11/2/2009. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 12/29/2009. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 09/30/2009) |
| 09/30/2009 | <u>3690</u> | NOTICE of Filing of Receiver's Twelfth Tri-Annual Report by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Receiver's Twelfth Tri-Annual Report, # <u>2</u> Table of Appendices)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 09/30/2009) |
| 09/30/2009 | <u>3691</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3690</u> Notice - Other filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 09/30/2009) |
| 09/30/2009 | <u>3692</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3690</u> Notice - Other filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 09/30/2009) |
| 09/30/2009 | <u>3693</u> | Defendants' STAFFING PLAN by Schwarzenegger. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit [Exhibits 1 -29])(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 10/1/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/30/2009) |
| 10/01/2009 | 3694 | CLERK'S NOTICE (text only) re <u>3693</u> MOTION [Defendants' Staffing Plan]. This document was docketed as a motion due to clerical error. This document is the defendants' staffing plan. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 10/01/2009) |
| 10/01/2009 | <u>3695</u> | MOTION To Modify the Special Master's Expert's Report on Suicides Completed in the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation in Calendar Year 2007 by Schwarzenegger. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Dr. Canning, # <u>2</u> Exhibits A-B, # <u>3</u> [Proposed] Order)(Steele, Jeffrey) (Entered: 10/01/2009) |
| 10/02/2009 | <u>3696</u> | THREE JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, and Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 10/2/2009 GRANTING <u>3681</u> Motion to Intervene filed by Bill Berryhill, Connie Conway, Nathan Fletcher, Danny Gilmore, Curt Hagman, Diane Harkey, Knight Steven, Dan Logue, Jeff Miller, Brian Nestande, and Jim Nielsen. (Reader, L) (Entered: 10/02/2009) |
| 10/06/2009 | <u>3697</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Briefing Schedule re <u>3695</u> MOTION To Modify the Special Master's Expert's Report on Suicides Completed in the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation in Calendar Year 2007 by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 10/06/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 10/07/2009 | <u>3698</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/6/09 re <u>3697</u> ORDERING that Plaintiffs shall file their opposition to "Defendants' <u>3695</u> Motion to Modify the Special Master's Expert's Report on Suicides Completed in the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation in Calendar Year 2007" on or before October 23, 2009. Defendants shall file their reply brief regarding this motion on or before November 6, 2009. (Duong, D) (Entered: 10/07/2009) |
| 10/08/2009 | <u>3699</u> | RESPONSE to <u>3678</u> Dfts' Population Reduction Plan and MOTION (Application) for Order to Show Cause by Ralph Coleman . (Evenson, Rebekah) Modified on 10/9/2009 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/08/2009) |
| 10/08/2009 | <u>3700</u> | PROPOSED ORDER to Show Cause Re Contempt. (Evenson, Rebekah) Modified on 10/9/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 10/08/2009) |
| 10/08/2009 | <u>3701</u> | DECLARATION of Evenson iso Plf's Response to Def Pop Reduction Plan and App for OSC re Contempt by Ralph Coleman. (Evenson, Rebekah) Modified on 10/9/2009 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/08/2009) |
| 10/08/2009 | <u>3702</u> | OBJECTIONS to <u>3678</u> Dfts' Population Reduction Plan by Intervenor Republican Assembly and Senators. (Stegeman, Chad) Modified on 10/9/2009 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/08/2009) |
| 10/08/2009 | <u>3703</u> | OBJECTIONS to <u>3678</u> Dfts' Population Reduction Plan by Intervenor California Correctional Peace Officers' Association. (Leonard, Natalie) Modified on 10/9/2009 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/08/2009) |
| 10/08/2009 | <u>3704</u> | DECLARATION of Steve Weiss in Support of <u>3703</u> Objections to Defendants' Population Reduction Plan by California Correctional Peace Officers Association. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Signature Page of Steve Weiss)(Leonard, Natalie) Modified on 10/9/2009 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/08/2009) |
| 10/08/2009 | <u>3705</u> | REQUEST for JUDICIAL NOTICE by California Correctional Peace Officers Association. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Leonard, Natalie) Modified on 10/9/2009 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/08/2009) |
| 10/13/2009 | <u>3706</u> | SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES--CASE NUMBER 09-416 for <u>3663</u> Notice of Appeal. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 10/14/2009) |
| 10/15/2009 | <u>3707</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Department of Mental Health Monthly Report Filed. (Steele, Jeffrey) (Entered: 10/15/2009) |
| 10/16/2009 | <u>3708</u> | SEALED EVENT (Becknal, R) (Entered: 10/16/2009) |
| 10/16/2009 | <u>3709</u> | NOTICE [Dfs' Ntc to Court re: Submission of Training Plan to Special Master] by Schwarzenegger re <u>3613</u> Order, Set/Reset Deadlines and Hearings,.. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 10/16/2009) |
| 10/21/2009 | <u>3710</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/20/2009 ORDERING that dfts shall deposit with the Clerk of Court a 64th interim payment of costs within 45 days. (cc: Financial Sacramento) (Suttles, J) (Entered: 10/21/2009) |
| 10/21/2009 | <u>3711</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson and Court of Appeal Judge Stephen Reinhardt on 10/21/09 REJECTING <u>3678</u> Defendants' Population Reduction Plan and DIRECTING the submission of a plan that complies with <u>3641</u> Opinion & Order. (Donati, J) (Entered: 10/21/2009) |
| 10/22/2009 | <u>3712</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger to <u>3686</u> Order. (Steele, Jeffrey) (Entered: 10/22/2009) |
| 10/23/2009 | <u>3714</u> | OPPOSITION by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman to <u>3695</u> MOTION To Modify the Special Master's Expert's Report on Suicides Completed in the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation in Calendar Year 2007. (Feaser, Mark) (Entered: 10/23/2009) |
| 10/23/2009 | <u>3715</u> | DECLARATION of Mark R. Feaser re <u>3714</u> Opposition. (Feaser, Mark) (Entered: 10/23/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 10/23/2009 | <u>3716</u> | DECLARATION of Jane E. Kahn re <u>3714</u> Opposition. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 10/23/2009) |
| 10/23/2009 | <u>3717</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>3714</u> Opposition by Ralph Coleman. (Feaser, Mark) (Entered: 10/23/2009) |
| 10/28/2009 | <u>3721</u> | [DISREGARD – SHOULD NOT HAVE BEEN DOCKETED IN THIS CASE] LETTER from Jerry Stanely (Carlos, K) Modified on 11/2/2009 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 11/02/2009) |
| 10/30/2009 | <u>3718</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 10/29/2009 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay Special Master Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. the amount of \$472,447.95 in accordance with this Order. (cc: Financial Sacramento) (Suttles, J) (Entered: 10/30/2009) |
| 10/30/2009 | <u>3719</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extension of Time Re: 256 Intermediate Care Beds at Atascadero State Hospital re <u>3613</u> Order, by Schwarzenegger. (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 11/2/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 10/30/2009) |
| 11/02/2009 | <u>3720</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/02/09 ORDERING that The Department of Mental Health shall have until 12/31/09 to comply with the Court's 06/18/09 Order that it fill the full complement of 256 intermediate care beds at Atascadero State Hospital with Coleman class members; by 11/30/09, the CDCR Health Care Placement Oversight Program shall review all of the inmate-patients on the waiting list for the Salinas Valley Psychiatric Program at Salinas Valley State Prison using the Pilot Program to determine whether any of the inmate-patients on the list are eligible for admission to Atascadero State Hospital or to the intermediate care program at the Vacaville Psychiatric Program at California Medical Facility; and in accordance with paragraph 11 of the Court's 06/18/09 Order, dfts will report to the Special Master by 12/31/09, on how many additional intermediate care beds, if any, are required for Coleman class members at Atascadero State Hospital or Coalinga State Hospital. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 11/02/2009) |
| 11/03/2009 | <u>3722</u> | STIPULATION <i>Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Second Quarter of 2009</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 11/03/2009) |
| 11/03/2009 | <u>3723</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Second Quarter of 2009 by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 11/03/2009) |
| 11/06/2009 | <u>3724</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger to <u>3686</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Attachment A)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 11/9/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 11/06/2009) |
| 11/06/2009 | <u>3725</u> | REPLY by Schwarzenegger to RESPONSE to <u>3695</u> MOTION To Modify the Special Master's Expert's Report on Suicides Completed in the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation in Calendar Year 2007. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Dr. Robert Canning)(Steele, Jeffrey) (Entered: 11/06/2009) |
| 11/12/2009 | <u>3726</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger, Matthew Cate to <u>3711</u> Order,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit State Defendants' November 12, 2009 Response to the Three-Judge Court's October 21, 2009 Order to Reduce Prison Population to 137.5% of Design Capacity, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Declaration of Jay Atkinson in Support of Defendants' Response to Three-Judge Court's October 21, 2009 Order, # <u>3</u> Exhibit Declaration of David Lewis in Support of Defendants' Response to Three-Judge Court's October 21, 2009 Order, # <u>4</u> Exhibit Declaration of Scott Kernan in Support of Defendants' Response to Three-Judge Court's October 21, 2009 Order, # <u>5</u> Exhibit Declaration of Sharon Aungst in Support of Defendants' Response to Three-Judge Court's October 21, 2009 Order, # <u>6</u> Exhibit Declaration of Robert Ambroselli in Support of Defendants' Response to Three-Judge Court's October 21, 2009 Order, # <u>7</u> Exhibit Declaration of Elizabeth Siggins in Support of Defendants' Response to Three-Judge Court's October 21, 2009 Order)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 11/12/2009) |
| 11/13/2009 | <u>3727</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 11/12/09 and stipulated between the parties that pltf's fees and costs of \$311,679.91, plus interest, are due and collectable w/in 45 days.(Yin, K) (Entered: 11/13/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 11/16/2009 | <u>3728</u> | [SEE <u>3776</u>] NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Department of Mental Health Monthly Report Filed. (Steele, Jeffrey) Modified on 1/22/2010 (Dillon, M). (Entered: 11/16/2009) |
| 11/17/2009 | <u>3729</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 11/17/2009) |
| 11/18/2009 | <u>3730</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Stephen Reinhardt and Thelton Henderson on 12/18/09 ordering on or before 12/07/09, plaintiff's and intervenors shall submit (1) their comments and/or objections, if any, regarding each of the population reduction measures proposed by defendants on 11/12/09, as well as regarding the proposed population reduction plan as a whole, and (2) any population reduction measure that they believe to be more practical or effective than those proposed by defendants. Should plaintiffs or intervenors propose any population reduction measures that require the waiver of any provision of state law, they shall so advise the court, and explain why the proposed waiver is permissible under 18 USC 3626(a)(1)(B). Should plaintiff's or intervenors propose any population reduction measures that would require state funding that is otherwise not provided for, or if any of the objections to the population reduction measures proposed by defendants would be ameliorated or resolved by the provision of state funding for use in connection with such measures, they shall identify the measures requiring such funding, and provide estimates of the amounts required for use in connection with each such measure. Defendants shall submit their responses to such comments, objections, and proposals on or before 12/18/09. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 11/18/2009) |
| 11/23/2009 | <u>3731</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/20/09 DENYING <u>3695</u> Motion to modify 2007 Suicide Report; pltf's request that the recommendations in the 2007 Suicide Report be made an order of this court is denied without prejudice; pltf's request for orders clarifying defendants obligations with respect to production of documents to the special master and admission of CDCR inmates to DMH facilities is denied without prejudice. (Manzer, C) (Entered: 11/23/2009) |
| 11/24/2009 | <u>3732</u> | REQUEST for [Def's' Request for Waiver of State Law Re: California State Prison, Sacramento] by Schwarzenegger. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 11/24/2009) |
| 11/30/2009 | <u>3733</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>3724</u> Response. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 11/30/2009) |
| 11/30/2009 | <u>3734</u> | DECLARATION of Jane Kahn re <u>3733</u> Response. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-J)(Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 11/30/2009) |
| 12/03/2009 | <u>3735</u> | NOTICE of RELATED CASE 2:09-cv-03308 by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 12/03/2009) |
| 12/04/2009 | <u>3736</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger to <u>3613</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 12/8/2009 (Yin, K). (Entered: 12/04/2009) |
| 12/04/2009 | <u>3737</u> | RELATED CASE ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/4/09 ORDERING that this case is related to member of case 2:09-cv-3308 WBS EFB. (Duong, D) (Entered: 12/04/2009) |
| 12/04/2009 | <u>3738</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Modification of Defendants' Short-Term Project to Pilot Double Bunk At Salinas Valley State Prison by Schwarzenegger. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 12/04/2009) |
| 12/07/2009 | <u>3739</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/4/09: Within forty-five days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a sixty-fifth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 12/07/2009) |
| 12/07/2009 | <u>3740</u> | RESPONSE by County of Santa Clara, County of Santa Barbara, County of San Mateo, County of Sonoma, Sonoma County Chief Probation Officer Robert Ochs, Sonoma County Sheriff/Coroner William Cogbill, Sonoma County District Attorney Stephan Passalacqua to dfts <u>3726</u> proposed prison population reduction measures. (Keck, Anne) Modified on 12/8/2009 (Yin, K). (Entered: 12/07/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 12/07/2009 | <u>3741</u> | OPPOSITION by George Runner to <u>3726</u> Response. (Kaufhold, Steven) Modified on 12/8/2009 (Yin, K). (Entered: 12/07/2009) |
| 12/07/2009 | <u>3742</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>3726</u> Response,,,,. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 12/07/2009) |
| 12/07/2009 | <u>3743</u> | PROPOSED ORDER to Implement Population Reduction by Ralph Coleman. (Evenson, Rebekah) Modified on 12/8/2009 (Yin, K). (Entered: 12/07/2009) |
| 12/08/2009 | <u>3744</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/07/09 ORDERING that dfts' short-term, emergency project to pilot double bunk the inmate-patients in one 10-cell wing in Treatment Center 1 of the Salinas Valley Psychiatric Program at Salinas Valley State Prison, shall be MODIFIED so that the pilot double-bunk project will proceed forward in Treatment Center 2, rather than in Treatment Center 1. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 12/08/2009) |
| 12/09/2009 | <u>3745</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 12/8/09 ORDERING the clerk to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq, Special Master, the amt of \$409,866.86 in accordance w/ the statement attached to this order; and a copy of this order to be served on the financial dpt of this court. (cc: Financial)(Yin, K) (Entered: 12/09/2009) |
| 12/11/2009 | <u>3746</u> | NOTICE of Agreement on Staffing Concerning Defs' Request for Waiver of State Law Re: California State Prison, Sacramento by Schwarzenegger. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 12/14/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 12/11/2009) |
| 12/11/2009 | <u>3747</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger to <u>3733</u> Response in support of <u>3724</u> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Deborah Hysen, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Scott Kernan, # <u>3</u> Declaration of James Scaramozzino)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 12/17/2009 (Suttles, J). (Entered: 12/11/2009) |
| 12/11/2009 | <u>3748</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/11/09 waiving state law re: California State Prison, Sacramento. (Donati, J) (Entered: 12/11/2009) |
| 12/17/2009 | <u>3749</u> | DESIGNATION of COUNSEL FOR SERVICE. Added attorney Samantha H. Ramsey for Schwarzenegger, attorney Jeffrey Steele terminated (Ramsey, Samantha) Modified on 12/18/2009 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 12/17/2009) |
| 12/17/2009 | <u>3750</u> | [SEE <u>3780</u>] NOTICE OF FILING SEALED DOCUMENT by Schwarzenegger: Department of Mental Health Monthly Report Filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachment, # <u>2</u> Declaration of service)(Ramsey, Samantha) Modified on 12/17/2009 (Suttles, J). Modified on 1/22/2010 (Dillon, M). (Entered: 12/17/2009) |
| 12/17/2009 | <u>3751</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Defendants' Short-Term Project for 150 Level III/IV Enhanced Outpatient Program by Schwarzenegger. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 12/17/2009) |
| 12/17/2009 | <u>3752</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 12/17/2009) |
| 12/18/2009 | <u>3753</u> | REPLY by Schwarzenegger, Michael Genest, Matthew Cate re <u>3726</u> Response,,,,. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 12/18/2009) |
| 12/18/2009 | <u>3754</u> | REPLY by Ralph Coleman re <u>3724</u> Response. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 12/18/2009) |
| 12/18/2009 | <u>3755</u> | OBJECTIONS by Intervenor Parties County of Santa Clara, County of Santa Barbara, County of San Mateo, County of Sonoma, Intervenor Defendants Sonoma County Chief Probation Officer Robert Ochs, Sonoma County Sheriff/Coroner William Cogbill, Sonoma County District Attorney Stephan Passalacqua to <u>3742</u> Response. (Keck, Anne) (Entered: 12/18/2009) |
| 12/22/2009 | <u>3756</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/21/09 ORDERING that Plaintiffs have until 1/12/10 to file response to <u>3738</u> Defendants' filing concerning short-term project re Outpatient Program Yard Beds. (Owen, K) (Entered: 12/22/2009) |
| 12/23/2009 | <u>3757</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 12/22/09 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$314,154.78 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 12/23/2009) |
| 12/24/2009 | <u>3758</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 12/24/2009 (Engbretson, K.). (Entered: 12/24/2009) |
| 12/29/2009 | <u>3759</u> | REQUEST for Waiver by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 12/29/2009) |
| 12/31/2009 | <u>3760</u> | MOTION (Request) for <i>Temporary Relief Re: 256 Intermediate Care Facility Low-Custody Beds at Atascadero State Hospital</i> by Schwarzenegger. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Debbie Vorous, # <u>2</u> Declaration McGill, # <u>3</u> Declaration Radavsky, # <u>4</u> Declaration Johnson, # <u>5</u> Proposed Order)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 1/4/2010 (Yin, K). (Entered: 12/31/2009) |
| 01/04/2010 | <u>3761</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/4/10 ORDERING that all projects in dfts long-range plan, including the mental health crisis bed project at Stark, are approved with exceptions. Beginning 3/1/10, dfts shall report to the special master on a monthly basis all action taken on each project. Dfts are not required to describe departures from timeframes, as required by paragraph 2 of the court's 6/18/09 order and paragraph 2 of this order, or to report impediments to timely completion of a project, as required by paragraph 6 of the court's 9/24/09 order, unless a departure or an impediment will delay completion of a project by more than 30 days. Dfts' request to replace the two court-ordered projects, the SVSP 72-Bed EOP-ASU project and the SVSP 96-Bed EOP-GP Treatment and Office Space and Housing Unit Conversion Project, with one project identified as the SVSP 300 EOP-GP Treatment and Office Space A-Quad Project is GRANTED. Pltfs' request for evidentiary hearing is DENIED. (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 01/04/2010) |
| 01/06/2010 | <u>3762</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Schwarzenegger to <u>3758</u> Status Report. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 01/06/2010) |
| 01/08/2010 | <u>3763</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>3760</u> MOTION. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 01/08/2010) |
| 01/08/2010 | <u>3764</u> | DECLARATION of Amy Whelan in Opposition to Defendants' Request for Temporary Relief Regarding the 256 Intermediate Care Facility Beds at Atascadero State Hospital <u>3760</u> MOTION. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 01/08/2010) |
| 01/12/2010 | <u>3765</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>3762</u> Objections. (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 1/13/2010 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 01/12/2010) |
| 01/12/2010 | <u>3766</u> | STIPULATION and [Proposed] Order re: Defendants' Short Term Project for 150 Level III/IV Enhanced Outpatient Program Sensitive Needs Yard Beds at the Substance Abuse Treatment Facility by Schwarzenegger. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 01/12/2010) |
| 01/12/2010 | <u>3767</u> | ORDER TO REDUCE PRISON POPULATION by THREE-JUDGE COURT re <u>3641</u> Memorandum, Opinion & Order ORDERING that in accordance with the figures in defendants' November 12, 2009 revised population reduction plan, defendants shall reduce the population of California's thirty-three adult prisons as follows: a) To no more than 167% of design capacity by six months from the effective date of this Order. b) To no more than 155% of design capacity by twelve months from the effective date of this Order. c) To no more than 147% of design capacity by eighteen months from the effective date of this Order. d) To no more than 137.5% of design capacity by twenty-four months from the effective date of this Order. Within fourteen days following each of the deadlines described above, defendants shall file a report advising the court whether the estimated population reduction has been achieved. The effective date of this Order is STAYED pending the United States Supreme Court's consideration of the appeal of our August 4, 2009 Opinion and Order and any appeal of this Order. (Duong, D) (Entered: 01/12/2010) |
| 01/13/2010 | <u>3768</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER <u>3766</u> signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/13/10, ORDERING that pltfs shall have until 1/21/2010, to file their response, if any, to dfts' 12/4/2009 filing concerning dfts' short-term project for 150 Level III/IV Enhanced Outpatient Program Sensitive Needs Yard beds at the Substance Abuse Treatment Facility. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 01/13/2010) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 01/15/2010 | <u>3769</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger to <u>3613</u> Order, Set/Reset Deadlines and Hearings,, (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Debbie J. Vorous, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 01/15/2010) |
| 01/15/2010 | <u>3770</u> | NOTICE of Filing of Receiver's 13th Tri-Annual Report by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Receiver's 13th Tri-Annual Report, # <u>2</u> Table of Contents to Appendices, # <u>3</u> Appendices 1 to 7)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 01/15/2010) |
| 01/15/2010 | <u>3771</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Department of Mental Health Monthly Report Filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachment, # <u>2</u> Declaration of service)(Ramsey, Samantha) (Received and routed to vault) Modified on 1/15/2010 (Owen, K). (Entered: 01/15/2010) |
| 01/19/2010 | <u>3772</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL by Schwarzenegger. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 01/19/2010) |
| 01/20/2010 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200023117 \$455.00 fbo Schwarzenegger by Eva Guy on 1/20/2010. (Owen, K) (Entered: 01/20/2010) |
| 01/20/2010 | <u>3774</u> | APPEAL PROCESSED to Supreme Court of the United States re <u>3772</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Schwarzenegger. Filed dates for Notice of Appeal *1/19/2010*, Complaint *5/14/1990* and Appealed Order / Judgment *1/12/2010*. Court Reporter: *C. Bodene*. *Fee Status: Paid on 1/20/2010 in the amount of \$455.00* ** (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appeal Notice) (Reader, L) (Entered: 01/20/2010) |
| 01/20/2010 | <u>3775</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL by Republican Assembly and Senators as to <u>3767</u> Order,,,, (Wang, Teresa) (Entered: 01/20/2010) |
| 01/21/2010 | <u>3776</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by Schwarzenegger. Amendment to <u>3728</u> Notice of Filing / Lodging Document in Paper. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachment, # <u>2</u> Declaration of service)(Ramsey, Samantha) (Entered: 01/21/2010) |
| 01/21/2010 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200023184 \$455 fbo Republican Assembly and Senators by Teresa Wang on 1/21/2010. (Duong, D) (Entered: 01/21/2010) |
| 01/21/2010 | <u>3779</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Schwarzenegger re <u>3772</u> Notice of Appeal. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 01/21/2010) |
| 01/21/2010 | <u>3780</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by Schwarzenegger. Amendment to <u>3750</u> Notice of Filing / Lodging Document in Paper. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachment, # <u>2</u> Declaration of service)(Ramsey, Samantha) (Entered: 01/21/2010) |
| 01/21/2010 | <u>3781</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 01/21/2010) |
| 01/22/2010 | <u>3782</u> | APPEAL PROCESSED to Supreme Court of the United States re <u>3775</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Republican Assembly and Senators. Filed dates for Notice of Appeal *1/20/2010*, Complaint *5/14/2990* and Appealed Order / Judgment *1/12/2010*. Court Reporter: *C. Bodene*. *Fee Status: Paid on 1/21/2010 in the amount of \$455.00* ** (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appeal Notice) (Reader, L) (Entered: 01/22/2010) |
| 01/22/2010 | <u>3783</u> | REPLY by Schwarzenegger to RESPONSE to <u>3760</u> MOTION. (Ramsey, Samantha) (Entered: 01/22/2010) |
| 01/22/2010 | <u>3784</u> | OPPOSITION by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman to <u>3762</u> Objections. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 01/22/2010) |
| 01/22/2010 | <u>3785</u> | DECLARATION of Jane E. Kahn re <u>3784</u> Opposition. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 01/22/2010) |
| 01/22/2010 | <u>3786</u> | SEALED EVENT (Reader, L) (Entered: 01/22/2010) |
| 01/26/2010 | <u>3789</u> | LETTER from U.S. Supreme Court re appeal. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>3787</u> | ORDER granting in part and denying in part defendants' December 31, 2009 MOTION <u>3760</u> signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/27/10: Status Conference set for 3/29/2010 at 11:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Kaminski, H) .Modified on 1/29/2010 (Kaminski, H). (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>3788</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/28/2010 GRANTING Special Master Matthew A Lopes, Jr.'s <u>3759</u> Request for relief from requirement that |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | he file a Second Monitoring Report in calendar year 2009. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>3790</u> | JUDGMENT by the U.S. Supreme Court as to <u>3663</u> Notice of Appeal. Appeal is DISMISSED for want of jurisdiction. (Owen, K) (Entered: 02/01/2010) |
| 02/01/2010 | <u>3791</u> | MOTION for RECONSIDERATION and Relief re: <i>The DeWitt Conversion Project; Memorandum of Points and Authorities</i> by Schwarzenegger. Motion Hearing set for 3/22/2010 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 02/01/2010) |
| 02/01/2010 | <u>3792</u> | REQUEST for Temporary Relief re Court's January 4, 2010 Order by Schwarzenegger. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Chris Meyers)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 2/3/2010 (Yin, K). (Entered: 02/01/2010) |
| 02/01/2010 | <u>3793</u> | MOTION for RECONSIDERATION and Relief Re: <i>The Stark Conversion Project; Memorandum of Points and Authorities</i> by Schwarzenegger. Motion Hearing set for 3/22/2010 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 02/01/2010) |
| 02/03/2010 | <u>3794</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger to <u>3761</u> Order,,,,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Ramsey, Samantha) (Entered: 02/03/2010) |
| 02/05/2010 | <u>3795</u> | REPLY by Schwarzenegger re <u>3784</u> Opposition. (Ramsey, Samantha) (Entered: 02/05/2010) |
| 02/05/2010 | <u>3796</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 2/4/10 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. the amount of \$341,508.80; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 02/05/2010) |
| 02/12/2010 | <u>3797</u> | STIPULATION Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third Quarter of 2009 by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 02/12/2010) |
| 02/12/2010 | <u>3798</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third Quarter of 2009 re <u>3797</u> Stipulation by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 02/12/2010) |
| 02/12/2010 | <u>3799</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/12/10 ORDERING that Defendants' 2/1/10 request for temporary relief from this court's 1/4/10 order requiring them to file an amended plan for the Stark EOP conversation project is granted; Defendants are granted 90 days to file an amended bed plan for the EOP population targeted for the Stark facility; Defendants' motion for reconsideration of this court's 1/4/10 order requiring them to file an amended plan for the Stark EOP conversion project is dropped from calendar. Within 90 days from the date of this order defendants shall either renote said motion for hearing on this court's regular law and motion calendar pursuant to the provisions of Local Rule 230 or file a notice withdrawing said motion. This court's 1/4/10 order requiring defendants to submit a new activation schedule for the proposed DeWitt conversion project is stayed pending resolution of defendants' motion for reconsideration of said order; and Defendants' motion for reconsideration of this court's 1/4/10 order requiring defendants to submit a new activation schedule for the proposed DeWitt conversion project is reset to 3/29/10 at 11:00 a.m; (Becknal, R) (Entered: 02/12/2010) |
| 02/12/2010 | <u>3800</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Temporary Stay of All Attorneys' Fees, Costs, and Expenses Related to All Work Before the Three-Judge Panel Until October 1, 2010 by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 02/12/2010) |
| 02/16/2010 | <u>3801</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER <u>3800</u> for temporary stay signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/16/2010. Court stays all attorneys fees, costs, and expense matters related to Three-Judge panel until 10/1/2010. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 02/16/2010) |
| 02/16/2010 | <u>3802</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Department of Mental Health Monthly Report for January 2010 Filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachment, # <u>2</u> Declaration of service)(Ramsey, Samantha) (Entered: 02/16/2010) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 02/16/2010 | <u>3803</u> | SEALED EVENT (Reader, L) (Entered: 02/16/2010) |
| 02/17/2010 | <u>3804</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 2/16/10 ORDERING that plaintiffs fees and costs of \$213,845.71, plus interest, are due and collectable as of forty-five days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from 12/20/09, accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. §1961.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 02/17/2010) |
| 02/18/2010 | <u>3805</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger to <u>3761</u> Order. (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 2/19/2010 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/18/2010) |
| 02/22/2010 | <u>3806</u> | CERTIFIED copy of the judgment from the Supreme Court of the United States. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 02/22/2010) |
| 02/22/2010 | <u>3807</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Dismissing Nathan Fletcher, John J. Benoit, and David Cogdill as Intervenors by Republican Assembly and Senators. (Wang, Teresa) (Entered: 02/22/2010) |
| 02/22/2010 | <u>3808</u> | THREE-JUDGE ORDER signed on 2/22/2010 ORDERING Legislator Intervenors Nathan Fletcher, John J. Benoit and Dave Cogdill are DISMISSED from 2:09-cv-0520 LLK JFM P and C01-1351 TEH with prejudice. (Matson, R) (Entered: 02/22/2010) |
| 02/24/2010 | <u>3809</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/24/10 ORDERING that within forty-five days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a sixty-sixth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; and the Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc Financial)(Becknal, R) (Entered: 02/24/2010) |
| 02/24/2010 | <u>3810</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER re: Modification of defendants' Short-Term Project for 150 Level III/IV Enhanced Outpatient Program Sensitive Needs Yard Beds at the Substance Abuse Treatment Facility by Schwarzenegger. (Ramsey, Samantha) Modified on 2/25/2010 (Marciel, M). (Entered: 02/24/2010) |
| 02/24/2010 | | APPEAL RECORD RETURNED--22 boxes re <u>3775</u> <u>3772</u> Notice of Appeal. (Duong, D) (Entered: 02/25/2010) |
| 02/25/2010 | <u>3811</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER <u>3810</u> signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/25/2010 re: Modification of defendants' Short-Term Project for 150 Level III/IV Enhanced Outpatient Program sensitive needs yard beds at Substance Abuse Treatment Facility. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 02/25/2010) |
| 03/04/2010 | <u>3812</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 03/03/10 ordering the clerk of the court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes Jr., Esq, Special Master, Pannone, Lopes & Deveraux LLC, 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301, Providence, RI 02908 the amount of \$401,279.84. A copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Department of the court. (cc: Financial)(Plummer, M) (Entered: 03/04/2010) |
| 03/11/2010 | <u>3813</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>3791</u> MOTION for RECONSIDERATION and Relief re: <i>The DeWitt Conversion Project; Memorandum of Points and Authorities</i> . (Feaser, Mark) (Entered: 03/11/2010) |
| 03/11/2010 | <u>3814</u> | DECLARATION of Mark R. Feaser re <u>3813</u> Opposition to Motion. (Feaser, Mark) (Entered: 03/11/2010) |
| 03/11/2010 | <u>3815</u> | DECLARATION of Richard L. Engler re <u>3813</u> Opposition to Motion. (Feaser, Mark) (Entered: 03/11/2010) |
| 03/12/2010 | <u>3816</u> | MOTION for EXTENSION OF TIME to Deposit Fees by Schwarzenegger re <u>3739</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Katherine Tebrock, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 3/15/2010 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/12/2010) |
| 03/16/2010 | <u>3817</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/15/2010 ORDERING that Defendants' <u>3816</u> request for an extension of time to March 17, 2010, to deposit \$750,000 as required by this Court's December 7, 2009 order is GRANTED. (Duong, D) (Entered: 03/16/2010) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 03/17/2010 | <u>3818</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Department of Mental Health Monthly Report for February 2010 Filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachment, # <u>2</u> Declaration of service)(Ramsey, Samantha) (Entered: 03/17/2010) |
| 03/17/2010 | <u>3819</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 03/17/2010) |
| 03/19/2010 | <u>3820</u> | LETTER from U.S. Supreme Court re application for extension of time. (Owen, K) (Entered: 03/22/2010) |
| 03/22/2010 | <u>3821</u> | WITHDRAWAL of <u>3791</u> MOTION for RECONSIDERATION and Relief re: <i>The DeWitt Conversion Project</i> and MOTION FOR CONTINUED STAY by Schwarzenegger. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 3/24/2010 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/22/2010) |
| 03/23/2010 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200024821 \$750,000.00 re Special Master interim payment by State of CA, Bill Lockyer on 3/23/2010 (Reader, L) (Entered: 03/23/2010) |
| 03/23/2010 | <u>3822</u> | LETTER from U.S. Supreme Court re extension of time to docket appeal. (Owen, K) (Entered: 03/24/2010) |
| 03/24/2010 | <u>3823</u> | ORDER defendants have requested a withdrawal <u>3821</u> of their <u>3791</u> Motion for Reconsideration and requested 7 days to submit their DeWitt activation schedule. The court GRANTS defendants' request for an additional 7 days. The hearing on the motion for reconsideration is VACATED. Defendants shall submit within 7 days of this order the DeWitt activation schedule required by the court's 1/4/2010 order. Status conference set by the 1/27/10 order remains on calendar. Signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 03/24/2010. (Holland, K) (Entered: 03/24/2010) |
| 03/24/2010 | <u>3824</u> | STATEMENT of Plaintiffs re MHARP and ICF Pilot Project for Status Conference by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re <u>3787</u> Order, Set/Reset Deadlines and Hearings, Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief,,, (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/24/2010) |
| 03/24/2010 | <u>3825</u> | DECLARATION of Jane E. Kahn re <u>3824</u> Statement. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-E)(Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 03/24/2010) |
| 03/25/2010 | <u>3826</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 3/24/2010 ORDERING the clerk to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Special Master, the amount of \$346,204.07; a copy of this order to be served on the financial dpt. of this court. (cc: Financial)(Yin, K) (Entered: 03/25/2010) |
| 03/25/2010 | <u>3827</u> | DESIGNATION of COUNSEL FOR SERVICE. Added attorney Gregory George Gomez and Gregory George Gomez for Schwarzenegger, attorney Samantha H. Ramsey terminated (Gomez, Gregory) (Entered: 03/25/2010) |
| 03/26/2010 | <u>3828</u> | STATUS REPORT by Schwarzenegger. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of D. Vorous, # <u>2</u> Declaration of C. Radavsky, # <u>3</u> Declaration of R. Johnson, # <u>4</u> Declaration of L. McGill)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 3/29/2010 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/26/2010) |
| 03/29/2010 | <u>3829</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: STATUS CONFERENCE held on 3/29/2010. Court order to follow. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous present. Court Reporter: Kathleen Skidgel (Diamond Court Reporter). (Rivas, A) (Entered: 03/30/2010) |
| 03/30/2010 | <u>3830</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger to <u>3823</u> Order on Motion for Reconsideration, and Order on Motion to Stay <u>3761</u> . (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 3/31/2010 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/30/2010) |
| 03/31/2010 | <u>3831</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/30/10 ORDERING that the special master shall monitor depts' implementation of their policies and practices regarding referral and transfer of Coleman class members in inpatient care; within 90 days depts shall work together to develop a plan to reduce or eliminate the wait lists for inpatient care and better serve the treatment needs of Coleman class members; plan shall be filed with the court within 120 days from the date of this order. (Owen, K) (Entered: 03/31/2010) |
| 04/06/2010 | <u>3832</u> | STIPULATION <i>Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Fourth Quarter of 2009</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 04/06/2010) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 04/06/2010 | <u>3833</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Fourth Quarter of 2009 re <u>3832</u> Stipulation by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 04/06/2010) |
| 04/13/2010 | <u>3834</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 4/8/10 ORDERING that plaintiffs fees and costs of \$220,449.25, plus interest, are due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from 3/20/10 accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. §1961.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 04/13/2010) |
| 04/14/2010 | <u>3835</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 4/13/2010 ORDERING the clerk to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. Esq., Special Master, the amt of \$430,680.92 in accordance w/ the statement; and a copy of this order to be served on financial. (cc: Financial) (Yin, K) (Entered: 04/14/2010) |
| 04/14/2010 | <u>3836</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/14/2010 ORDERING that the <u>3758</u> Special Master's Recommendations are not adopted at this time. Over the next 120 days, dfts shall review all suicide prevention policies and practices, all suicide review and reporting processes, and the implementation of such policies, practices and processes. Within 45 days thereafter the special master shall report to the court on the foregoing review. DMH Dfts shall meet and confer with the special master concerning production of information essential to the special master's suicide review process and shall develop, if necessary, appropriate policies and procedures for such production. This shall take place within the 120 day review period set by this order. (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 04/14/2010) |
| 04/14/2010 | <u>3837</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/14/2010 ORDERING that within 45 days, Dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a sixty-seventh interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc: Financial) (Engbretson, K.) (Entered: 04/14/2010) |
| 04/16/2010 | <u>3838</u> | NOTICE OF FILING SEALED DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger. (Gomez, Gregory) Modified on 4/20/2010 (Marciel, M). (Entered: 04/16/2010) |
| 04/16/2010 | <u>3839</u> | SEALED EVENT (Marciel, M) (Entered: 04/16/2010) |
| 04/20/2010 | <u>3840</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on 3/29/10, before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Diamond Court Reporters, Phone number 916-498-9288 E-mail dmndcsrs@lanset.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 5/11/2010. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 5/21/2010. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 7/19/2010. (Diamond Court Reporters,) (Entered: 04/20/2010) |
| 04/20/2010 | <u>3841</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger to <u>3613</u> Order, Set/Reset Deadlines and Hearings,,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 04/20/2010) |
| 04/20/2010 | <u>3842</u> | NOTICE of Appeal filed in the Supreme Court 09-1232. (Williams, D) (Entered: 04/21/2010) |
| 05/10/2010 | <u>3843</u> | NOTICE of RELATED CASE 2:10-cv-01131 by California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Steven P. Saxton in Support of California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation's Notice of Related Case, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A to Declaration of Steven P. Saxton in Support of California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation's Notice of Related Case)(Saxton, Steven) (Entered: 05/10/2010) |
| 05/12/2010 | <u>3844</u> | RELATED CASE ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/11/10 relating case 2:90-cv-520 LKK JFM with member case 2:10-cv-1131 FCD DAD. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 05/12/2010) |
| 05/13/2010 | <u>3845</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger to <u>3799</u> Order,,,,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit)(Gomez, Gregory) (Entered: 05/13/2010) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 05/13/2010 | <u>3846</u> | NOTICE of Renewal of Motion for Reconsideration and Relief Re: Stark Conversion Project by Schwarzenegger. (Gomez, Gregory) (Entered: 05/13/2010) |
| 05/14/2010 | <u>3847</u> | AMENDED Defs' NOTICE of renewal of motion for reconsideration and Relief <u>3793</u> by Schwarzenegger. Motion Hearing set for 6/21/2010 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Gomez, Gregory) Modified on 5/17/2010 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/14/2010) |
| 05/18/2010 | <u>3848</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents Lodged. (Gomez, Gregory) (Entered: 05/18/2010) |
| 05/18/2010 | <u>3849</u> | SEALED EVENT (Benson, A.) (Entered: 05/18/2010) |
| 05/21/2010 | <u>3850</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for To Stay Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Payment of Reasonable Paralegal Fees for Work Performed During 2009 Until the Resolution of Perez v. Cate Appeal No. 09-17185 by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 05/21/2010) |
| 05/26/2010 | <u>3851</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER <u>3850</u> signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/26/10, ORDERING the STAY of pltfs' motion to compel payment of more than \$135 per hr or \$82.50 per hr for paralegal work performed during 2009 pending final resolution of Perez, et al. v. Cate, et al., USCA Docket No. 09-17185. Pltfs' motion will be DUE by 7/5/10; dfts' opposition will be DUE by 8/2/10; pltfs' reply brief will be DUE by 8/16/10, and the hearing date for the motion will be SET for 8/23/10. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 05/26/2010) |
| 05/27/2010 | <u>3852</u> | NOTICE of Filing of Receiver's Fourteenth Tri-Annual Report by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> 14th Tri-Annual Report, # <u>2</u> Table of Appendices, # <u>3</u> Appendices 1 to 6, # <u>4</u> Appendices 7 to 12)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 05/27/2010) |
| 05/27/2010 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200026562 \$750000 by State of CA on 5/27/2010 as sixty-seventh interim payment of costs. (Duong, D) (Entered: 05/27/2010) |
| 06/04/2010 | <u>3853</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>3793</u> MOTION for RECONSIDERATION and Relief Re: The Stark Conversion Project; Memorandum of Points and Authorities. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 06/04/2010) |
| 06/04/2010 | <u>3854</u> | DECLARATION of MARK R FEESER in re <u>3793</u> MOTION for RECONSIDERATION and Relief Re: The Stark Conversion Project; Memorandum of Points and Authorities. (Feeser, Mark) (Entered: 06/04/2010) |
| 06/14/2010 | <u>3855</u> | REPLY by defendants to plaintiffs' <u>3853</u> Response to Motion for Reconsideration and Relief re Stark Conversion Project. (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 6/15/2010 (Marciel, M). (Entered: 06/14/2010) |
| 06/15/2010 | <u>3856</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 06/15/10 ORDERING that dfts' <u>3793</u> Motion for Reconsideration is DROPPED from the calendar; w/i 15 days dfts shall file a detailed statement identifying every step that might be taken to accelerate the project at each and every stage thereof. Defendants shall identify all actions required to accomplish such steps, including but not limited to waivers of state law, and shall identify the amount of time that can be saved by each step. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 06/15/2010) |
| 06/17/2010 | <u>3857</u> | REQUEST for Appointment of additional staff by Special Master Matthew A Lopes, Jr.. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 6/17/2010 (Marciel, M). (Entered: 06/17/2010) |
| 06/17/2010 | <u>3858</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/17/10 ORDERING the special master's 6/17/10 request for appointment of additional staff is granted; and the special master is authorized to appoint Steven Raffa, Esq. and Kristina Hector, Esq. as staff members to perform the duties set forth in the Special Master's Request for the Appointment of Additional Staff, filed 6/17/10, and to be compensated at the rates set forth therein. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 06/17/2010) |
| 06/17/2010 | <u>3859</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: [Notice of Filing Sealed Documents Filed. (Gomez, Gregory) (Entered: 06/17/2010) |
| 06/17/2010 | <u>3860</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for [Re: Modification of Full Occupancy Dates for SATF Bed Projects; Waiver of State Regs] by Schwarzenegger. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 06/17/2010) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 06/17/2010 | <u>3861</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for [Stipulation and Proposed Order Re Modification of 150 Level III/IV EOP–GP Bed Proj.at SOL] by Schwarzenegger. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 06/17/2010) |
| 06/17/2010 | <u>3862</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 06/17/2010) |
| 06/18/2010 | <u>3863</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 6/16/10 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$363,571.33 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 06/18/2010) |
| 06/18/2010 | <u>3864</u> | REQUEST for <i>Removal from Service List</i> by AFSCME Local 2620. (Baker, Andrew) (Entered: 06/18/2010) |
| 06/18/2010 | <u>3867</u> | LETTER from Supreme Court of the US Office of the Clerk of order entered in this case re: further consideration of the question of jurisdiction is postponed to the hearing of the case on the merits. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 06/21/2010) |
| 06/21/2010 | <u>3865</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/18/10 ORDERING dfts to replace the 150–bed Level III/IV EOP–GP project at SOL with the intermediate–term project described in this order for 150–bed Levin IV EOP–SNY beds at RJD. (Carlos, K) (Entered: 06/21/2010) |
| 06/21/2010 | <u>3866</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/21/10 re modification of full occupancy dates for 88–bed Level I/II and waiver of California code of regulations, Title 15, Sections 3040.1(a) and (c)(6). (Kaminski, H) Modified on 6/22/2010 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 06/21/2010) |
| 06/23/2010 | <u>3868</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 6/23/2010 ORDERING the clerk to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amt of \$443,688.42 in accordance to the statement; and a copy of this order to be served on the financial. (cc: Financial) (Yin, K) (Entered: 06/23/2010) |
| 06/24/2010 | <u>3869</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/23/2010. Within 45 days from date of this Order, defendants shall deposit with Clerk 68th Interim payment of costs in amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in interest–bearing account previously opened for action. Clerk directed serve a copy on Financial Department. (cc: CFS) (Marciel, M) (Entered: 06/24/2010) |
| 06/30/2010 | <u>3870</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger to <u>3856</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration [Declaration])(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 7/1/2010 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 06/30/2010) |
| 07/02/2010 | <u>3871</u> | MOTION to COMPEL payment of disputed fees from 2009 by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 8/23/2010 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 8/12/2010 (Marciel, M). (Entered: 07/02/2010) |
| 07/02/2010 | <u>3872</u> | DECLARATION of Amy Whelan in Support of <u>3871</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES " <i>Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Payment of Disputed Fees from 2009</i> ". (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 07/02/2010) |
| 07/02/2010 | <u>3873</u> | DECLARATION of Alison Hardy in Support Of <u>3871</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES " <i>Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Payment of Disputed Fees from 2009</i> ". (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 07/02/2010) |
| 07/02/2010 | <u>3874</u> | DECLARATION of Richard M. Pearl in Support Of <u>3871</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES " <i>Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Payment of Disputed Fees from 2009</i> ". (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 07/02/2010) |
| 07/02/2010 | <u>3875</u> | DECLARATION of Geoffrey T. Holtz in Support Of <u>3871</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES " <i>Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Payment of Disputed Fees from 2009</i> ". (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 07/02/2010) |
| 07/02/2010 | <u>3876</u> | DECLARATION of Laurence Paradis in Support Of <u>3871</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES " <i>Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Payment of Disputed Fees from 2009</i> ". (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 07/02/2010) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 07/02/2010 | <u>3877</u> | DECLARATION of Thomas V. Loran III in Support Of <u>3871</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES <i>"Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Payment of Disputed Fees from 2009"</i> . (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 07/02/2010) |
| 07/09/2010 | <u>3878</u> | MOTION to INTERVENE by City of Chino. Attorney Fox, Deborah J. added. Motion Hearing set for 8/9/2010 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Patrick Glover)(Fox, Deborah) (Entered: 07/09/2010) |
| 07/14/2010 | <u>3879</u> | STIPULATION <i>Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the First Quarter of 2010</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 07/14/2010) |
| 07/14/2010 | <u>3880</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the First Quarter of 2010 re <u>3879</u> Stipulation by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 07/14/2010) |
| 07/15/2010 | <u>3881</u> | MINUTE ORDER (TEXT ONLY) by CRD re <u>3871</u> Motion for Attorney Fees. The parties are hereby notified that the hearing on Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Payment of Disputed Fees from 2009, currently set for 08/23/2010 is RESET TO 8/30/2010 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Ordered by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on July 14, 2010. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 07/15/2010) |
| 07/21/2010 | <u>3882</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 7/20/10 re <u>3879</u> STIPULATION: Plaintiffs' fees and costs of \$269,565.27 plus interest, are due and collectable as of forty-five days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from June 5, 2010, accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. §1961. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 07/21/2010) |
| 07/21/2010 | <u>3883</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents Filed. (Gomez, Gregory) (Entered: 07/21/2010) |
| 07/21/2010 | <u>3884</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 07/21/2010) |
| 07/21/2010 | <u>3885</u> | NOTICE <i>[Defs' Update to Court re: Use of "Design-Build" Authority for the New Construction Projects Identified in Defs' Amended Long-Range Mental Health Bed Plan for the Stark Facility]</i> by Schwarzenegger. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 07/21/2010) |
| 07/22/2010 | <u>3886</u> | NOTICE of Change in Counsel by – California Correctional Peace Officers Association. (Leonard, Natalie) (Entered: 07/22/2010) |
| 07/23/2010 | <u>3887</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger to <u>3878</u> MOTION to INTERVENE. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 07/23/2010) |
| 07/23/2010 | <u>3888</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>3878</u> MOTION to INTERVENE. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 07/23/2010) |
| 07/30/2010 | <u>3889</u> | STATUS REPORT by Schwarzenegger. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 07/30/2010) |
| 08/02/2010 | <u>3890</u> | REPLY by City of Chino re <u>3878</u> MOTION to INTERVENE. (Fox, Deborah) (Entered: 08/02/2010) |
| 08/02/2010 | <u>3891</u> | OPPOSITION by Schwarzenegger to <u>3871</u> MOTION for ATTORNEY FEES <i>"Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Payment of Disputed Fees from 2009"</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)(Gomez, Gregory) (Entered: 08/02/2010) |
| 08/03/2010 | <u>3892</u> | STIPULATION and <i>[Proposed] Order for Extension of Time Re: Defendants' Plan to Reduce or Eliminate Wait Lists for Inpatient Care</i> by Schwarzenegger. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 08/03/2010) |
| 08/04/2010 | <u>3893</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/4/10 ORDERING that the hearing on the MOTION TO INTERVINE filed 7/9/10 <u>3878</u> is VACATED. The matter will stand submitted. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 08/04/2010) |
| 08/04/2010 | <u>3894</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/4/10 ORDERING that Defendant shall have a one hundred twenty day extension of time up to and including 11/26/2010, to develop and file with the Court their plan to reduce or eliminate the wait lists for inpatient care and, in the interim, to better serve the treatment needs of Coleman class members placed on such lists. (Mena-Sanchez, L) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | (Entered: 08/04/2010) |
| 08/04/2010 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>3893</u> Order, <u>3894</u> Stipulation and Order, served on Brian Matthew Hoffstadt. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 08/04/2010) |
| 08/11/2010 | <u>3895</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 8/10/10 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master the amount of \$408,834.45 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 08/11/2010) |
| 08/11/2010 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>3895</u> Order, served on Brian Matthew Hoffstadt. (Dillon, M) (Entered: 08/11/2010) |
| 08/12/2010 | <u>3896</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/11/2010. Within 45 days from date of this Order, defendants shall deposit with Clerk a 69th interim payment of costs in amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. Clerk directed to serve a copy of Order in Financial Department of Court. (cc: CFS) (Marciel, M) (Entered: 08/12/2010) |
| 08/12/2010 | <u>3897</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/11/2010. The hearing on the <u>3871</u> Motion to Compel payment of fees is VACATED. If Court later determines that a hearing is necessary, Court will set one for a later date. Absent such a determination, matter will stand SUBMITTED. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 08/12/2010) |
| 08/12/2010 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>3896</u> Order for disbursement of funds, <u>3897</u> Order vacating Motion to Compel Hearing served on Brian Matthew Hoffstadt. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 08/12/2010) |
| 08/16/2010 | <u>3898</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extension of Plaintiffs' Reply Deadline Regarding Motion to Compel 2009 Fees While the Parties Pursue Settlement by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 08/16/2010) |
| 08/17/2010 | <u>3899</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Mental Health Reports Filed. (Gomez, Gregory) Modified on 8/23/2010 (Kastilahn, A). (Documents received on 8/17/10 and routed to LKK's chambers.) (Entered: 08/17/2010) |
| 08/17/2010 | <u>3900</u> | TRANSMITTAL of DOCUMENTS on *9/8/2009* to * Supreme Court of the United States* *Clerk's Office* *One First Street N.E.* *Washington, D.C., 20543*. * Volumes of Files: 49. Paper Documents: 1 to 1632. Volumes of Expandable Folders: 60.* *Electronic Documents: 1633 to 3899. *. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 08/17/2010) |
| 08/17/2010 | <u>4811</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 09/17/2013) |
| 08/20/2010 | <u>3901</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 8/19/10 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$532,303.30 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 08/20/2010) |
| 08/20/2010 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>3901</u> Order, served on Brian Matthew Hoffstadt. (Dillon, M) (Entered: 08/20/2010) |
| 08/30/2010 | <u>3902</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/30/10. The parties shall conduct further, good-faith settlement negotiations regarding 2009 disputed fees by August 24, 2010. If the parties are unable to resolve the disputed fees, plaintiffs shall file their reply brief on or before August 30, 2010. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 08/30/2010) |
| 08/30/2010 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>3902</u> Stipulation and Order, served on Brian Matthew Hoffstadt. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 08/30/2010) |
| 08/30/2010 | <u>3903</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger to <u>3613</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Debbie J. Vorous)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 9/2/2010 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/30/2010) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 08/30/2010 | <u>3904</u> | NOTICE (Update to Court) <i>Re: Dfts' Amended Long-Range Mental Health Bed Plan for the Stark Facility</i> in response to <u>3856</u> Order by Schwarzenegger. (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 9/2/2010 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/30/2010) |
| 08/30/2010 | <u>3905</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Payment of Plaintiffs' Interim Fees and to Stay Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Payment of Reasonable Fees for Work Performed by Nonparalegals During 2009 Until the Resolution of Perez v. Cate, Appeal 09-17185 by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 08/30/2010) |
| 08/31/2010 | | ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT of 49 files/22 boxes by the Supreme Court, U.S. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 08/31/2010) |
| 09/02/2010 | <u>3906</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/1/10 GRANTING <u>3905</u> stipulation to pay plaintiffs interim fees and to stay plaintiffs' motion to compel payment of reasonable fees for work performed by nonparalegals during 2009 until the resolution of Perez v. Cate, Appeal 09-17185. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 09/02/2010) |
| 09/03/2010 | <u>3907</u> | EMERGENCY MOTION for an Evidentiary Hearing and to Shorten Time regarding the C5/C6 project by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 9/7/2010 (Manzer, C). (Entered: 09/03/2010) |
| 09/03/2010 | <u>3908</u> | DECLARATION of Jane E. Kahn in SUPPORT OF <u>3907</u> Motion for an Evidentiary Hearing. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 9/7/2010 (Manzer, C). (Entered: 09/03/2010) |
| 09/03/2010 | <u>3909</u> | PROPOSED ORDER granting <u>3907</u> Motion for an Evidentiary Hearing by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) Modified on 9/7/2010 (Manzer, C). (Entered: 09/03/2010) |
| 09/10/2010 | <u>3910</u> | OPPOSITION by Defendant Schwarzenegger to <u>3907</u> Motion for Evidentiary Hearing. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-C)(Gomez, Gregory) (Entered: 09/10/2010) |
| 09/13/2010 | <u>3911</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/13/2010 ORDERING that defendants' opposition to <u>3907</u> 9/3/2010 Motion shall be filed and served on or before 9/16/2010. Plaintiffs' reply, if any, shall be filed and served on or before 9/17/2010. In the event that the court determines that oral argument is required, the court will set the matter by subsequent order. The court will not set this matter for evidentiary hearing on 9/20/2010. (Donati, J) (Entered: 09/13/2010) |
| 09/15/2010 | <u>3912</u> | NOTICE OF FILING / LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Sealed Documents Filed. (Gomez, Gregory) (Entered: 09/15/2010) |
| 09/16/2010 | <u>3913</u> | OPPOSITION by Schwarzenegger to <u>3907</u> Motion for Evidentiary Hearing. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Debbie Vorous, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Westin, # <u>3</u> Declaration of Brewer, # <u>4</u> Declaration of Radavsky)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 09/16/2010) |
| 09/17/2010 | <u>3914</u> | REPLY by Ralph Coleman to RESPONSE to <u>3907</u> Motion for Evidentiary Hearing. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 09/17/2010) |
| 09/17/2010 | <u>3915</u> | DECLARATION of Amy Whelan in SUPPORT OF <u>3907</u> Motion for Evidentiary Hearing. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 09/17/2010) |
| 09/21/2010 | <u>3916</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 09/21/2010) |
| 09/22/2010 | <u>3917</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/21/2010 GRANTING 9/3/2010 <u>3907</u> Motion for Evidentiary Hearing and matter is SET for 10/4/2010 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK). Defendants shall produce, at the Hearing, all persons who have substantial knowledge of issues described in Sections III and IV of plaintiff's Motion at pages 12 - 14. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 09/22/2010) |
| 09/27/2010 | <u>3918</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. on review of suicide prevention policies, practices and procedures. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A-1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit A-2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit A-3, # <u>5</u> Exhibit B, # <u>6</u> Exhibit C, # <u>7</u> Exhibit D, # <u>8</u> Exhibit E, # <u>9</u> Exhibit F, # <u>10</u> Exhibit G, # <u>11</u> Exhibit H) (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 9/28/2010 (Marciel, M). (Entered: 09/27/2010) |
| 09/28/2010 | <u>3919</u> | STIPULATION <i>Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Second Quarter of 2010</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 09/28/2010) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 09/28/2010 | <u>3920</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>3919</u> Stipulation by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 09/28/2010) |
| 09/29/2010 | <u>3921</u> | NOTICE of Filing of Receiver's Fifteenth Tri–Annual Report by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> 15th Tri–Annual Report, # <u>2</u> Table of Appendices)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 9/30/2010 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/29/2010) |
| 09/29/2010 | <u>3922</u> | APPENDICES 1 to 7 to Receiver's 15th Tri–Annual Report by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) Modified on 9/30/2010 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/29/2010) |
| 09/29/2010 | <u>3923</u> | APPENDICES 8 to 12 to Receiver's 15th Tri–Annual Report by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) Modified on 9/30/2010 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/29/2010) |
| 10/01/2010 | <u>3924</u> | MOTION for EXTENSION OF TIME to Deposit Funds by Schwarzenegger. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of David Lewis, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 10/4/2010 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 10/01/2010) |
| 10/04/2010 | <u>3925</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 10/1/10 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$424,356.49 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 10/04/2010) |
| 10/04/2010 | <u>3926</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 10/1/10 ORDERING that plaintiffs fees and costs of \$199,451.75, plus interest, are due and collectable forty–five days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from August 28, 2010, accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. §1961.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 10/04/2010) |
| 10/04/2010 | <u>3927</u> | NOTICE of Filing of Receiver's Amended 15th Tri–Annual Report by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Amended Page – Notice, # <u>2</u> Receiver's Amended 15th Report)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 10/04/2010) |
| 10/04/2010 | <u>3930</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING re <u>3907</u> held on 10/4/2010. Witnesses: William Westin, Victor Brewer, Jean Barawed, John Guhl. Court order to issue. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Amy Whelan present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous present. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 10/05/2010) |
| 10/05/2010 | <u>3928</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/5/10: The parties are granted thirty days from the date of this order to file and serve responses to the special master's report and recommendation, and fifteen days thereafter to file and serve a reply to any such response. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 10/05/2010) |
| 10/05/2010 | <u>3929</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/5/10: Defendants shall complete permanent replacement of the fire suppression system in C–6 and gain occupancy of that unit from the State Fire Marshal not later than November 19, 2010, and shall complete permanent replacement of the fire suppression system in C–5 and gain occupancy of that unit from the State Fire Marshal not later than January 14, 2011. Beginning on October 12, 2010, defendants shall admit inmate patients to the C–5 Unit at a rate of not less than ten inmate patients per week until that unit is filled. Following the transfer of inmate patients from the C–5 Unit to the C–6 Unit and completion of the permanent replacement of the fire suppression system, defendants shall begin admitting inmate patients to the C–5 Unit on January 18, 2011 and shall admit inmate patients to that unit at a rate of not less than ten inmate patients per week until both the C–5 and C–6 Units are filled. The court intends to waive the provisions of state law referred to in the testimony of Victor Brewer to the extent required to comply with paragraphs 2 and 3 of this order. Within five days from the date of this order, defendants shall file a statement identifying those provisions of state law. Within seven days from the date of this order, CDCR and DMH defendants shall meet with the special master to develop a review program modeled on the DMH–ICF Pilot Program for evaluation of inmates presently housed in Level IV inpatient hospital facilities to determine whether any of those inmates can be transferred to another ICF facility. Within sixty days thereafter defendants shall complete the review and evaluation of inmates in Level IV DMH inpatient hospital facilities and shall report to the special master on the outcome of those evaluations. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 10/05/2010) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/12/2010 | <u>3931</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger to <u>3929</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of V. Brewer)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 10/18/2010 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/12/2010) |
| 10/12/2010 | <u>3932</u> | MOTION for Relief re The Courts <u>3929</u> Order by Schwarzenegger. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of V. Brewer, # <u>2</u> Declaration of R. Lipon)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 10/18/2010 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/12/2010) |
| 10/12/2010 | <u>3933</u> | MOTION to STAY (<i>Request</i>) Pending The Courts Disposition Of Defendants <u>3932</u> Motion For Relief Re: The Courts 10/5/10 Order by Schwarzenegger. (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 10/18/2010 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/12/2010) |
| 10/13/2010 | <u>3934</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/13/2010 ORDERING <u>3933</u> Defendants' <u>3932</u> Request for stay pending disposition of their motion for relief from part of this court's 10/5/2010 order is GRANTED; dfts are relieved of the obligation to comply with paragraph 2 of this court's 10/5/2010 order pending further order of the court; Within 7 days from the date of this order pltf's shall file and serve a response to dfts' motion for relief from certain provisions of the court's 10/5/2010 order; and Upon the filing of pltf's response, the court will either resolve dfts' motion for relief on the papers or set the matter for further hearing. (Reader, L) (Entered: 10/13/2010) |
| 10/15/2010 | <u>3935</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/15/2010 ORDERING that Defendants' <u>3924</u> October 1, 2010 motion for extension of time is GRANTED. nunc pro tunc. Defendants' October 6, 2010 deposit is deemed timely. (Duong, D) (Entered: 10/15/2010) |
| 10/15/2010 | <u>3936</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/15/2010 ORDERING that within forty-five days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a seventieth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc: CFS)(Duong, D) (Entered: 10/15/2010) |
| 10/15/2010 | <u>3937</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Gomez, Gregory) (Entered: 10/15/2010) |
| 10/15/2010 | <u>3938</u> | SEALED EVENT (Becknal, R) (Entered: 10/15/2010) |
| 10/19/2010 | <u>3939</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hearing held on Oct. 4th, 2010, before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene, Phone number 916-446-6360 E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 11/12/2010. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 11/19/2010. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 1/18/2011. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 10/19/2010) |
| 10/19/2010 | <u>3940</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger to <u>3613</u> Order, Set/Reset Deadlines and Hearings,, (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 10/19/2010) |
| 10/19/2010 | <u>3941</u> | STATUS REPORT by Schwarzenegger. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 10/19/2010) |
| 10/20/2010 | <u>3942</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>3932</u> Motion for Relief re The Courts 10/5/10 Order. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 10/20/2010) |
| 10/20/2010 | <u>3943</u> | DECLARATION of Amy Whelan in OPPOSITION TO <u>3932</u> Motion for Relief re The Courts 10/5/10 Order. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 10/20/2010) |
| 10/21/2010 | <u>3944</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 10/20/10 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master the amount of \$344,462.63 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 10/21/2010) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/22/2010 | <u>3945</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/22/10: The stay entered on October 13, 2010 is dissolved. Defendants' motion for relief, is DENIED <u>3932</u> . (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 10/22/2010) |
| 10/27/2010 | <u>3946</u> | ASSOCIATION of ATTORNEY: (Brice, David) (Entered: 10/27/2010) |
| 10/28/2010 | <u>3947</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Temporary Stay of All Attorneys' Fees, Costs, and Expenses Related to All Work Before the Three-Judge Panel Until January 17, 2011 by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 10/28/2010) |
| 11/02/2010 | <u>3948</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/1/2010 ORDERING that the Court extends the stay of all attorneys' fees, costs and expense matters related to the Three-Judge Panel until 1/17/2011. If either party seeks to extend the stay beyond 1/17/2011, the party may do so by seeking a subsequent stipulation or by filing a noticed motion before this Court. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 11/02/2010) |
| 11/04/2010 | <u>3949</u> | NOTICE of INTERLOCUTORY APPEAL by Schwarzenegger as to <u>3945</u> and <u>3929</u> Orders. (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 11/5/2010 (Yin, K). (Entered: 11/04/2010) |
| 11/04/2010 | <u>3950</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Schwarzenegger to <u>3918</u> Special Master's Report. (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 11/5/2010 (Yin, K). (Entered: 11/04/2010) |
| 11/05/2010 | <u>3951</u> | APPEAL PROCESSED to Ninth Circuit re <u>3949</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Schwarzenegger. Filed dates for Notice of Appeal *11/4/2010*, Complaint *4/23/1990* and Appealed Order / Judgment *10/5/2010 & 10/22/2010*. Court Reporter: *C. Bodene, ECRO, Diamond Court Reporters*. *Fee Status: Not Paid – Billed* *Arnold Schwarzenegger, et al* (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appeal Information, # <u>2</u> Bill for Appeal Fee) (Yin, K) (Entered: 11/05/2010) |
| 11/05/2010 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200030814 \$455.00 fbo Coleman by DOJ on 11/5/2010. (Williams, D) (Entered: 11/05/2010) |
| 11/16/2010 | <u>3952</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Gomez, Gregory) (Entered: 11/16/2010) |
| 11/16/2010 | <u>3953</u> | SEALED EVENT (Owen, K) (Entered: 11/16/2010) |
| 11/18/2010 | <u>3954</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/17/2010 ORDERING that recommendations 1, 2, 3, and 5 of the <u>3918</u> Special Masters Report on Dfts' Review of Suicide Prevention, Policies, Practices, and Procedures, are adopted in full. Dfts' proposed Program Guide revisions and suicide prevention strategies presented in their 8/25/2010 Report shall be implemented forthwith. Dfts shall consult with the special master's experts regarding the use of, and clinical practices within CDCR OHUs, and any related proposed changes to the Coleman Program Guide concerning OHUs. Within 60 days Dfts shall submit to the special master their proposal for improvement of clinical competency levels of current CDCR clinicians with administration of the suicide risk evaluation. Dfts shall implement the SharePoint website system and the system generated alert for high acute suicide risk inmates on MHTS.net as soon as possible, and not later than 60 days from the date of this order conduct a demonstration of said systems for the special master and/or his designated staff at a mutually convenient time. The special master's fourth recommendation, concerning submission of a plan to furnish suicide resistant beds in their mental health crisis bed units, shall be deemed submitted at the conclusion of the time for filing a reply to Dfts' objection to this recommendation and shall be addressed by subsequent order. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 11/18/2010) |
| 11/18/2010 | <u>3955</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>3950</u> Objections. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 11/18/2010) |
| 11/18/2010 | <u>3956</u> | AFFIDAVIT re <u>3955</u> Response <i>In Support of Special Master's Recommendation that Defendants Submit a Plan to Furnish Suicide-Resistant Beds in Their MHCB Units to Reduce High Rate of Suicide</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 11/18/2010) |
| 11/18/2010 | <u>3957</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>3955</u> Response by Ralph Coleman. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 11/18/2010) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 11/18/2010 | <u>3958</u> | AFFIDAVIT re <u>3955</u> Response <i>In Support of Special Master's Recommendations that Defendants Submit a Plan to Furnish Suicide-Resistant Beds in Their MHCB Units to Reduce High Rate of Suicide</i> by Ralph Coleman. Attorney Thompson, Blake added. (Thompson, Blake) (Entered: 11/18/2010) |
| 11/18/2010 | <u>3959</u> | AFFIDAVIT re <u>3955</u> Response <i>In Support of Special Master's Recommendations that Defendants Submit a Plan to Furnish Suicide-Resistant Beds in Their MHCB Units to Reduce High Rate of Suicide</i> by Ralph Coleman. Attorney Freedman, Michael Louis added. (Freedman, Michael) (Entered: 11/18/2010) |
| 11/22/2010 | <u>3960</u> | USCA CASE NUMBER 10-17546 for <u>3949</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Schwarzenegger. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 11/22/2010) |
| 11/23/2010 | <u>3961</u> | ORDER of USCA for <u>3949</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Schwarzenegger: appellants' emergency Motion to Stay District Court's 10/5/2010 and 10/22/2010 Orders pending Appeal is DENIED because they have not made a showing of irreparable harm to themselves or their employees (Marciel, M) (Entered: 11/24/2010) |
| 11/24/2010 | <u>3962</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger to <u>3831</u> Order,,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix A)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 11/24/2010) |
| 12/01/2010 | <u>3963</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 11/30/10 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$409,349.71; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 12/01/2010) |
| 12/10/2010 | <u>3964</u> | STATUS REPORT by Schwarzenegger. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Declaration of Debbie J Vorous in Support and Exhibit)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 12/10/2010) |
| 12/15/2010 | <u>3965</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Gomez, Gregory) (Entered: 12/15/2010) |
| 12/15/2010 | <u>3966</u> | SEALED EVENT (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 12/15/2010) |
| 12/15/2010 | <u>3967</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/15/10, ORDERING that within 45 days from the date of this order, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a seventy-first interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing acct previously opened for this action. The Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the financial dept of this court.(Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 12/15/2010) |
| 12/17/2010 | <u>3968</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 12/16/10 ORDERING that The Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master, the amount of \$441,750.06 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 12/17/2010) |
| 12/20/2010 | <u>3969</u> | STIPULATION <i>Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third Quarter of 2010</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 12/20/2010) |
| 12/20/2010 | <u>3970</u> | PROPOSED ORDER Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third Quarter of 2010 re <u>3969</u> Stipulation by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 12/20/2010) |
| 01/04/2011 | <u>3971</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 1/3/2011 and stipulated between the parties that pltf's fees and costs of \$187,781.91, plus interest, are due and collectable w/in 45 days; interest on \$16,458.75 has been accruing at the rate of \$0.13 per day since 6/5/2010 and interest on the remaining balance will run from 11/20/2010, accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. §1961. (Yin, K) (Entered: 01/04/2011) |
| 01/14/2011 | <u>3972</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extending Temporary Stay of All Attorneys' Fees, Costs, and Expenses Related to All Work Before the Three-Judge Panel by Ralph Coleman. (Whelan, Amy) (Entered: 01/14/2011) |
| 01/18/2011 | <u>3973</u> | NOTICE of Filing of Receiver's Sixteenth Tri-Annual Report by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> 16th Tri-Annual Report, # <u>2</u> Table of Contents for Appendices)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 1/19/2011 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 01/18/2011) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 01/18/2011 | <u>3974</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>3973</u> Notice filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) Modified on 1/19/2011 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 01/18/2011) |
| 01/18/2011 | <u>3975</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Gomez, Gregory) (Entered: 01/18/2011) |
| 01/18/2011 | <u>3976</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2) (Manzer, C) (Entered: 01/19/2011) |
| 01/20/2011 | <u>3977</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 01/19/11 ORDERING Pursuant to the stipulation of the parties, this Court extends the stay of all attorneys fees, costs and expense matters related to the Three–Judge Panel until final resolution of the appeal pending before the United States Supreme Court, Case No. 09–1233.(Williams, D). (Entered: 01/20/2011) |
| 02/03/2011 | <u>3978</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Re: Defs' Plan on The Intermediate Care Facility and Acute Inpatient Waitlists by Schwarzenegger. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 02/03/2011) |
| 02/07/2011 | <u>3979</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER Re: Defendants' Plan on The Intermediate Care Facility and Acute Inpatient Waitlists <u>3978</u> signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/7/11. (Matson, R) (Entered: 02/07/2011) |
| 02/10/2011 | <u>3980</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/9/11 ORDERING that within forty–five days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a seventy–second interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest–bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (CFS)(Duong, D) (Entered: 02/10/2011) |
| 02/11/2011 | <u>3981</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for extension of time to Meet and Confer on Paralegal and Non–Paralegal Fee Rates by Schwarzenegger. (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 2/14/2011 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/11/2011) |
| 02/15/2011 | <u>3982</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 2/14/11 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$460,410.35 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 02/15/2011) |
| 02/15/2011 | <u>3983</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 02/15/11. The parties shall have up to and including Tuesday, February 22, 2011, to meet and confer regarding the nonparalegal and paralegal rate issues in Coleman. If the parties are still unable to resolve this issue, plaintiffs will re–file a motion to compel within 60 days of the completion of the meet and confer.(Williams, D) Modified on 2/18/2011 (Williams, D). (Entered: 02/15/2011) |
| 02/17/2011 | <u>3984</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Gomez, Gregory) (Entered: 02/17/2011) |
| 02/17/2011 | <u>3985</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 02/17/2011) |
| 02/18/2011 | <u>3986</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 2/17/11 ORDERING that The Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master, the amount of \$468,114.86 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 02/18/2011) |
| 02/25/2011 | <u>3987</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman to <u>3962</u> Response. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 02/25/2011) |
| 02/25/2011 | <u>3988</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>3987</u> Objections by Ralph Coleman. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 02/25/2011) |
| 02/25/2011 | <u>3989</u> | DECLARATION of Aaron J. Fischer re <u>3987</u> Objections. Attorney Fischer, Aaron Joseph added. (Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 02/25/2011) |
| 03/08/2011 | <u>3991</u> | USCA MANDATE – The judgment of this Court, entered 1/13/11, takes effect this date. This constitutes the formal mandate of this Court issued pursuant to Rule 41(a) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | of the Federal Rules of Appellate Procedure. The decision of district court AFFIRMED. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 03/09/2011) |
| 03/09/2011 | <u>3990</u> | TWENTY-SECOND SPECIAL MASTER MONITORING REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 11/30/2018 (Donati, J). (Entered: 03/09/2011) |
| 03/15/2011 | <u>3992</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Gomez, Gregory) (Entered: 03/15/2011) |
| 03/15/2011 | <u>3993</u> | SEALED EVENT (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 03/15/2011) |
| 03/18/2011 | <u>3994</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger to <u>3987</u> Objections. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Debbie Vorous, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Lucinda McGill)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 3/21/2011 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/18/2011) |
| 03/25/2011 | <u>3995</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/25/11 ORDERING that the City of Chino's July 9, 2010 motion <u>3878</u> to intervene is denied without prejudice. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 03/25/2011) |
| 03/30/2011 | <u>3996</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Outstanding Paralegal and Litigation Assistant Rates Dispute for 2008 and 2009 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 03/30/2011) |
| 04/01/2011 | <u>3997</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/31/11 ORDERING that the defendants agree to pay plaintiffs' counsel \$258,224.22 w/i 30 days of the signing of this Order. On the 31st day following the entry of this Order, interest on any unpaid amount will begin to accrue at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961 (i.e., the weekly average 1 year constant maturity Treasury yield for the calendar week preceding the date of the Order). (Becknal, R) (Entered: 04/01/2011) |
| 04/13/2011 | <u>3998</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/13/11, ORDERING that within 45 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk a seventy-third interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00, which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Dept of this Court. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 04/13/2011) |
| 04/15/2011 | <u>3999</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Gomez, Gregory) (Entered: 04/15/2011) |
| 04/15/2011 | <u>4000</u> | SEALED EVENT (Benson, A.) (Entered: 04/15/2011) |
| 04/20/2011 | <u>4001</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 4/19/11 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$457,952.24 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 04/20/2011) |
| 04/22/2011 | <u>4002</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Fourth Quarter of 2010 by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 04/22/2011) |
| 04/25/2011 | <u>4003</u> | USCA JUDGMENT as to <u>3949</u> Notice of Appeal by Schwarzenegger as to <u>3945</u> and <u>3929</u> Orders ORDERING decision of district court AFFIRMED. (Matson, R) Modified link to appeal on 4/26/2011 (Waggoner, D). (Entered: 04/25/2011) |
| 04/28/2011 | <u>4004</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/27/2011 ORDERING that this matter is referred to the special master for review and recommendations. Within 45 days, the special master shall report to the court on the adequacy of dfts' plan and whether, in light of pltf's objections, any modification(s) thereto should be required. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 04/28/2011) |
| 04/28/2011 | <u>4005</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 4/27/2011 and stipulated between the parties that pltf's fees and costs of \$149,430.68, plus interest, are due and collectable w/in 45 days; interest on this amt will run from 3/10/2011, accruing at the rate provided by 28 USC 1961. (Yin, K) (Entered: 04/28/2011) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 05/16/2011 | <u>4006</u> | NOTICE OF FILING of sealed documents by Schwarzenegger. (Gomez, Gregory) Modified on 5/17/2011 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/16/2011) |
| 05/16/2011 | <u>4007</u> | NOTICE of Filing of Receiver's Seventeenth Tri-Annual Report by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Receiver's 17th Report, # <u>2</u> Table of Contents to Appendices, # <u>3</u> Appendices 1 thru 8)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 5/17/2011 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/16/2011) |
| 05/16/2011 | <u>4008</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT on his expert's report on suicides completed in the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation in calendar years 2008 and 2009 by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 5/16/2011 (Becknal, R). Modified on 5/17/2011 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/16/2011) |
| 05/16/2011 | <u>4009</u> | REPORT on suicides completed in the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation in calendar years 2008 and 2009 by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 5/16/2011 (Becknal, R). Modified on 5/17/2011 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/16/2011) |
| 05/16/2011 | <u>4010</u> | SEALED EVENT (Matson, R) (Entered: 05/16/2011) |
| 05/16/2011 | <u>4011</u> | MANDATE of USCA – The judgment of this Court, entered April 22, 2011, takes effect this date. This constitutes the formal mandate of this Court issued pursuant to Rule 41(a) of the Federal Rules of Appellate Procedure. Costs are awarded to the appellee in the amount of \$528.00. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 05/17/2011) |
| 05/19/2011 | <u>4012</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/19/2011 ORDERING <u>640</u> that Within 45 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a seventy-fourth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; and the Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (Reader, L) (Entered: 05/19/2011) |
| 05/19/2011 | <u>4013</u> | ORDER of USCA #10-17546, Appellees' unopposed motion to transfer consideration of attorneys' fees to the district court is hereby GRANTED. re <u>3949</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Schwarzenegger. (Reader, L) (Entered: 05/20/2011) |
| 05/26/2011 | <u>4014</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 05/26/11 ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Special Master, the amount of \$511,364.56 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy shall be served on Financial (cc: Financial). (Benson, A.) (Entered: 05/26/2011) |
| 05/26/2011 | <u>4015</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 05/26/11 ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Special Master, the amount of \$369,872.34 in accordance with the attached statement; a copy shall be served on Financial (cc: Financial). (Benson, A.) (Entered: 05/26/2011) |
| 06/06/2011 | <u>4017</u> | NOTICE from U.S. Supreme Court of the affirmation of judgment in case no. 09-1232, appeal is dismissed. (Michel, G) (Entered: 06/07/2011) |
| 06/07/2011 | <u>4016</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. to <u>3767</u> Order. Attorney Mello, Paul B added. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 6/9/2011 (Dillon, M). (Entered: 06/07/2011) |
| 06/10/2011 | <u>4018</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extension of Temporary Stay of All Attorneys' Fees, Costs, and Expenses Related to Work Before the Three-Judge Panel and the Supreme Court of the United States by Ralph Coleman. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 06/10/2011) |
| 06/13/2011 | <u>4019</u> | DESIGNATION of COUNSEL FOR SERVICE., attorney Gregory George Gomez terminated (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 06/13/2011) |
| 06/13/2011 | <u>4020</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT ON DFTS' PLAN regarding Intermediate Care Facility and Acute Inpatient Wait List by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 6/14/2011 (Carlos, K). (Entered: 06/13/2011) |
| 06/15/2011 | <u>4021</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Schwarzenegger: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 06/15/2011) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 06/16/2011 | <u>4022</u> | SEALED EVENT (Marciel, M) (Entered: 06/16/2011) |
| 06/16/2011 | <u>4023</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/15/2011 ORDERING that the Court extends the stay of all attorneys' fees, costs and expense matters related to the Three-Judge Panel, and related appeals, including the proceedings before the Supreme Court of the United States, until 8/26/2011, with pltf's application for fees, costs and expenses due 60 days thereafter; pltf's have preserved and do not waive their right to claim interest in accordance with the provisions set forth in the 3/19/1996 Coleman Periodic Fees order 673 ; dfts do not waive any rights or arguments to object to any and all fees and costs or to appeal any order regarding fees and costs arising out of the Three-Judge Panel proceedings or related appeals. For the duration of the stay, any and all deadlines relating to motions or claims for attys' fees, costs, and expenses contained in the FRAP Rules, the U.S. Supreme Court Rules, and/or the Local Rules for the EDCA do not apply.(Reader, L)Modified on 5/21/2014 (Reader, L). (Entered: 06/16/2011) |
| 06/16/2011 | <u>4024</u> | STATUS REPORT by Schwarzenegger. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of DJV in Support of Defs' Update to Court)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 06/16/2011) |
| 06/17/2011 | <u>4025</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/17/2011 ORDERING <u>4020</u> that the parties are GRANTED 14 days from the date of this order to file and serve responses to the special master's report and the recommendations contained therein. (Reader, L) (Entered: 06/17/2011) |
| 06/23/2011 | <u>4026</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Resolving Outstanding 2010 Disputed Fees and Costs and Staying Resolution of Paralegal and Litigation Assistant 2010 Rate Dispute Pending Resolution of Fees Proceedings in Armstrong v. Brown by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 06/23/2011) |
| 06/23/2011 | <u>4027</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. to <u>3767</u> Order,,,,. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 06/23/2011) |
| 06/24/2011 | <u>4028</u> | JUDGMENT OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES, ORDERING that the judgment of the three-judge district court is AFFIRMED. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 06/24/2011) |
| 06/28/2011 | <u>4029</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/28/2011 re <u>4026</u> ORDERING that upon the parties' Stipulation, the Defendants agree to pay Plaintiffs' counsel \$110,905.88 in fees plus costs of \$484.30 within 45 days of the signing of this Order. On the 46th day following the entry of this Order, interest on any unpaid amount will begin to accrue at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. 1961. The parties further agree to stay resolution of the 2010 rate for work performed by paralegal and litigation assistants until final resolution of the 2010 rates litigation in Armstrong v. Brown.(Duong, D) (Entered: 06/28/2011) |
| 06/29/2011 | <u>4030</u> | NOTICE of Change in Counsel by Todd Spitzer. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 06/29/2011) |
| 06/29/2011 | | APPEAL RECORDS RETURNED from The SUPREME COURT (22 boxes). (Kaminski, H) . (Entered: 07/07/2011) |
| 06/30/2011 | <u>4031</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 06/30/11 ORDERING that w/i 45 days, dfts shall deposit with the Clerk a seventy-fifth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; the Clerk directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court (cc: Financial). (Benson, A.) (Entered: 06/30/2011) |
| 06/30/2011 | <u>4032</u> | ORDER REQUIRING INTERIM REPORTS signed by Judge Stephen Reinhardt, Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton and Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 06/30/11 ORDERING that, to keep the court informed of their progress, dfts shall file monthly status reports due on the 15th of each month, beginning on 09/15/11, until further order of this court. These monthly reports shall list the design capacity, actual population, and population as a percentage of design capacity at each adult institution, as well as aggregate figures for the total inmate population housed in adult institutions. The reports shall also include an updated discussion on whether defendants expect to meet the next six-month benchmark and, if not, what further actions are contemplated and the specific persons responsible for executing those |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | actions. Monthly reports shall not be required in January 2012, July 2012, or January 2013, or July 2013; the required information should instead be incorporated in dfts' reports allowing each of the six-month benchmarks. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 06/30/2011) |
| 07/01/2011 | <u>4033</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for First Quarter 2011 by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for First Quarter 2011)(Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 07/01/2011) |
| 07/01/2011 | <u>4034</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>4020</u> Status Report. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Aaron J. Fischer in Support of Plaintiffs' Response to Special Master's Report on Defendants' Plan re: ICF and Acute Inpatient Wait Lists)(Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 07/01/2011) |
| 07/01/2011 | <u>4035</u> | RESPONSE by Schwarzenegger to <u>4025</u> Order,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration In Support of Defs' Response and Objections to the Special Master's Report, # <u>2</u> Declaration In Support of Defs' Response and Objections to the Special Master's Report, # <u>3</u> Declaration In Support of Defs' Response and Objections to the Special Master's Report)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 07/01/2011) |
| 07/05/2011 | <u>4036</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 7/5/11 ORDERING the Clerk of Court to pay Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. \$299, 073.33 in accordance with the attached statement. (cc Sacramento Financial) (Donati, J) (Entered: 07/05/2011) |
| 07/08/2011 | <u>4037</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 7/7/11 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$360,828.57; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 07/08/2011) |
| 07/11/2011 | <u>4038</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 07/11/11 ordering the plaintiff's fees and costs of \$255,753.31 plus interest are due and collectable 45 days from the date of entry of this order. Interest on this amount will run from 06/06/11 accruing at the rate provided by 28 USC 1961. (cc: Financial)(Plummer, M) (Entered: 07/11/2011) |
| 07/11/2011 | <u>4039</u> | ORDER from the SUPREME COURT of the UNITED STATES ordering the court affirmed the judgment below in Brown v. Plata 563 U.S. 2011. Therefore the appeal is dismissed. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 07/11/2011) |
| 07/15/2011 | <u>4040</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. Attorney Vorous, Debbie Jean added. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 07/15/2011) |
| 07/18/2011 | <u>4041</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 07/18/2011) |
| 07/20/2011 | <u>4042</u> | ORDER denying motion filed by Clark and Saifullah signed by Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 7/19/11. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 07/20/2011) |
| 07/20/2011 | <u>4043</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. to <u>4032</u> Order,,,,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Jay Atkinson in Support of Defendants' Report in Response to June 30, 2011 Order, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Ross Meier in Support of Defendants' Report in Response to June 30, 2011 Order)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 07/20/2011) |
| 07/21/2011 | <u>4044</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/21/11 ORDERING that The fourth recommendation in the Special Master's 9/27/10 Report is adopted in full; Within sixty days from the date of this order defendants shall file with the court and submit to the special master a plan to furnish suicide-resistant beds in their MHCBS for any at-risk inmates who would otherwise not be provided with a bed while in an MHCBS unit; and Within thirty days thereafter the Special Master shall report to the court on the adequacy of defendants' plan.(Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 07/21/2011) |
| 07/22/2011 | <u>4045</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/22/11 ORDERING that the 6/13/11 Recommendations of the special master are adopted in part; the second, third, and fourth parts of Defendants' Plan Re: Intermediate Care Facility and Acute Inpatient Wait List are approved and shall be implemented immediately; Within ten days from the date of this order defendants shall inform the Court in writing whether the EECF will continue. This matter is SET for Evidentiary Hearing on 8/17/2011 at |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 07/22/2011) |
| 07/28/2011 | <u>4046</u> | JOINT STATEMENT regarding discovery disagreement by Ralph Coleman. (Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 7/29/2011 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/28/2011) |
| 07/28/2011 | <u>4047</u> | DECLARATION of Ernest Galvan in SUPPORT OF <u>4046</u> JOINT STATEMENT Re Discovery disagreement Re Aug. 17, 2011 Evidentiary Hearing. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G)(Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 7/29/2011 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/28/2011) |
| 07/29/2011 | 4048 | CLERK'S NOTICE of DOCKET CORRECTION re <u>4046</u> MOTION for DISCOVERY. This document was docketed as a motion for discovery due to clerical error. This document is a joint statement regarding discovery disagreement. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 07/29/2011) |
| 07/29/2011 | <u>4049</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 07/29/11 (In Court Hearing set for 8/1/2011 at 01:30 PM in Courtroom 26 before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds.) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 07/29/2011) |
| 08/01/2011 | <u>4050</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 8/1/11 ORDERING that the Defendants' objections to plaintiffs' request for inspection of Coalinga State Hospital are OVERRULED. The parties shall meet and confer to determine if they can agree that particular areas of the hospital should be excluded from the tour and to inform the court of the results of this conference in writing not later than 5:00 p.m. on 8/2/11. The scope of the inspection authorized by this order shall be determined by subsequent order. Defendants' Request for permission to depose plaintiff's expert is GRANTED. Plaintiffs' inspection of Coalinga State Hospital shall be scheduled so that it will be completed on a schedule that will allow plaintiff's expert to be deposed not later than 8/15/11. The Protective Orders filed in this action are EXPANDED by this order. (Donati, J) (Entered: 08/01/2011) |
| 08/01/2011 | 4051 | MINUTES (Text Only) by CRD for DISCOVERY HEARING proceedings held before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 8/1/2011. Plaintiffs Counsel Ernest Galvan present. Defendants Counsel David E. Brice present. Discussion regarding discovery disputes. Matter is submitted. Court order to follow.Court Reporter/CD Number: 1 of 1. (Anderson, J) (Entered: 08/02/2011) |
| 08/02/2011 | <u>4052</u> | NOTICE [Meet and Confer Letter] by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. re <u>4050</u> Order,,,, Attorney Brice, David Eugene added. (Brice, David) (Entered: 08/02/2011) |
| 08/04/2011 | <u>4053</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. to <u>4045</u> Order, Set/Reset Deadlines and Hearings,,,,, (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 08/04/2011) |
| 08/09/2011 | <u>4054</u> | MOTION to Vacate Evidentiary Hearing of August 17, 2011] by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Aungst, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Hysen, # <u>3</u> Declaration of Seale, # <u>4</u> Proposed Order)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 8/10/2011 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/09/2011) |
| 08/11/2011 | <u>4055</u> | EXPERT DECLARATION of Pablo Stewart, M.D., in Support of Plaintiffs' Brief on Evidentiary Hearing Regarding OSC Why Empty DMH Beds Cannot Be Filled With CDCR Inmates and in Support of Additional Relief by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 8/12/2011 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/11/2011) |
| 08/11/2011 | <u>4056</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>4054</u> MOTION to VACATE evidentiary hearing. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 08/11/2011) |
| 08/11/2011 | <u>4057</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>4045</u> Order, Set/Reset Deadlines and Hearings,,,,, (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 08/11/2011) |
| 08/11/2011 | <u>4058</u> | EXPERT DECLARATION of Joseph L. McGrath, in Support of Plaintiffs' Brief on Evidentiary Hearing Regarding OSC Why Empty DMH Beds Cannot Be Filled With CDCR Inmates and in Support of Additional Relief by Ralph Coleman. (Fischer, Aaron) Modified on 8/12/2011 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/11/2011) |
| 08/11/2011 | <u>4059</u> | APPENDICES A and B by Ralph Coleman re <u>4058</u> Declaration filed by Ralph Coleman. (Fischer, Aaron) Modified on 8/12/2011 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/11/2011) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | 08/11/2011) |
| 08/11/2011 | <u>4060</u> | NOTICE of Filing Sealed Documents by Ralph Coleman re <u>4045</u> Order. (Fischer, Aaron) Modified on 8/12/2011 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/11/2011) |
| 08/11/2011 | <u>4061</u> | DECLARATION of Aaron J. Fischer re <u>4045</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A–V, # <u>2</u> Exhibit W, # <u>3</u> Exhibit X–EE)(Fischer, Aaron) Modified on 8/12/2011 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/11/2011) |
| 08/11/2011 | <u>4062</u> | [DISREGARD – Docketed in error] DECLARATION of Class Member Bruce Koklich in Support of Deliberate Indifference Finding Against Mental Health Care Supervisor James Davison as to Ralph Coleman. (Meuleman, A) Modified docket text on 8/15/2011 (Waggoner, D). (Entered: 08/15/2011) |
| 08/15/2011 | 4063 | CLERK'S NOTICE of DOCKET CORRECTION re <u>4062</u> Affidavit was submitted by a non–party to this action and was docketed by the Clerk in error. This document shall be DISREGARDED. (TEXT ONLY ENTRY) (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 08/15/2011) |
| 08/15/2011 | <u>4064</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> part 2) (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 08/15/2011) |
| 08/15/2011 | <u>4065</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2, # <u>2</u> Part 3, # <u>3</u> Part 4) (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 08/15/2011) |
| 08/15/2011 | <u>4066</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2, # <u>2</u> Part 3, # <u>3</u> Part 4) (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 08/15/2011) |
| 08/15/2011 | <u>4067</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2, # <u>2</u> Part 3, # <u>3</u> Part 4, # <u>4</u> Part 5, # <u>5</u> Part 6) (Waggoner, D) (Attachment 4 replaced on 8/18/2011) (Waggoner, D). (Attachment 5 replaced on 8/18/2011) (Waggoner, D). (Entered: 08/15/2011) |
| 08/15/2011 | <u>4068</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2, # <u>2</u> Part 3, # <u>3</u> Part 4) (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 08/15/2011) |
| 08/15/2011 | <u>4069</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 08/15/11 ORDERING that the <u>4054</u> Motion to Vacate is granted in part; the Evidentiary Hearing is reset for 12/14/2011 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton; during the next 90 days dfts shall work with the special master regarding assessment process, to be completed by 12/9/11; dfts shall report to the Court regarding the results no later than 12/14/11; dfts shall report to the Court regarding the supplemental wait list plan every 30 days from the date of this order until the time of the hearing; status report due 9/9/11 and every 30 days thereafter. (Manzer, C) (Entered: 08/15/2011) |
| 08/15/2011 | <u>4070</u> | CERTIFICATE of SERVICE by Ralph Coleman re <u>4060</u> Notice – Other. (Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 08/15/2011) |
| 08/16/2011 | <u>4071</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. to <u>4032</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Decl of Jay Atkinson, # <u>2</u> Decl of Ross Meier)(Mello, Paul) Modified on 8/17/2011 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/16/2011) |
| 08/16/2011 | <u>4072</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 08/16/2011) |
| 08/16/2011 | <u>4074</u> | SEALED EVENT (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 08/19/2011) |
| 08/18/2011 | <u>4073</u> | ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/17/11 ORDERING w/in 45 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a seventy–sixth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest–bearing account previously opened for this action; and the Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc Financial)(Matson, R) (Entered: 08/18/2011) |
| 08/19/2011 | <u>4075</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 8/17/2011 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master, Pannone Lopes & Devereaux LLC, Providence, RI 02908, the amount of \$366,810.21 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (Reader, L) (Entered: 08/19/2011) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 08/25/2011 | <u>4076</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 8/25/11 DENYING Request for Intervention by Inmate Eduardo Alvarez, et al. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service, # <u>2</u> Request for Intervention)(Donati, J) (Entered: 08/25/2011) |
| 08/25/2011 | <u>4077</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER issued on 8/25/2011: upon review of the inmates' submission, the Court continues to be unpersuaded that class counsel's representation is inadequate, nor does the Court find an evidentiary hearing to be necessary at this time re <u>4042</u> Order; ORDERING the inmates' request is DENIED. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service, # <u>2</u> Request for De Novo Hearing)(Waggoner, D) (Entered: 08/25/2011) |
| 09/01/2011 | <u>4078</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Discovery Proceedings held on 08/01/11, before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 9/22/2011. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 10/3/2011. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 12/1/2011 filed by ECRO Jonathan Anderson, Phone number 916-930-4072 E-mail janderson@caed.uscourts.gov. (Anderson, J) (Entered: 09/01/2011) |
| 09/09/2011 | <u>4079</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 09/09/2011) |
| 09/14/2011 | <u>4080</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Stephen Reinhardt and Thelton Henderson on 9/14/11 ORDERING that the Clerk shall not file any documents submitted to this Court for filing by pro se inmates. Instead, such documents shall be treated like similar documents submitted in the individual Plata and Coleman cases. Any documents raising specific medical care concerns shall be forwarded to the Plata Receiver's Controlled Correspondence Unit for appropriate investigation, and any documents raising specific mental health care concerns shall be forwarded to Plaintiffs' counsel. All other documents shall be returned to the inmate with a copy of this order.(Mena-Sanchez, L) Modified on 3/31/2014 (Donati, J). (Entered: 09/14/2011) |
| 09/15/2011 | <u>4081</u> | NOTICE <i>Notice of Filing of Receiver's 18th Tri-Annual Report</i> by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Receiver's 18th Report, # <u>2</u> Table of Appendices)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 09/15/2011) |
| 09/15/2011 | <u>4082</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>4081</u> Notice – Other filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 09/15/2011) |
| 09/15/2011 | <u>4083</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>4081</u> Notice – Other filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 09/15/2011) |
| 09/15/2011 | <u>4084</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 09/15/2011) |
| 09/15/2011 | <u>4085</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. to <u>4032</u> Order,,,,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Jay Atkinson in Support of Defendants' September Status Report in Response to June 30, 2011 Order, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Ross Meier in Support of Defendants' September Status Report in Response to June 30, 2011 Order)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 09/15/2011) |
| 09/15/2011 | <u>4086</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for Second Quarter 2011 by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for Second Quarter 2011)(Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 09/15/2011) |
| 09/15/2011 | <u>4087</u> | SEALED EVENT (Matson, R) (Entered: 09/16/2011) |
| 09/19/2011 | <u>4088</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 09/16/11 ordering that plaintiff's fees and costs of \$340,197.46 plus interest are due and collectable 45 days from the date of entry of this order. Interest on this amount will run from 08/30/11 accruing at the rate provided by 28 USC 1961. (cc: Financial) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 09/19/2011) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 09/19/2011 | <u>4089</u> | STATEMENT of Defendants' Plan to Furnish Suicide Resistant Beds in All Mental Health Crisis Bed Units by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr. re <u>4044</u> Order,,. (Brice, David) (Entered: 09/19/2011) |
| 09/22/2011 | <u>4090</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Paralegal and Litigation Assistant Rates for 2010 and the First Quarter of 2011 by Ralph Coleman. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 09/22/2011) |
| 10/04/2011 | <u>4091</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 10/3/11 ORDERING that Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master, the amount of \$325,075.19; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial) (Dillon, M) (Entered: 10/04/2011) |
| 10/04/2011 | <u>4092</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for re: Number of Mental Health Crisis Beds at California Men's Colony by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Brice, David) (Entered: 10/04/2011) |
| 10/05/2011 | <u>4093</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 10/3/11. Defendants agree to pay Plaintiffs counsel \$418,957.58 within 45 days of the signing of this Order. On the 45th day following the entry of this Order, interest on any unpaid amount will begin to accrue at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961. (Dillon, M) (Entered: 10/05/2011) |
| 10/05/2011 | <u>4094</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Attorney's Fees, Expenses and Costs by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. Attorney O'Bannon, Danielle Felice added. (O'Bannon, Danielle) (Entered: 10/05/2011) |
| 10/07/2011 | <u>4095</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/6/2011 ORDERING Pursuant to the stipulation of the parties, and good cause appearing, this Court HEREBY AMENDS its 5/1/2006 order # <u>1800</u> to reflect that the Locked Observation Unit at the California Men's Colony operating as a Mental Health Crisis Bed Unit has forty-two beds and not thirty-six beds, as the order originally stated. No further revisions are made to that order. (Reader, L) (Entered: 10/07/2011) |
| 10/11/2011 | <u>4096</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 10/11/2011) |
| 10/12/2011 | <u>4097</u> | NOTICE of CHANGE of ADDRESS by Deborah J. Fox. (Fox, Deborah) (Entered: 10/12/2011) |
| 10/13/2011 | <u>4098</u> | NOTICE of APPEARANCE by Patrick R. McKinney on behalf of Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. Attorney McKinney, Patrick R. added. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 10/13/2011) |
| 10/14/2011 | <u>4099</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. to <u>4032</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) Modified on 10/19/2011 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/14/2011) |
| 10/17/2011 | <u>4100</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 10/17/2011) |
| 10/18/2011 | <u>4101</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Sealed Event (continued)) (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 10/18/2011) |
| 10/18/2011 | <u>4102</u> | REQUEST for Enlargement of Time by Matthew A Lopes, Jr.. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 10/19/2011 (Marciel, M). Modified on 10/24/2011 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/18/2011) |
| 10/18/2011 | <u>4103</u> | NOTICE of Defs' Supplemental Plan to Reduce or Eliminate the Inpatient Waitlists re <u>4069</u> Order by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. . (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 10/24/2011 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/18/2011) |
| 10/19/2011 | <u>4104</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 10/18/11 ORDERING the Clerk of Court to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$416,535.40 in accordance with the attached statement. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Statement for Fees and Disbursements)(Meuleman, A) (Entered: 10/19/2011) |
| 10/19/2011 | <u>4105</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/19/2011 GRANTING the Special Master's <u>4102</u> Request for Extension of Time. The Special Master has to and including 11/18/2011 in which to report to Court adequacy of defendants' 9/19/2011 plan. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 10/19/2011) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/19/2011 | <u>4106</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/19/2011. Within 45 days from date of Order, defendants shall deposit w/Clerk a 77th interim payment of \$750,000.00 which shall be invested in interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. Clerk directed to serve a copy of Order on Financial Department. (cc: CFS) (Marciel, M) (Entered: 10/19/2011) |
| 10/20/2011 | <u>4107</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extension of Time to File Motion to Compel Payment of Fees and Costs re <u>4023</u> Order by Ralph Coleman. (Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 10/27/2011 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/20/2011) |
| 10/25/2011 | <u>4108</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/24/11 ORDERING that this Court extends the stay of all outstanding attorneys' fees, costs, and expenses matters related to the Three-Judge Court, and related appeals, including the proceedings before the Supreme Court of the United States. The unresolved fees, costs, and expenses related to these proceedings are separate from the fees, costs, and expenses that have been resolved by stipulation between the Prison Law Office and Defendants and the Plata v. Brown court's order. Plaintiffs shall submit their motion for fees, costs, and expenses on the aforementioned matter no later than November 18, 2011. For the duration of the stay, any and all deadlines relating to motions or claims for attorneys' fees, costs, and expenses contained in the Federal Civil Rules, the Federal Appellate Rules, the U.S. Supreme Court Rules, and/or the Local Rules for the Eastern District of California do not apply. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 10/25/2011) |
| 11/09/2011 | <u>4109</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT on his expert's report on suicides completed in the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation in calendar year 2010 by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 11/09/2011) |
| 11/09/2011 | <u>4110</u> | REPORT on suicides completed in the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation in calendar year 2010 by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 11/09/2011) |
| 11/09/2011 | <u>4111</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of De Morales in Support of Defs' Third Status Report, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Burleson in Support of Defs' Third Status Report, # <u>3</u> Declaration of Johnson in Support of Defs' Third Status Report)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 11/09/2011) |
| 11/09/2011 | <u>4112</u> | MOTION [Defs' Request for Waiver of State Licensing Requirements re California Medical Facility by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Aungst in Support of Defs' Request for Waiver of State Licensing Requirements re California Medical Facility, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 11/09/2011) |
| 11/15/2011 | <u>4113</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for To Extend Time in Which to File Motion for Fees, Costs and Expenses Related to Work Before the Three-Judge Court and Supreme Court of the United States by Ralph Coleman. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 11/15/2011) |
| 11/15/2011 | <u>4114</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 11/15/2011) |
| 11/15/2011 | <u>4115</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 11/15/2011) |
| 11/15/2011 | <u>4116</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Waiving State Law Re: California Medical Facility by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Brice, David) (Entered: 11/15/2011) |
| 11/16/2011 | <u>4117</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/15/2011 ORDERING that pursuant to the stipulation of the parties, and good cause appearing, this Court extends the stay of all outstanding attorneys' fees, costs, and expenses matters related to the Three-Judge Court, and related appeals, including the proceedings before the Supreme Court of the United States. The unresolved fees, costs, and expenses related to these proceedings are separate from the fees, costs, and expenses that have been resolved by stipulation between the Prison Law Office and Defendants and the Plata v. Brown court's order. Plaintiffs shall submit their motion for fees, costs, and expenses on the aforementioned matter no later than 12/16/2011. For the duration of the stay, any and all deadlines relating to motions or claims for attorneys' fees, costs, and expenses contained in the Federal Civil Rules, the Federal Appellate Rules, the U.S. Supreme Court Rules, and/or the Local Rules for the Eastern District of California do not apply. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 11/16/2011) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 11/16/2011 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>4117</u> Stipulation and Order served on Barbara Louise Sheldon. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 11/16/2011) |
| 11/16/2011 | <u>4118</u> | SEALED EVENT (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 11/16/2011) |
| 11/16/2011 | <u>4119</u> | AMENDED PLAN to furnish suicide resistant beds in all mental health crisis bed units by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. Amending <u>4089</u> . (Brice, David) Modified on 11/17/2011 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 11/16/2011) |
| 11/17/2011 | <u>4120</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/16/2011 ORDERING <u>4116</u> that the state licensing requirements shall be waived, on a temporary and emergency basis, with the respect to the 110 temporary Intermediate Care Facility beds and three observation and restraint rooms in the L-Wing at CA Medical Facility: Defendants shall staff the L-Wing utilizing the same nursing and clinical staffing patterns as the other high custody ICF unit at CMF. Defendants shall apprise the Court promptly should any delays prevent the L-Wing conversion from being completed as to L-3 by 4/6/2012, as to L-2 by 4/30/2012, and as to L-1 by 5/31/2012. Defendants are further required to apprise the Court promptly should patient admissions not commence by 4/30/2012.(Reader, L) (Entered: 11/17/2011) |
| 11/17/2011 | <u>4121</u> | SPECIAL MASTERS REPORT on the adequacy of defendants plan to furnish suicide-resistant beds in all mental health crisis bed units by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 11/17/2011 (Becknal, R). (Entered: 11/17/2011) |
| 11/18/2011 | <u>4122</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/17/11: Within forty-five days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a seventy-eighth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc: Financial Department). (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 11/18/2011) |
| 11/23/2011 | <u>4123</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 11/22/11 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Pannone Lopes & Devereaux LLC, the amount of \$411,116.99 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 11/23/2011) |
| 12/01/2011 | <u>4124</u> | Special Master's 23RD ROUND MONITORING REPORT on the Defendants' Compliance with Provisionally Approved Plans by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C Part 1, # <u>4</u> Exhibit C Part 2, # <u>5</u> Appendix Institutional Summaries, # <u>6</u> Appendix Case Reviews)(Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 12/1/2011 (Duong, D). (Entered: 12/01/2011) |
| 12/02/2011 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200040470 \$150,000.00 fbo State of California by State of California on 12/2/2011. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 12/02/2011) |
| 12/02/2011 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200040471 \$600,000.00 fbo State of California by State of California on 12/2/2011. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 12/02/2011) |
| 12/05/2011 | <u>4125</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/5/2011 APPROVING <u>4119</u> Amended Plan to Furnish Suicide Resistant Beds in All Mental Health Crisis Bed Units. (Michel, G) Modified on 12/6/2011 (Michel, G). (Entered: 12/05/2011) |
| 12/05/2011 | <u>4126</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Resolving Disputes Regarding Coleman Post-Judgment Attorneys Fees and Costs Regarding Three-Judge Panel Proceedings and Related Appeals by Ralph Coleman. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 12/05/2011) |
| 12/07/2011 | <u>4127</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER resolving disputes regarding Coleman Post- judgment fees and costs related to Three-Judge panel proceedings and related appeals signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/6/11. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 12/07/2011) |
| 12/09/2011 | <u>4128</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 12/08/11 ordering the clerk of the court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master, Pannone, Lopes & Devereaux LLC, 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301, Providence, RI 02908 the amount of \$404,948.37 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Department of the Court. (cc: |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Financial)(Plummer, M) (Entered: 12/09/2011) |
| 12/09/2011 | <u>4129</u> | STIPULATION <i>re: Accessibility Requirements for California Medical Facility L–Winig Project</i>] by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 12/09/2011) |
| 12/09/2011 | <u>4130</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 12/09/2011) |
| 12/12/2011 | <u>4131</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/12/2011 CONTINUING Evidentiary Hearing until 7/13/2012 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Michel, G) (Entered: 12/12/2011) |
| 12/13/2011 | <u>4132</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 12/13/2011) |
| 12/13/2011 | <u>4133</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Process For Reporting on the Status of Progress of Defendants' Efforts To Address Access To Inpatient Care by Ralph Coleman. Attorney Boysen–Aragon, Laura Barbara added. (Boysen–Aragon, Laura) (Entered: 12/13/2011) |
| 12/15/2011 | <u>4134</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/15/11 ORDERING the parties to meet and confer between January 2012 and July 13, 2012. The first meet and confer will be held the week of January 16, 2012 and will be set at intervals of approximately 45 days. Within 10 days after each session, defendants shall file a status report. (Donati, J) (Entered: 12/15/2011) |
| 12/15/2011 | <u>4135</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 12/15/2011) |
| 12/15/2011 | <u>4136</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.: [Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 12/15/2011) |
| 12/15/2011 | <u>4137</u> | SEALED EVENT (Reader, L) (Entered: 12/15/2011) |
| 12/27/2011 | <u>4138</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third Quarter of 2011 by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 12/28/2011 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 12/27/2011) |
| 12/27/2011 | <u>4139</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Chad R. Hickerson, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Debbie J. Vorous)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 12/28/2011 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 12/27/2011) |
| 01/04/2012 | <u>4140</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 01/03/12 ORDERING that plaintiffs' fees and costs of \$584,816.93, plus interest, are due and collectable 45 days from the date of entry of this order. Interest on this amount will run from 12/01/11, accruing at the rate provided 28 U.S.C. § 1961. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 01/04/2012) |
| 01/06/2012 | <u>4141</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 01/06/2012) |
| 01/06/2012 | <u>4142</u> | DECLARATION of Jay Atkinson re <u>4141</u> Status Report. (McKinney, Patrick) Modified on 1/6/2012 (Donati, J). (Entered: 01/06/2012) |
| 01/06/2012 | <u>4143</u> | DECLARATION of Ross Meier re <u>4141</u> Status Report. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 01/06/2012) |
| 01/11/2012 | <u>4144</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Debbie J. Vorous, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Ross Meier)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 1/12/2012 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 01/11/2012) |
| 01/13/2012 | <u>4145</u> | NOTICE of Filing of Receiver's Nineteenth Tri–Annual Report by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Receiver's Report No. 19, # <u>2</u> Table of Contents re Appendices)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 1/18/2012 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/13/2012) |
| 01/13/2012 | <u>4146</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>4145</u> Notice filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 7, # <u>2</u> Appendices 8 to 10)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 1/18/2012 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/13/2012) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 01/17/2012 | <u>4147</u> | NOTICE of Filing Sealed Documents by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 01/17/2012) |
| 01/18/2012 | <u>4148</u> | SEALED EVENT (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 01/18/2012) |
| 01/31/2012 | <u>4149</u> | ASSOCIATION of ATTORNEY: (Downer, William) (Entered: 01/31/2012) |
| 02/02/2012 | <u>4150</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Norman Kramer in Support of Defendants' First Status Report, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Lucinda McGill in Support of Defendants' First Status Report)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 02/02/2012) |
| 02/07/2012 | <u>4151</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 2/6/2012 ORDERING that the clerk is to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Special Master, the amount of \$243,669.74; and a copy of this order to be served on the financial department. (cc: Financial)(Yin, K) (Entered: 02/07/2012) |
| 02/07/2012 | <u>4152</u> | MOTION Order Requiring Defendants to Demonstrate How They Will Achieve The Required Population Reduction by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration James Austin, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 02/07/2012) |
| 02/10/2012 | <u>4153</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Senior District Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 2/10/12 regarding <u>4152</u> Motion for an Order Requiring Defendants to Demonstrate How They Will Achieve The Required Population Reduction. Defendants shall file a response to the motion on or before 2/27/2012. Plaintiffs shall file a reply on or before 3/5/2012. (Manzer, C) (Entered: 02/10/2012) |
| 02/15/2012 | <u>4154</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for RE: Use of Force Reports From CSP-Corcoran by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Downer, William) (Entered: 02/15/2012) |
| 02/15/2012 | <u>4155</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 02/15/2012) |
| 02/15/2012 | <u>4156</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/15/2012 ORDERING that within 45 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit \$750,000 with the clerk of court. The clerk is directed to serve the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Donati, J) (Entered: 02/15/2012) |
| 02/15/2012 | <u>4157</u> | NOTICE of Filing Sealed Documents by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 02/15/2012) |
| 02/15/2012 | <u>4158</u> | EXHIBIT A by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. re <u>4157</u> Notice – Other. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 02/15/2012) |
| 02/15/2012 | <u>4159</u> | SEALED EVENT (Matson, R) (Entered: 02/16/2012) |
| 02/16/2012 | <u>4160</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/16/12 AMENDING <u>1654</u> Order; Defendants are no longer required to provide monthly reports and forms on use of force incidents at CSP-Corcoran. No further revisions are made. (Manzer, C) (Entered: 02/16/2012) |
| 02/23/2012 | <u>4161</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 2/22/12 ORDERING that The Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master, the amount of \$331,219.99; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 02/23/2012) |
| 02/27/2012 | <u>4162</u> | OPPOSITION by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. to <u>4152</u> MOTION Order Requiring Defendants to Demonstrate How They Will Achieve The Required Population Reduction. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 02/27/2012) |
| 02/28/2012 | <u>4163</u> | REPLY by Ralph Coleman re <u>4152</u> MOTION Order Requiring Defendants to Demonstrate How They Will Achieve The Required Population Reduction. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 02/28/2012) |
| 03/15/2012 | <u>4164</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 03/15/2012) |
| 03/15/2012 | <u>4165</u> | DECLARATION of Ross Meier re <u>4164</u> Status Report. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 03/15/2012) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 03/15/2012 | <u>4166</u> | NOTICE of Filing Sealed Documents by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 03/15/2012) |
| 03/15/2012 | <u>4167</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 03/16/2012) |
| 03/19/2012 | <u>4168</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 03/19/2012) |
| 03/22/2012 | <u>4169</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Senior District Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 3/22/2012 ORDERING Plaintiffs' Motion for Order Requiring Defendants to Demonstrate how they will Achieve the Required Population Reduction by June 2013 <u>4152</u> DENIED WITHOUT PREJUDICE to the filing of a new motion following the publication of the State's Spring 2012 Population Projections and the completion of the State's master bed plan, but in any even a new motion may be filed at any time on or after May 1, 2012. (Krueger, M) (Entered: 03/22/2012) |
| 03/27/2012 | <u>4170</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for Fourth Quarter 2011 by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Ells, Lisa) Modified on 3/28/2012 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/27/2012) |
| 03/30/2012 | <u>4171</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 3/30/12 re <u>4170</u> Stipulation and Proposed Order; IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Plaintiffs' fees and costs of \$362,087.11, plus interest, are due and collectable forty-five days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on this amount will run from March 2, 2012, accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961.(Matson, R) (Entered: 03/30/2012) |
| 04/02/2012 | <u>4172</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Of Lucinda McGill, # <u>2</u> Declaration Of Thien Nguyen)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 4/3/2012 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 04/02/2012) |
| 04/11/2012 | <u>4173</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 04/10/12 ordering the clerk of the court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes Jr., Esq., Special Master, Pannone, Lopes & Devereaux LLC, 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301, Providence, RI 02908 the amount of \$304,988.44 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of the court. (cc: Financial)(Plummer, M) (Entered: 04/11/2012) |
| 04/11/2012 | <u>4174</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 04/10/12 ordering the clerk of the court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes Jr., Esq., Special Master, Pannone, Lopes & Devereaux LLC, 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301, Providence, RI 02908 the amount of \$206,743.57 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of the court. (cc: Financial)(Plummer, M) (Entered: 04/11/2012) |
| 04/13/2012 | <u>4175</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 04/13/2012) |
| 04/16/2012 | <u>4176</u> | NOTICE OF FILING SEALED DOCUMENTS pursuant to <u>2109</u> court order by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 4/19/2012 (Yin, K). (Entered: 04/16/2012) |
| 04/17/2012 | <u>4177</u> | SEALED EVENT (Reader, L) (Entered: 04/17/2012) |
| 04/19/2012 | <u>4178</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 4/18/12 ORDERING that Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master the amount of \$304,908.44 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 04/19/2012) |
| 04/30/2012 | <u>4179</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Thien Nguyen in Support, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Lucinda McGill in Support, # <u>3</u> Declaration of Chris Meyer in Support)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 04/30/2012) |
| 05/09/2012 | <u>4180</u> | MOTION for an Order Requiring Defendants to Demonstrate How They Will Achieve The Required Population Reduction by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration James Austin, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Evenson, Rebekah) Modified on 5/10/2012 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/09/2012) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 05/09/2012 | <u>4181</u> | [DISREGARD – Docketed in error] REQUEST for class representation by David W. Wilson. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2) (Zignago, K.) Modified on 5/15/2012 (Waggoner, D). (Entered: 05/10/2012) |
| 05/11/2012 | <u>4182</u> | [DISREGARD – Docketed in error] MOTION for PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION by Michael J Hicks. (Kaminski, H) Modified on 5/15/2012 (Waggoner, D). (Entered: 05/14/2012) |
| 05/15/2012 | <u>4183</u> | CLERK'S NOTICE of DOCKET CORRECTION re <u>4181</u> Request and <u>4182</u> MOTION for PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION were placed on the docket in error and shall be DISREGARDED pursuant to <u>2797</u> Order. (TEXT ONLY ENTRY) (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 05/15/2012) |
| 05/15/2012 | <u>4184</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 05/15/2012) |
| 05/15/2012 | <u>4185</u> | NOTICE of Filing of Receiver's Twentieth Tri–Annual Report by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Receiver's 20th Tri–Annual Report, # <u>2</u> Table of Appendices)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 5/16/2012 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/15/2012) |
| 05/15/2012 | <u>4186</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>4185</u> Notice filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) Modified on 5/16/2012 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/15/2012) |
| 05/15/2012 | <u>4187</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>4185</u> Notice filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) Modified on 5/16/2012 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/15/2012) |
| 05/15/2012 | <u>4188</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing of Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 05/15/2012) |
| 05/16/2012 | <u>4189</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 05/15/12 ordering the clerk of the court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Special Master the amount of \$209,141.26 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of the court. (cc: Financial)(Plummer, M) (Entered: 05/16/2012) |
| 05/16/2012 | <u>4190</u> | SEALED EVENT (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 05/16/2012) |
| 05/23/2012 | <u>4191</u> | OPPOSITION by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4180</u> MOTION Order Requiring Defendants to Demonstrate How They Will Achieve The Required Population Reduction. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Jay Atkinson, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Ross Meier)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 05/23/2012) |
| 05/31/2012 | <u>4192</u> | REPLY by Ralph Coleman re <u>4180</u> MOTION Order Requiring Defendants to Demonstrate How They Will Achieve The Required Population Reduction. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 05/31/2012) |
| 06/07/2012 | <u>4193</u> | THREE–JUDGE COURT ORDER signed on 6/7/2012 ORDERING parties will be granted a period of 15 days to file further briefs addressing plaintiff's contention and proposing, separately or jointly, a schedule for proceedings on a motion to modify.(Waggoner, D) (Entered: 06/07/2012) |
| 06/11/2012 | <u>4194</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Lucinda McGill in Support of Defendants' Fourth Status Report on Plans to Address Access to Inpatient Care, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Thien Nguyen in Support of Defendants' Fourth Status Report on Plans to Address Access to Inpatient Care)(Downer, William) (Entered: 06/11/2012) |
| 06/12/2012 | <u>4195</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/12/12: Within forty–five days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court an eightieth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest–bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc: Financial Department) (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 06/12/2012) |
| 06/12/2012 | <u>4196</u> | REQUEST for <i>Ex Parte Request Re: Revised Long–Range Mental Health Bed Plan</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | <u>4</u> Declaration of Debbie Vorous and Attachment A, # <u>5</u> Declaration of Chris Meyer, # <u>6</u> Proposed Order)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 06/12/2012) |
| 06/13/2012 | <u>4197</u> | OPPOSITION by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman to <u>4196</u> Request,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Declaration of Michael W. Bien In Support of Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Ex Parte Request Re: Revised Long-Range Bed Plan and Exhibits A-C, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order Proposed Order on Defendants' Ex Parte Request Re: Revised Long-Range Bed Plan)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 06/13/2012) |
| 06/15/2012 | <u>4198</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 06/15/2012) |
| 06/15/2012 | <u>4199</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/15/2012. The Court's 1/4/2012 <u>3761</u> approving substantial part defendants long-range mental health bed plan shall be modified to allow defendants to implement their revised mental health bed plan. Based on concerns raised by Special Master and plaintiffs, Court order defendants to continue working with Special Master to address issue of incorporating defendants' use of "trued" projections. Defendants' proposed revised bed plan does not include sufficient number of mail EOP ASU beds. Defendants will continue to work with Special Master to clarify use of "trued" projections. Defendants' Request to modify the number of intermediate care facility beds available at Atascadero State Hospital from 256 to 206 is premature. Further consideration of Request is DEFERRED until Hearing set for 7/13/2012. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 06/15/2012) |
| 06/15/2012 | <u>4200</u> | NOTICE of Filing Sealed Documents by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 06/15/2012) |
| 06/15/2012 | <u>4201</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Meuleman, A) (Entered: 06/18/2012) |
| 06/18/2012 | <u>4202</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 6/18/2012 ORDERING the Clerk to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Special Master, the amount of \$383,374.25; and a copy of the order shall be served on the financial department. (cc: Financial)(Yin, K) (Entered: 06/18/2012) |
| 06/22/2012 | <u>4203</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4193</u> Order,. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 06/22/2012) |
| 06/22/2012 | <u>4204</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>4193</u> Order,. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 06/22/2012) |
| 07/02/2012 | <u>4205</u> | TWENTY-FOURTH ROUND MONITORING REPORT Special by Master's, Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 7/3/2012 (Kaminski, H). Modified on 1/18/2013 (Reader, L). (Entered: 07/02/2012) |
| 07/02/2012 | <u>4206</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for First Quarter 2012 by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Ells, Lisa) Modified on 7/3/2012 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/02/2012) |
| 07/09/2012 | <u>4207</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 07/09/2012) |
| 07/10/2012 | <u>4208</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Amended <u>4207</u> Status Report. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 07/10/2012) |
| 07/10/2012 | <u>4209</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on July 10, 2012. Defendants have filed a request to modify the evidentiary hearing set for July 13, 2012 to a status conference. Good cause appearing, IT IS SO ORDERED that the defendants' request is granted. The hearing set for July 13, 2012 at 10:00 a.m. is converted to a Status Conference. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 07/10/2012) |
| 07/11/2012 | <u>4210</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 07/11/2012) |
| 07/11/2012 | <u>4211</u> | DECLARATION of ROSS MEIER re <u>4210</u> Status Report. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 07/11/2012) |
| 07/11/2012 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200045837 \$750,000.00 by California State Controller's Accounting on 7/11/2012. (Reader, L) (Entered: 07/13/2012) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 07/12/2012 | <u>4212</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4205</u> Status Report. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 07/12/2012) |
| 07/13/2012 | <u>4213</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: STATUS CONFERENCE held on 7/13/2012. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous present. Court Reporter: D. Shepard. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 07/13/2012) |
| 07/13/2012 | <u>4214</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on July 13, 2012. The Court commends the parties and the Special Master for the remarkable accomplishments to date in addressing the problems in access to inpatient mental health care. In their status report, defendants represent that the parties and the special master have agreed to continue to meet and confer at sixty day intervals for the remainder of this year on issues related to defendants' sustainable process for identifying, referring and transferring inmates to inpatient care. That will be the order of the court. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 07/13/2012) |
| 07/13/2012 | <u>4215</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 7/12/12 ORDERING that Plaintiffs fees and costs of \$334,726.51, plus interest, are due and collectable forty-five days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on this amount will run from March 25, 2012, accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961. (Dillon, M) (Entered: 07/13/2012) |
| 07/16/2012 | <u>4216</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 07/12/12 ordering the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. Esq., Special Master, Pannone, Lopes & Devereaux LLC, 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301, Providence R.I. 02908 the amount of \$361,829.31 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 07/16/2012) |
| 07/16/2012 | <u>4217</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 07/16/2012) |
| 07/16/2012 | <u>4218</u> | SEALED EVENT (Marciel, M) (Entered: 07/16/2012) |
| 07/20/2012 | <u>4219</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>4212</u> Objections. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Laura Boysen-Aragon in Support of Plaintiffs' Response)(Boysen-Aragon, Laura) (Entered: 07/20/2012) |
| 08/03/2012 | <u>4220</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Stephen Reinhardt and Thelton E. Henderson on 08/03/12 ORDERING that the parties shall file briefs in accordance with this order within 14 days. Pending further order of the Court, defendants shall take all steps necessary to comply with the Court's 06/30/11 <u>4032</u> order, including the requirement that the prison population be reduced to 137.5% by 06/27/13. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 08/03/2012) |
| 08/03/2012 | <u>4221</u> | REPLY by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>4219</u> Response. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Dr. Tim Belavich, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Dr. Amy Eagle)(Downer, William) Modified on 8/6/2012 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/03/2012) |
| 08/15/2012 | <u>4222</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 08/15/2012) |
| 08/16/2012 | <u>4223</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 08/16/2012) |
| 08/16/2012 | <u>4224</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 08/16/2012) |
| 08/17/2012 | <u>4225</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>4220</u> Order,. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 08/17/2012) |
| 08/17/2012 | <u>4226</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4220</u> Order,. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 08/17/2012) |
| 08/17/2012 | <u>4227</u> | DECLARATION of Ross Meier re <u>4226</u> Response. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 08/17/2012) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 08/17/2012 | <u>4228</u> | DECLARATION of Jay Atkinson re <u>4226</u> Response. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 08/17/2012) |
| 08/17/2012 | <u>4229</u> | DECLARATION of Patrick R. McKinney re <u>4226</u> Response. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 08/17/2012) |
| 08/22/2012 | <u>4230</u> | MOTION (Application) for Limited Discovery and Order to Show Cause RE Contempt by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 8/24/2012 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/22/2012) |
| 08/24/2012 | <u>4231</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/24/12 ORDERING that Within forty-five days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court an eighty-first interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; and The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc: Financial) (Becknal, R) (Entered: 08/24/2012) |
| 08/30/2012 | <u>4232</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 08/30/12 ORDERING that the <u>4205</u> Special Master's Twenty-Fourth Round Monitoring report and the findings and recommendation contained therein are ADOPTED IN FULL; defendants shall review and assess their existing quality assurance process, and shall develop an improved quality improvement process by which they can address issues with the quality of the care that is delivered, as described in the Special Master's Twenty-Fourth Round Monitoring Report. The quality improvement process shall be developed from the standpoint of it being the beginning of a transition by CDCR into self-monitoring by its own DCHCS. It shall include, but not be limited to, the development of a process for improved document production for institutional paper reviews, so that the provided information is clear, consistent, responsive to the Special Master's document request, and useful for the assessment of institutional levels of compliance. The defendants' review and assessment of their existing quality assurance process, and the development of an improved quality improvement process, shall be carried out under the guidance of the Special Master and his staff, with participation and input of the Coleman plaintiffs, during the six-month period following the entry of this order. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 08/30/2012) |
| 09/04/2012 | <u>4233</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 9/4/2012. The matter of payment for the Special Master has been referred to this Court and has reviewed the bill for services provided in this case case through July 2012. Clerk directed to pay Matthew A. Lopes Jr., Esq. (Special Master) of Pannone Lopes & Devereaux LLC at 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301 in Providence, RI 02908 the amount of \$463,261.48. [cc: Financial Department] (Marciel, M) (Entered: 09/05/2012) |
| 09/05/2012 | <u>4234</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4230</u> MOTION for DISCOVERY. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/05/2012) |
| 09/07/2012 | <u>4235</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed on 9/7/2012 ORDERING <u>4180</u> Motion and <u>4230</u> Motion are GRANTED in part and DENIED in part consistent with this Order. All issues not specifically addressed in this Order are DENIED without prejudice. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 09/07/2012) |
| 09/12/2012 | <u>4236</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4199</u> Order,,,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of D. Vorous and Exhibit 1)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 09/12/2012) |
| 09/12/2012 | <u>4237</u> | NOTICE – <i>Defendants' Update to Court Re: California Men's Colony 50–Bed Mental Health Crisis Bed Unit</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Chris Meyer, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Debbie Vorous and Exhibit 1)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 09/12/2012) |
| 09/12/2012 | <u>4238</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Amended <u>4237</u> Notice – Other,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Chris Meyer, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Debbie Vorous and Exhibit 1)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 09/12/2012) |
| 09/14/2012 | <u>4239</u> | NOTICE of Filing of Receiver's Twenty-First Tri-Annual Report by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Receiver's 21st Report, # <u>2</u> Table of Contents to Appendices)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 9/17/2012 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/14/2012) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 09/14/2012 | <u>4240</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 09/14/2012) |
| 09/14/2012 | <u>4241</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/14/2012) |
| 09/17/2012 | <u>4242</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 09/17/2012) |
| 09/17/2012 | <u>4243</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4235</u> Order. (McKinney, Patrick) Modified on 9/18/2012 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/17/2012) |
| 09/17/2012 | <u>4244</u> | DECLARATION of Martin Hoshino re <u>4243</u> Response. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/17/2012) |
| 09/17/2012 | <u>4245</u> | SEALED EVENT (Plummer, M) (Entered: 09/18/2012) |
| 09/19/2012 | <u>4246</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/19/12 ORDERING within 45 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court an eighty-second interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; and the Clerk of the Court is DIRECTED to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc: Financial). (Meuleman, A) (Entered: 09/19/2012) |
| 09/24/2012 | <u>4247</u> | RESPONSE to <u>4243</u> Response to <u>4235</u> Order by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration James Austin) (Evenson, Rebekah) Modified on 9/24/2012 (Michel, G). (Entered: 09/24/2012) |
| 09/25/2012 | <u>4248</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 9/24/2012 ORDERING the Clerk to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Special Master, the ammount of \$469,018.64; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial)(Yin, K) (Entered: 09/25/2012) |
| 09/28/2012 | <u>4249</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for Second Quarter 2012 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 09/28/2012) |
| 10/03/2012 | <u>4250</u> | NOTICE of Change in Counsel by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/03/2012) |
| 10/11/2012 | <u>4251</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 10/11/12 ORDERING that the defendants shall develop plans to achieve required prison population reduction. Plans shall be submitted to the court on or before 1/7/2013. (Donati, J) (Entered: 10/11/2012) |
| 10/15/2012 | <u>4252</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 10/15/2012) |
| 10/15/2012 | <u>4253</u> | DECLARATION of Ross Meier re <u>4252</u> Status Report. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 10/15/2012) |
| 10/15/2012 | <u>4254</u> | NOTICE of Filing Sealed Documents by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 10/15/2012) |
| 10/15/2012 | <u>4255</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 10/16/2012) |
| 10/18/2012 | <u>4256</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 10/18/12 ordering that plaintiff's fees and costs of \$391,138.37, plus interest are due and collectable 45 days from the date of entry of this order. Interest on this amount will run from 08/01/12 accruing at the rate provided by 28 USC 1961. (cc: Financial) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 10/18/2012) |
| 10/18/2012 | <u>4257</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 10/18/12 ordering the clerk of the court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. Esq., Special Master, Pannone, Lopes & Devereaux LLC, 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301, Providence, RI 02908 the amount of \$272,565.73 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the Financial department of the court. (cc: Financial)(Plummer, M) (Entered: 10/18/2012) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 10/19/2012 | <u>4258</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>4252</u> Status Report. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 10/19/2012) |
| 11/15/2012 | <u>4259</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 11/15/2012) |
| 11/15/2012 | <u>4260</u> | DECLARATION of Ross Meier re <u>4259</u> Status Report. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 11/15/2012) |
| 11/16/2012 | <u>4261</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 11/16/2012) |
| 11/16/2012 | <u>4262</u> | SEALED EVENT (Reader, L) (Entered: 11/19/2012) |
| 11/20/2012 | <u>4263</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER re return of Twenty Mental Health Crisis Beds at California Medical Facility to Acute Psychiatric Program Beds by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 11/27/2012 (Marciel, M) (Entered: 11/20/2012) |
| 11/20/2012 | <u>4264</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>4259</u> Status Report. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 11/20/2012) |
| 11/27/2012 | <u>4265</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER <u>4263</u> signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/26/2012 for return of 20 mental health crisis beds at California Medical Facility to Acute Psychiatric Program beds. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 11/27/2012) |
| 11/28/2012 | <u>4266</u> | REPLY by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>4259</u> Status Report. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 11/28/2012) |
| 11/29/2012 | <u>4267</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 11/28/12 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master the amount of \$260,903.45 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 11/29/2012) |
| 12/06/2012 | <u>4268</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/5/2012 ORDERING that within forty-five days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court an eighty-third interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc: Financial) (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 12/06/2012) |
| 12/06/2012 | <u>4269</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 12/6/12 DENYING Defendants' motion for a six month extension and Plaintiffs' motion for order to show cause. (Manzer, C) (Entered: 12/06/2012) |
| 12/14/2012 | <u>4270</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 12/14/12 ordering the clerk of the court is directed to pay Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Special Master the amount of \$258,115.21 in accordance with the attached statment. A copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Department of the court. (cc: Financial) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 12/14/2012) |
| 12/14/2012 | <u>4271</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 12/14/2012) |
| 12/17/2012 | <u>4272</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Seal Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 12/17/2012) |
| 12/17/2012 | <u>4273</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2) (Donati, J) (Entered: 12/17/2012) |
| 12/27/2012 | <u>4274</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third Quarter of 2012 by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Ells, Lisa) Modified on 12/28/2012 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 12/27/2012) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 01/07/2013 | <u>4275</u> | MOTION to Terminate Under the Prison Litigation Reform Act [18 USC sec. 3626(b)] and to Vacate the Court's Judgment and Orders Under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60(b)(5) by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. Motion Hearing set for 2/11/2013 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Points and Authorities, # <u>2</u> Declaration Ceballos, # <u>3</u> Declaration Toche, # <u>4</u> Declaration Vorous, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 1 to Vorous Decl., # <u>6</u> Exhibit 1, Attachment A to Vorous Decl., # <u>7</u> Exhibit 1, Attachment B to Vorous Decl., # <u>8</u> Exhibit 1, Attachment C to Vorous Decl., # <u>9</u> Exhibit 1, Attachment D to Vorous Decl.)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 01/07/2013) |
| 01/07/2013 | <u>4276</u> | DECLARATION of Rick Johnson in SUPPORT OF <u>4275</u> MOTION to Terminate Under the Prison Litigation Reform Act [18 USC sec. 3626(b)] and to Vacate the Court's Judgment and Orders Under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60(b)(5). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 01/07/2013) |
| 01/07/2013 | <u>4277</u> | DECLARATION of Tim Belavich in SUPPORT OF <u>4275</u> MOTION to Terminate Under the Prison Litigation Reform Act [18 USC sec. 3626(b)] and to Vacate the Court's Judgment and Orders Under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60(b)(5). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 01/07/2013) |
| 01/07/2013 | <u>4278</u> | DECLARATION of Chris Meyer in SUPPORT OF <u>4275</u> MOTION to Terminate Under the Prison Litigation Reform Act [18 USC sec. 3626(b)] and to Vacate the Court's Judgment and Orders Under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60(b)(5). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 01/07/2013) |
| 01/07/2013 | <u>4279</u> | EXHIBIT 2 to Vorous Declaration re <u>4275</u> MOTION to Terminate Under the Prison Litigation Reform Act [18 USC sec. 3626(b)] and to Vacate the Court's Judgment and Orders Under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60(b)(5) filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 01/07/2013) |
| 01/07/2013 | <u>4280</u> | MOTION TO VACATE or MODIFY POPULATION REDUCTION ORDER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. Attorney Wolff, Samantha Derin added. (Wolff, Samantha) Modified on 1/9/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/07/2013) |
| 01/07/2013 | <u>4281</u> | DECLARATION of Jeffrey Beard, Ph.D. in SUPPORT OF <u>4280</u> Motion to Vacate or Modify. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 5A, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 5B, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 7A, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 7B, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 7C, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 7D, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 9)(Wolff, Samantha) Modified on 1/9/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/07/2013) |
| 01/07/2013 | <u>4282</u> | DECLARATION of Robert A. Barton in SUPPORT OF <u>4280</u> Motion to Vacate or Modify. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2)(Wolff, Samantha) Modified on 1/9/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/07/2013) |
| 01/07/2013 | <u>4283</u> | STATEMENT of Plaintiffs in Response to October 11, 2012, Order by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration James Austin, # <u>2</u> Declaration Michael Bien, # <u>3</u> Declaration Steven Fama, part 1 of 4, # <u>4</u> Declaration Steven Fama, part 2 of 4, # <u>5</u> Declaration Steven Fama, part 3 of 4, # <u>6</u> Declaration Steven Fama, part 4 of 4, # <u>7</u> Proposed Order)(Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 01/07/2013) |
| 01/07/2013 | <u>4284</u> | RESPONSE to October 11, 2012 Order to Develop Plans to Achieve Required Prison Population Reduction by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix A)(Wolff, Samantha) Modified on 1/9/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/07/2013) |
| 01/07/2013 | <u>4285</u> | DECLARATION of Brenda Grealish re <u>4284</u> Response. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)(Wolff, Samantha) Modified on 1/9/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/07/2013) |
| 01/07/2013 | <u>4286</u> | DECLARATION of Kathleen Allison re <u>4284</u> Response. (Wolff, Samantha) Modified on 1/9/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/07/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 01/07/2013 | <u>4287</u> | DECLARATION of Michael Stainer re <u>4284</u> Response. (Wolff, Samantha) Modified on 1/9/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/07/2013) |
| 01/08/2013 | <u>4288</u> | DECLARATION of Paul Mello re <u>4284</u> Response. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Wolff, Samantha) Modified on 1/9/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/08/2013) |
| 01/08/2013 | <u>4289</u> | RELATED CASE ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/8/2013 ORDERING that case NO. 2:90-cv-0520 LKK JFM P and 2:13-cv-0021 GEB KJN PS are RELATED. Action denominated NO. 2:13-cv-0021 GEB KJN PS be, and the same hereby is, REASSIGNED to Judge Lawrence K. Karlton and Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds for all further proceedings, and any dates currently set in this reassigned case only are hereby VACATED. Henceforth, the caption on documents filed in the reassigned case shall be shown as NO. 2:13-cv-0021 LKK JFM PS. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 01/08/2013) |
| 01/09/2013 | <u>4290</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/9/2013 ORDERING that except as expressly required by this order, briefing on the <u>4275</u> MOTION to Terminate is SUSPENDED. The hearing set for 2/11/2013 is dropped from calendar. Within 15 days from the date of this order the parties shall file briefs, which shall not exceed 25 pages in accordance with this order. The effective date of any automatic stay is POSTPONED for a period of 60 days after the 30th day after defendants' motion was filed. (Donati, J) (Entered: 01/09/2013) |
| 01/11/2013 | <u>4291</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 1/10/13 ordering that plaintiff's fees and costs of \$374,125.46 plus interest, are due and collectable 45 days from the date of entry of this order. Interest on this amount will run from 12/02/12 accruing at the rate provided by 28 USC 1961. (cc: Financial) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 01/11/2013) |
| 01/15/2013 | <u>4292</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> (DISREGARD atty to refile) Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) Modified on 1/18/2013 (Kaminski, H). (Entered: 01/15/2013) |
| 01/16/2013 | <u>4293</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 01/16/2013) |
| 01/16/2013 | <u>4294</u> | SEALED EVENT (Reader, L) (Entered: 01/16/2013) |
| 01/16/2013 | <u>4295</u> | MOTION to expedite DISCOVERY by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 1/24/2013 at 11:00 AM in 8th floor courtroom (JFM) before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Fischer, Aaron) Modified on 1/17/2013 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 01/16/2013) |
| 01/17/2013 | <u>4296</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 1/17/13 ordering that the 1/16/13 request for order shortening time is set for hearing before the undersigned on 1/24/13 at 11:00 a.m. in Courtroom 26. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 01/17/2013) |
| 01/17/2013 | <u>4297</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/17/2013 ORDERING the special master shall forthwith file with this court and with the three-judge court the Twenty-Fifth Round Monitoring Report circulated to the parties on December 28,2012; any objection to the monitoring report shall be filed on or before 30 days from 12/28/2012; within 14 days from the date of this order the special master shall file with this court and the three-judge court the 2011 Suicide Report; any objections to the 2011 Suicide Report shall be filed with this court on or before 15 days from the date the report is filed.(Waggoner, D) (Entered: 01/17/2013) |
| 01/18/2013 | <u>4298</u> | TWENTY-FIFTH ROUND MONITORING REPORT by Special Master, Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 1/18/2013 (Reader, L). [See <u>4420</u> Notice of Corrections] Modified docket text to add link on 3/19/2013 (Waggoner, D). (Entered: 01/18/2013) |
| 01/18/2013 | <u>4299</u> | EXHIBIT A to January 2013 <u>4292</u> Status Report by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (McKinney, Patrick) Modified on 1/22/2013 (Marciel, M) (Entered: 01/18/2013) |
| 01/22/2013 | <u>4300</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/22/2013. Within 15 days from date of Order, defendants shall file a written Statement setting forth total number of California inmates they plan to return to California state prisons from out of state |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | facilities, the planned timetable for returning said inmates, and where defendants plan to house those inmates. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 01/22/2013) |
| 01/23/2013 | <u>4301</u> | STATEMENT of Regarding Hearing on Order Shortening Time on Plaintiffs' Motion to Expedite Discovery by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 01/23/2013) |
| 01/23/2013 | <u>4302</u> | STATEMENT of Plaintiffs re Motion to Expedite Discovery Responses by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re <u>4295</u> MOTION for DISCOVERY <i>re Motion to Expedite Discovery Responses</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Aaron J. Fischer in Support of Plaintiffs' Statement re Discovery Disagreement, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 01/23/2013) |
| 01/24/2013 | <u>4303</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) by CRD for MOTION HEARING proceedings held before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 1/24/2013 re <u>4295</u> MOTION for DISCOVERY. Plaintiffs Counsel Aaron J. Fischer present. Defendants Counsel Bebbie Vorous present. Discussion regarding pending motion. Matter submitted. Court order to follow. Court Reporter/CD Number: 1 of 1. (Anderson, J) (Entered: 01/24/2013) |
| 01/24/2013 | <u>4304</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4290</u> Order, Terminate Deadlines and Hearings,,,,, (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 01/24/2013) |
| 01/24/2013 | <u>4305</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>4290</u> Order, Terminate Deadlines and Hearings,,,,, (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 01/24/2013) |
| 01/25/2013 | <u>4306</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 1/25/2013 ORDERING that the 1/16/2013 stipulated request for order shortening time is GRANTED; plaintiff's <u>4295</u> motion to expedite discovery responses in proceedings on defendants' motion to terminate this action is GRANTED; responses to discovery requests propounded in connection with defendants' motion to terminate this action shall be served within 14 days of service of the request; the provisions of LR 251 will not apply to discovery disputes that may arise in connection with defendants' motion to terminate this action. (See Order for Details) (Yin, K) (Entered: 01/25/2013) |
| 01/25/2013 | <u>4307</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT ON EXPERT'S REPORT ON SUICIDES COMPLETED CALENDAR YEAR 2011 by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 1/25/2013 (Meuleman, A). (Entered: 01/25/2013) |
| 01/25/2013 | <u>4308</u> | REPORT ON SUICIDES COMPLETED IN CALENDAR YEAR 2011 by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 1/25/2013 (Meuleman, A). (Entered: 01/25/2013) |
| 01/25/2013 | <u>4309</u> | STATUS REPORT by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix Table of Appendices, # <u>2</u> Appendix Part 1 of 3 – Appendices 1–6, # <u>3</u> Appendix Part 3 of 3 – Appendices 8–13)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 01/25/2013) |
| 01/28/2013 | <u>4310</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 1/25/13 ORDERING that The Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master, the amount of \$334,356.78 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 01/28/2013) |
| 01/28/2013 | <u>4311</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>4309</u> Status Report filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix Section 2 of 6 to Part 2 of 3 –Appendix 7 to Receiver J. Clark Kelso's Twenty–Second Tri–Annual Report, # <u>2</u> Appendix Section 3 of 6 to Part 2 of 3 –Appendix 7 to Receiver J. Clark Kelso's Twenty–Second Tri–Annual Report, # <u>3</u> Appendix Section 4 of 6 to Part 2 of 3 –Appendix 7 to Receiver J. Clark Kelso's Twenty–Second Tri–Annual Report, # <u>4</u> Appendix Section 5 of 6 to Part 2 of 3 –Appendix 7 to Receiver J. Clark Kelso's Twenty–Second Tri–Annual Report, # <u>5</u> Appendix Section 6 of 6 to Part 2 of 3 –Appendix 7 to Receiver J. Clark Kelso's Twenty–Second Tri–Annual Report)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 01/28/2013) |
| 01/28/2013 | <u>4312</u> | [REMOVED from the record pursuant to <u>4348</u> Request and <u>4353</u> Order]OBJECTIONS by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified to remove images pursuant to <u>4348</u> Request on 2/20/2013 (Waggoner, D). Subsequent modification to docket text on 3/26/2013 (Waggoner, D). (Entered: 01/28/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 01/28/2013 | <u>4313</u> | DECLARATION of Tim Belavich re <u>4312</u> Objections. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit #1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit #2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit #3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit #4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit #5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit #6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit #7)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 01/28/2013) |
| 01/29/2013 | <u>4314</u> | [REMOVED from the record pursuant to <u>4348</u> Request and <u>4353</u> Order]AMENDED DOCUMENT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Amended <u>4312</u> Objections. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified to remove images pursuant to <u>4348</u> Request on 2/20/2013 (Waggoner, D). Subsequent modification to docket text on 3/26/2013 (Waggoner, D). (Entered: 01/29/2013) |
| 01/29/2013 | <u>4315</u> | NOTICE of Amended Defendants' Objections and Motion to Strike or Modify Portions of the Twenty-Fifth Round Monitoring Report of the Special Master by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>4314</u> Amended Document. (Downer, William) (Entered: 01/29/2013) |
| 01/29/2013 | <u>4316</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/28/13 ORDERING that defendants shall cooperate fully in discovery propounded by plaintiffs so that all discovery required to respond to the <u>4275</u> Motion to terminate has been completed by 3/1/13; Plaintiff's opposition to the Motion to Terminate is due no later than 3/15/13; Defendants' reply, if any, is due no later than 3/22/13; Motion Hearing set for 3/27/2013 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Manzer, C) (Entered: 01/29/2013) |
| 01/29/2013 | <u>4317</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Judge Stephen Reinhardt, Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, and Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 1/29/13 DIRECTING defendants to answer questions within 14 days of the filing of this order. Pending further order of this Court, our consideration of the <u>4280</u> Three-Judge Motion to Modify <u>4032</u> Order is STAYED. This Court's 6/30/11 Order remains in effect pending our determination of these issues, and defendants are reminded of their obligation to continue to comply with its terms and provisions. Neither defendants' filings of the papers filed thus far nor any motions, declarations, affidavits, or other papers filed subsequently shall serve as a justification for their failure to file and report or take any other actions required by this Court's Order. Defendants have advised us, however, that they are unable to meet the 137.5% prisoner population cap by June 2013 but that they will be able to do so essentially by 12/31/13. Accordingly, this Court modifies the <u>4032</u> Order by GRANTING defendants a six-month extension in which to comply with its terms and provisions. Defendants are now required to achieve the 137.5% prisoner population cap by 12/31/13. Defendants shall take all steps necessary to comply with the Order as amended. (Meuleman, A) (Entered: 01/29/2013) |
| 01/30/2013 | <u>4318</u> | NOTICE of APPEARANCE by Jeffrey L. Bornstein on behalf of Ralph Coleman. (Bornstein, Jeffrey) (Entered: 01/30/2013) |
| 01/30/2013 | <u>4319</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on January 30, 2013. As soon as practicable the special master shall file a report on suicides completed in the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation in the first six months of calendar year 2012; All parties shall have ten days from the date said report is filed in which to file objections or other response to said report; Plaintiffs may respond to defendants January 28, 2013 objections to and motion to strike or modify portions of the special masters Twenty-Fifth Round Monitoring Report <u>4297</u> , within ten days from the date of this order; Plaintiffs response, if any, to the Special Masters Report on his Experts Report on Suicides Completed in the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation in Calendar Year 2011 <u>4307</u> , shall be filed not later than fifteen days from the date said report was filed. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 01/30/2013) |
| 02/06/2013 | <u>4320</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4300</u> Order,. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 02/06/2013) |
| 02/06/2013 | <u>4321</u> | DECLARATION of Ross Meier re <u>4320</u> Response. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 02/06/2013) |
| 02/06/2013 | <u>4322</u> | DECLARATION of Tim Belavich re <u>4320</u> Response. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 02/06/2013) |
| 02/11/2013 | <u>4323</u> | MOTION to STRIKE portions of defendants' objections and MOTION to STRIKE or modify portions of the 25th monitoring report of the special master by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 3/11/2013 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Bien, Michael) Modified on 2/12/2013 (Plummer, M). Modified on 2/12/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/11/2013) |
| 02/11/2013 | <u>4324</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>4312</u> Objections. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 02/11/2013) |
| 02/11/2013 | <u>4325</u> | DECLARATION of Jane E. Kahn re <u>4324</u> Response. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 02/11/2013) |
| 02/11/2013 | <u>4326</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4308</u> Status Report. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Kathleen Allison, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1 to Declaration of Kathleen Allison, # <u>3</u> Declaration of Judy Burleson, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 1 to Declaration of Judy Burleson, # <u>5</u> Declaration of Debbie Vorous, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 1 to Declaration of Debbie Vorous)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 3/28/2013 (Donati, J).[CORRECTED <u>4526</u> OBJECTION filed on 3/28/2013] (Entered: 02/11/2013) |
| 02/12/2013 | <u>4327</u> | JOINT Statement Re Discovery Dispute by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3)(Downer, William) Modified on 2/13/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/12/2013) |
| 02/12/2013 | <u>4328</u> | DECLARATION of Lindsay Hayes re <u>4327</u> Statement. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 02/12/2013) |
| 02/12/2013 | <u>4329</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien re <u>4327</u> Statement. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 02/12/2013) |
| 02/12/2013 | <u>4330</u> | MOTION for <i>leave to file an opposition to defendants objections and motion to strike or modify special masters report on 2011 suicides</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Bien, Michael) Modified on 2/13/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/12/2013) |
| 02/12/2013 | <u>4331</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>4280</u> motion to vacate or modify. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Alison Hardy, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Steven Fama)(Hardy, Alison) Modified on 2/13/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/12/2013) |
| 02/12/2013 | <u>4332</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4317</u> Order. (McKinney, Patrick) Modified on 2/13/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/12/2013) |
| 02/12/2013 | <u>4333</u> | DECLARATION of Martin Hoshino re <u>4332</u> Response. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 02/12/2013) |
| 02/12/2013 | <u>4334</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re Motion to Vacate or Modify Population Reduction Order re <u>4332</u> Response by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 02/12/2013) |
| 02/13/2013 | <u>4335</u> | [DISCHARGED per <u>4353</u>] ORDER to SHOW CAUSE signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/13/13: Within five days from the date of this order defendants shall show cause in writing, if any they have, why plaintiffs' motion should not be granted. In the alternative, defendants may moot plaintiffs' motion by refiling within five days their objections omitting the material at page 2, lines 2 through 5 together with a request to the Clerk of the Court to remove documents 4312 and 4314 from the record in this action. (Kaminski, H) Modified on 2/25/2013 (Becknal, R). (Entered: 02/13/2013) |
| 02/13/2013 | <u>4336</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 02/13/2013) |
| 02/14/2013 | <u>4337</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/13/13 ORDERING Plaintiffs' Application for Leave to File Opposition to Defendants' Objections and Motion to Strike or Modify Special Master's Report on 2011 Suicides is GRANTED. Plaintiffs' shall file the Opposition and any associated pleadings by February 21, 2013. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 02/14/2013) |
| 02/14/2013 | <u>4338</u> | OPPOSITION by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman to <u>4332</u> Response. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 02/14/2013) |
| 02/14/2013 | <u>4339</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/14/2013 GRANTING Plaintiff's <u>4336</u> Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141. (Michel, G) (Entered: 02/14/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 02/14/2013 | <u>4340</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2, # <u>2</u> Part 3, # <u>3</u> Part 4) (Michel, G) (Entered: 02/14/2013) |
| 02/14/2013 | <u>4341</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 2/14/2013 DENYING Defendants' <u>4327</u> Request for a Protective Order. (Donati, J) (Entered: 02/14/2013) |
| 02/15/2013 | <u>4342</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 02/15/2013) |
| 02/15/2013 | <u>4343</u> | NOTICE OF FILING SEALED DOCUMENTS by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 02/15/2013) |
| 02/15/2013 | <u>4344</u> | [DISREGARD, SEE <u>4343</u> NOTICE, DOCUMENTS NOT TO BE FILED UNTIL ORDER ISSUED] NOTICE DOCUMENTS FILED UNDER SEAL by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (McKinney, Patrick) Modified on 2/20/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 02/15/2013) |
| 02/15/2013 | <u>4352</u> | SEALED EVENT (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 02/22/2013) |
| 02/19/2013 | <u>4345</u> | REPLY by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>4331</u> Opposition to Motion, <u>4280</u> motion to vacate or modify. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 02/19/2013) |
| 02/19/2013 | <u>4346</u> | DECLARATION of Jeffrey Beard re <u>4345</u> Reply. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 02/19/2013) |
| 02/19/2013 | <u>4347</u> | OBJECTIONS and MOTION to Strike or Modify Portions of the Twenty-fifth Round Monitoring Report (Amended) by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr. Attorney Russell, Jay Craig added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(Russell, Jay) Modified on 2/20/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 02/19/2013) |
| 02/19/2013 | <u>4348</u> | REQUEST for <i>Removal of Pleading</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Russell, Jay) (Entered: 02/19/2013) |
| 02/19/2013 | <u>4349</u> | RESPONSE to ORDER to SHOW CAUSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of K. Tebrock)(Russell, Jay) (Entered: 02/19/2013) |
| 02/21/2013 | <u>4350</u> | OPPOSITION to defendants' <u>4326</u> Objections and Motion to Strike or Modify by Ralph Coleman . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Jane Kahn)(Kahn, Jane) Modified on 2/25/2013 (Yin, K). Modified on 2/27/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 02/21/2013) |
| 02/22/2013 | <u>4351</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Plaintiff's Request for Order Shortening Time Proceedings held on 01/24/2013, before Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 3/15/2013. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 3/25/2013. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 5/23/2013 filed by ECRO Jonathan Anderson, Phone number 916-930-4072 E-mail janderson@caed.uscourts.gov. (Anderson, J) (Entered: 02/22/2013) |
| 02/25/2013 | <u>4353</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/25/13 ORDERING that the February 13, 2013 order to show cause (ECF No. 4335), is DISCHARGED; Plaintiffs motion (ECF No. 4323), is REMOVED from the courts March 11, 2013 Law & Motion calendar, and DENIED as moot. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 02/25/2013) |
| 02/25/2013 | <u>4354</u> | JOINT STATEMENT of Discovery Dispute re Plaintiffs' Motion for Leave of Court to Take the Deposition of Dr. John Brim. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Michael W. Bien In Support of Plaintiffs' Motion, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Debbie J. Vorous In Support of Defendants' Opposition)(Bien, Michael) Modified on 2/27/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 02/25/2013) |
| 02/26/2013 | <u>4355</u> | REPLY by Ralph Coleman re <u>4331</u> Opposition to Motion. (Hardy, Alison) (Entered: 02/26/2013) |
| 02/26/2013 | <u>4356</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 2/26/13: Plaintiffs' request to take the deposition of Dr. John Brim on March 1, 2013 is granted. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 02/26/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 02/26/2013 | <u>4357</u> | MOTION for DISCOVERY <i>Joint Statement of the Parties Concerning Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Production of Documents From Defendants Expert Witnesses</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Ernest Galvan, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Patrick McKinney)(Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 2/28/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/26/2013) |
| 02/27/2013 | <u>4358</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds on 02/26/13 ordering that plaintiff's request to take the deposition of Dr. John Brim on 03/01/13 <u>4354</u> is granted. (Plummer, M) Modified on 2/27/2013 (Plummer, M). Modified on 2/28/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/27/2013) |
| 02/27/2013 | <u>4359</u> | NOTICE of APPEARANCE by Donald Specter on behalf of Ralph Coleman. (Specter, Donald) (Entered: 02/27/2013) |
| 02/27/2013 | <u>4360</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by Ralph Coleman: Amended <u>4359</u> Notice of Appearance. (Specter, Donald) (Entered: 02/27/2013) |
| 02/28/2013 | <u>4361</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/27/13 ORDERING that except as expressly provided in this order, Defendants' objections to the Special Master's Twenty-Fifth Round Monitoring Report are overruled; Defendants' 2/9/13 MOTION to Strike or modify portions of the Special Master's Twenty-Fifth Round Monitoring Report <u>4347</u> is DENIED. Within twenty days from the date of this order the Special Master shall review those objections in section I(C) that contain specific citation to material provided to him and file any corrections to the Twenty-Fifth Round Monitoring Report as may be required by those specific objections.(Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 02/28/2013) |
| 02/28/2013 | <u>4362</u> | STATEMENT of Discovery Dispute by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Aaron J. Fischer in Support of Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Production of RVR and Use of Force Materials, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Megan Cesare-Eastman in Support of Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Production of RVR and Use of Force Materials, # <u>3</u> Declaration of Ranjini Acharya in Support of Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel Production of RVR and Use of Force Materials, # <u>4</u> Declaration of William Downer in Support of Defendants' Opposition to Motion, # <u>5</u> Declaration of Sabrina Johnson, # <u>6</u> Declaration of Edgar Blanco in Support of Defendants' Opposition to Motion, # <u>7</u> Declaration Tom Miguel in Support of Defendants' Opposition to Motion, # <u>8</u> Declaration of John Curzon in Support of Defendants' Opposition to Motion)(Fischer, Aaron) Modified on 3/5/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 02/28/2013) |
| 03/01/2013 | <u>4363</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 3/1/2013 ORDERING that on or before 3/6/2013 at 5:00 p.m. counsel for defendants shall certify in writing that all documents in the possession of defendants' experts responsive to the four discovery requests at issue have been produced to the plaintiffs. (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/01/2013) |
| 03/01/2013 | <u>4364</u> | MOTION for DISCOVERY <i>Joint Statement of the Parties Concerning Defendants' Motion to Compel Depositions of Plaintiffs' Experts and Expert Reports</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. Attorney Patterson, Thomas Stuart added. (Patterson, Thomas) (Entered: 03/01/2013) |
| 03/01/2013 | <u>4365</u> | DECLARATION of Ernest Galvan re <u>4364</u> MOTION for DISCOVERY <i>Joint Statement of the Parties Concerning Defendants' Motion to Compel Depositions of Plaintiffs' Experts and Expert Reports</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Patterson, Thomas) (Entered: 03/01/2013) |
| 03/01/2013 | <u>4366</u> | DECLARATION of Jay C. Russell re <u>4364</u> MOTION for DISCOVERY <i>Joint Statement of the Parties Concerning Defendants' Motion to Compel Depositions of Plaintiffs' Experts and Expert Reports</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6)(Patterson, Thomas) (Entered: 03/01/2013) |
| 03/05/2013 | <u>4367</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 3/4/2013 ORDERING that plaintiff's <u>4362</u> motion to compel is GRANTED in part; on or before 3/8/2013, defendants shall produce to plaintiffs all documents responsive to plaintiffs' Second Request for Inspection, Items 7b, 7d, 7e, and 8c for the four prisons inspected by plaintiff's expert in the same manner and to the same extent those types and categories of materials were provided to defendant's expert Steve J. Martin for the prisons Mr. Martin inspected, to the extent such responsive documents have already been |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | provided to plaintiffs' counsel, defendants shall identify when and where the documents were produced; on or before 3/8/2013, defendants shall certify in writing that they have produced all documents responsive to plaintiffs' Second Request for Inspection, Items 7b, 7d, 7e, and 8c as required by this order; and plaintiffs' request to compel production of weapon use tracking data is DENIED. (cc: DAD)(Yin, K) (Entered: 03/05/2013) |
| 03/06/2013 | <u>4368</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/6/2013 DENYING Defendants' 3/1/2013 Motion to Compel Expert depositions and reports on or prior to 3/15/2013. Plaintiffs' 3/1/2013 Motion for protective order is GRANTED-IN-PART in that plaintiffs will not be required to produce expert reports or make their experts available for deposition on or prior to 3/15/2013. The provisions of paragraph 2 notwithstanding, plaintiffs shall produce any expert reports they receive promptly upon receipt. (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/06/2013) |
| 03/06/2013 | <u>4369</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4363</u> Order,. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 03/06/2013) |
| 03/06/2013 | <u>4370</u> | STATEMENT of of Discovery Dispute re Production of Use of Force Videos by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Aaron J. Fischer in Support of Plaintiffs' Motion, # <u>2</u> Declaration of William Downer)(Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 03/06/2013) |
| 03/07/2013 | <u>4371</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 3/7/2013 ORDERING that plaintiff's motion for an order directing defendants to produce copies of UOF videos to plaintiffs' expert for his review in Washington State is DENIED; defendants shall forthwith make all responsive UOF videos available to plaintiffs' expert at a date, time, and CDCR location selected by plaintiffs and their expert, and to make those UOF videos available to plaintiff's expert at the selected location for as long as plaintiffs' expert deems necessary to complete his review thereof. (cc: DAD)(Yin, K) (Entered: 03/07/2013) |
| 03/08/2013 | <u>4372</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4367</u> Order. (Downer, William) Modified on 3/11/2013 (Dillon, M). (Entered: 03/08/2013) |
| 03/11/2013 | <u>4373</u> | SUPPLEMENT by Ralph Coleman re <u>4331</u> Opposition to Motion. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Rebekah Evenson, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1 part A, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 1 part B)(Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 03/11/2013) |
| 03/11/2013 | <u>4374</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton and Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 3/11/2013 ORDERING that defendants shall file an opposition to plaintiffs' request to file a supplemental brief not later than 5 days from the date of this order. (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/11/2013) |
| 03/13/2013 | <u>4375</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT on his expert's report on suicides completed in the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation on the first half of the calendar year 2012, by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 3/13/2013 (Kastilahn, A). (Entered: 03/13/2013) |
| 03/13/2013 | <u>4376</u> | REPORT ON SUICIDES COMPLETED IN THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS AND REHABILITATION in the first half of the calendar year 2012, by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 3/13/2013 (Kastilahn, A). (Entered: 03/13/2013) |
| 03/14/2013 | <u>4377</u> | NOTICE of Subpoena to Produce Documents to Pulitzer/Bogard & Associates, LLC by Ralph Coleman. (Specter, Donald) (Entered: 03/14/2013) |
| 03/14/2013 | <u>4378</u> | DECLARATION of Craig Haney in OPPOSITION TO <u>4275</u> MOTION to Terminate Under the Prison Litigation Reform Act [18 USC sec. 3626(b)] and to Vacate the Court's Judgment and Orders Under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60(b)(5). (Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 03/14/2013) |
| 03/14/2013 | <u>4379</u> | DECLARATION of Edward Kaufman, M.D. in OPPOSITION TO <u>4275</u> MOTION to Terminate Under the Prison Litigation Reform Act [18 USC sec. 3626(b)] and to Vacate the Court's Judgment and Orders Under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60(b)(5). (Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 03/14/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 03/14/2013 | <u>4380</u> | DECLARATION of Jeanne Woodford in OPPOSITION TO <u>4275</u> MOTION to Terminate Under the Prison Litigation Reform Act [18 USC sec. 3626(b)] and to Vacate the Court's Judgment and Orders Under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60(b)(5). (Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 03/14/2013) |
| 03/14/2013 | <u>4381</u> | DECLARATION of Pablo Stewart, M.D. in OPPOSITION TO <u>4275</u> MOTION to Terminate Under the Prison Litigation Reform Act [18 USC sec. 3626(b)] and to Vacate the Court's Judgment and Orders Under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60(b)(5). (Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 03/14/2013) |
| 03/14/2013 | <u>4382</u> | STATEMENT of JOINT STATEMENT REGARDING DISCOVERY DISPUTE by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Russell, Jay) (Entered: 03/14/2013) |
| 03/14/2013 | <u>4383</u> | DECLARATION of Jay C. Russell. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A–D)(Russell, Jay) (Entered: 03/14/2013) |
| 03/14/2013 | <u>4384</u> | DECLARATION of Aaron J. Fischer. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Russell, Jay) (Entered: 03/14/2013) |
| 03/14/2013 | <u>4385</u> | DECLARATION of Eldon Vail. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3)(Bien, Michael) Modified on 3/18/2013 (Dillon, M). (Entered: 03/14/2013) |
| 03/14/2013 | <u>4386</u> | EXHIBIT 4 by Ralph Coleman re <u>4385</u> Declaration. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/14/2013) |
| 03/14/2013 | <u>4387</u> | EXHIBIT 5 by Ralph Coleman re <u>4385</u> Declaration. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/14/2013) |
| 03/14/2013 | <u>4388</u> | EXHIBIT 6 by Ralph Coleman re <u>4385</u> Declaration. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/14/2013) |
| 03/14/2013 | <u>4389</u> | EXHIBIT 7 by Ralph Coleman re <u>4385</u> Declaration. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Part 2, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Part 3, # <u>3</u> Exhibit Part 4, # <u>4</u> Exhibit Part 5, # <u>5</u> Exhibit Part 6, # <u>6</u> Exhibit Part 7, # <u>7</u> Exhibit Part 8, # <u>8</u> Exhibit Part 9, # <u>9</u> Exhibit Part 10, # <u>10</u> Exhibit Part 11, # <u>11</u> Exhibit Part 12, # <u>12</u> Exhibit Part 13, # <u>13</u> Exhibit Part 14, # <u>14</u> Exhibit Part 15, # <u>15</u> Exhibit Part 16, # <u>16</u> Exhibit Part 17)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/14/2013) |
| 03/14/2013 | <u>4390</u> | EXHIBIT 8 by Ralph Coleman re <u>4385</u> Declaration. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/14/2013) |
| 03/14/2013 | <u>4391</u> | EXHIBIT 9 by Ralph Coleman re <u>4385</u> Declaration. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/14/2013) |
| 03/14/2013 | <u>4392</u> | EXHIBIT 10 by Ralph Coleman re <u>4385</u> Declaration. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/14/2013) |
| 03/14/2013 | <u>4393</u> | EXHIBIT 11 by Ralph Coleman re <u>4385</u> Declaration. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Part 2)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/14/2013) |
| 03/15/2013 | <u>4394</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/15/13 ORDERING that Defendants' objections to the 2011 Suicide Report are overruled; Except as expressly provided in this order, defendants' 2/11/13 MOTION to Strike or Modify portions of the 2011 Suicide Report <u>4326</u> is DENIED; and within five days from the date of this order defendants shall file under seal a copy of the final coroner's report of the death of Inmate HH and provide a hard copy of said report to the Special Master. (Mena–Sanchez, L) Modified on 3/22/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/15/2013) |
| 03/15/2013 | <u>4395</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Ralph Coleman. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 03/15/2013) |
| 03/15/2013 | <u>4396</u> | DECLARATION of Jane Kahn in OPPOSITION TO <u>4275</u> MOTION to Terminate Under the Prison Litigation Reform Act [18 USC sec. 3626(b)] and to Vacate the Court's Judgment and Orders Under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60(b)(5). (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 03/15/2013) |
| 03/15/2013 | <u>4397</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 03/15/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 03/15/2013 | <u>4398</u> | DECLARATION of Abigail Haney in OPPOSITION TO <u>4275</u> MOTION to Terminate Under the Prison Litigation Reform Act [18 USC sec. 3626(b)] and to Vacate the Court's Judgment and Orders Under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60(b)(5). (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/15/2013) |
| 03/15/2013 | <u>4399</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien in OPPOSITION TO <u>4275</u> MOTION to Terminate Under the Prison Litigation Reform Act [18 USC sec. 3626(b)] and to Vacate the Court's Judgment and Orders Under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60(b)(5). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1–22, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 23–49)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/15/2013) |
| 03/15/2013 | <u>4400</u> | EXHIBIT 50–59 by Ralph Coleman re <u>4399</u> Declaration,. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/15/2013) |
| 03/15/2013 | <u>4401</u> | EXHIBIT 60 by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/15/2013) |
| 03/15/2013 | <u>4402</u> | EXHIBIT 61–80 by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/15/2013) |
| 03/15/2013 | <u>4403</u> | EXHIBIT 81–90 by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/15/2013) |
| 03/15/2013 | <u>4404</u> | EXHIBIT 91–123 by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/15/2013) |
| 03/15/2013 | <u>4405</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman to <u>4275</u> MOTION to Terminate Under the Prison Litigation Reform Act [18 USC sec. 3626(b)] and to Vacate the Court's Judgment and Orders Under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60(b)(5). (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/15/2013) |
| 03/15/2013 | <u>4406</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. Attorney Sharma, Maneesh added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 03/15/2013) |
| 03/15/2013 | <u>4407</u> | MOTION for <i>Order Allowing Plaintiffs to Exceed Page Limit for Opposition</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Bien, Michael) Modified on 3/18/2013 (Plummer, M). Modified on 3/18/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/15/2013) |
| 03/15/2013 | <u>4408</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>4275</u> MOTION to Terminate Under the Prison Litigation Reform Act [18 USC sec. 3626(b)] and to Vacate the Court's Judgment and Orders Under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60(b)(5). (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/15/2013) |
| 03/15/2013 | <u>4409</u> | STATEMENT of Recent Orders for Prospective Relief That Are Necessary, Narrowly Drawn, and the Least Intrusive Means To Correct the Current and Ongoing Violations In Opposition to Motion To Terminate by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re <u>4275</u> MOTION to Terminate Under the Prison Litigation Reform Act [18 USC sec. 3626(b)] and to Vacate the Court's Judgment and Orders Under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60(b)(5). (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 03/15/2013) |
| 03/15/2013 | <u>4413</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Sealed Event) (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 03/18/2013) |
| 03/18/2013 | <u>4410</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/18/2013 GRANTING <u>4395</u> Plaintiffs' Request to File Under Seal the Confidential Declaration of Jane Kahn in support of plaintiffs' Opposition to defendants' Motion to Terminate. (Reader, L) (Entered: 03/18/2013) |
| 03/18/2013 | <u>4411</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Sealed, # <u>2</u> Sealed, # <u>3</u> Sealed, # <u>4</u> Sealed, # <u>5</u> Sealed, # <u>6</u> Sealed, # <u>7</u> Sealed) (Reader, L) (Entered: 03/18/2013) |
| 03/18/2013 | <u>4412</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/18/2013 ORDERING Defendants motion to compel the deposition of Dr. Haney on or before March 19, 2013, or to exclude his testimony, is DENIED; Plaintiffs shall offer Dr. Haney for deposition at his earliest available time and in any event not later than March 22, 2013; Defendants may file a supplemental reply brief based on said deposition on or before 1:30 p.m. on March 26, 2013.(Waggoner, D) (Entered: 03/18/2013) |
| 03/18/2013 | <u>4414</u> | ORDER and ORDER to SHOW CAUSE signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/18/2013 ORDERING that the defendants shall show cause in writing, if any they have, why their expert reports should not be stricken. Written response to this order and to all of plaintiffs' evidentiary objections (ECF no. <u>4226</u>) is due by noon on |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | 3/25/2013. The parties shall be prepared to address these matters at the start of the hearing on 3/27/2013. (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/18/2013) |
| 03/18/2013 | <u>4415</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4373</u> Request for leave to file a supplemental brief; Defendants' Sur-Reply to plaintiff's supplemental brief in opposition to defendants' motion to vacate population reduction order; defendants' opposition to plaintiff's motion for further relief. (Wolff, Samantha) Modified on 3/19/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/18/2013) |
| 03/18/2013 | <u>4416</u> | DECLARATION of Jeffrey Beard, Ph.D. in SUPPORT OF <u>4280</u> motion to vacate or modify. (Wolff, Samantha) (Entered: 03/18/2013) |
| 03/18/2013 | <u>4417</u> | DECLARATION of Kathy Black-Dennis in SUPPORT OF <u>4275</u> MOTION to Terminate Under the Prison Litigation Reform Act [18 USC sec. 3626(b)] and to Vacate the Court's Judgment and Orders Under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60(b)(5). (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)(Wolff, Samantha) (Entered: 03/18/2013) |
| 03/19/2013 | <u>4418</u> | MINUTE ORDER (TEXT ONLY) by Courtroom Deputy A. Rivas re <u>4414</u> . The Order of March 18, 2013 (ECF No. <u>4414</u>), at page 3, line 15, incorrectly refers to "ECF No. 4226." The Order is hereby amended to refer to "ECF No. <u>4405</u> .Approved by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on March 19, 2013. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 03/19/2013) |
| 03/19/2013 | <u>4419</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/18/13 GRANTING <u>4407</u> Application to Exceed the Page Limit for Opposition. Plaintiffs may submit their Opposition n ot to exceed a total of 90 pages. (Meuleman, A) (Entered: 03/19/2013) |
| 03/19/2013 | <u>4420</u> | NOTICE of Corrections to Special Master's <u>4298</u> Twenty-Fifth Round Monitoring Report by Matthew A Lopes, Jr.. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified docket text to add link on 3/19/2013 (Waggoner, D). Modified on 3/19/2013 (Marciel, M) (Entered: 03/19/2013) |
| 03/19/2013 | <u>4421</u> | NOTICE of Errata to Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Terminate, Evidentiary Objections, and Exhibits <u>4408</u> , and Notice of Filing of Corrected Pleadings by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 3/20/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/19/2013) |
| 03/19/2013 | <u>4422</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by Ralph Coleman: Amended <u>4408</u> Opposition to Motion. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/19/2013) |
| 03/19/2013 | <u>4423</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by Ralph Coleman: Amended <u>4405</u> Objections. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/19/2013) |
| 03/19/2013 | <u>4424</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by Ralph Coleman: Amended <u>4403</u> Exhibit. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/19/2013) |
| 03/20/2013 | <u>4425</u> | MINUTE ORDER (TEXT ONLY) by Courtroom Deputy A. Rivas re <u>4316</u> . The hearing on Defendants' Motion to Terminate <u>4275</u> set for March 27, 2013 at 10:00 AM is RESET for 1:30 PM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Ordered by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on March 20, 2013. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 03/20/2013) |
| 03/20/2013 | <u>4426</u> | MOTION for Plaintiffs' Coleman Filings to Be Deemed and Considered as Supplemental Pleadings in Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Vacate Population Reduction Order and in Support of Plaintiffs' Motion for Further Relief by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Bien, Michael) Modified on 3/21/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/20/2013) |
| 03/20/2013 | <u>4427</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Document (final Coroner's report for inmate HH's death). (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 03/20/2013) |
| 03/20/2013 | <u>4428</u> | SEALED EVENT (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 03/20/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4429</u> | DECLARATION of Fischer. (Quinn, Michael) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4430</u> | DECLARATION of Gipson. (Quinn, Michael) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4431</u> | DECLARATION of Toche. (Quinn, Michael) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4432</u> | DECLARATION of Daniel Paramo. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4433</u> | DECLARATION of Bradford M. Sanders Jr.. (Patterson, Thomas) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4434</u> | DECLARATION of Heather Greenwald. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4435</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/21/2013 for the reasons set forth in this court's <u>4394</u> order filed 3/15/13, Dr. Patterson's determination that the death of Inmate HH was "more likely than not a suicide" is sufficiently supported by the evidence; defendants' assertion that the coroner declared the death a homicide is not so supported; it is hereby ORDERED that defendants' <u>4326</u> motion to modify the total number of inmate suicides in the 2011 Report and the statistical analysis flowing therefrom is DENIED. (Yin, K) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4436</u> | DECLARATION of Eric Monthei. (Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4437</u> | DECLARATION of Kevin Chappell. (Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4438</u> | DECLARATION of Kim Holland. (Patterson, Thomas) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4439</u> | DECLARATION of Dr. William Walsh. (Patterson, Thomas) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4440</u> | DECLARATION of Dr. Morgan Jensen. (Patterson, Thomas) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4441</u> | DECLARATION of Kathryn Radtkey-Gaither. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Quinn, Michael) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4442</u> | DECLARATION of CHARLES DASILVA. (Quinn, Michael) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4443</u> | DECLARATION of ELLEN BACHMAN. (Quinn, Michael) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4444</u> | DECLARATION of KATHERINE Warburton. (Quinn, Michael) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4445</u> | [DISREGARD, ATTORNEY TO RE-SUBMIT COMPLETED DECLARATION WITH SIGNATURE] DECLARATION of Deborah K. Johnson. (Walters, John) Modified on 3/25/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4446</u> | DECLARATION of Lori Williams. (Walters, John) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4447</u> | DECLARATION of Dr. Jonathan Harry. (Walters, John) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4448</u> | DECLARATION of Katherine Hudson. (Walters, John) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4449</u> | MOTION (Request) to Seal Documents by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Debbie Vorous)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 3/25/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4450</u> | DECLARATION of J. Buckley, Associate Warden. (Huynh, Neah) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4451</u> | DECLARATION of John Soto. (Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4452</u> | DECLARATION of G. Hoffman, Ph.D.. (Huynh, Neah) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4453</u> | DECLARATION of Christopher Cornell. (Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4454</u> | DECLARATION of F. Igbinosa. (Huynh, Neah) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4455</u> | DECLARATION of J. Keith. (Huynh, Neah) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4456</u> | DECLARATION of T. Felton, Supervising Registered Nurse. (Huynh, Neah) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4457</u> | DECLARATION of K. Center, Sergeant. (Huynh, Neah) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4458</u> | DECLARATION of Victor Jordan, PH.D. (Huynh, Neah) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4459</u> | DECLARATION of Brenda M. Cash. (Huynh, Neah) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4460</u> | DECLARATION of Cheryl Paizis. (Patterson, Thomas) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4461</u> | DECLARATION of Rick Hill. (Patterson, Thomas) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4462</u> | DECLARATION of Diane O'Laughlin. (Patterson, Thomas) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4463</u> | DECLARATION of Meg Cho. (Patterson, Thomas) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4464</u> | DECLARATION of Robert C. McMahon, PH.D.. (Patterson, Thomas) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4465</u> | DECLARATION of J. Card. (Quinn, Michael) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4466</u> | DECLARATION of M. ATCHLEY. (Quinn, Michael) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4467</u> | DECLARATION of Tim Virga. (Walters, John) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4468</u> | DECLARATION of W. HOWE. (Quinn, Michael) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4469</u> | DECLARATION of E. FORCE. (Quinn, Michael) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4470</u> | DECLARATION of DR. DOUGLAS BEATTY. (Quinn, Michael) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4471</u> | DECLARATION of M. SCHNEIDER. (Quinn, Michael) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4472</u> | DECLARATION of Tim Belavich. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A to L)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4473</u> | DECLARATION of H. GABELER. (Quinn, Michael) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4474</u> | DECLARATION of Robert D. Canning, Ph.D.. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4475</u> | DECLARATION of C. SHYTLE. (Quinn, Michael) Modified on 3/25/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4476</u> | DECLARATION of Shama Chaiken. (Walters, John) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4477</u> | DECLARATION of RANDOLF GROUNDS. (Quinn, Michael) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4478</u> | DECLARATION of Kathleen Allison. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D part 1 of 2, # <u>5</u> Exhibit D part 2 of 2, # <u>6</u> Exhibit E to F)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4479</u> | DECLARATION of Charles L. Scott. (Huynh, Neah) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4480</u> | DECLARATION of James Telander. (Walters, John) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4481</u> | DECLARATION of Joe Lizarraga. (Walters, John) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4482</u> | DECLARATION of Jeremy Colley. (Walters, John) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4483</u> | DECLARATION of Steve J. Martin. (Patterson, Thomas) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4484</u> | DECLARATION of Jacqueline M. Moore. (Patterson, Thomas) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4485</u> | MOTION (Application) to Exceed Page Limit for Reply to Plaintiff's Opposition to Motion to Terminate Under the Prison Litigation Reform Act and to Vacate the Court's Judgment and Orders Under FRCP 60(b)(5) by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 3/25/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4486</u> | OBJECTIONS (Evidentiary) to Plaintiffs' Expert Reports, Portions of the Opposition, and Excerpts of Testimony by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Patterson, Thomas) Modified on 3/25/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4487</u> | REPLY by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>4408</u> Opposition to Motion. (Russell, Jay) Modified on 3/28/2013 (Donati, J). [CORRECTED <u>4529</u> REPLY filed on 3/28/2013] (Entered: 03/22/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4488</u> | NOTICE OF LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Deposition Transcripts. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4489</u> | [DISREGARD, SEE <u>4490</u> AMENDED MOTION] MOTION to Exclude Testimony of Dr. Craig Haney Under FRCP 37 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Patterson, Thomas) Modified on 3/25/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4490</u> | AMENDED MOTION re <u>4489</u> MOTION to Exclude Testimony of Dr. Craig Haney Under FRCP 37 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Quinn, Michael) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4491</u> | DECLARATION of Patrick R. McKinney. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 part 1 of 6, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 11 part 2 of 6, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 11 part 3 of 6, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 11 part 4 of 6, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 11 part 5 of 6, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 11 part 6 of 6, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 13)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4492</u> | NOTICE of Re-Filing of Exhibits to Improve Image Resolution and Ensure Complete and Legible Record by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 3/25/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4493</u> | AMENDED <u>4402</u> Exhibits 61-80, re-filed pursuant to <u>4492</u> notice by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 3/25/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/22/2013 | <u>4494</u> | AMENDED <u>4404</u> Exhibits 91-123, re-filed pursuant to <u>4492</u> notice by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits 91-92, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 93-123)(Bien, Michael) Modified on 3/25/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/22/2013) |
| 03/25/2013 | <u>4495</u> | DECLARATION of Hoshino. (Patterson, Thomas) (Entered: 03/25/2013) |
| 03/25/2013 | <u>4496</u> | DECLARATION of Debbie Vorous. (Patterson, Thomas) (Entered: 03/25/2013) |
| 03/25/2013 | <u>4497</u> | DECLARATION of Cate. (Patterson, Thomas) (Entered: 03/25/2013) |
| 03/25/2013 | <u>4498</u> | DECLARATION of Patrick R. McKinney. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits 1 to 5, 7 & 9)(Wolff, Jonathan) Modified on 3/26/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/25/2013) |
| 03/25/2013 | <u>4499</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4498</u> Declaration. (Wolff, Jonathan) (Entered: 03/25/2013) |
| 03/25/2013 | <u>4500</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/25/2013 GRANTING <u>4449</u> Request to Seal Documents. (Michel, G) (Entered: 03/25/2013) |
| 03/25/2013 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>4500</u> Order served on William E. Mitchell. (Michel, G) (Entered: 03/25/2013) |
| 03/25/2013 | <u>4501</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2, # <u>2</u> Part 3, # <u>3</u> Part 4, # <u>4</u> Part 5, # <u>5</u> Part 6, # <u>6</u> Part 7, # <u>7</u> Part 8, # <u>8</u> Part 9, # <u>9</u> Part 10) (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/25/2013) |
| 03/25/2013 | <u>4502</u> | SEALED EVENT [Continued from <u>4501</u> Sealed Event] (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 12, # <u>2</u> Part 13, # <u>3</u> Part 14, # <u>4</u> Part 15, # <u>5</u> Part 16, # <u>6</u> Part 17, # <u>7</u> Part 18, # <u>8</u> Part 19, # <u>9</u> Part 20) (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/25/2013) |
| 03/25/2013 | <u>4503</u> | SEALED EVENT [Continued from <u>4502</u> Sealed Event] (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 22, # <u>2</u> Part 23, # <u>3</u> Part 24, # <u>4</u> Part 25, # <u>5</u> Part 26, # <u>6</u> Part 27, # <u>7</u> Part 28, # <u>8</u> Part 29, # <u>9</u> Part 30) (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/25/2013) |
| 03/25/2013 | <u>4504</u> | SEALED EVENT [Continued from <u>4503</u> Sealed Event] (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 32, # <u>2</u> Part 33, # <u>3</u> Part 34, # <u>4</u> Part 35, # <u>5</u> Part 36, # <u>6</u> Part 37, # <u>7</u> Part 38, # <u>8</u> Part 39, # <u>9</u> Part 40) (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/25/2013) |
| 03/25/2013 | <u>4505</u> | SEALED EVENT [Continued from <u>4504</u> Sealed Event] (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 42, # <u>2</u> Part 43, # <u>3</u> Part 44, # <u>4</u> Part 45, # <u>5</u> Part 46) (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/25/2013) |
| 03/25/2013 | <u>4506</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/25/2013 ORDERING <u>4490</u> Motion to exclude the expert declaration of Dr. Craig Haney is DENIED. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 03/25/2013) |
| 03/25/2013 | <u>4507</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Amended <u>4458</u> Declaration Attorney Huynh, Neah added. (Huynh, Neah) (Entered: 03/25/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 03/25/2013 | <u>4508</u> | DECLARATION of Deborah K. Johnson. Attorney Lewis, Kyle Anthony added. (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 03/25/2013) |
| 03/25/2013 | <u>4509</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4375</u> Status Report,. (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 3/28/2013 (Donati, J). [CORRECTED <u>4527</u> OBJECTION and MOTION filed on 3/28/2013] (Entered: 03/25/2013) |
| 03/25/2013 | <u>4510</u> | MOTION for Five Minutes extension of time nunc pro tunc to file their response to the court's order to show cause and plaintiff's objections; Application for late submission of courtesy copies for reply regarding termination motion <u>4499</u> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Patterson, Thomas) Modified on 3/26/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/25/2013) |
| 03/25/2013 | <u>4511</u> | PROPOSED ORDER regarding motion <u>4511</u> . (Patterson, Thomas) Modified on 3/26/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/25/2013) |
| 03/26/2013 | <u>4512</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Ralph Coleman. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 03/26/2013) |
| 03/26/2013 | <u>4513</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman to defendants' reply declarants and motion to strike and response to defendants' objections <u>4486</u> , <u>4487</u> . (Fischer, Aaron) Modified on 3/27/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/26/2013) |
| 03/26/2013 | <u>4514</u> | DECLARATION of Aaron J. Fischer re <u>4513</u> Objections. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1–10)(Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 03/26/2013) |
| 03/26/2013 | <u>4515</u> | DECLARATION of Ernest Galvan re <u>4513</u> Objections. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 03/26/2013) |
| 03/26/2013 | <u>4516</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/25/13: Defendants' application to exceed page limits is GRANTED. Defendants' may file a reply brief of 92 pages. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 03/26/2013) |
| 03/26/2013 | <u>4517</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/26/13: The Court GRANTS Defendants' application for a 5–minute extension of time, nunc pro tunc, by which to file Defendants' Response to the Court's Order to Show Cause and Plaintiffs' Objections, and their supporting documents. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 03/26/2013) |
| 03/26/2013 | <u>4518</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/26/13: Plaintiffs' Request to File Under Seal the Confidential Declaration Of Ernest Galvan in Support of Plaintiffs' Evidentiary Objections to Defendants' Reply Declarants and Motion to Strike, and Response to Defendants Objections is GRANTED. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 03/26/2013) |
| 03/26/2013 | <u>4519</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 03/26/2013) |
| 03/26/2013 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>4517</u> Order, <u>4518</u> Order, <u>4516</u> Order, served on William E. Mitchell. (Kaminski, H) Attorney updated to Notice "No" on 3/26/2013 (Waggoner, D). (Entered: 03/26/2013) |
| 03/26/2013 | <u>4520</u> | NOTICE of Subpoena to Produce Documents to Office of Inspector General by Ralph Coleman. (Specter, Donald) (Entered: 03/26/2013) |
| 03/26/2013 | <u>4521</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/26/13: Defendants shall, on or before 4:30 p.m. on Thursday, March 28, 2013, file corrected versions of ECF Nos. <u>4326</u> , <u>4487</u> and <u>4509</u> , omitting all citations to ECF No. <u>4314</u> . (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 03/26/2013) |
| 03/26/2013 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>4521</u> Order, served on William E. Mitchell. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 03/26/2013) |
| 03/26/2013 | <u>4522</u> | DECLARATION of Michael Bien re <u>4499</u> Response. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/26/2013) |
| 03/26/2013 | <u>4523</u> | SUPPLEMENT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to defendants' objections to plaintiff's expert reports, portions of the opposition and excerpts of testimony <u>4486</u> . (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 3/27/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/26/2013) |
| 03/26/2013 | <u>4524</u> | REPLY by Ralph Coleman regarding <u>4414</u> Order to Show Cause and plaintiff's evidentiary objections regarding defendants' expert reports and declarations. (Bien, |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Michael) Modified on 3/27/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/26/2013) |
| 03/27/2013 | <u>4525</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: MOTION HEARING held on 3/27/2013 re <u>4275</u> MOTION to Terminate Under the Prison Litigation Reform Act [18 USC sec. 3626(b)] and to Vacate the Court's Judgment and Orders Under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 60(b)(5) filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. Counsel for parties present. Court heard arguments from counsel regarding issues with the <u>4275</u> Motion to Terminate. Court heard testimony from attorney Donald Specter. Court took a brief recess. Court back in session and counsel for parties present. Counsel for both parties made closing arguments. After hearing arguments and for reasons stated on the record, the matter was submitted. Court noted that defendants if interested can waive PRLA and set up schedule for evidentiary hearing with the Court. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, and Thomas Nolon present. Defendants Counsel William Downer, Patrick McKinney, II, and Debbie Vorous present. Court Reporter/CD Number: Kathy Swinhart. (Shaddox-Waldrop, A) (Entered: 03/27/2013) |
| 03/28/2013 | <u>4526</u> | CORRECTED <u>4326</u> OBJECTIONS by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4308</u> Status Report and Motion to Strike. (Russell, Jay) Modified on 3/28/2013 (Donati, J). (Entered: 03/28/2013) |
| 03/28/2013 | <u>4527</u> | CORRECTED <u>4509</u> OBJECTIONS by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. to <u>4375</u> Status Report and MOTION to STRIKE 2012 Suicides Report. (Russell, Jay) Modified on 3/28/2013 (Donati, J). (Entered: 03/28/2013) |
| 03/28/2013 | <u>4528</u> | NOTICE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr of filing Corrected <u>4529</u> Reply. (Downer, William) Modified on 3/28/2013 (Donati, J). (Entered: 03/28/2013) |
| 03/28/2013 | <u>4529</u> | CORRECTED <u>4487</u> REPLY by Edmund G. Brown, Jr in Support of Motion to Terminate and to Vacate Court's Judgment. (Downer, William) Modified on 3/28/2013 (Donati, J). (Entered: 03/28/2013) |
| 03/28/2013 | <u>4530</u> | MOTION for <i>Leave to File Opposition to Defendants' Objections and Motion to Strike Portions of Special Master's Report on Suicides Occurring in the First Half of 2012</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 3/29/2013 (Plummer, M). Modified on 3/29/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/28/2013) |
| 03/29/2013 | <u>4531</u> | NOTICE of intent to serve third party subpoena by Ralph Coleman. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 03/29/2013) |
| 03/29/2013 | <u>4532</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/29/2013 ORDERING <u>4530</u> Application for Leave to File Opposition to Defendants' Objections and Motion to Strike Portions of Special Master's Report on Suicides Occurring in the First Half of 2012 is GRANTED; Plaintiffs' shall file the Opposition and any associated pleadings by 4/2/2013. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 03/29/2013) |
| 03/29/2013 | <u>4533</u> | OPPOSITION by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4426</u> MOTION for plaintiffs' Coleman filings to be deemed and considered as supplemental pleadings in opposition to defendants' motion to vacate population reduction order and in support of plaintiff's motion for further relief.. (Wolff, Samantha) (Entered: 03/29/2013) |
| 03/29/2013 | <u>4534</u> | NOTICE of Errata in Exhibits 1, 4, 5, 6, and 7 to the Declaration of Patrick McKinney in Support of Defendants' Reply to Plaintiff's Opposition to Motion to Terminate and Notice of Filing of Corrected Exhibits by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>4491</u> Declaration,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 7)(Downer, William) (Entered: 03/29/2013) |
| 03/29/2013 | <u>4535</u> | BRIEF re <i>Questions Raised by Court</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 03/29/2013) |
| 04/02/2013 | <u>4536</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4535</u> Brief and MOTION to Remove ECF. No. <u>4535</u> from the docket. (McKinney, Patrick) Modified on 4/4/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 04/02/2013) |
| 04/02/2013 | <u>4537</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>4527</u> MOTION Objections and Motion to Strike. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 04/02/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 04/02/2013 | <u>4538</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on March 27, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Kathy Swinhart, Phone number 916-446-1347 E-mail kswinhartcsr@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may also be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 4/25/2013. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 5/3/2013. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 7/1/2013. (Swinhart, K) (Entered: 04/02/2013) |
| 04/04/2013 | | MAIL RETURNED as RTS: No longer with the DA: <u>4500</u> Order sent to William E. Mitchel. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 04/08/2013) |
| 04/05/2013 | <u>4539</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/5/13 ORDERING this matter is before the court on defendants' motion to "terminate all relief in this action, vacate the Court's judgment and orders and dismiss the case," filed 1/7/13. The court heard oral argument on the motion on 3/27/13. For the reasons set forth supra, defendants have not met the "more exacting" standard of 18 U.S.C. § 3626(b) for termination of relief in this action. See Gilmore, 220 F.3d at 1007. A fortiori, they are not entitled to relief under Rule 60(b)(5) at this time. In accordance with the above, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that defendants' 1/7/13 motion to terminate this action (ECF No. <u>4275</u>) is DENIED. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 04/05/2013) |
| 04/08/2013 | <u>4540</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/8/2013. Court has noted three minor incorrect phrasings in 4/5/2013 <u>4539</u> Order and they are hereby corrected as follows: 1) On page 20, footnote 19, it should read: In addition, Vorous does not explain how these matters came "to" her knowledge such that she can now testify about them, since she says that she did not observe them; 2) On page 34, line 23: the repetition in brackets [] should be eliminated; 3) On page 42, line 25, it should read: While this Court is refraining from making credibility assessments in connection "with" this alternative disposition... IT IS SO ORDERED. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 04/08/2013) |
| 04/11/2013 | <u>4541</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT OPINION and ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Stephen Reinhardt and Thelton E. Henderson on 4/11/2013 DENYING Defendants' Motion to Vacate or Modify Population Reduction Order. (Donati, J) (Entered: 04/11/2013) |
| 04/11/2013 | <u>4542</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Stephen Reinhardt and Thelton E. Henderson on 4/11/2013 REQUIRING a List of Proposed Population Reduction Measures within 21 days of the date of this order. (Donati, J) (Entered: 04/11/2013) |
| 04/11/2013 | <u>4543</u> | MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>and for Affirmative Relief Related to Inpatient Treatment</i> by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 5/13/2013 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 04/11/2013) |
| 04/11/2013 | <u>4544</u> | DECLARATION of Joel Badeaux in SUPPORT OF <u>4543</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>and for Affirmative Relief Related to Inpatient Treatment</i> . (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 04/11/2013) |
| 04/11/2013 | <u>4545</u> | DECLARATION of Lori Rifkin in SUPPORT OF <u>4543</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>and for Affirmative Relief Related to Inpatient Treatment</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit)(Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 04/11/2013) |
| 04/11/2013 | <u>4546</u> | DECLARATION in SUPPORT OF <u>4543</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>and for Affirmative Relief Related to Inpatient Treatment</i> . (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 04/11/2013) |
| 04/11/2013 | <u>4547</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Ralph Coleman. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 04/11/2013) |
| 04/12/2013 | <u>4548</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 4/11/13 ORDERING that The Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$394,216.69 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 04/12/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 04/12/2013 | <u>4549</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Fourth Quarter of 2012 by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Fourth Quarter of 2012)(Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 04/12/2013) |
| 04/12/2013 | <u>4550</u> | EXHIBIT A to the Stipulation Confirming Undisputed Fees and Costs for the Fourth Quarter of 2012 by Ralph Coleman re <u>4549</u> Stipulation and Proposed Order,. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 04/12/2013) |
| 04/15/2013 | <u>4551</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/15/13 ORDERING within forty-five days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court an eighty-fourth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; and the Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc Financial) (Becknal, R) (Entered: 04/15/2013) |
| 04/15/2013 | <u>4552</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 04/15/2013) |
| 04/15/2013 | <u>4553</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 04/15/2013) |
| 04/15/2013 | <u>4555</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> SEALED EVENT) (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 04/16/2013) |
| 04/16/2013 | <u>4554</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 4/15/2013 ORDERING the Clerk to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$282,365.02; and a copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Department of this court. (cc: DAD, Financial)(Yin, K) (Entered: 04/16/2013) |
| 04/17/2013 | <u>4556</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 2/16/13 ORDERING that Plaintiffs fees and costs of \$289,869.17, plus interest, are due and collectable forty-five days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on this amount will run from March 1, 2013, accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 04/17/2013) |
| 04/17/2013 | <u>4557</u> | MINUTE ORDER (TEXT ONLY) by Courtroom Deputy A. Rivas re <u>4543</u> . Plaintiffs' Motion to Enforce Judgment, set for 05/13/2013, is hereby CONTINUED TO 5/23/2013 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. The briefing schedule currently in place remains the same: Defendants' Response is due April 29, 2013; Reply, if any, is due May 6, 2013. Ordered by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on April 17, 2013. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 04/17/2013) |
| 04/22/2013 | <u>4558</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/22/2013 GRANTING <u>4547</u> Plaintiffs' Request to file under seal the confidential index to Declaration of Ernest Galvan in support of motion for enforcement of court orders and affirmative relief related to inpatient treatment. <u>4543</u> (Reader, L) (Entered: 04/22/2013) |
| 04/22/2013 | <u>4559</u> | SEALED EVENT (Reader, L) (Entered: 04/22/2013) |
| 04/22/2013 | <u>4560</u> | NOTICE of Amended Declaration of Joel Badeaux, M.D. by Ralph Coleman re <u>4543</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT and for Affirmative Relief Related to Inpatient Treatment. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Amended Declaration of Joel Badeaux, M.D.)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 04/22/2013) |
| 04/23/2013 | <u>4561</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/22/13 ORDERING that the time for compliance with this order is extended to 7/1/2013. The Special Master shall report to the court on the outcome of this process on or before 8/2/2013. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 04/23/2013) |
| 04/23/2013 | <u>4562</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/23/2013 ORDERING <u>4561</u> The first sentence of the order filed in this action on 4/23/2013 is hereby CORRECTED as follows: By order filed 8/30/2012, defendants were directed to, over a "six" month period, review and assess their existing quality assurance process and "develop an improved quality improvement process by which they can address issues with the quality of care that is delivered, as described in the Special Master's Twenty-Fourth Round Monitoring Report." <u>4232</u> (Reader, L) (Entered: 04/23/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 04/23/2013 | <u>4563</u> | MOTION for 10 days–DAY EXTENSION OF TIME to Respond to Plaintiffs' Motion for Enforcement of Court Orders and Affirmative Relief to Related to Inpatient Treatment re <u>4543</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>and for Affirmative Relief Related to Inpatient Treatment</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Declaration Kathryn Radtkey–Gaither, # <u>3</u> Proposed Order)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 04/23/2013) |
| 04/25/2013 | <u>4564</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/24/13 GRANTING <u>4563</u> Motion for Extension of time. Defendants' response to plaintiffs' motion shall be filed and served on or before 4:30 p.m. PST on 5/9/13; and Plaintiffs' reply, if any, shall be filed and served on or before 4:30 p.m. PST on 5/16/13. (Meuleman, A) (Entered: 04/25/2013) |
| 05/02/2013 | <u>4565</u> | DECLARATION of Jennifer Shaffer. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 05/02/2013) |
| 05/02/2013 | <u>4566</u> | DECLARATION of JEFFREY BEARD, Ph.D. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 05/02/2013) |
| 05/02/2013 | <u>4567</u> | DECLARATION of Kathleen Allison. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 05/02/2013) |
| 05/02/2013 | <u>4568</u> | DECLARATION of MICHAEL STAINER. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 05/02/2013) |
| 05/02/2013 | <u>4569</u> | DECLARATION of Diana Toche. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 05/02/2013) |
| 05/02/2013 | <u>4570</u> | DECLARATION of Tanya Rothchild. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 05/02/2013) |
| 05/02/2013 | <u>4571</u> | DECLARATION of Jay Atkinson. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 05/02/2013) |
| 05/02/2013 | <u>4572</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4542</u> Order. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 05/02/2013) |
| 05/03/2013 | <u>4573</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 05/02/13 ordering the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. Esq., Special Master the amount of \$345,952.78 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of the court. (cc: Financial and DAD) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 05/03/2013) |
| 05/03/2013 | <u>4574</u> | THREE–JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Stephen Reinhardt and Thelton E. Henderson on 5/3/2013 ORDERING plaintiffs to file a response to defendants' filing on or before 5/20/2013. (Donati, J) (Entered: 05/03/2013) |
| 05/03/2013 | <u>4575</u> | NOTICE of Filing of Corrected Pleadings and Notice of Errata to Defendants' Response to April 11, 2013 Order Requiring List of Proposed Population Reduction Measures; Court–Ordered Plan by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>4572</u> Response. (Russell, Jay) (Entered: 05/03/2013) |
| 05/03/2013 | <u>4576</u> | AMENDED <u>4572</u> RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4542</u> order. (Russell, Jay) Modified on 5/6/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/03/2013) |
| 05/03/2013 | <u>4577</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL by Edmund G. Brown, Jr as to orders <u>4412</u> , <u>4506</u> , <u>4316</u> , <u>4394</u> , <u>4539</u> , <u>4361</u> , <u>4540</u> , <u>4368</u> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Statement Representation)(Patterson, Thomas) Modified on 5/6/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/03/2013) |
| 05/06/2013 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200052298 \$455.00 fbo Edmund G. Brown, Jr. by Don Ocampo on 5/6/2013. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 05/06/2013) |
| 05/06/2013 | <u>4579</u> | APPEAL PROCESSED to Ninth Circuit re <u>4577</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. Filed dates for Notice of Appeal *5/3/2013*, Complaint *4/23/1990* and Appealed Order / Judgment *1/29/13, 2/28/13, 3/06/13, 3/15/13, 3/18/13, 3/25/13, 4/05/13 and 4/08/13*. Court Reporter: *Kathy Swinhart*. *Fee Status: Paid on 5/6/2013 in the amount of \$455.00* ** (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appeal Information) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 05/06/2013) |
| 05/06/2013 | <u>4580</u> | MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>re: Segregated Housing</i> by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 6/17/2013 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 05/06/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 05/06/2013 | <u>4581</u> | DECLARATION of Craig Haney in SUPPORT OF <u>4580</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>re: Segregated Housing</i> . (Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 05/06/2013) |
| 05/06/2013 | <u>4582</u> | DECLARATION of Jane Kahn in SUPPORT OF <u>4580</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>re: Segregated Housing</i> . (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 05/06/2013) |
| 05/06/2013 | <u>4583</u> | APPLICATION for <i>Leave to Exceed Page Limit</i> by Ralph Coleman re <u>4580</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>re: Segregated Housing</i> filed by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 05/06/2013) |
| 05/07/2013 | <u>4584</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/7/2013 GRANTING <u>4583</u> Application to exceed page limit for motion for enforcement of court orders filed by Ralph Coleman; Plaintiffs may submit their motion not to exceed a total of 62 pages. (Reader, L) (Entered: 05/07/2013) |
| 05/07/2013 | <u>4585</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4584</u> Order,. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 05/07/2013) |
| 05/08/2013 | <u>4586</u> | OPPOSITION by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman to <u>4585</u> Response. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 05/08/2013) |
| 05/08/2013 | <u>4587</u> | DECLARATION of Jane E. Kahn re <u>4586</u> Opposition. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 05/08/2013) |
| 05/09/2013 | <u>4588</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4586</u> opposition. (McKinney, Patrick) Modified on 5/10/2013 (Plummer, M). Modified on 5/10/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/09/2013) |
| 05/09/2013 | <u>4589</u> | DECLARATION of Patrick McKinney re <u>4588</u> Response. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 05/09/2013) |
| 05/09/2013 | <u>4590</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 05/09/2013) |
| 05/09/2013 | <u>4591</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4543</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>and for Affirmative Relief Related to Inpatient Treatment</i> . (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 05/09/2013) |
| 05/09/2013 | <u>4592</u> | OPPOSITION by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4543</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>and for Affirmative Relief Related to Inpatient Treatment</i> . (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 05/09/2013) |
| 05/09/2013 | <u>4593</u> | DECLARATION of Monthei re <u>4592</u> Opposition to Motion. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 05/09/2013) |
| 05/09/2013 | <u>4594</u> | (DISREGARD – INCORRECT IMAGE DEC. OF DUFFY – ATTY TO REFILE) DECLARATION of Grounds re <u>4592</u> Opposition to Motion. (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 5/10/2013 (Meuleman, A). Modified on 5/10/2013 (Meuleman, A). (Entered: 05/09/2013) |
| 05/09/2013 | <u>4595</u> | DECLARATION of Downer re <u>4592</u> Opposition to Motion. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 05/09/2013) |
| 05/09/2013 | <u>4596</u> | DECLARATION of Vorous re <u>4592</u> Opposition to Motion. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 05/09/2013) |
| 05/09/2013 | <u>4597</u> | DECLARATION of Cook re <u>4592</u> Opposition to Motion. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 05/09/2013) |
| 05/09/2013 | <u>4598</u> | DECLARATION of Bachman re <u>4592</u> Opposition to Motion. (Downer, William) (Entered: 05/09/2013) |
| 05/09/2013 | <u>4599</u> | DECLARATION of Duffy re <u>4592</u> Opposition to Motion. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 05/09/2013) |
| 05/09/2013 | <u>4600</u> | DECLARATION of Belavich re <u>4592</u> Opposition to Motion. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 05/09/2013) |
| 05/09/2013 | <u>4601</u> | DECLARATION of Chappell re <u>4592</u> Opposition to Motion. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 05/09/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 05/09/2013 | <u>4602</u> | DECLARATION of Kathryn Radtkey–Gaither in OPPOSITION TO <u>4543</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>and for Affirmative Relief Related to Inpatient Treatment.</i> (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 05/09/2013) |
| 05/10/2013 | <u>4603</u> | MOTION for <i>Extension of Time Nunc Pro Tunc to File Their Declarations in Support of Defendants Opposition to Plaintiffs' Motion for Enforcement of Court Orders and Affirmative Relief related to Inpatient Treatment</i> <u>4592</u> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 5/13/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/10/2013) |
| 05/10/2013 | <u>4604</u> | NOTICE of Filing the Declaration of Warden Randolph Grounds in Support of Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiffs' Motion for Enforcement of Court Orders and Affirmative Relief Related to Inpatient Treatment <u>4592</u> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration R. Grounds)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 5/13/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/10/2013) |
| 05/13/2013 | <u>4605</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL to the United States Supreme Court by Cliff Allenby, Jeffrey Beard, Edmund G. Brown, Jr, John Chiang, Ana J. Matosantos re: <u>4541</u> & <u>4542</u> Three–Judge Court Orders. Attorney Russell, Jay Craig added. (Russell, Jay) Modified on 5/14/2013 (Donati, J). (Entered: 05/13/2013) |
| 05/14/2013 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200052532 \$455.00 fbo Cliff Allenby, Jeffrey Beard, Edmund G. Brown, Jr., John Chiang, and Ana J. Matosantos by DOJ DAS/SF on 5/14/2013. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 05/14/2013) |
| 05/14/2013 | <u>4607</u> | APPEAL PROCESSED to the U.S. Supreme Court re <u>4605</u> Notice of Appeal, filed by John Chiang, Cliff Allenby, Ana J. Matosantos, Jeffrey Beard, Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. Filed dates for Notice of Appeal *5/13/2013*, Complaint *4/23/1990* and Appealed Orders <u>4541</u> and <u>4542</u> *4/11/2013*. Court Reporter: *Kathy Swinhart*. *Fee Status: Paid on 5/14/2013 in the amount of \$455.00* ** (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appeal Information) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 05/14/2013) |
| 05/14/2013 | <u>4608</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/13/13 ORDERING that Defendants' MOTION and REQUEST for a Status Conference and delay of hearing on Plaintiffs' MOTIONS is DENIED.(Mena–Sanchez, L) (Entered: 05/14/2013) |
| 05/15/2013 | <u>4609</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 05/15/2013) |
| 05/15/2013 | <u>4610</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on May 15, 2013 re <u>4603</u> . Good Cause appearing, the Court GRANTS defendant's application for an extension of time, nunc pro tunc, by which to file their declaration in support of Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiffs' Motion for Enforcement of Court Orders and Affirmative Relief Related to Inpatient Treatment. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 05/15/2013) |
| 05/15/2013 | <u>4611</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>4574</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration James Austin, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 05/15/2013) |
| 05/15/2013 | <u>4612</u> | DECLARATION of Alison Hardy re <u>4611</u> Response. (Hardy, Alison) (Entered: 05/15/2013) |
| 05/15/2013 | <u>4613</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Russell, Jay) (Entered: 05/15/2013) |
| 05/15/2013 | <u>4614</u> | DECLARATION of Diana Toche re <u>4613</u> Status Report. (Russell, Jay) (Entered: 05/15/2013) |
| 05/15/2013 | <u>4615</u> | DECLARATION of Deborah Hysen re <u>4613</u> Status Report. (Russell, Jay) (Entered: 05/15/2013) |
| 05/15/2013 | <u>4616</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 05/15/2013) |
| 05/16/2013 | <u>4617</u> | REPLY by Ralph Coleman re <u>4543</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>and for Affirmative Relief Related to Inpatient Treatment.</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration)(Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 5/17/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/16/2013) |
| 05/16/2013 | <u>4618</u> | DECLARATION of Krista Stone–Manista re <u>4617</u> Reply,. Attorney Stone–Manista, Krista Michelle added. (Stone–Manista, Krista) (Entered: 05/16/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 05/16/2013 | <u>4619</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>4592</u> Opposition to Motion, <u>4591</u> Objections. (Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 05/16/2013) |
| 05/20/2013 | <u>4620</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: SCHEDULING CONFERENCE held on 5/20/2013 re <u>4543</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT and for Affirmative Relief Related to Inpatient Treatment. After discussions re the pending motions, the Motion Hearing set for 05/23/2013 is VACATED, and the matter will remain on calendar for a Status Conference on 05/23/2013 at 10:00 AM. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous present. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 05/20/2013) |
| 05/20/2013 | <u>4621</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/20/2013 GRANTING <u>4590</u> Notice of Request to Seal Document(s) filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 05/20/2013) |
| 05/20/2013 | <u>4622</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> SEALED EVENT, # <u>2</u> SEALED EVENT) (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 05/20/2013) |
| 05/22/2013 | <u>4623</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 05/22/2013) |
| 05/22/2013 | <u>4624</u> | DECLARATION of Chris Meyer re <u>4623</u> Status Report. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 05/22/2013) |
| 05/22/2013 | <u>4625</u> | DECLARATION of Debbie J. Vorous re <u>4623</u> Status Report. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 05/22/2013) |
| 05/22/2013 | <u>4627</u> | NOTICE OF INTENT TO FILE REPLY TO PLAINTIFFS RESPONSE TO PRISON POPULATION REDUCTION PLAN by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Russell, Jay) (Entered: 05/22/2013) |
| 05/22/2013 | <u>4628</u> | STATUS REPORT by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix Table of Appendices, # <u>2</u> Appendix Part 1 of 3: Appendices 1–4, # <u>3</u> Appendix Part 2 of 3: Appendix 5, # <u>4</u> Appendix Part 3 of 3: Appendices 6–11)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 05/22/2013) |
| 05/23/2013 | <u>4629</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: SCHEDULING CONFERENCE held on 5/23/2013 as to <u>4543</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT and for Affirmative Relief Related to Inpatient Treatment. After discussions on plaintiff's pending motions, an Evidentiary Hearing re Motion <u>4543</u> is set for 6/19/2013 at 09:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Upon receipt of defendants' response to the Motion re Segregated Housing <u>4580</u> , the Court will set a further status conference hearing. Court order to follow. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Jay Russell present. Court Reporter: K. Swinhart. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 05/23/2013) |
| 05/23/2013 | <u>4630</u> | MOTION for 45–DAY EXTENSION OF TIME to Respond to Plaintiff's Motion for Enforcement of Court Orders and Affirmative Relief re: Improper Housing and Treatment of Seriously Mentally Ill Prisoners in Segregation re <u>4580</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT re: <i>Segregated Housing</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 05/23/2013) |
| 05/23/2013 | <u>4631</u> | COPY (with signature) of <u>4630</u> DECLARATION of Kathleen Allison in support of Motion for 45–Day Extension of Time. (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 5/28/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 05/23/2013) |
| 05/24/2013 | <u>4632</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/24/2013 DENYING <u>4630</u> Motion for Extension of time without prejudice. On or before 5/30/2013, the parties shall meet and confer in good faith and they shall on or before 5/31/2013 at 4:30p file with the court a proposed schedule for completion of discovery. (Donati, J) (Entered: 05/24/2013) |
| 05/29/2013 | <u>4633</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on May 23, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Kathy Swinhart, Phone number 916–446–1347 E–mail kswinhartcsr@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may also be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 6/20/2013. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 7/1/2013. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 8/29/2013. (Swinhart, K) (Entered: 05/29/2013) |
| 05/29/2013 | <u>4634</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 5/28/13 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$130,060.11 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 05/29/2013) |
| 05/29/2013 | <u>4635</u> | REPLY by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>4572</u> Response. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 05/29/2013) |
| 05/29/2013 | <u>4636</u> | DECLARATION of Jeffrey Beard re <u>4635</u> Reply. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 05/29/2013) |
| 05/29/2013 | <u>4637</u> | DECLARATION of Robert A. Barton re <u>4635</u> Reply. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 05/29/2013) |
| 05/29/2013 | <u>4638</u> | MOTION for ENFORCEMENT of COURT ORDERS and Affirmative Relief Related to Use of Force and Disciplinary Measures by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 7/8/2013 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Eldon Vail, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Lori Rifkin, # <u>3</u> Proposed Order)(Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 5/30/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 05/29/2013) |
| 05/29/2013 | <u>4639</u> | MOTION (Application) for Leave to Exceed Page Limit by Ralph Coleman re <u>4638</u> Motion for Enforcement of Court Orders and Affirmative Relief Related to Use of Force and Disciplinary Measures filed by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 5/30/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 05/29/2013) |
| 05/29/2013 | <u>4640</u> | DECLARATION of Jane Kahn in SUPPORT OF <u>4638</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>Related to Use of Force and Disciplinary Measures</i> . (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 05/29/2013) |
| 05/30/2013 | <u>4641</u> | MOTION (Request) for an Extension of Time to Comply with Court's April 15, 2013 Order <u>4551</u> to Deposit \$750,000 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Karen Fitzgerald, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Downer, William) Modified on 5/31/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 05/30/2013) |
| 05/31/2013 | <u>4642</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/31/2013 ORDERING the deadling for defendants to deposit \$750,000 in compliance with this Court's 4/15/2013 Order is EXTENDED to 6/14/2013. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 05/31/2013) |
| 05/31/2013 | <u>4643</u> | USCA CASE NUMBER 13-15931 for <u>4577</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 05/31/2013) |
| 05/31/2013 | <u>4644</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/30/13 ORDERING that the application <u>4639</u> is GRANTED. Plaintiffs may submit their Motion not to exceed a total of 55 pages. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 05/31/2013) |
| 05/31/2013 | <u>4645</u> | JOINT SCHEDULING REPORT by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 05/31/2013) |
| 06/11/2013 | <u>4646</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/11/2013 ORDERING Defendants to file their opposition to <u>4638</u> Motion regarding use of Force and disciplinary measures and <u>4580</u> Motion regarding Segregated Housing on or before 7/17/2013. Plaintiffs' reply shall be filed and served on or before 8/2/2013. This matter is set for Status Conference on 7/25/2013 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. The 6/17/2013 and 7/8/2013 hearings are DROPPED from the courts calendar. (Donati, J) (Entered: 06/11/2013) |
| 06/14/2013 | <u>4647</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 06/13/13 ordering within 45 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the clerk of the court and 85th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The clerk of the court shall serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this court. (cc: Financial)(Plummer, M) (Entered: 06/14/2013) |
| 06/14/2013 | <u>4648</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 06/13/13 ordering the clerk of the court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq, Special Master, Pannone, Lopes & Devereaux, LLC, 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301, Providence, RI 02908, the amount of \$254,614.19 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Department of the court. (cc: DAD and Financial) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 06/14/2013) |
| 06/14/2013 | 4649 | MINUTE ORDER (TEXT ONLY) by Courtroom Deputy A. Rivas re <u>4543</u> . The parties are hereby notified that the Evidentiary Hearing re Plaintiffs' Motion to Enforce Judgment set for 6/19/2013 at 9:30AM is RESET for 10:15 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Ordered by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on June 14, 2013. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 06/14/2013) |
| 06/14/2013 | <u>4650</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4628</u> Status Report. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 06/14/2013) |
| 06/14/2013 | <u>4651</u> | DECLARATION of Diana Toche, DDS.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 06/14/2013) |
| 06/14/2013 | <u>4652</u> | DECLARATION of Deborah Hysen. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 06/14/2013) |
| 06/17/2013 | <u>4653</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 06/17/2013) |
| 06/17/2013 | <u>4654</u> | EXHIBIT A by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>4653</u> Status Report. (Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 06/17/2013) |
| 06/17/2013 | <u>4655</u> | DECLARATION of Diana Toche re <u>4653</u> Status Report. (Sharma, Maneesh) Modified on 6/18/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 06/17/2013) |
| 06/17/2013 | <u>4656</u> | NOTICE of FILING SEALED DOCUMENTS by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 6/18/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 06/17/2013) |
| 06/17/2013 | <u>4657</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Meuleman, A) (Entered: 06/18/2013) |
| 06/18/2013 | <u>4658</u> | TRIAL BRIEF by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 06/18/2013) |
| 06/18/2013 | <u>4659</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE <i>TO EXCLUDE EVIDENCE RE: INMATE WATKINS</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Downer, William) (Entered: 06/18/2013) |
| 06/19/2013 | <u>4660</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE <i>to bar expert testimony by Woodward</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Downer, William) (Entered: 06/19/2013) |
| 06/19/2013 | <u>4661</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE <i>to exclude introduction of Brim's deposition transcript in lieu of live testimony</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Downer, William) (Entered: 06/19/2013) |
| 06/19/2013 | <u>4663</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING re <u>4543</u> – Day 1 held on 6/19/2013. Opening Statements. Witnesses: Dr. Pablo Stewart, Dr. Joel Badeaux, Jeanne Woodford and Pamela Ahlin. Court in recess until 6/20/2013 at 09:15 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Thomas Nolan, Jane Kahn, Lori Rifkin, Aaron Fischer, Margot Mendelson present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Jay Russell, Maneesh Sharma, William Sowner, Patrick McKinney present. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 06/20/2013) |
| 06/20/2013 | <u>4662</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER: we order defendants to immediately take all steps necessary to implement the measures in the Amended Plan, notwithstanding any state or local laws or regulations to the contrary, and, in any event, to reduce the prison population to 137.5% design capacity by December 31, 2013, through the specific measures contained in that plan, through the release of prisoners from the Low-Risk List, or through the substitution of prisoners due to other measures approved by this Court. Failure to take such steps or to report on such steps every two weeks shall constitute an act of contempt. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix)(Waggoner, D) (Entered: 06/20/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | 06/20/2013) |
| 06/20/2013 | <u>4664</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 2 held on 6/20/2013. Witness Pamela Ahlin. Plaintiffs' Exhibits 1 and 2 ADMITTED. Court in recess until 6/21/2013 at 09:15 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Lori Rifkin, Aaron Fischer present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Jay Russell, Patrick McKinney present. court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Main Document 4664 replaced on 6/21/2013) (Rivas, A). (Main Document 4664 replaced on 6/26/2013) (Rivas, A). (Entered: 06/20/2013) |
| 06/21/2013 | <u>4670</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 3 held on 6/21/2013. Witnesses: Pamela Ahlin, Randolph Grounds. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14. Defense Exhibits A, B. Court in recess until 6/24/2013 at 09:15 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Lori Rifkin, Aaron Fischer present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Jay Russell, Patrick McKinney present. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 06/25/2013) |
| 06/24/2013 | <u>4665</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL by Edmund G. Brown, Jr as to <u>4662</u> Order. (Russell, Jay) (Entered: 06/24/2013) |
| 06/24/2013 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200053403 \$455.00 Appeal Fee fbo Edmund G. Brown Jr. by Don Ocampo DOJ DAS/SF on 6/24/2013. (Reader, L) (Entered: 06/24/2013) |
| 06/24/2013 | <u>4671</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 4 held on 6/24/2013. Witnesses: Randolph Grounds, Kathryn Radtkey-Gaither, George Maynard, Dante Karas. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23. Defense Exhibits C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M. Closing Arguments. Matter stands SUBMITTED. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Lori Rifkin, Aaron Fischer present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Jay Russell, Patrick McKinney, Maneesh Sharma present. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 06/25/2013) |
| 06/25/2013 | <u>4667</u> | [DISREGARD-PROCESSED TO THE 9TH CIRCUIT DUE TO CLERICAL ERROR]APPEAL PROCESSED to Ninth Circuit re <u>4665</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. Notice of Appeal filed *6/24/2013*, Complaint filed *4/23/1990* and Appealed Order / Judgment filed *6/20/2013*. Court Reporter: *Cathy Bodene*. *Fee Status: Paid on 6/24/2013 in the amount of \$455.00* (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appeal Information) (Plummer, M) Modified on 6/25/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 06/25/2013) |
| 06/25/2013 | <u>4668</u> | CLERK'S NOTICE of DOCKET CORRECTION re <u>4667</u> Appeal Processed to USCA. This appeal was processed to the US Court of Appeals for the 9th circuit due to clerical error and should be disregarded. This appeal will be correctly processed to the U.S. Supreme Court. (cc: USCA, 9th circuit) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 06/25/2013) |
| 06/25/2013 | <u>4669</u> | APPEAL PROCESSED to the U.S. Supreme Court, 1 First St. NE, Washington, D.C., 20543, re <u>4665</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. Notice of Appeal filed *6/24/2013*, Complaint filed *4/23/1990* and Appealed Order / Judgment filed *6/20/2013*. Court Reporter: *Cathy Bodene*. *Fee Status: Paid on 6/24/2013 in the amount of \$455.00* (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appeal Information) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 06/25/2013) |
| 06/26/2013 | <u>4672</u> | AMENDED DECLARATION by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Amending <u>4598</u> Declaration. (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 6/27/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 06/26/2013) |
| 06/28/2013 | <u>4673</u> | MOTION to STAY by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 06/28/2013) |
| 07/02/2013 | <u>4674</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the First Quarter of 2013 by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 7/5/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 07/02/2013) |
| 07/02/2013 | <u>4675</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>4673</u> MOTION to STAY. Attorney Norman, Sara Linda added. (Norman, Sara) (Entered: 07/02/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 07/02/2013 | <u>4676</u> | DECLARATION of Ernest J. Galvan re <u>4675</u> Opposition to Motion. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 07/02/2013) |
| 07/03/2013 | <u>4677</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>4673</u> MOTION to STAY. (Norman, Sara) (Entered: 07/03/2013) |
| 07/03/2013 | <u>4678</u> | DECLARATION of Ernest J. Galvan re <u>4677</u> Opposition to Motion. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A through D, # <u>2</u> Exhibit E)(Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 07/03/2013) |
| 07/03/2013 | <u>4679</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, and Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 7/3/2013 DENYING <u>4673</u> Motion to Stay this court's 6/20/2013 Order. (Donati, J) (Entered: 07/03/2013) |
| 07/03/2013 | <u>4680</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4662</u> Order,,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 07/03/2013) |
| 07/03/2013 | <u>4681</u> | DECLARATION of Jeffrey Beard, Ph.D. re <u>4680</u> Response. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 07/03/2013) |
| 07/05/2013 | <u>4682</u> | LETTER from Supreme Court of the United States – Washington D.C. informing District Court of extension of time being given to docket an Appeal. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 07/08/2013) |
| 07/08/2013 | <u>4683</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Modification of <u>4646</u> Scheduling for plaintiffs' Motions for Affirmative Relief by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 07/08/2013) |
| 07/09/2013 | <u>4684</u> | DESIGNATION of COUNSEL for SERVICE. Attorney Jessica Soojin Kim added for Edmund G. Brown, attorney William H. Downer terminated (Kim, Jessica) Modified on 8/1/2013 (Marciel, M) (Entered: 07/09/2013) |
| 07/09/2013 | <u>4685</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 7/8/2013 ORDERING that plaintiff's fees and costs of \$1,600,000, plus interest, are due and collectable within 45 days; interest on this amount will run from 5/27/2013, accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961.(Yin, K) (Entered: 07/09/2013) |
| 07/10/2013 | <u>4686</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4662</u> Order,,. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 07/10/2013) |
| 07/10/2013 | <u>4687</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/10/2013. Defendants shall file and serve their Opposition to plaintiffs' segregation Motion and use of force/discipline motion on or before 7/24/2013. Defendants shall serve plaintiffs with Declarations of their expert witnesses no later than 7/17/2013. Plaintiffs' Reply Briefs in support of said Motions shall be filed and served not later than 8/9/2013. Plaintiffs may take depositions of defendants' witnesses in advance of filing their Reply Briefs. On or before Thursday, 7/25/2013, parties shall file a Joint Status Report setting forth their estimate(s) of total time required to complete Evidentiary Hearing on plaintiffs' Motions, and dates, if any, when counsel and/or witnesses will be unavailable. Status Conference is RE-SET for 7/31/2013 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK). In all other respects, provisions of Court's 6/11/2013 <u>4646</u> Order remain in full force and effect. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 07/10/2013) |
| 07/11/2013 | <u>4688</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/11/2013 ORDERING that Plaintiffs' <u>4543</u> motion is GRANTED IN PART. Within seventy-five (75) days from the date of this order the Special Master shall report to the court on the adequacy of staffing levels at the Salinas Valley Psychiatric Program SVPP; and on whether the so-called cuff or orientation status, either as designed or as implemented, unduly interferes with or delays the provision of necessary care to class members at SVPP. Defendants shall cooperate fully in providing the Special Master with all of the documents and facility access that he may require to meet this obligation. The Special Master shall complete one round of monitoring the adequacy of all inpatient programs and report to the court thereon not later than 3/31/2014. Except as expressly granted herein, plaintiffs' 4/11/2013 motion for orders concerning inpatient care is DENIED without prejudice. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 07/11/2013) |
| 07/11/2013 | <u>4689</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on June 19, 20, 21, 2013 – Excerpt From Evidentiary Hearing – Testimony of Pamela Ahlin, before Judge Lawrence K. |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene, Phone number 916-446-6360 E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Reporter Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 8/1/2013. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 8/12/2013. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 10/10/2013. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 07/11/2013) |
| 07/11/2013 | <u>4690</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on June 19, 2013 – Excerpt of Evidentiary Hearing – Day 1, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene, Phone number 916-446-6360 E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Reporter Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 8/1/2013. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 8/12/2013. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 10/10/2013. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 07/11/2013) |
| 07/11/2013 | <u>4691</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on June 21, 2013, Excerpt From Evidentiary Hearing – Day 3 before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene, Phone number 916-446-6360 E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Reporter Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 8/1/2013. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 8/12/2013. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 10/10/2013. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 07/11/2013) |
| 07/11/2013 | <u>4692</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on June 24th, 2013, Evidentiary Hearing – Day 4 before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene, Phone number 916-446-6360 E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Reporter Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 8/1/2013. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 8/12/2013. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 10/10/2013. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 07/11/2013) |
| 07/12/2013 | <u>4693</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/12/13 OVERRULING defendants' objections to the First Half 2012 Suicide Report; DENYING <u>4527</u> Motion to Strike or Modify. Defendants shall forthwith, under the supervision of the Special Master, establish a suicide prevention/management work group comprised of CDCR clinical, custody, and administrative staff, DSH staff, the Special Master's experts, plaintiffs' counsel and, as appropriate, the Plata Receiver to work under the guidance of the Special Master to timely review suicide prevention measures, suicide deaths, and deaths deemed to be of undetermined cause; Defendants shall fully implement the Suicide Risk Evaluation (SRE) Mentor Program to improve levels of clinical competency in the administration of the SRE, and ongoing assessment of clinician training, performance, and supervision regarding suicide risk evaluations and management; the Special Master shall continue to monitor and assess the CDCR suicide review process and defendants' compliance with the Program Guide, Chapter 10, "Suicide Prevention", including conduct of five-day clinical follow-up, custody staff adherence to policies and procedures regarding conduct of custody welfare checks and others, and supervision of inmates, including those who are single-celled and have increased risk of suicide; the Special Master shall continue to monitor emergency response procedures, particularly in higher-custody housing such as administrative segregation, secured housing units, and psychiatric services units, and establishment of state-wide criteria to improve emergency cell entry and extraction procedures; and Defendants shall include in CDCR's reporting on its secure website all documentation referenced within CDCR's own suicide reporting, including but not limited to policies, post orders, DOM sections, local operating procedures, and any other documents referenced in CDCR's suicide reports. (Meuleman, A) (Entered: 07/12/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 07/15/2013 | <u>4694</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Modification of Defendants' Revised Long-Range Mental Health Bed Plan to Create a Sensitive Needs Yard at Valley State Prison for Inmates in an Enhanced Outpatient Program by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 07/15/2013) |
| 07/15/2013 | <u>4695</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 07/15/2013) |
| 07/15/2013 | <u>4696</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Meuleman, A) (Entered: 07/16/2013) |
| 07/18/2013 | <u>4697</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4662</u> Order,,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 07/18/2013) |
| 07/18/2013 | <u>4698</u> | DECLARATION of Jeffrey Beard, Ph.D.. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 07/18/2013) |
| 07/18/2013 | <u>4699</u> | DECLARATION of Jennifer Shaffer. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 07/18/2013) |
| 07/18/2013 | <u>4700</u> | DECLARATION of Jay Atkinson. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 07/18/2013) |
| 07/19/2013 | <u>4701</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER RE: Modification of Defendants' revised long-range Mental Health Bed Plan to create a sensitive needs yard at Valley State Prison for Inmates in a enhanced outpatient program signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/19/13. On 9/16/13, Defendants shall provide Plaintiffs' counsel with a list of the names and numbers of Enhanced Outpatient Program prisoners housed in the Valley State Prison Facility A Enhanced Outpatient Program unit as of 9/13/13. On 10/16/13, Defendants shall provide Plaintiffs' counsel with a list of the names and numbers of Enhanced Outpatient Program prisoners housed in the Valley State Prison Facility A Enhanced Outpatient Program unit as of 10/14/13.(Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 07/19/2013) |
| 07/19/2013 | <u>4702</u> | NOTICE DEFENDANTS NOTICE OF FILING OF CORRECTED PLEADING AND NOTICE OF ERRATA TO DECLARATION OF JAY ATKINSON IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANTS JULY 18, 2013 STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 07/19/2013) |
| 07/19/2013 | <u>4703</u> | DECLARATION of Jay Atkinson re <u>4697</u> Response. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 07/19/2013) |
| 07/24/2013 | <u>4704</u> | OPPOSITION by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4638</u> motion for enforcement of court orders. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 07/24/2013) |
| 07/24/2013 | <u>4705</u> | DECLARATION of John R. Day re <u>4704</u> Opposition to Motion. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 07/24/2013) |
| 07/24/2013 | <u>4706</u> | DECLARATION of Steve J. Martin re <u>4704</u> Opposition to Motion. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 07/24/2013) |
| 07/24/2013 | <u>4707</u> | DECLARATION of Maneesh Sharma re <u>4704</u> Opposition to Motion. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 07/24/2013) |
| 07/24/2013 | <u>4708</u> | DECLARATION of Michael Stainer re <u>4704</u> Opposition to Motion. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 07/24/2013) |
| 07/24/2013 | <u>4709</u> | DECLARATION of Joe Stein re <u>4704</u> Opposition to Motion. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-E)(McKinney, Patrick) Modified on 7/29/2013 (Donati, J). (Entered: 07/24/2013) |
| 07/24/2013 | <u>4710</u> | MOTION to Exceed Page Limit for Opposition to: (1) Plaintiffs Motion Related to Use of Force and Disciplinary Measures; and (2) Plaintiffs Motion Related to Housing and Treatment of Seriously Mentally Ill Prisoners in Segregation by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 07/24/2013) |
| 07/24/2013 | <u>4711</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re Application to Exceed Page Limit re <u>4710</u> MOTION to Exceed Page Limit for Opposition to: (1) Plaintiffs Motion Related to Use of Force and Disciplinary Measures; and (2) Plaintiffs Motion Related to Housing and |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Treatment of Seriously Mentally Ill Prisoners in Segregation by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 07/24/2013) |
| 07/24/2013 | <u>4712</u> | OPPOSITION by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4580</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>re: Segregated Housing</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Tim Belavich with Exh. 1, # <u>2</u> Declaration Deborah Hysen)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 07/24/2013) |
| 07/24/2013 | <u>4713</u> | DECLARATION of Kathleen Allison in OPPOSITION TO <u>4580</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>re: Segregated Housing</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 07/24/2013) |
| 07/24/2013 | <u>4714</u> | DECLARATION of Debbie Vorous in OPPOSITION TO <u>4580</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>re: Segregated Housing</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 07/24/2013) |
| 07/24/2013 | <u>4715</u> | DECLARATION of Charles Scott, M.D. in OPPOSITION TO <u>4580</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>re: Segregated Housing</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 07/24/2013) |
| 07/25/2013 | <u>4716</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/25/13 GRANTING <u>4710</u> Motion to exceed page limit. (Dillon, M) (Entered: 07/25/2013) |
| 07/25/2013 | <u>4717</u> | JOINT STATUS REPORT by Ralph Coleman. (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 07/25/2013) |
| 07/25/2013 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200054052 \$750,000.00 fbo State of California by State of CA State Controller on 7/25/2013. (Reader, L) (Entered: 07/26/2013) |
| 07/26/2013 | 4718 | MINUTE ORDER (TEXT ONLY) by Courtroom Deputy A. Rivas. The court is in receipt of the joint status report <u>4717</u> filed July 25, 2013. In view of the information contained therein and considerations of the courts calendar, it appears the court will be unavailable to start an evidentiary hearing until November 5, 2013. In light of the courts recent order requiring the establishment of the Suicide Prevention/Management Work Group, the court is of the view that consideration of issues related to inmate suicide should be dropped from the matters at bar without prejudice to their renewal, if appropriate, following a report from the Suicide Prevention/Management Work Group. At the status conference set for July 31, 2013, the parties should be prepared to discuss whether it is appropriate to bifurcate the other issues regarding administrative segregation and access to intermediate care for condemned inmates from the issues related to use of force/discipline and to provide their best estimate of how long it will take to try each. Ordered by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on July 26, 2013. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 07/26/2013) |
| 07/26/2013 | <u>4719</u> | JOINT STATEMENT re Discovery Dispute by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 7/29/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/26/2013) |
| 07/26/2013 | <u>4720</u> | DECLARATION of Patrick R. McKinney re <u>4719</u> Statement. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 07/26/2013) |
| 07/26/2013 | <u>4721</u> | DECLARATION of Lori Rifkin re <u>4719</u> Statement. (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 07/26/2013) |
| 07/29/2013 | <u>4722</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/26/13: Within forty-five days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court an eighty-sixth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 07/29/2013) |
| 07/31/2013 | <u>4723</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 07/30/13 ordering the clerk of the court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Special Master the amount of \$287,833.99 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Department of the court. (cc: DAD and Financial) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 07/31/2013) |
| 07/31/2013 | 4724 | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: SCHEDULING CONFERENCE held on 7/31/2013. Evidentiary Hearing (re San |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Quentin and Use of Force) set for 9/26/2013 at 09:15 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Evidentiary Hearing (re Segregation) set for 11/05/2013 at 10:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. The Court granted plaintiffs' request for a two-week extension of time to file the reply brief. Court order to follow. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Lori Rifkin, Aaron Fischer present. Defendants Counsel Jay C. Russell, Jessica S. Kim, Patrick Richard McKinney II present. Court Reporter: D. Shepard. (Rivas, A) Modified on 8/1/2013 (Rivas, A). (Entered: 07/31/2013) |
| 08/01/2013 | <u>4725</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Corrected <u>4705</u> Declaration of John R. Day. (McKinney, Patrick) Modified on 8/28/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/01/2013) |
| 08/01/2013 | <u>4726</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/1/2013. The time for completion of Discovery and filing of plaintiffs' Reply Briefs is EXTENDED to 8/23/2013. Motions concerning access to intermediate inpatient hospital care for class member on death row on at San Quentin State Prison is SET for 9/26/2013 at 9:15 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) and shall continue as necessary. Motions In Limine for said motions shall be filed not later than 9/12/2013 Oppositions shall be filed not later than 9/19/2013, and Motions In Limine will be heard at start of Hearing on 9/26/2013. If plaintiffs and defendants agree that plaintiffs' Motion concerning use of force and disciplinary proceedings may be submitted without an Evidentiary Hearing no later than 9/6/2013, they shall file a Stipulation so stating together with a Joint Statement of Undisputed Facts. Hearing on plaintiffs' Motion concerning administrative segregation is set to commence on 11/5/2013 at 10:30 AM and shall continue, as necessary, on 11/6/2013 – 11/8/2013, 11/13/2013 – 11/15/2013, and 11/19/2013 – 11/22/2013. Motions In Limine for said Motion shall be filed not later than 10/22/2013. Oppositions to Motions In Limine shall be filed not later than 10/29/2013 and Motions In Limine will be heard at the start of Hearing on 11/5/2013. Defendants' 7/24/2013 Request for Reconsideration of Court's 4/5/2013 Order striking the Report of Steve J. Martin is DENIED. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 08/01/2013) |
| 08/01/2013 | <u>4727</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4662</u> Order,,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 08/01/2013) |
| 08/01/2013 | <u>4728</u> | DECLARATION of Diana Toche, DDS.. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 08/01/2013) |
| 08/01/2013 | <u>4729</u> | DECLARATION of Michael Stainer. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 08/01/2013) |
| 08/02/2013 | <u>4730</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT on Defendants' Quality Improvement Process. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 08/02/2013) |
| 08/07/2013 | <u>4731</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 8/6/13 ORDERING that Except as expressly provided by this order, plaintiffs motion to compel production of use of force videos is denied; The parties shall meet and confer and work together to identify a representative selection of use of force videos reviewed by both plaintiffs and defendants experts to be offered into evidence at the evidentiary hearing; those videos shall be of a reasonable total length, but in no event shall exceed eight hours in length; if the parties cannot agree on the videos to be presented each, as appropriate, may separately identify specific videos to offer into evidence at the hearing which shall be of a reasonable total length, but in no event shall exceed four hours per side in length; and the question of whether the videos will be presented in open court or inspected in camera is reserved for the assigned District Judge. (cc: DAD)(Dillon, M) Modified on 8/8/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/07/2013) |
| 08/07/2013 | <u>4732</u> | JOINT STATEMENT re Discovery Dispute by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Rifkin, Lori) Modified on 8/8/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/07/2013) |
| 08/07/2013 | <u>4733</u> | DECLARATION of John R. Day re <u>4732</u> Statement. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 08/07/2013) |
| 08/07/2013 | <u>4734</u> | DECLARATION of Patrick R. McKinney re <u>4732</u> Statement. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 08/07/2013) |
| 08/07/2013 | <u>4735</u> | DECLARATION of Lori Rifkin re <u>4732</u> Statement. (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 08/07/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 08/09/2013 | <u>4736</u> | STATEMENT of Interest by Neutral USA. Attorney Rush, Regan added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Findings Letter regarding Pennsylvania Correctional Facility at Cresson)(Rush, Regan) (Entered: 08/09/2013) |
| 08/09/2013 | <u>4737</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton and Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 8/9/2013 RESPONDING to Defendant's <u>4686</u> Request for Clarification and MODIFYING Status Report Requirements. Defendants shall submit a report by 9/16/2013 (Donati, J) (Entered: 08/09/2013) |
| 08/09/2013 | <u>4738</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 8/9/2013 DENYING <u>4732</u> Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel and GRANTING <u>4732</u> Defendants' Motion to Quash. (Donati, J) (Entered: 08/09/2013) |
| 08/12/2013 | <u>4739</u> | ASSOCIATION of ATTORNEY: Added attorney Kevin Allen Voth for Edmund G. Brown,. (Voth, Kevin) (Entered: 08/12/2013) |
| 08/12/2013 | <u>4740</u> | (DISREGARD – REFILED CORRECTED EVENT) NOTICE of Appeal to the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>4688</u> Order. (Voth, Kevin) Modified on 8/13/2013 (Meuleman, A). (Entered: 08/12/2013) |
| 08/12/2013 | <u>4741</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Voth, Kevin) (Entered: 08/12/2013) |
| 08/12/2013 | <u>4742</u> | MOTION to STAY 7/11/2013 <u>4688</u> Order granting in part Motion to Enforce Judgment by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Voth, Kevin) Modified on 8/14/2013 (Marciel, M) (Entered: 08/12/2013) |
| 08/12/2013 | <u>4743</u> | DECLARATION of G. Maynard re <u>4742</u> MOTION to STAY re <u>4688</u> Order on Motion to Enforce Judgment,,,. (Voth, Kevin) (Entered: 08/12/2013) |
| 08/12/2013 | <u>4744</u> | MOTION for Order Shortening Time by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Voth, Kevin) Modified on 8/13/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/12/2013) |
| 08/12/2013 | <u>4745</u> | DECLARATION of Kevin A. Voth in SUPPORT OF <u>4744</u> MOTION for Order Shortening Time. (Voth, Kevin) Modified on 8/13/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/12/2013) |
| 08/12/2013 | <u>4746</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re Granting Defendants' Motion for Order Shortening Time re <u>4744</u> MOTION for Order Shortening Time. (Voth, Kevin) Modified on 8/13/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/12/2013) |
| 08/13/2013 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200054496 \$455.00 fbo Edmund G. Brown, Jr. by Don Ocampo on 8/13/2013. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 08/13/2013) |
| 08/13/2013 | <u>4748</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/13/2013 ORDERING <u>4744</u> Motion for an Order Shortening Time is DENIED; On or before 8/28/2013, plaintiffs shall file and serve a response to <u>4742</u> Motion to Stay; No reply brief will be required; defendant's <u>4742</u> Motion to Stay is SET for hearing on 9/6/2013 at 10:00 a.m. in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton; pending further order of the court the Special Master and parties shall proceed in accordance with the schedule set by the Special Master and defendants shall comply with all requests from the Special Master in connection with his monitoring of inpatient hospital care for class members. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 08/13/2013) |
| 08/13/2013 | <u>4749</u> | APPEAL PROCESSED to Ninth Circuit re <u>4741</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. Notice of Appeal filed *8/12/2013*, Complaint filed *4/23/1990* and Appealed Order / Judgment filed *7/11/2013*. Court Reporter: *D. Shepard*. *Fee Status: Paid on 8/12/2013 in the amount of \$455.00* (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appeal Information) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 08/13/2013) |
| 08/13/2013 | <u>4750</u> | SUPPLEMENT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>4741</u> Notice of Appeal. (cc: USCA, 9th circuit)(Voth, Kevin) Modified on 8/14/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/13/2013) |
| 08/14/2013 | <u>4751</u> | AMENDED <u>4743</u> Declaration of G. Maynard in support of <u>4742</u> Motion to Stay by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Voth, Kevin) Modified on 8/14/2013 (Michel, G). (Entered: 08/14/2013) |
| 08/15/2013 | <u>4752</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 08/15/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | 08/15/2013) |
| 08/15/2013 | <u>4753</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 08/15/2013) |
| 08/15/2013 | <u>4754</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4662</u> Order,,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 08/15/2013) |
| 08/15/2013 | <u>4755</u> | DECLARATION of Michael Stainer re <u>4754</u> Response. (Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 08/15/2013) |
| 08/16/2013 | <u>4756</u> | USCA CASE NUMBER 13-16637 for <u>4741</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 08/16/2013) |
| 08/16/2013 | <u>4757</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>4730</u> Status Report. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 08/16/2013) |
| 08/16/2013 | <u>4758</u> | PROPOSED ORDER in Response to the Special Masters Quality Improvement Report <u>4730</u> by Plaintiffs. (Kahn, Jane) Modified on 8/19/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/16/2013) |
| 08/22/2013 | <u>4759</u> | NOTICE of Amended Declaration of Dr. Tim Belavich in Support of Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiffs' Motion Related to Housing and Treatment of Mentally Ill Prisoners in Segregation by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Amended Dec. of Dr. Tim Belavich)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 8/23/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/22/2013) |
| 08/23/2013 | <u>4760</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/23/2013 ORDERING that defendants are GRANTED 10 days from the date of this order in which to file and serve a response to plaintiff's request for court order. Thereafter the matter will be submitted. (Donati, J) (Entered: 08/23/2013) |
| 08/23/2013 | <u>4761</u> | REPLY by Ralph Coleman re <u>4580</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>re: Segregated Housing</i> . (Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 08/23/2013) |
| 08/23/2013 | <u>4762</u> | DECLARATION of James Austin in SUPPORT OF <u>4580</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>re: Segregated Housing</i> . (Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 08/23/2013) |
| 08/23/2013 | <u>4763</u> | APPLICATION for <i>Leave to Exceed Page Limit</i> by Ralph Coleman re <u>4761</u> Reply filed by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 08/23/2013) |
| 08/23/2013 | <u>4764</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 08/23/2013) |
| 08/23/2013 | <u>4765</u> | DECLARATION of Jane E. Kahn in SUPPORT OF <u>4580</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>re: Segregated Housing</i> . (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 08/23/2013) |
| 08/23/2013 | <u>4766</u> | REPLY by Ralph Coleman re <u>4638</u> motion for enforcement of court orders. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Lori Rifkin in Support of Pls.' Reply, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Eldon Vail in Support of Pls' Reply, # <u>3</u> Declaration of Edward Kaufman in Support of Pls.' Reply)(Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 08/23/2013) |
| 08/23/2013 | <u>4767</u> | APPLICATION for <i>Leave to Exceed Page Limits on Reply</i> by Ralph Coleman re <u>4766</u> Reply, filed by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order on Pls.' Application to Exceed Page Limits on Reply)(Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 08/23/2013) |
| 08/23/2013 | <u>4768</u> | DECLARATION of Steven Fama re <u>4766</u> Reply,. (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 08/23/2013) |
| 08/23/2013 | <u>4769</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 08/23/2013) |
| 08/26/2013 | <u>4770</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/26/13 ORDERING that plaintiffs' application <u>4763</u> is GRANTED; and plaintiffs may submit their Motion not to exceed a total of 35 pages. (Kastilahn, A) Modified on 8/28/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/26/2013) |
| 08/26/2013 | <u>4771</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/26/13 ORDERING that the <u>4767</u> application is GRANTED. Plaintiffs may submit their Reply not to exceed a total of 23 pages. (Kastilahn, A) Modified on 8/28/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/26/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 08/26/2013 | <u>4772</u> | NOTICE of Amended <u>4725</u> Declaration of John R. Day in Support of Defendants' Opposition to Motion Re: Use of Force and Disciplinary Measures by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Amended Declaration of John R. Day)(Kim, Jessica) Modified on 8/28/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/26/2013) |
| 08/27/2013 | <u>4773</u> | NOTICE OF LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER: Deposition Transcripts lodged by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 8/29/2013 (Michel, G). (Entered: 08/27/2013) |
| 08/28/2013 | <u>4774</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>4742</u> Motion to Stay 7/11/2013 <u>4688</u> Order granting in part Motion to Enforce Judgment. Attorney Mendelson, Margot Knight added. (Mendelson, Margot) (Entered: 08/28/2013) |
| 08/28/2013 | <u>4775</u> | DECLARATION of Margot K. Mendelson re <u>4774</u> Opposition to Motion. (Mendelson, Margot) (Entered: 08/28/2013) |
| 08/28/2013 | | DEPOSITION TRANSCRIPT RECEIVED pursuant to L.R. 133(j): <u>4773</u> Deposition Transcripts of Craig Haney, Eldon Vail routed to chambers. (Michel, G) Modified on 8/29/2013 (Michel, G). Modified on 10/2/2013 (Michel, G). (Entered: 08/29/2013) |
| 08/29/2013 | <u>4776</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 8/28/2013 ORDERING the Clerk to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$271,544.37 in accordance with the statement attached with this order; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department. (cc: Financial) (Yin, K) (Entered: 08/29/2013) |
| 08/29/2013 | <u>4777</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 08/29/2013) |
| 08/29/2013 | <u>4778</u> | DECLARATION of Jeffrey Beard, Ph.D. re <u>4777</u> Status Report. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 08/29/2013) |
| 08/29/2013 | <u>4779</u> | DECLARATION of Diana Toche re <u>4777</u> Status Report. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 08/29/2013) |
| 09/03/2013 | <u>4780</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4760</u> Order,. (Russell, Jay) (Entered: 09/03/2013) |
| 09/04/2013 | <u>4781</u> | MINUTE ORDER (TEXT ONLY) by Courtroom Deputy A. Rivas re <u>4742</u> . Pursuant to Local Rule 230(g), defendants' motion for stay <u>4742</u> is hereby taken under submission without oral argument. The hearing set for September 6, 2013 is dropped from calendar. Ordered by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on September 4, 2013. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 09/04/2013) |
| 09/05/2013 | <u>4782</u> | JOINT STATEMENT re Discovery Dispute by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Stone–Manista, Krista) Modified on 9/6/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/05/2013) |
| 09/05/2013 | <u>4783</u> | DECLARATION of Krista Stone–Manista re <u>4782</u> Statement. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A–I)(Stone–Manista, Krista) Modified on 9/6/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/05/2013) |
| 09/05/2013 | <u>4784</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/5/2013 DENYING <u>4742</u> Motion to Stay pending appeal. (Donati, J) (Entered: 09/05/2013) |
| 09/05/2013 | <u>4785</u> | DECLARATION of Patrick McKinney re <u>4782</u> Statement. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/05/2013) |
| 09/05/2013 | <u>4786</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/5/2013 ORDERING that discovery is open to permit the completion of depositions of Ellen Bachman, Pam Ahlin, Eric Monthei, Kevin Chappell, and the witnesses who tendered evidence with plaintiffs' 8/23/2013 reply briefs. Parties shall work together diligently and in good faith to tender a schedule for completion to the court on or before 9/12/2013. (Donati, J) (Entered: 09/05/2013) |
| 09/06/2013 | <u>4787</u> | MOTION For Class Counsel Access to Prisoner–Patient Files by Ralph Coleman. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 09/06/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 09/06/2013 | <u>4788</u> | DECLARATION of Aaron Fischer in SUPPORT OF <u>4787</u> MOTION For Class Counsel Access to Prisoner–Patient Files. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits A–H)(Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 9/11/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/06/2013) |
| 09/06/2013 | <u>4789</u> | DECLARATION of Jessica S. Kim re <u>4787</u> MOTION For Class Counsel Access to Prisoner–Patient Files. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/06/2013) |
| 09/06/2013 | <u>4790</u> | DECLARATION of Katherine Tebrock re <u>4787</u> MOTION For Class Counsel Access to Prisoner–Patient Files. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/06/2013) |
| 09/10/2013 | <u>4791</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 9/10/2013 re: <u>4787</u> Joint Statement Re Discovery Dispute on Production of Class Member Records ORDERING parties shall meet and confer forthwith to determine whether production of the eighteen sets of records, review thereof, and completion of any additional deposition(s) that may be required can be completed consistent with the schedule the parties are otherwise working on in accordance with the September 5, 2013 order. Plaintiffs motion to compel production of these records by September 13, 2013 is DENIED without prejudice. Plaintiffs motion for production of files for non–class members without waivers is DENIED. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 09/10/2013) |
| 09/12/2013 | <u>4792</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE <i>Plaintiffs' Motion in Limine to Exclude Declaration and Testimony of Steven J. Martin Filed iso Defendants' Opposition to Motion Related to Use of Force and Disciplinary Measures</i> by Ralph Coleman. Attorney Cesare–Eastman, Megan F added. (Cesare–Eastman, Megan) (Entered: 09/12/2013) |
| 09/12/2013 | <u>4793</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE <i>No. 1: To Exclude the Declaration and Testimony of Plaintiffs' "Rebuttal" Expert Witness Edward Kaufman, M.D.</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/12/2013) |
| 09/12/2013 | <u>4794</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE <i>No. 3 To Preclude Plaintiffs' Expert Witness Pablo Stewart, M.D. From Offering Opinions Not Included in His Report or Deposition Testimony</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/12/2013) |
| 09/12/2013 | <u>4795</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE <i>No. 4 To Exclude Expert Testimony by Jeanne Woodford</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/12/2013) |
| 09/12/2013 | <u>4796</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE <i>No. 5: To Exclude the Declaration Testimony of Steven Fama</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/12/2013) |
| 09/12/2013 | <u>4797</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE <i>No. 6: To Exclude or Limit Presentation of Use–of–Force Videos at Evidentiary Hearing</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/12/2013) |
| 09/12/2013 | <u>4798</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE <i>No. 2: To Exclude Expert Testimony by Eldon Vail</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/12/2013) |
| 09/12/2013 | <u>4799</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE <i>to Exclude Testimony re UOF Review Processes Not Related to Mental Health</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 09/12/2013) |
| 09/12/2013 | <u>4800</u> | STATEMENT of Parties re Schedule for Completion of Depositions Prior to Evidentiary Hearing by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit)(Bien, Michael) Modified on 9/13/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/12/2013) |
| 09/13/2013 | <u>4801</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/13/2013 ORDERING <u>4726</u> The deposition of Ellen Bachman shall proceed on 9/20/2013 and shall not exceed four hours. Pursuant to plaintiffs' stipulation, plaintiffs' expert Eldon Vail shall review the custody records that were the subject of plaintiffs' 9/6/2013 motion to compel for purposes of rebuttal testimony only; and The evidentiary hearing on plaintiffs' motion concerning access to inpatient care for death row inmates and use of force will commence as scheduled on 9/26/2013 at 9:15 AM. (Reader, L) (Entered: 09/13/2013) |
| 09/13/2013 | <u>4837</u> | REQUEST by the California Attorney General for to Seal Exhibits A–D to the Kim Declaration. (Donati, J) (Entered: 09/27/2013) |
| 09/16/2013 | <u>4802</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 09/13/13 ordering the clerk of the court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Pannone, Lopes & Devereaux LLC, 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301, Providence, RI 02908 the amount of \$317,289.34 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: DAD and Financial) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 09/16/2013) |
| 09/16/2013 | <u>4803</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/16/2013) |
| 09/16/2013 | <u>4804</u> | [DISREGARD – Duplicate of <u>4803</u>] STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) Modified docket text on 9/18/2013 (Waggoner, D). (Entered: 09/16/2013) |
| 09/16/2013 | <u>4805</u> | DECLARATION of Dr. Jeffrey Beard re <u>4803</u> Status Report. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/16/2013) |
| 09/16/2013 | <u>4806</u> | DECLARATION of Jennifer Shaffer re <u>4803</u> Status Report. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/16/2013) |
| 09/16/2013 | <u>4807</u> | DECLARATION of Linda Penner re <u>4803</u> Status Report. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/16/2013) |
| 09/16/2013 | <u>4808</u> | DECLARATION of Audrey Bazos re <u>4803</u> Status Report. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/16/2013) |
| 09/17/2013 | <u>4809</u> | MOTION for RECONSIDERATION re <u>4791</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief,, by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Michael W. Bien in Support of Plaintiffs' Request for Reconsideration by the District Court of the Magistrate Judge's Ruling re: Plaintiffs' Access to Class Member Records)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 09/17/2013) |
| 09/17/2013 | <u>4810</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/17/2013 ORDERING defendants shall file a response to <u>4809</u> MOTION for RECONSIDERATION on or before 5:00 p.m. on 9/19/2013; Plaintiff's motion is REFERRED to the magistrate judge for resolution by order. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 09/17/2013) |
| 09/18/2013 | <u>4812</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 9/17/13 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court shall place and maintain Exhibits A, B, C, and D to the Declaration of Jessica Kim filed September 6, 2013 (ECF Nos. 4789 –1, 4789–2, 4789–3, and 4789–4) under seal until further order of court.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 09/18/2013) |
| 09/18/2013 | <u>4813</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 09/18/2013) |
| 09/19/2013 | <u>4814</u> | SEALED EVENT (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 09/19/2013) |
| 09/19/2013 | <u>4815</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>4793</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 1: <i>To Exclude the Declaration and Testimony of Plaintiffs' "Rebuttal" Expert Witness Edward Kaufman, M.D..</i> (Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 09/19/2013) |
| 09/19/2013 | <u>4816</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>4798</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 2: <i>To Exclude Expert Testimony by Eldon Vail.</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Declaration of M. CESARE–EASTMAN iso Opposition to Motion in Limine 2 re Eldon Vail)(Cesare–Eastman, Megan) (Entered: 09/19/2013) |
| 09/19/2013 | <u>4817</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>4796</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 5: <i>To Exclude the Declaration Testimony of Steven Fama.</i> (Cesare–Eastman, Megan) (Entered: 09/19/2013) |
| 09/19/2013 | <u>4818</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>4794</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 3 <i>To Preclude Plaintiffs' Expert Witness Pablo Stewart, M.D. From Offering Opinions Not Included in His Report or Deposition Testimony.</i> (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 09/19/2013) |
| 09/19/2013 | <u>4819</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>4795</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 4 <i>To Exclude Expert Testimony by Jeanne Woodford.</i> (Stone–Manista, Krista) (Entered: 09/19/2013) |
| 09/19/2013 | <u>4820</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>4797</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 6: <i>To Exclude or Limit Presentation of Use–of–Force Videos at Evidentiary Hearing.</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Declaration of M. CESARE–EASTMAN iso Opposition to Motion in Limine 6 re UOF Videos)(Cesare–Eastman, Megan) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | (Entered: 09/19/2013) |
| 09/19/2013 | <u>4821</u> | OPPOSITION by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4792</u> MOTION IN LIMINE <i>Plaintiffs' Motion in Limine to Exclude Declaration and Testimony of Steven J. Martin Filed iso Defendants' Opposition to Motion Related to Use of Force and Disciplinary Measures.</i> (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/19/2013) |
| 09/19/2013 | <u>4822</u> | OPPOSITION by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4799</u> MOTION IN LIMINE <i>to Exclude Testimony re UOF Review Processes Not Related to Mental Health.</i> (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/19/2013) |
| 09/19/2013 | <u>4823</u> | OPPOSITION by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4809</u> MOTION for RECONSIDERATION re <u>4791</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief,, . (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/19/2013) |
| 09/19/2013 | <u>4824</u> | MINUTES IN A PRISONER CASE (TEXT ONLY) for proceedings held before Judge Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd: IN COURT HEARING: TELEPHONIC CONFERENCE RE DISCOVERY DISPUTE held on 9/19/2013. After hearing of arguments, for reasons stated on the record, court ruled from the bench. Pltf shall designate four hours of viewing videos. Dft shall get all 17 tapes clean and available if needed. Plaintiffs Counsel Megan Cesare-Eastman, Jeffrey Bornstein telephonic. Defendants Counsel Patrick McKinney, telephonic. Court Reporter/CD Number: ECRO/1. (Buzo, P) (Entered: 09/20/2013) |
| 09/23/2013 | <u>4825</u> | DECLARATION of Edward Kaufman, M.D. re <u>4766</u> Reply,. (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 09/23/2013) |
| 09/23/2013 | <u>4826</u> | [DISREGARD, SEE <u>4847</u> AMENDED NOTICE] NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) Modified on 10/4/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/23/2013) |
| 09/23/2013 | <u>4827</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 9/23/13 ORDERING that Plaintiffs September 17, 2013 motion for reconsideration <u>4809</u> is GRANTED; Upon reconsideration, plaintiffs September 6, 2013 motion to compel production of records for the six individuals who defendants have refused to produce records without waivers is granted; The records for the two such individuals who were the subject of use of force incidents shall be produced to plaintiffs not later than 5:00 p.m. on Wednesday, September 25, 2013; and the remaining records shall be produced to plaintiffs not later than Friday, October 4, 2013.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 09/23/2013) |
| 09/23/2013 | <u>4828</u> | TRIAL BRIEF in Support of Motion for Enforcement of Court Orders and Affirmative Relief Related to Use of Force and Disciplinary Measures by Ralph Coleman.(Bien, Michael) Modified on 9/24/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/23/2013) |
| 09/23/2013 | <u>4829</u> | TRIAL BRIEF in Support of Motion for Enforcement of Court Orders and Affirmative Relief Regarding Inpatient Psychiatric Hospitalization for Condemned Inmates by Ralph Coleman.(Bien, Michael) Modified on 9/24/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/23/2013) |
| 09/24/2013 | <u>4830</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT by Special Master Matthew A Lopes, Jr. on the Salinas Valley Psychiatric Program. (Donati, J) (Entered: 09/24/2013) |
| 09/24/2013 | <u>4831</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton amd Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 9/24/2013 ORDERING parties to MEET and CONFER. On or before 10/21/2013, Justice Siggins will informally report to this Court the status of the discussions and provide his recommendations for future action by this Court or parties. The 12/31/2013 deadline shall be extended until 1/27/2014, without prejudice to the parties' filing a joint request for a further extension or the court so ordering. (Donati, J) (Entered: 09/24/2013) |
| 09/25/2013 | <u>4832</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: STATUS CONFERENCE held on 9/25/2013. The Motions Hearing set for 09/26/2013 is CONTINUED TO 10/1/2013 at 10:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jeff Bornstein, Megan Cesare-Eastman, Lorie Rifkin present. Defendants Counsel Jay Russell, Patrick McKinney, Debbie Vorous present. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 09/25/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 09/26/2013 | <u>4833</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/26/2013 ORDERING that Defendants' <u>4797</u> Motion in Limine is DENIED insofar as it seeks exclusion of the videos or their review in camera only. Any video offered and accepted into evidence at the evidentiary hearing set to commence on 10/1/2013 and to continue thereafter until completed shall be shown in open court, subject to protective order. Counsel for plaintiffs shall take all steps necessary to ensure that a copy of this order is distributed to every person in the audience during any court session at which a video subject to this order will be shown. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 09/26/2013) |
| 09/26/2013 | <u>4834</u> | ORDER OF REASSIGNMENT by Chief Judge Morrison C. England, Jr on 9/26/2013: The court finds the necessity for reassignment of the above captioned case, and for notice to be given to the affected parties. It is HEREBY ORDERED that the above captioned case is REASSIGNED from Magistrate Judge John F. Moulds to Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd for all further proceedings. The new case number for this action, which must be used on all documents filed with the court is: 2:90-cv-0520 LKK DAD. All dates currently set in this reassigned action shall remain effective subject to further order of the court. (TEXT ONLY ENTRY) (Donati, J) (Entered: 09/26/2013) |
| 09/27/2013 | <u>4835</u> | DESIGNATION OF COUNSEL by Gregg McLean Adam on behalf of California Correctional Peace Officers Association. Attorneys Benjamin C. Sybesma, Christine Albertine, Jennifer S. Stoughton terminated. Attorney David A. Sanders added. (Adam, Gregg) Modified on 9/27/2013 (Meuleman, A). Modified on 10/4/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/27/2013) |
| 09/27/2013 | <u>4836</u> | MOTION to QUASH Plaintiffs' Trial Subpoenas Seeking to Turn the Courtroom Into an Armory by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of S. Brown, # <u>2</u> Declaration of J. Kim, Exh. A-C)(Kim, Jessica) Modified on 10/3/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/27/2013) |
| 09/27/2013 | <u>4838</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Ralph Coleman. (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 09/27/2013) |
| 09/27/2013 | <u>4839</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton and Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 9/27/2013 SUSPENDING Defendants' biweekly reporting requirement. (Donati, J) (Entered: 09/27/2013) |
| 09/27/2013 | <u>4840</u> | DECLARATION of Pablo Stewart, M.D. re <u>4829</u> Trial Brief. (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 09/27/2013) |
| 09/27/2013 | <u>4841</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 7: <i>To Exclude the Supplemental Declaration and Testimony of Plaintiffs' "Rebuttal" Expert Witness Edward Kaufman, M.D.</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/27/2013) |
| 09/27/2013 | <u>4842</u> | DECLARATION of Debbie Vorous in SUPPORT OF <u>4841</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 7: <i>To Exclude the Supplemental Declaration and Testimony of Plaintiffs' "Rebuttal" Expert Witness Edward Kaufman, M.D.</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 09/27/2013) |
| 09/27/2013 | <u>4843</u> | NOTICE OF LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER: Deposition Transcript of Dr. Edward Kaufman re <u>4841</u> Motion In Limine No. 7 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (McKinney, Patrick) Modified on 9/30/2013 (Michel, G). (Entered: 09/27/2013) |
| 09/30/2013 | <u>4844</u> | MEMORANDUM by Ralph Coleman in Re: Issues for Status Conference Re Use of Force Videos. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 09/30/2013) |
| 09/30/2013 | <u>4845</u> | [DISREGARD OPPOSITION, SEE <u>4846</u> AMENDED] OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>4836</u> Motion to Quash Plaintiffs' Trial Subpoenas Seeking to Turn the Courtroom Into an Armory. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of M. Cesare-Eastman)(Cesare-Eastman, Megan) Modified on 10/4/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/30/2013) |
| 09/30/2013 | <u>4846</u> | AMENDED OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>4836</u> Motion to Quash Plaintiffs' Trial Subpoenas Seeking to Turn the Courtroom Into an Armory. (Cesare-Eastman, Megan) Modified on 10/4/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/30/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 09/30/2013 | | DEPOSITION TRANSCRIPT RECEIVED pursuant to L.R. 133(j): <u>4843</u> Deposition Transcript of Dr. Edward Kaufman routed to chambers. (Michel, G) Modified on 10/2/2013 (Michel, G). (Entered: 09/30/2013) |
| 09/30/2013 | <u>4847</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by Ralph Coleman: Amended <u>4826</u> Notice of Request to Seal Document(s). (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 09/30/2013) |
| 09/30/2013 | <u>4848</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: STATUS CONFERENCE RE MISC. TRIAL ISSUES held on 9/30/2013. Video to be shown shall start after the first introductory section. Regarding the Motion to Quash: defendants are to produce photographs or listed items at the time required by the subpoena. All Motions in Limine, <u>4792</u> , <u>4794</u> , <u>4795</u> , <u>4796</u> , <u>4797</u> , <u>4798</u> , <u>4799</u> , are DENIED, with the exception of defendants' motions concerning Dr. Kaufman <u>4793</u> , <u>4841</u> . Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Lori Rifkin, Megan Cesare-Eastman, Jeff Bornstein present. Defendants Counsel Patrick McKinney, Jay Russell, Debbie Vorous, Michael Stone present. Court Reporter: M. Babbitt. (Rivas, A) Modified on 9/30/2013 (Rivas, A). (Entered: 09/30/2013) |
| 09/30/2013 | <u>4849</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 9/30/2013 DENYING <u>4793</u> & <u>4841</u> Motions in Limine. (Donati, J) (Entered: 09/30/2013) |
| 09/30/2013 | <u>4850</u> | MOTION to INTERVENE <i>And to Modify Protective Order</i> by Los Angeles Times Communications LLC. Attorney Wilcox, Rochelle L. added. Motion Hearing set for 10/1/2013 at 09:00 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit)(Wilcox, Rochelle) (Entered: 09/30/2013) |
| 10/01/2013 | <u>4851</u> | NOTICE OF LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Ralph Coleman: Plaintiffs Notice Of Lodging Of Original Transcripts. (Cesare-Eastman, Megan) (Entered: 10/01/2013) |
| 10/01/2013 | <u>4852</u> | STATUS REPORT by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Table of Appendices, # <u>2</u> Appendix 1, # <u>3</u> Appendix 2, # <u>4</u> Appendix 3, # <u>5</u> Appendix 4, # <u>6</u> Appendix 5, # <u>7</u> Appendix 6, # <u>8</u> Appendix 7-12)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 10/01/2013) |
| 10/01/2013 | <u>4853</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S REQUEST for the Appointment of Additional Staff by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 10/1/2013 (Meuleman, A). (Entered: 10/01/2013) |
| 10/01/2013 | <u>4854</u> | MEMORANDUM by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. in support of <u>4853</u> Special Master's Request for the Appointment of Additional Staff. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 10/1/2013 (Meuleman, A). (Entered: 10/01/2013) |
| 10/01/2013 | <u>4855</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 1 held on 10/1/2013 re <u>4638</u> and <u>4543</u> . Opening Statements. Witness: Eldon Vail. Exhibits Admitted: Plaintiffs' Exhibits: 3, 5, 67, 70, 74, 75, 96. Court in recess until 10/2/2013 at 09:15 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jeffrey L. Bornstein, Megan Cesare-Eastman, Jane Kahn, Lori Rifkin present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Patrick McKinney, Jessica Kim, Jay Russell present. Court Reporter: C. Bodene/M. Babbitt. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 10/02/2013) |
| 10/02/2013 | <u>4856</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/1/13 ORDERING Plaintiffs have filed two requests to seal documents pursuant to Local Rule 141. See ECF Nos. <u>4838</u> and <u>4847</u> . Good cause appearing, plaintiffs' requests will be granted. In accordance with the above, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that: the Clerk is directed to maintain Appendices A and B to the Supplemental Declaration of Edward Kaufman, M.D. in Support of Plaintiffs' Motion for Enforcement of Court Order and Affirmative Relief Related to Use of Force and Disciplinary Measures (ECF No. <u>4825</u>) under seal until further order of court; and the Clerk is directed to maintain the Confidential Declaration of Thomas Nolan and the exhibits attached thereto which were tendered to the court on September 27, 2013 under seal until further order of court. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 10/02/2013) |
| 10/02/2013 | <u>4857</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/2/13 ORDERING The Special Master's October 1, 2013 request for appointment of additional staff is GRANTED; and the Special Master is authorized to appoint Lindsay M. Hayes to perform the duties set forth in the Special Master's Request for Appointment of Additional Staff, filed October 1, 2013, and to be compensated at the rates set forth therein. (Becknal, |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | R) (Entered: 10/02/2013) |
| 10/02/2013 | <u>4858</u> | SEALED EVENT (Becknal, R) (Additional attachment(s) added on 10/2/2013: # <u>1</u> part 2A, # <u>2</u> part 2B, # <u>3</u> part 3, # <u>4</u> part 4, # <u>5</u> part 5) (Becknal, R). (Entered: 10/02/2013) |
| 10/04/2013 | <u>4859</u> | MOTION for 7-DAY EXTENSION OF TIME (Ex Parte Request) to Respond to Special Master's Report Re: Salinas Valley Psychiatric Program by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Debbie Vorous, # <u>2</u> Declaration Pam Ahlin, # <u>3</u> Proposed Order)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 10/15/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/04/2013) |
| 10/07/2013 | <u>4860</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/7/13 ORDERING that Paragraph 2.b of the Court's 9/26/13 Order, which provides, Any member of the public or press who views the videos is prohibited from publicly disclosing the names, identification numbers, or other personally-identifying information of any inmate or any peace officer or other employee of the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (CDCR) who may appear in any such video, is VACATED.(Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 10/07/2013) |
| 10/07/2013 | <u>4861</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/7/13 ORDERING that Defendants' Request to extend the time in which Defendants have to respond to the Special Master's report on the Salinas Valley Physiatric Program is GRANTED and time is EXTENDED from 10/7/13 to 10/14/2013. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 10/07/2013) |
| 10/07/2013 | <u>4862</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 2 held on 10/7/2013. Witnesses: Eldon Vail, Dr. Edward Kaufman. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 2, 4, 10 (as 10A, 10B), 11, 60, 61, 69, 181, 184. Defense Exhibits: A. Court in recess until 10/16/2013 at 10:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jeffrey L. Bornstein, Megan Cesare-Eastman, Jane Kahn, Lori Rifkin present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Patrick McKinney, Jessica Kim, Jay Russell present. Court Reporter: C. Bodene/M. Babbitt. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 10/07/2013) |
| 10/08/2013 | <u>4863</u> | ORDER of USCA ordering that the real parties in interest shall file a response by Friday, October 11, 2013 at 5:00 p.m. PDT. The district court may also file a response by Friday, October 11, 2013 at 5:00 p.m. PDT. Petitioner may file a reply by Monday, October 14, 2013 at 3:00 p.m. PDT. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 10/08/2013) |
| 10/08/2013 | <u>4864</u> | ORDER TO CLARIFY signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/8/2013 re <u>4860</u> Order, The court hereby CLARIFIES this order as follows: the word proceedings refers solely to the hearings on the use of force and disciplinary measures against the plaintiff class which commenced in this court on October 1, 2013 and are expected to conclude in mid-October 2013. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 10/08/2013) |
| 10/10/2013 | <u>4865</u> | MOTION (and Notice) for Leave to File an Amicus Curiae Brief by NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc.. Attorney Romano, Michael Stone added. (Romano, Michael) Modified on 10/18/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/10/2013) |
| 10/14/2013 | <u>4866</u> | STATEMENT of Plaintiffs' Deposition Excerpts Offered in Support of Motion for Enforcement of Court Orders and Affirmative Relief Regarding Inpatient Hospitalization for Condemned Inmates by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re <u>4829</u> Trial Brief. (Stone-Manista, Krista) (Entered: 10/14/2013) |
| 10/14/2013 | <u>4867</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>4830</u> Special Master's Report and MOTION (Request) for Additional Recommendations and Orders. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Kahn, Jane) Modified on 10/21/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/14/2013) |
| 10/14/2013 | <u>4868</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4830</u> Special Master's Report. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Pam Ahlin, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A to Dec. of Pam Ahlin)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 10/21/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/14/2013) |
| 10/15/2013 | <u>4869</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 8: <i>To Exclude the Supplemental Declaration and Testimony of Plaintiffs' Expert Witness Pablo Stewart, M.D. on Issues Outside the Scope of Plaintiffs' Specialized Care for the Condemned Plan Motion</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Jessica S. Kim; Exhibit A)(Kim, Jessica) (Entered: 10/15/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 10/15/2013 | <u>4870</u> | STATEMENT of Plaintiffs' Deposition Excerpts Offered iso <u>4638</u> Motion for Enforcement of Court Orders and Affirmative Relief Related to Use of Force and Disciplinary Measures by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman . (Cesare-Eastman, Megan) Modified on 10/21/2013 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/15/2013) |
| 10/15/2013 | <u>4871</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>4869</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 8: <i>To Exclude the Supplemental Declaration and Testimony of Plaintiffs' Expert Witness Pablo Stewart, M.D. on Issues Outside the Scope of Plaintiffs' Specialized Care for the Condemned Plan Motion.</i> (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 10/15/2013) |
| 10/16/2013 | <u>4872</u> | ORDER of USCA: California Correctional Peace Officers' Association's (CCPOA) opposed motion to intervene as a real party in interest is denied. CCPOA's alternative opposed motion to file an amicus brief is granted. The Clerk shall file the amicus brief submitted by CCPOA on 10/11/13. CCPOA's motion for judicial notice is denied. Petitioner challenges portions of the district court's orders of 9/26/13, 10/1/13, 10/7/13, and 10/8/13 (collectively, "Orders"). Based on the record, the emergency petition for a writ of mandamus is granted. See Bauman v. United States Dist. Court, 557 F.2d 650 (9th Cir. 1977). The portions of the Orders that prohibit members of the media and public from disclosing information contained in court records or disclosed in open court, including the names of individuals identified in videotapes played in court are VACATED. Those portions of the Orders that strike from the record any personal information shown during the playing of the videotapes at issue at the evidentiary hearings are also VACATED. GRANTED. (Meuleman, A) (Entered: 10/16/2013) |
| 10/16/2013 | <u>4873</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 3 held on 10/16/2013. Witness: Dr. Pablo Stewart. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 10d, 1003, 1013, 1014, 1032, 1082, 1096, 1097, 1099, 1115, 1118, 1119, 1121, 1130, 1137, 1138a, 1138b, 1138c, 1140. Defense Exhibit: B. Court in recess until 10/17/2013 at 09:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jeffrey L. Bornstein, Thomas Nolan, Krista Stone–Manista, Jane Kahn, Lori Rifkin present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Patrick McKinney, Jessica Kim, Jay Russell, Martine D'Agostino present. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 10/17/2013) |
| 10/17/2013 | <u>4874</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Modified Protective Order)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 10/17/2013) |
| 10/17/2013 | <u>4875</u> | SEALED EVENT (Becknal, R) (Entered: 10/18/2013) |
| 10/17/2013 | <u>4876</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 4 held on 10/17/2013. Witness Dr. Eldon Vail. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 4a, 4b, 4c, 4d (previously admitted as exhibit 4), 8a, 8b, 8c, 9, 12a, 12b, 12c, 13, 18a, 18b, 18c, 18d, 18e, 19, 20a1, 20b1, 20c1, 20a2, 20b2, 20c2, 23c1, 23c2, 23d, 25a, 25b, 25c, 43, 54, 112, 118, 124, 180. Defense Exhibits: C. Court in recess until 10/18/2013 at 09:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jeffrey L. Bornstein, Lori Rifkin, Megan Cesare–Eastman present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Patrick McKinney, Jay Russell, Maneesh Sharma present. Court Reporter: D. Shepard/C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 10/18/2013) |
| 10/18/2013 | <u>4879</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 5 held on 10/18/2013. Witnesses: Dr. Eldon Vail, Megan Cesare–Eastman. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 62B, 62C, 62D, 63B, 63C, 63D, 64. Defense Exhibits: D, E, F, G, H. Court in recess until 10/22/2013 at 10:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jeffrey L. Bornstein, Lori Rifkin, Megan Cesare–Eastman present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Jay Russell. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 10/21/2013) |
| 10/20/2013 | <u>4877</u> | MOTION Re: Handling of Video Exhibits by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Ernest Galvan In Support of Motion Re: Handling of Video Exhibits)(Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 10/20/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/21/2013 | <u>4878</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Stephen Reinhardt, Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, and Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 10/21/2013 EXTENDING the meet-and-confer process to 11/18/2013; EXTENDING, without prejudice to the parties' filing a joint request for a further extension or the Court so ordering, the deadline to achieve the ordered reduction in population to 2/24/2014. (Michel, G) (Entered: 10/21/2013) |
| 10/22/2013 | <u>4880</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 1: <i>To Exclude Testimony of Plaintiffs' Expert Witness Dr. Craig Haney</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Jessica Kim (with Exhs. 1 and 2))(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 10/22/2013) |
| 10/22/2013 | <u>4881</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 2: <i>To Exclude the Declaration and Testimony of Plaintiffs' "Rebuttal" Expert Witness James Austin</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 10/22/2013) |
| 10/22/2013 | <u>4882</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 3: <i>To Exclude the Declaration Testimony of Jane Kahn</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 10/22/2013) |
| 10/22/2013 | <u>4883</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE No. 4: <i>To Exclude the Statement of Interest by the United States Department of Justice</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 10/22/2013) |
| 10/22/2013 | <u>4884</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE <i>To Exclude the Declaration and Testimony of Charles L. Scott</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 10/22/2013) |
| 10/22/2013 | <u>4885</u> | DECLARATION of Aaron J. Fischer in SUPPORT OF <u>4884</u> MOTION IN LIMINE <i>To Exclude the Declaration and Testimony of Charles L. Scott</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 10/22/2013) |
| 10/22/2013 | <u>4886</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Second Quarter of 2013 by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 10/22/2013) |
| 10/22/2013 | <u>4887</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 6 held on 10/22/2013. Witnesses: Dr. Ernest Wagner and Dr. John Lindgren. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 1157, 1200. Court in recess until 10/23/2013 at 9:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jeffrey L. Bornstein, Lori Rifkin, Jane Kahn, Megan Cesare–Eastman, Thomas Nolan present. Defendants Counsel Maneesh Sharma, Jay Russell, Patrick McKinney. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 10/23/2013) |
| 10/23/2013 | <u>4888</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/22/13 ORDERING that Plaintiffs' 10/20/13 motion <u>4877</u> is granted in part; As soon as practicable Defendants shall lodge with the court and serve on plaintiffs' counsel redacted copies of the six videos received into evidence as Plaintiffs' Exhibits 3, 5, 11, 9, 13 and 19. Plaintiffs shall maintain all copies of the redacted videos in their possession pursuant to the terms of the Modified Protective Order filed on 1/12/07 and paragraph 2(a) of this court's 9/26/13 order <u>4833</u> and shall return all copies to defendants at the conclusion of any appellate proceedings that may follow this court's resolution of the use of force issues raised by the motion at bar; Defendants shall forthwith lodge under seal unredacted copies of the same videos. Plaintiffs' motion for copies of the unredacted videos is denied; The unredacted videos shall be maintained under seal until further order of the court; Nothing in paragraph 2(a) of this court's 9/26/13 order <u>4833</u> shall preclude the Clerk from permitting review and/or copying of redacted videos in a manner consistent with Clerk's office policy for access to and copying of matters in the public record. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 10/23/2013) |
| 10/23/2013 | <u>4892</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 7 held on 10/23/2013. Witnesses: Dr. John Lindgren, Michael Stainer. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 23, 46, 47, 159, 1174, 1201, 1202. Defense Exhibits: I, J, L, M, N. Court in recess until 10/24/2013 at 9:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jeffrey L. Bornstein, Lori Rifkin, Jane Kahn, Megan Cesare–Eastman, Thomas Nolan, Krista Stone–Manista present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Jay Russell, Patrick McKinney. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 10/24/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/24/2013 | <u>4889</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/24/2013) |
| 10/24/2013 | <u>4890</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 10/24/2013) |
| 10/24/2013 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200056067 \$455.00 fbo Edmund G. Brown, Jr. by Paul Mello on 10/24/2013 re Notice of Appeal <u>4890</u> . (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 10/24/2013) |
| 10/24/2013 | <u>4894</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 8 held on 10/24/2013. Witnesses: Michael Stanier, Dr. Bennie F. Carter, Jeanne Woodford. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 1001, 1002, 1007, 1011, 1057, 1060, 1086, 1106, 1167. Court in recess until 10/25/2013 at 9:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jeffrey L. Bornstein, Lori Rifkin, Jane Kahn, Megan Cesare-Eastman, Thomas Nolan, Krista Stone-Manista present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Maneesh Sharma, Patrick McKinney, Martine D'Agostino. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 10/25/2013) |
| 10/25/2013 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200056074 \$455.00 fbo Edmund Brown by Paul Mello on 10/25/2013 RE Notice of Appeal <u>4889</u> . (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 10/25/2013) |
| 10/25/2013 | <u>4893</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 10/24/13 ORDERING that Plaintiffs fees and costs of \$740,000, plus interest, are due and collectable forty-five days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on this amount will run from September 1, 2013, accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 10/25/2013) |
| 10/25/2013 | <u>4896</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 9 held on 10/25/2013. Witnesses: Jeanne Woodford, Dr. Eric Monthei. Court in recess until 10/29/2013 at 1:30 PM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibit: 1004. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Thomas Nolan, Krista Stone-Manista present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Maneesh Sharma, Patrick McKinney. Court Reporter: C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) Modified on 10/30/2013 (Rivas, A). (Entered: 10/28/2013) |
| 10/28/2013 | <u>4895</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 10/25/13 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master, the amount of \$407,324.13 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 10/28/2013) |
| 10/29/2013 | <u>4897</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 10/28/13 ORDERING that the defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court an eighty-seventh interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00. (cc: Financial) (Manzer, C) (Entered: 10/29/2013) |
| 10/29/2013 | <u>4898</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4866</u> Statement,. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 10/29/2013) |
| 10/29/2013 | <u>4899</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 10 held on 10/29/2013. Witness: Dr. Eric Monthei. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 1008, 1012, 1031, 1043, 1044, 1131, 1133, 1135, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1148, 1152. Defense Exhibits: O. Court in recess until 10/30/2013 at 9:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Megan Cesare-Eastman, Thomas Nolan, Krista Stone-Manista present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Patrick McKinney, Jessica Kim. Court Reporter: M. Babbitt/C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 10/30/2013) |
| 10/30/2013 | <u>4900</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING held on 10/30/2013. Witness: Dr. Paul Burton. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 1121a, 1139. Defense Exhibits: P, R. Court in recess until 10/31/2013 at 9:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Megan Cesare-Eastman, Thomas Nolan, Krista Stone-Manista present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Jay Russell, Jessica Kim. Court Reporter: M. Babbitt/C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 10/31/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 10/31/2013 | <u>4901</u> | NOTICE OF LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Lodging Redacted Video Exhibits. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Order)(Russell, Jay) (Entered: 10/31/2013) |
| 10/31/2013 | <u>4902</u> | NOTICE OF LODGING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Lodging Unredacted Video Exhibits Under Seal. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Order)(Russell, Jay) (Entered: 10/31/2013) |
| 10/31/2013 | | ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT of <u>4901</u> Notice of Lodging of Redacted DVD from Attorney General's Office of California. Copy of Redacted DVD available from the Clerks Office for \$30.00. (TEXT ONLY ENTRY) (Donati, J) (Entered: 10/31/2013) |
| 10/31/2013 | <u>4905</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 12 held on 10/31/2013. Witness: Dr. Christopher Wadsworth. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 10E, 1001, 1046, 1074, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1100, 1101, 1178. Defense Exhibits: S, T. Parties stipulated and identified the following exhibits as those ADMITTED into evidence pursuant to the Courts order re the Declarations: 100 – 147, 149 – 183, 1002 – 1009, 1011 – 1025. Court in recess until 11/01/2013 at 9:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Thomas Nolan, Krista Stone–Manista present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Jay Russell, Jessica Kim. Court Reporter: M. Babbitt/C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 11/01/2013) |
| 11/01/2013 | <u>4904</u> | CLERK'S NOTICE of DOCKET CORRECTION: Pursuant to an Order by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton from the bench at the 11/1/2013 Hearing, the <u>4901</u> REDACTED DVDs are no longer available for purchase or viewing from the Clerk's Office. Judge Karlton ORDERED the REDACTED DVD returned to the Defendants. (TEXT ONLY ENTRY) (Donati, J) (Entered: 11/01/2013) |
| 11/01/2013 | <u>4906</u> | THREE–JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, Judge Lawrence K. Karlton and Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 11/1/13 GRANTING <u>4865</u> Motion to file the amicus curiae brief. (Manzer, C) (Entered: 11/01/2013) |
| 11/01/2013 | <u>4908</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 13 held on 11/1/2013. Court in recess until 11/5/2013 at 10:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton.Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Jay Russell. Court Reporter: M. Babbitt/C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 11/04/2013) |
| 11/04/2013 | <u>4907</u> | STATEMENT of Defendants' That No Transcript Will Be Ordered by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Mello, Paul) Modified on 11/5/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 11/04/2013) |
| 11/05/2013 | | ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT of <u>4901</u> Notice of Lodging of Redacted DVD from Attorney General's Office of California. Copy of CORRECTED REDACTED DVD available from the Clerk's Office for \$30.00. (TEXT ONLY ENTRY) (Donati, J) (Entered: 11/05/2013) |
| 11/05/2013 | <u>4909</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4870</u> Statement,. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 11/05/2013) |
| 11/05/2013 | <u>4913</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 14 held on 11/5/2013. Witness: Steve Martin. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 33a, 33b, 33c. Defense Exhibits: K, AA, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AL. Court in recess until 11/06/2013 at 9:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Lori Rifkin, Jeffrey Bornstein, Megan Cesare Eastman, Jon Michaelson, Ranjini Acharya present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Patrick McKinney. Court Reporter: M. Babbitt/C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 11/06/2013) |
| 11/06/2013 | <u>4910</u> | APPEAL PROCESSED to Ninth Circuit re <u>4890</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. Notice of Appeal filed *10/24/2013*, Complaint filed *5/14/1990* and Appealed Order / Judgment filed *9/24/2013*. ** *Fee Status: Paid on 10/24/2013 in the amount of \$455.00* (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appeal Information) (Dillon, M) (Entered: 11/06/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 11/06/2013 | <u>4911</u> | USCA APPEAL FEES received in the amount of \$ 455 (Receipt # CAE200056067) from Paul Mello on 10/24/13 re <u>4890</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Dillon, M) (Entered: 11/06/2013) |
| 11/06/2013 | <u>4912</u> | TRANSMITTAL of DOCUMENTS re <u>4889</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. on *10/24/2013* to * Supreme Court of the United States* *1 First Street, NE* *Washington, DC 20543*. ** *Electronic Documents: 4831 to 4889. *. (Dillon, M) (Entered: 11/06/2013) |
| 11/06/2013 | <u>4915</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 15 held on 11/6/2013. Witness: Steve Martin. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 160, 1085. Defense Exhibits: U. Court in recess until 11/07/2013 at 9:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Lori Rifkin, Jeffrey Bornstein, Megan Cesare Eastman, Jon Michaelson, Ranjini Acharya present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Patrick McKinney. Court Reporter: M. Babbitt/C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 11/07/2013) |
| 11/07/2013 | <u>4914</u> | DECLARATION of Michelle Williams in support of defendants' opposition to motion for enforcement of court orders and affirmative relief. (Kim, Jessica) Modified on 11/8/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 11/07/2013) |
| 11/07/2013 | <u>4916</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 16 held on 11/7/2013. Closing Arguments. Plaintiffs' Exhibit 1085 ADMITTED. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Lori Rifkin, Jeffrey Bornstein, Megan Cesare Eastman, Jon Michaelson, Ranjini Acharya present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Patrick McKinney. Court Reporter: M. Babbitt/C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 11/08/2013) |
| 11/07/2013 | <u>4917</u> | WITNESS LIST.(Rivas, A) (Entered: 11/08/2013) |
| 11/07/2013 | <u>4927</u> | Exhibits returned to Counsel at the end of Trial re <u>4543</u> .(Mena–Sanchez, L) (Entered: 11/13/2013) |
| 11/07/2013 | <u>4928</u> | Exhibits returned to Counsel at the end of Trial re: [4543] and <u>4638</u> . (Mena–Sanchez, L) (Entered: 11/13/2013) |
| 11/12/2013 | <u>4918</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>4882</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 3: <i>To Exclude the Declaration Testimony of Jane Kahn</i> . Attorney Acharya, Ranjini added. (Acharya, Ranjini) (Entered: 11/12/2013) |
| 11/12/2013 | <u>4919</u> | RESPONSE by USA to <u>4883</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 4: <i>To Exclude the Statement of Interest by the United States Department of Justice</i> . Attorney Coon, Laura Lee added. (Coon, Laura) (Entered: 11/12/2013) |
| 11/12/2013 | <u>4920</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>4880</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 1: <i>To Exclude Testimony of Plaintiffs' Expert Witness Dr. Craig Haney</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration)(Mendelson, Margot) Modified on 11/13/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 11/12/2013) |
| 11/12/2013 | <u>4921</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>4881</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 2: <i>To Exclude the Declaration and Testimony of Plaintiffs' "Rebuttal" Expert Witness James Austin</i> . (Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 11/12/2013) |
| 11/12/2013 | <u>4922</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>4883</u> MOTION IN LIMINE No. 4: <i>To Exclude the Statement of Interest by the United States Department of Justice</i> . (Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 11/12/2013) |
| 11/12/2013 | <u>4923</u> | OPPOSITION by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4884</u> MOTION IN LIMINE <i>To Exclude the Declaration and Testimony of Charles L. Scott</i> . (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 11/12/2013) |
| 11/12/2013 | <u>4924</u> | MOTION IN LIMINE <i>to Exclude or Limit Improper Testimony Offered by Non–Retained Witnesses & to Compel Adequate Disclosures</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 11/12/2013) |
| 11/13/2013 | <u>4925</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/12/13 DENYING <u>4868</u> Motion to Modify Findings in the 9/24/13 Report of the Special Master; ADOPTING IN FULL <u>4830</u> Report. The recommendations of the Special Master in <u>4830</u> Report are |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | ADOPTED IN PART. The CDCR and DHS defendants shall review and re-evaluate the use of Orientation and Cuff Status at SVPP to determine whether these policies as designed and implemented achieve the proper balance between legitimate security needs and access to necessary inpatient mental health care. This shall be carried out under the guidance of the Special Master and his staff, with participation and input from plaintiffs. The Special Master shall report to the court on the results of this review and reevaluation in the report to be filed on 3/31/14. Within 15 days from the date of this order, defendants shall inform the court in writing whether any there is any inmate-patient at SVPP on Cuff Status without the documentation required for such status, including reason for placement, intervention planned, and criteria for release. If there is any inmate-patient on Cuff Status without required documentation, defendants shall show cause in writing why this court should not issue an injunction preventing defendants from placing or maintaining any inmate-patient at SVPP on Cuff Status without the required documentation. Defendants shall forthwith begin tracking all patient bed assignments at SVPP, and admit referred and accepted patients to SVPP as quickly as bed availability permits and in no event beyond 72 hours following bed assignment and 30 days from the date of the referral. Plaintiff's <u>4867</u> Motion for additional orders is DENIED WITHOUT PREJUDICE. (Meuleman, A) (Entered: 11/13/2013) |
| 11/13/2013 | <u>4926</u> | MINUTE ORDER (TEXT ONLY) by Courtroom Deputy A. Rivas. The court is in receipt of Plaintiffs' Motion in Limine <u>4924</u> re testimony by non-retained experts. Defendants shall file an answer not later than 4:00 PM on November 18, 2013. Ordered by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on November 13, 2013. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 11/13/2013) |
| 11/15/2013 | <u>4929</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Modified Protective Order)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 11/15/2013) |
| 11/15/2013 | <u>4930</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 11/14/13. The court has ordered a reply to the Plaintiffs' MOTION concerning nonretained witnesses. Except as to that MOTION, the court now DECLINES all other MOTIONS IN LIMINE, essentially for the reasons set forth in the relevant opposition to those Motions. One additional comment may be appropriate as to the motion concerning attorney witnesses. That rule is embodied in California's Rule of Professional Conduct 5–210, which has been adopted as this Court's standard of practice for attorneys practicing in this Court. See Local Rule 180(e). That rule specifically limits its applicability to jury trials.(Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 11/15/2013) |
| 11/15/2013 | <u>4931</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 11/15/2013) |
| 11/15/2013 | <u>4932</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Stirling Price, # <u>2</u> Declaration Debbie Vorous, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 1 to Dec. of D. Vorous, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 2 to Dec. of D. Vorous, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 3 to Dec. of D. Vorous, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 4 to Dec. of D. Vorous, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 5 to Dec. of D. Vorous)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 11/15/2013) |
| 11/15/2013 | <u>4933</u> | BRIEF <i>Post Evidentiary Hearing Brief re: (1) Motion Related to Use of Force and Disciplinary Process, and (2) Motion Related to San Quentin Specialized Care for the Condemned Program</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 11/15/2013) |
| 11/15/2013 | <u>4934</u> | TRIAL BRIEF by Ralph Coleman.(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 11/15/2013) |
| 11/15/2013 | <u>4935</u> | BRIEF <i>Post Evidentiary Hearing Brief re Use of Force & Disciplinary Process and Inpatient Treatment for Condemned Class Members</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 11/15/2013) |
| 11/15/2013 | <u>4936</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re Pls Mot re Provision of Inpatient Treatment to Condemned Class Members re <u>4543</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT <i>and for Affirmative Relief Related to Inpatient Treatment</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 11/15/2013) |
| 11/18/2013 | <u>4937</u> | JUDGMENT OF SUPREME COURT as to <u>4665</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. The appeal is DISMISSED for want of jurisdiction. See 28 U. S. C. §1253.(Waggoner, D) (Entered: 11/18/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 11/18/2013 | <u>4938</u> | OPPOSITION by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4924</u> MOTION IN LIMINE <i>to Exclude or Limit Improper Testimony Offered by Non-Retained Witnesses & to Compel Adequate Disclosures</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Jay C. Russell (Exhs. A-E attached))(Russell, Jay) (Entered: 11/18/2013) |
| 11/18/2013 | <u>4939</u> | OPPOSITION by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4924</u> MOTION IN LIMINE <i>to Exclude or Limit Improper Testimony Offered by Non-Retained Witnesses & to Compel Adequate Disclosures</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Jay C. Russell, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A (To Be Filed Under Seal), # <u>3</u> Exhibit B to Dec. of Russell, # <u>4</u> Exhibit C to Dec. of Russell, # <u>5</u> Exhibit D to Dec. of Russell, # <u>6</u> Exhibit E to Dec. of Russell)(Russell, Jay) (Entered: 11/18/2013) |
| 11/18/2013 | <u>4940</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Document. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – Modified Protective Order)(Russell, Jay) (Entered: 11/18/2013) |
| 11/18/2013 | <u>4941</u> | SEALED EVENT (Marciel, M) (Entered: 11/19/2013) |
| 11/19/2013 | <u>4942</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 17 held on 11/19/2013 re <u>4580</u> . Opening Statement by Plaintiffs. Witness: Dr. Craig W. Haney. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046. Court in recess until 11/20/2013 at 09:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Aaron Fischer present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Patrick McKinney, Jay Russell. Court Reporter: C. Bodene/K. Swinhart. (Rivas, A) Modified on 11/22/2013 (Rivas, A). (Main Document 4942 replaced on 11/25/2013) (Rivas, A). (Entered: 11/20/2013) |
| 11/20/2013 | <u>4943</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 18 held on 11/20/2013. Witness: Dr. Craig William Haney. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 2034, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2054, 2055, 2058, 2059, 2061. Defense Exhibits: AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE, FFF. Court in recess until 11/21/2013 at 09:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Aaron Fischer, Margot Mendelson present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Jessica Kim. Court Reporter: C. Bodene/K. Swinhart. (Rivas, A). (Main Document 4943 replaced on 11/25/2013) (Rivas, A). Modified on 11/25/2013 (Rivas, A). (Entered: 11/21/2013) |
| 11/21/2013 | <u>4945</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 19 held on 11/21/2013. Witness: Dr. Craig W. Haney. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Defense Exhibits: GGG, HHH. Court in recess until 11/22/2013 at 09:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Aaron Fischer, Margot Mendelson present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Jay Russell, Patrick McKinney. Court Reporter: M. Babbitt. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 11/25/2013) |
| 11/22/2013 | <u>4944</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 11/21/13 ordering the clerk of the court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. Esq., Special Master, the sum of \$404,746.50 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial)(Plummer, M) (Entered: 11/22/2013) |
| 11/22/2013 | <u>4946</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 20 held on 11/22/2013. Witness: Dr. Edward Kaufman. The court ordered defendants exhibits, marked and moved into evidence on 11/20/2013 and thereafter, re-labeled from single letter to triple letter form, (ie. A to AAA). EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 2201, 2203, 2205, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219. Defense Exhibits: JJJ. Court in recess until 12/04/2013 at 09:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Aaron Fischer, Margot Mendelson present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Jay Russell, Patrick McKinney. Court Reporter: C. Bodene/M. Babbitt. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 11/25/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 11/26/2013 | <u>4947</u> | STATEMENT of Salinas Valley Psychiatric Program's Certification of Cuff Status Documentation In Response to the Court's November 13, 2013 Order <u>4925</u> by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of D. Karas)(Kim, Jessica) Modified on 11/27/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 11/26/2013) |
| 12/04/2013 | <u>4948</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 21 held on 12/4/2013. Witnesses: Dr. David Leidner and Dr. Robert Fischer. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 2481, 2520, 2569, 2574, 2585, 2592, 2596, 2597, 2598. Court in recess until 12/05/2013 at 09:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Aaron Fischer, Margot Mendelson present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Patrick McKinney, Maneesh Sharma. Court Reporter: C. Bodene/M. Babbitt. (Rivas, A) Modified on 12/6/2013 (Rivas, A). (Entered: 12/04/2013) |
| 12/05/2013 | <u>4949</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 22 held on 12/5/2013. Witnesses: Dr. Robert Fischer and Dr. Pablo Stewart. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2126, 2127, 2132, 2134, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2140, 2142, 2496, 2526, 2540. Court in recess until 12/06/2013 at 09:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Aaron Fischer, Thomas Nolan present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Jay Russell, Patrick McKinney, Maneesh Sharma. Court Reporter: C. Bodene/M. Babbitt.(Rivas, A) (Entered: 12/06/2013) |
| 12/06/2013 | <u>4952</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 23 held on 12/6/2013. Witness: Kathleen Allison. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 2481. Defense Exhibits: LLL, MMM, NNN, OOO, PPP, QQQ, RRR, SSS, TTT, UUU. Court in recess until 12/11/2013 at 09:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Aaron Fischer present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Jay Russell, Patrick McKinney. Court Reporter: C. Bodene/M. Babbitt. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 12/11/2013) |
| 12/09/2013 | <u>4950</u> | NOTICE of Errata to Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiffs' Motion Related to Housing and Treatment of Seriously Mentally Ill Prisoners in Segregation by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>4712</u> Opposition to Motion. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 12/09/2013) |
| 12/10/2013 | <u>4951</u> | ORDER granting in part and denying in part <u>4543</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/10/13. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 12/10/2013) |
| 12/11/2013 | <u>4953</u> | THREE–JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton amd Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson ORDERING that the court EXTENDS the meet–and–confer process to 1/10/2014. The deadline to achieve the ordered reduction in population is EXTENDED accordingly, to 4/18/2014. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 12/11/2013) |
| 12/11/2013 | <u>4956</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 24 held on 12/11/2013. Witnesses: Dr. James Austin and Dr. Vicotr Jordan. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 2135, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2305, 2385, 2386, 2398, 2617. Court in recess until 12/12/2013 at 09:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Aaron Fischer, Lisa Ells, Margot Mendelson present. Defendants Counsel Jay Russell, Patrick McKinney, Martine N. D'Agostino, Maneesh Sharma. Court Reporter: C. Bodene/K. Swinhart. (Rivas, A) Modified on 12/12/2013 (Rivas, A). (Main Document 4956 replaced on 12/12/2013) (Rivas, A). (Entered: 12/12/2013) |
| 12/11/2013 | <u>4957</u> | USCA MANDATE as to <u>4872</u> Order. The judgment of this Court, entered 10/16/13, takes effect this date. This constitutes the formal mandate of this Court issued pursuant to Rule 41(a) of the FRAP. (Meuleman, A) Modified on 12/12/2013 (Meuleman, A). (Entered: 12/12/2013) |
| 12/12/2013 | <u>4954</u> | REQUEST for the Appointment of Additional Staff and for Increase in Compensation of Expert by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 12/12/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 12/12/2013 | <u>4955</u> | MEMORANDUM by Matthew A Lopes, Jr in SUPPORT OF SPECIAL MASTER'S REQUEST FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF ADDITIONAL STAFF AND FOR THE INCREASED COMPENSATION OF EXPERT. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 12/12/2013) |
| 12/12/2013 | <u>4958</u> | MINUTE ORDER (TEXT ONLY) by Courtroom Deputy A. Rivas. The Special Master has filed a request for appointment of additional staff, <u>4954</u> . The parties are granted until Monday, December 16, 2013 at 4:30 p.m. in which to file objections, if any, to the request. Thereafter the matter will be submitted for decision. Ordered by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on December 12, 2013. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 12/12/2013) |
| 12/12/2013 | <u>4959</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 25 held on 12/12/2013. Witnesses: Kathleen Allison and Michael Stainer. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 2047, 2410, 2497, 2584, 2611, 2616, 2620, 2643, 2649, 2650. Court in recess until 12/13/2013 at 09:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Aaron Fischer, Margot Mendelson present. Defendants Counsel Jay Russell, Patrick McKinney, Martine N. D'Agostino present. Court Reporter: M. Babbitt/C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 12/13/2013) |
| 12/13/2013 | <u>4962</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 26 held on 12/13/2013. Witnesses: Dr. Charles Scott, Michael Stainer, and Dr. Timothy Belavich. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 2071, 2644. Defense Exhibits: VVV, WWW, XXX, YYY, ZZZ, AAAA, BBBB, DDDD, EEEE, FFFF, GGGG, HHHH, JJJJ, KKKK. Court in recess until 12/18/2013 at 09:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Aaron Fischer, Margot Mendelson present. Defendants Counsel Jay Russell, Patrick McKinney, Martine N. D'Agostino present. Court Reporter: M. Babbitt/C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 12/16/2013) |
| 12/16/2013 | <u>4960</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 12/13/2013 ORDERING the Clerk to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$359,872.22; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial)(Yin, K) (Entered: 12/16/2013) |
| 12/16/2013 | <u>4961</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 12/16/2013) |
| 12/16/2013 | <u>4963</u> | STATEMENT of Plaintiffs' Deposition Excerpts Offered In Support of by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re <u>4580</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT re: <i>Segregated Housing</i> . (Mendelson, Margot) (Entered: 12/16/2013) |
| 12/16/2013 | <u>4966</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 12/17/2013) |
| 12/17/2013 | <u>4964</u> | MOTION for 10–DAY EXTENSION OF TIME to Deposit Funds to the Court Clerk re <u>4897</u> Order by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of J. Kim, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Kim, Jessica) (Entered: 12/17/2013) |
| 12/17/2013 | <u>4965</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/16/13 ORDERING that: Within forty–five days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court an eighty–eighth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest–bearing account previously opened for this action; and The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc Financial Dept) (Becknal, R) (Entered: 12/17/2013) |
| 12/17/2013 | <u>4967</u> | Rebuttal DECLARATION of J. Kim in Opposition to Plaintiffs' Motion Related to Housing and Treatment of Mentally Ill Prisoners in Segregation Re: Colorado's Administrative Segregation. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)(Vorous, Debbie) Modified on 12/18/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 12/17/2013) |
| 12/17/2013 | <u>4968</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr to plaintiff's designation of deposition excerpts. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(McKinney, Patrick) Modified on 12/18/2013 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 12/17/2013) |
| 12/18/2013 | <u>4969</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 27 held on 12/18/2013. Witness: Dr. Timothy Belavich. |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 2382, 2459, 2488, 2524, 2627, 2653, 2669, 2671, 2773, 2778, 2782, 2783, 2786. Defense Exhibits: LLLL, MMMM. Court in recess until 12/19/2013 at 09:30 AM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Aaron Fischer, Margot Mendelson present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Jay Russell, Patrick McKinney, Sahar Nayeri present. Court Reporter: M. Babbitt/C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 12/19/2013) |
| 12/19/2013 | <u>4970</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/19/2013 ORDERING that the Special Master's <u>4954</u> request for appointment of additional staff is GRANTED. The Special Master is authorized to appoint Karl E. Weaver, M.D., Kenneth L. Appelbaum, M.D., Joseph V. Penn, M.D., Cynthia A. Radavsky, M.Ed., Roderick Q. Hickman, and Timothy A. Rougeux to perform the duties set forth in the Request, and to be compensated at the rates set forth therein. The compensation for Henry Dlugacz, Esq. for time spent working on this action, other than travel time, is increased to two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00) per hour, said increase to be effective the date this order is filed. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 12/19/2013) |
| 12/19/2013 | <u>4971</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 12/17/2013 GRANTING <u>4964</u> Request for 10-Day Extension of Time; ORDERING that the defendants deposit with the Clerk of Court, by 12/23/2013, the required funds for payment of the Special Master's fees and expenses in accordance with <u>4897</u> Order. (Michel, G) (Entered: 12/19/2013) |
| 12/19/2013 | <u>4972</u> | MINUTES for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: EVIDENTIARY HEARING – Day 28 held on 12/19/2013. Witness: Dr. Timothy Belavich. EXHIBITS ADMITTED: Plaintiffs Exhibits: 2056, 2412, 2413, 2436, 2456, 2457, 2490, 2600, 2781, 2790, 2791, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803. The parties to file briefs within 30 days, responses due 15 days thereafter. The matter will then stand SUBMITTED. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Margot Mendelson present. Defendants Counsel Debbie Vorous, Jay Russell, Patrick McKinney, present. Court Reporter: M. Babbitt/C. Bodene. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 12/20/2013) |
| 12/19/2013 | <u>4973</u> | WITNESS LIST.(Rivas, A) (Entered: 12/20/2013) |
| 12/19/2013 | <u>4976</u> | Trial Exhibits Returned to Plaintiffs' and Defendants' Counsel. (Meuleman, A) Modified on 12/23/2013 (Meuleman, A). (Meuleman, A). (Entered: 12/23/2013) |
| 01/06/2014 | <u>4974</u> | NOTICE of Association of Counsel and Request to Terminate Jessica S. Kim from Service List by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Kim, Jessica) (Entered: 01/06/2014) |
| 01/06/2014 | <u>4975</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third Quater of 2013 by Ralph Coleman. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 01/06/2014) |
| 01/10/2014 | <u>4977</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 1/09/14 ordering that \$1,036,210.76 plus interest is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from 12/09/13 (31 days after defendants' receipt of plaintiff's statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 USC 1961.(Plummer, M) Modified on 1/13/2014 (Dillon, M). (Entered: 01/10/2014) |
| 01/13/2014 | <u>4978</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, and Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 1/13/2014 ORDERING that, on or before 1/23/2014, plaintiffs and defendants shall each file proposed order for this court to consider as it determines how to rule on the pending request. Either plaintiffs or defendants may, at their option, file comments on or objections to the proposed order by 1/28/2014. The current deadline of 4/18/2014 shall be EXTENDED by the time between the date of this order and the date of the order ruling on the defendants' request for extension. (Donati, J) (Entered: 01/13/2014) |
| 01/15/2014 | <u>4979</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Modified Protective Order)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 01/15/2014) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 01/15/2014 | <u>4980</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 01/15/2014) |
| 01/17/2014 | <u>4981</u> | ORDER of USCA re: Writ of Mandamus from petitioner Hernan Orozco ORDERING that within 21 days after the date of this order, the three-judge court may file a response if it so desires. (Donati, J) (Entered: 01/17/2014) |
| 01/17/2014 | <u>4982</u> | PETITION for <i>Status Conference to Address Modified and Delayed Suicide Report</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration In Support of Plaintiffs' Urgent Petition for a Status Conference to Address Modified and Delayed Suicide Report)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 01/17/2014) |
| 01/17/2014 | <u>4983</u> | NOTICE of REQUEST to SEAL DOCUMENTS by Ralph Coleman re <u>4982</u> Petition. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 1/21/2014 (Donati, J). (Entered: 01/17/2014) |
| 01/21/2014 | <u>4984</u> | MOTION Motion Regarding Defendants' Long-Range Mental Health Bed Plan and Update to Court by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration S. Price, # <u>2</u> Declaration D. Vorous, # <u>3</u> Exhibit A – to Decl. of Vorous, # <u>4</u> Exhibit B – to Decl. of Vorous, # <u>5</u> Exhibit C – to Decl. of Vorous, # <u>6</u> Exhibit D – to Decl. of Vorous, # <u>7</u> Exhibit E – to Decl. of Vorous, # <u>8</u> Exhibit F – to Decl. of Vorous, # <u>9</u> Exhibit G – to Decl. of Vorous, # <u>10</u> Exhibit H – to Decl. of Vorous, # <u>11</u> Exhibit I – to Decl. of Vorous, # <u>12</u> Exhibit J – to Decl. of Vorous, # <u>13</u> Exhibit K – to Decl. of Vorous, # <u>14</u> Exhibit L – to Decl. of Vorous, # <u>15</u> Proposed Order)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 01/21/2014) |
| 01/21/2014 | <u>4985</u> | BRIEF <i>Plaintiffs' Post-Trial Brief Regarding Enforcement of Court Orders and Affirmative Relief Regarding Improper Housing and Treatment of Seriously Mentally Ill Prisoners in Segregation</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Mendelson, Margot) (Entered: 01/21/2014) |
| 01/21/2014 | <u>4986</u> | DECLARATION of Margot Mendelson re <u>4985</u> Brief,. (Mendelson, Margot) (Entered: 01/21/2014) |
| 01/21/2014 | <u>4987</u> | DECLARATION of Michael Stainer re <u>4933</u> Brief. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 01/21/2014) |
| 01/21/2014 | <u>4988</u> | BRIEF <i>Post Evidentiary Hearing Brief Re: Plaintiffs' Motion Related to Housing and Treatment of Seriously Mentally Ill Prisoners in Segregation</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 01/21/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>4989</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/21/2014 ORDERING that Plaintiffs' <u>4983</u> Request to File Under Seal "Confidential Declaration of Michael Bien in Support of Plaintiffs' Urgent Petition for a Status Conference to Address Modified and Delayed Suicide Report" is GRANTED. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>4990</u> | SEALED EVENT (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>4991</u> | SEALED EVENT (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>4992</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/22/14 ORDERED that this matter is set for status conference before the undersigned on January 30, 2014 at 10:00 a.m. in Courtroom #4; Until further order of the court, defendants and their counsel shall take all necessary steps to assure that all documents and information concerning this class member, his death, the suicide report and any other communications about the suicide report, the death, and any discussions about the death, the report, timing of the release of reports, or related events, be retained and preserved, including notes, drafts, emails and attachments, medical records, and custodial records.(Becknal, R) (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>4993</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on October 1st, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Cathie Bodene/Michelle Babbitt. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Reporter Cathie Bodene at cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/22/2014) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 01/22/2014 | <u>4994</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on October 2nd, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene/Michelle Babbitt, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Reporter Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>4995</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on October 16th, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene, Phone number E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Reporter Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>4996</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on October 17th, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene/Diane Shepard, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Reporter Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>4997</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on October 18th, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Reporter Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>4998</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on October 22nd, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Reporter Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>4999</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on October 23rd, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Reporter Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>5000</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on October 24th, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Reporter Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>5001</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on October 25th, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Reporter Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>5002</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on October 29th, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene/Michelle Babbitt, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Rptr. Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>5003</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on October 30th, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene/Michelle Babbitt, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Rptr. Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>5004</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on October 31st, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene/Michelle Babbitt, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Reporter Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>5005</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on November 1st, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene/Michelle Babbitt, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Rptr. Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>5006</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. hrg. held on November 5th, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene/Michelle Babbitt, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Rptr. Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>5007</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on November 6th, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene/Michelle Babbitt, |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Rptr. Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) Modified on 1/22/2014 (Donati, J). (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>5008</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on November 7th, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene/Michelle Babbitt, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Rptr. Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) Modified on 1/22/2014 (Donati, J). (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>5009</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on November 19th, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene/Kathy Swinhart, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Rptr. Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) Modified on 1/22/2014 (Donati, J). (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>5010</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on November 20th, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene/Kathy Swinhart, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Rptr. Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) Modified on 1/22/2014 (Donati, J). (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>5011</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on November 21st, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Michelle Babbitt, Phone number 916-448-7938 E-mail mbabbitt@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Rptr. Michelle Babbitt or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) Modified on 1/22/2014 (Donati, J). (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/22/2014 | <u>5012</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on November 22nd, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene/Michelle Babbitt, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Rptr. Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/22/2014) |
| 01/23/2014 | <u>5013</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on December 4th, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene/Michelle Babbitt, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Rptr. Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/23/2014) |
| 01/23/2014 | <u>5014</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on December 5th, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene/Michelle Babbitt, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Rptr. Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/23/2014) |
| 01/23/2014 | <u>5015</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on December 6th, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene/Michelle Babbitt, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Rptr. Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/23/2014) |
| 01/23/2014 | <u>5016</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on December 11th, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene/Kathy Swinhart, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Rptr. Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/23/2014) |
| 01/23/2014 | <u>5017</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on December 12th, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene/Michelle Babbitt, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Rptr. Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/23/2014) |
| 01/23/2014 | <u>5018</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on December 13th, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene/Kathy Swinhart, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Rptr. Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/23/2014) |
| 01/23/2014 | <u>5019</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on December 18th, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene/Michelle Babbitt, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Rptr. Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/23/2014) |
| 01/23/2014 | <u>5020</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Re: Evd. Hrg. held on December 19th, 2013, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene/Michelle Babbitt, E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Rptr. Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/13/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/24/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/24/2014. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 01/23/2014) |
| 01/23/2014 | <u>5021</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/23/2014 ORDERING that within twenty days, plaintiffs shall file a brief addressing how, in their view, the new D.O.M provisions bear on issues raised in their 5/29/2013 motion. Defendants may file a responsive brief within ten days thereafter. Within thirty days defendants shall file evidence of their plan for implementing the new D.O.M. provisions. Defendants shall also inform the court in writing of how they plan to ensure and enforce compliance with the new D.O.M. provisions and shall file, as appropriate, affidavits or other evidence that bears on these matters. Within twenty days after the filing referred to in paragraph 2 of this order, plaintiffs shall file a brief addressing how, in their view, the documents filed by defendants in response to that order bear on issues raised in the 5/29/2013 motion. Defendants may file a responsive brief within ten days thereafter. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 01/23/2014) |
| 01/23/2014 | <u>5022</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/23/2014 ORDERING that the submission of plaintiffs' 5/29/2013 motion (ECF No. <u>4638</u>) is hereby VACATED pending resolution of whether, and if so how if at all, issues presented by the death of this class member bear on the use of force questions presented by plaintiffs' 5/29/2013 motion. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 01/23/2014) |
| 01/23/2014 | <u>5023</u> | REQUEST for <i>Defendants' Amended Application and [Proposed] Order Granting Defendants' Request for an Extension of April 18, 2014 Deadline</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 01/23/2014) |
| 01/23/2014 | <u>5024</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re in response to Jan. 13, 2014 Order re <u>4978</u> Order., by Ralph Coleman. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 01/23/2014) |
| 01/28/2014 | <u>5025</u> | NOTICE of Association of Counsel by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. Attorney Ciccotti, Christine Marie added. (Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 01/28/2014) |
| 01/28/2014 | <u>5026</u> | STATEMENT of Plaintiffs Objections to Defs Proposed Order re Extension of Crowding Reduction Deadline by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re <u>5023</u> Request. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Steven Fama)(Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 01/28/2014) |
| 01/28/2014 | <u>5027</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien re <u>5026</u> Statement. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 01/28/2014) |
| 01/28/2014 | <u>5028</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5024</u> Proposed Order. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 01/28/2014) |
| 01/29/2014 | <u>5029</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 1/28/2014 DIRECTING the Clerk to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$339,063.81 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial Dpt.) (Yin, K) (Entered: 01/29/2014) |
| 01/29/2014 | <u>5030</u> | STATUS CONFERENCE STATEMENT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (McKinney, Patrick) Modified on 1/30/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 01/29/2014) |
| 01/29/2014 | <u>5031</u> | DECLARATION of Tim Belavich re <u>5030</u> Status Report. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 01/29/2014) |
| 01/29/2014 | <u>5032</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Protective Order)(McKinney, Patrick) Modified on 1/30/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 01/29/2014) |
| 01/30/2014 | <u>5033</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: STATUS CONFERENCE held on 1/30/2014. After oral argument, the Court re-opened discovery for 30 days. The Court to issue a formal order setting forth the scope of discovery. A further status conference to be set upon the conclusion of discovery. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Jeffrey L. Bornstein present. Defendants Counsel Patrick McKinney, Debbie Vorous, Jay Russell present. Special |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Master Matthew Lopes present via audio conference. Court Reporter: K. O'Halloran. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 01/30/2014) |
| 01/30/2014 | <u>5034</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/30/2014 ORDERING Discovery is opened for a period of 30 days from the date this order is entered on the docket; Within 3 days from the date of this order, the parties shall meet and confer and file with the magistrate judge a joint statement concerning discovery; Further Status Conference set for 3/10/2014 at 01:30 PM in Courtroom 4 (LKK) before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton; the parties shall file status conference statements not later than 4:30 PM on 3/6/2014. (Reader, L) (Entered: 01/30/2014) |
| 01/31/2014 | <u>5035</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 1/30/14 GRANTING <u>5032</u> Notice of Request to Seal Document(s) filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Meuleman, A) (Entered: 01/31/2014) |
| 02/03/2014 | <u>5036</u> | STATUS REPORT by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 1, # <u>2</u> Appendix 2, # <u>3</u> Appendix 4, # <u>4</u> Appendix 5, # <u>5</u> Appendix 6, # <u>6</u> Appendix 7 – Part 1 of 2, # <u>7</u> Appendix 7 – Part 2 of 2, # <u>8</u> Appendix 8)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 02/03/2014) |
| 02/03/2014 | <u>5037</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>5036</u> Status Report filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 9 – Part 2 of 2, # <u>2</u> Appendix 10, # <u>3</u> Appendix 11, # <u>4</u> Appendix 12, # <u>5</u> Appendix 13, # <u>6</u> Appendix 14)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 02/03/2014) |
| 02/03/2014 | <u>5038</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Status Conference held on 1/30/14, before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, filed by Court Reporter Kelly OHalloran, Phone number 916–448–2712 E–mail kohalloran@comcast.net. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may also be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/24/2014. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 3/6/2014. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 5/5/2014. (O'Halloran, K) (Entered: 02/03/2014) |
| 02/03/2014 | <u>5039</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>5036</u> Status Report filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 3 – Part 2 of 20, # <u>2</u> Appendix 3 – Part 3 of 20, # <u>3</u> Appendix 3 – Part 4 of 20, # <u>4</u> Appendix 3 – Part 5 of 20, # <u>5</u> Appendix 3 – Part 6 of 20, # <u>6</u> Appendix 3 – Part 7 of 20, # <u>7</u> Appendix 3 – Part 8 of 20, # <u>8</u> Appendix 3 – Part 9 of 20, # <u>9</u> Appendix 3 – Part 10 of 20)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 2/4/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/03/2014) |
| 02/03/2014 | <u>5040</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>5036</u> Status Report filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 3, Part 12 of 20, # <u>2</u> Appendix 3, Part 13 of 20, # <u>3</u> Appendix 3, Part 14 of 20, # <u>4</u> Appendix 3, Part 15 of 20, # <u>5</u> Appendix 3, Part 16 of 20, # <u>6</u> Appendix 3, Part 17 of 20, # <u>7</u> Appendix 3, Part 18 of 20, # <u>8</u> Appendix 3, Part 19 of 20, # <u>9</u> Appendix 3, Part 20 of 20)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 2/4/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/03/2014) |
| 02/03/2014 | <u>5041</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien re <u>4982</u> Petition,. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 02/03/2014) |
| 02/03/2014 | <u>5042</u> | DECLARATION of Jane E. Kahn re <u>4982</u> Petition,. (Kahn, Jane) (Entered: 02/03/2014) |
| 02/03/2014 | <u>5043</u> | MOTION to File Declaration Under Seal re <u>5042</u> Declaration by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 2/4/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/03/2014) |
| 02/03/2014 | <u>5044</u> | JOINT STATEMENT regarding Discovery Dispute by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re <u>5034</u> Order. (Acharya, Ranjini) Modified on 2/4/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/03/2014) |
| 02/03/2014 | <u>5045</u> | DECLARATION of Patrick McKinney re <u>5044</u> Statement. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 02/03/2014) |
| 02/04/2014 | <u>5046</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2 of 4, # <u>2</u> Part 3 of 4, # <u>3</u> Part 4 of 4) (Meuleman, A) (Entered: 02/04/2014) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 02/04/2014 | <u>5047</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT on Discovery by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>5034</u> Order. (McKinney, Patrick) Modified on 2/5/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/04/2014) |
| 02/04/2014 | <u>5048</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/4/14 ORDERING that Plaintiffs' Request to Seal Confidential Declaration of Jane Kahn in Support of Plaintiffs' Urgent Petition for a Status Conference to Address Modified and Delayed Suicide Report is GRANTED.(Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 02/04/2014) |
| 02/04/2014 | <u>5049</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 02/04/2014) |
| 02/04/2014 | <u>5050</u> | ERRATUM to joint statement <u>5044</u> concerning discovery by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Statement)(Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 2/5/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/04/2014) |
| 02/05/2014 | <u>5051</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>4988</u> Brief. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Margot Mendelson)(Mendelson, Margot) Modified on 2/6/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/05/2014) |
| 02/05/2014 | <u>5052</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>4984</u> Motion Regarding Defendants' Long-Range Mental Health Bed Plan and Update to Court. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Fischer, Aaron) Modified on 2/6/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/05/2014) |
| 02/05/2014 | <u>5053</u> | DECLARATION of Krista Stone-Manista re <u>5052</u> Response. (Stone-Manista, Krista) (Entered: 02/05/2014) |
| 02/05/2014 | <u>5054</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 2/5/2014 ORDERING Defendants shall respond to plaintiffs discovery requests not later than 5:00 p.m. on February 12, 2014. Should any disputes arise over defendants responses, the parties shall meet and confer not later than February 14, 2014. Any disputes remaining thereafter shall be tendered to this court by joint statement filed not later than 4:30 p.m. on February 20, 2014.Finally, plaintiffs have agreed to respond to discovery requests propounded by defendants. Plaintiffs shall respond to defendants discovery requests not later than 5:00 p.m. on February 12, 2014. Should any disputes arise over plaintiffs discovery responses, the parties shall meet and confer not later than February 14, 2014. Any disputes remaining thereafter shall be tendered to this court by joint statement filed not later than 4:30 p.m. on February 20, 2014.(Waggoner, D) (Entered: 02/05/2014) |
| 02/06/2014 | <u>5055</u> | MOTION for <i>RECONSIDERATION</i> of 1/30/14 order opening discovery <u>5034</u> ; and (2) <i>stay of Magistrate Judge Drozd's order of 02/05/14</i> <u>5054</u> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (McKinney, Patrick) Modified on 2/7/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/06/2014) |
| 02/06/2014 | <u>5056</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>5055</u> Motion. (Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 2/7/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/06/2014) |
| 02/07/2014 | <u>5057</u> | REPLY by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>5055</u> MOTION for RECONSIDERATION. (McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 02/07/2014) |
| 02/07/2014 | <u>5058</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/6/14 ORDERING that defendants are granted 15 days in which to file and serve a reply brief. (Manzer, C) (Entered: 02/07/2014) |
| 02/10/2014 | <u>5059</u> | ORDER denying <u>5055</u> Motion for Reconsideration and to stay discovery signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/7/14. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 02/10/2014) |
| 02/10/2014 | <u>5060</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 2/10/2014 GRANTING-IN-PART and DENYING-IN-PART Defendants' Request for Extension of 12/31/2013 Deadline. (Donati, J) (Entered: 02/10/2014) |
| 02/10/2014 | <u>5061</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT OPINION signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 2/10/2014 re <u>5060</u> ORDER GRANTING-IN-PART and DENYING-IN-PART Defendants' Request for Extension of 12/31/2013 Deadline. (Donati, J) (Entered: 02/10/2014) |
| 02/10/2014 | <u>5062</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4580</u> MOTION to ENFORCE JUDGMENT re: <i>Segregated Housing</i> . Attorney Nayeri, Sahar added. (Nayeri, Sahar) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | (Entered: 02/10/2014) |
| 02/10/2014 | <u>5063</u> | OPPOSITION by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman to <u>5062</u> Objections. (Mendelson, Margot) (Entered: 02/10/2014) |
| 02/11/2014 | <u>5064</u> | REPLY by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to Plaintiff's <u>5063</u> Response re Motion Related to Housing and Treatment of Seriously Mentally Ill In Segregation. (Russell, Jay) Modified on 2/18/2014 (Yin, K). (Entered: 02/11/2014) |
| 02/12/2014 | <u>5065</u> | BRIEF on Defendants' Proposed Revisions to UOF Policy by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Eldon Vail, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Linda Woo)(Acharya, Ranjini) Modified on 2/18/2014 (Yin, K). (Entered: 02/12/2014) |
| 02/14/2014 | <u>5066</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 02/14/2014) |
| 02/14/2014 | <u>5067</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 02/18/2014) |
| 02/18/2014 | <u>5068</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 02/18/2014) |
| 02/20/2014 | <u>5069</u> | DESIGNATION OF COUNSEL: Added attorney Joshua A. Myers for Sonoma County Chief Probation Officer Robert Ochs, Sonoma County District Attorney Stephan Passalacqua, Sonoma County Sheriff/Coroner William Cogbill. Attorney Anne L. Keck terminated. (Myers, Joshua) Modified on 2/25/2014 (Yin, K). (Entered: 02/20/2014) |
| 02/20/2014 | <u>5070</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/19/2014 DENYING <u>5062</u> Request to Strike the plaintiffs' reply brief; GRANTING the defendants fifteen days to file and serve a response to the plaintiffs' closing brief on plaintiffs' motion concerning housing and treatment of mentally ill inmates. (Michel, G) (Entered: 02/20/2014) |
| 02/20/2014 | <u>5071</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Ralph Coleman. (Stone-Manista, Krista) (Entered: 02/20/2014) |
| 02/20/2014 | <u>5072</u> | JOINT STATEMENT Regarding Discovery Dispute by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Stone-Manista, Krista) Modified on 2/25/2014 (Yin, K). (Entered: 02/20/2014) |
| 02/20/2014 | <u>5073</u> | NOTICE of Defendants' Request to Seal Documents by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Ciccotti, Christine) Modified on 2/25/2014 (Yin, K). (Entered: 02/20/2014) |
| 02/20/2014 | <u>5074</u> | DECLARATION of Patrick R. McKinney re <u>5072</u> Statement. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 2 to 4, 6 to 8)(McKinney, Patrick) (Entered: 02/20/2014) |
| 02/21/2014 | <u>5075</u> | NOTICE of VOLUNTARY DISMISSAL by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Wolff, Samantha) (Entered: 02/21/2014) |
| 02/21/2014 | <u>5076</u> | REPLY by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re 4984 MOTION Motion Regarding Defendants' Long-Range Mental Health Bed Plan and Update to Court. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration, # <u>2</u> Declaration, # <u>3</u> Declaration, # <u>4</u> Declaration)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 02/21/2014) |
| 02/21/2014 | <u>5077</u> | REPLY by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>5065</u> Brief. (Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 02/21/2014) |
| 02/21/2014 | <u>5078</u> | DECLARATION of Michael D. Stainer re <u>5021</u> Order,,,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 02/21/2014) |
| 02/24/2014 | <u>5079</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 02/21/14 ordering the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Pannone, Lopes & Devereaux LLC, 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301, Providence, RI, 02908 the amount of \$434,945.20 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 02/24/2014) |
| 02/24/2014 | <u>5080</u> | SEALED EVENT (Plummer, M) (Entered: 02/24/2014) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 02/24/2014 | <u>5081</u> | SEALED EVENT (Plummer, M) (Entered: 02/24/2014) |
| 02/24/2014 | <u>5082</u> | SEALED EVENT (Plummer, M) (Entered: 02/24/2014) |
| 02/24/2014 | <u>5083</u> | SEALED EVENT (Plummer, M) (Entered: 02/24/2014) |
| 02/24/2014 | <u>5084</u> | SEALED EVENT (Plummer, M) (Entered: 02/24/2014) |
| 02/24/2014 | <u>5085</u> | SEALED EVENT (Plummer, M) (Entered: 02/24/2014) |
| 02/24/2014 | <u>5086</u> | SEALED EVENT (Plummer, M) (Entered: 02/24/2014) |
| 02/25/2014 | <u>5089</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/24/14: Within forty-five days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court an eightyninth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00. The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc: Financial)(Kaminski, H) (Entered: 02/25/2014) |
| 02/25/2014 | <u>5090</u> | NOTICE of Filing Corrected Pleadings and Notice of Errata for Defendants' Reply in Support of Motion Regarding Long Range Mental Health Plan and Update to Court and for Supporting Declaration of Elise Thorn by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>5076</u> Reply. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Corrected Reply in Support of Motion Regarding Long-Range Mental Health Bed Plan and Update to Court, # <u>2</u> Declaration Corrected Declaration of Thorn in Support of Defendants' Reply in Support of Defendants' Long Range Mental Health Bed Plan and Update to Court)(Vorous, Debbie) (Entered: 02/25/2014) |
| 02/26/2014 | <u>5091</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER signed by United States Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 2/26/2014 DISMISSING <u>4889</u> Notice of Appeal to the United States Supreme Court. (Michel, G) (Entered: 02/26/2014) |
| 03/03/2014 | <u>5092</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 2/27/14 re <u>4232</u> Order re: <u>4205</u> Twenty-Fourth Round Monitoring Report. Defendants are required to work under the guidance of the Special Master, with input from plaintiffs' counsel, on this task until it is completed. The court expects that the Special Master will report to the court in due course when this necessary step has been accomplished. (Meuleman, A) (Entered: 03/03/2014) |
| 03/03/2014 | <u>5093</u> | REQUEST for JUDICIAL NOTICE by Ralph Coleman in re <u>4580</u> Motion to Enforce Judgment. (Mendelson, Margot) (Entered: 03/03/2014) |
| 03/04/2014 | <u>5094</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/4/14: After review of the papers filed in support of and opposition to the <u>4984</u> Motion, the court will direct the parties to be prepared at the time of the March 10, 2014 status conference to address issues related to bed planning, including but not limited to updates, if any, to the projects addressed in defendants' motion and the steps necessary to development and implementation of an adequate process for forecasting and planning for sufficient bed and treatment space for the mentally ill inmate population going forward. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 03/04/2014) |
| 03/06/2014 | <u>5095</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/5/14 GRANTING <u>5093</u> Request for Judicial Notice filed by Ralph Coleman. Proceedings on <u>4580</u> motion concerning housing and treatment of class members in segregation units are REOPENED and Exhibits A and B to plaintiffs' 3/3/14 request for judicial notice are admitted into evidence in the proceedings on said motion; Defendants are GRANTED 15 days from the date of this order to respond to the newly admitted evidence. In said response, defendants shall inform the court in writing what, if any, steps they plan to take in response to the recommendations contained in the Office of Inspector General's Report. (Meuleman, A) Modified on 3/6/2014 (Meuleman, A). (Entered: 03/06/2014) |
| 03/06/2014 | <u>5096</u> | STATEMENT of Defendants' Status Conference Statement by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice Defendants' Notice of Filing Sealed Documents)(Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 03/06/2014) |
| 03/06/2014 | <u>5097</u> | STATEMENT of Plaintiffs' Status Conference Statement by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Stone-Manista, Krista) (Entered: 03/06/2014) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 03/06/2014 | <u>5098</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Ralph Coleman. (Stone–Manista, Krista) (Entered: 03/06/2014) |
| 03/06/2014 | <u>5099</u> | DECLARATION of Christine Ciccotti re <u>5096</u> Statement. (Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 03/06/2014) |
| 03/07/2014 | <u>5100</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Ralph Coleman. (Stone–Manista, Krista) (Entered: 03/07/2014) |
| 03/07/2014 | <u>5101</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>4985</u> Brief,. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 03/07/2014) |
| 03/10/2014 | <u>5102</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/10/2014 GRANTING Request for file Confidential Declaration of Krista Stone–Manista under SEAL. (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/10/2014) |
| 03/10/2014 | <u>5103</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2) (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/10/2014) |
| 03/10/2014 | <u>5104</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/10/2014 GRANTING Plaintiffs' Request to file Confidential Joint Statement of Undisputed Facts re: Inmate D under SEAL. (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/10/2014) |
| 03/10/2014 | <u>5105</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2) (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/10/2014) |
| 03/10/2014 | <u>5106</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/10/2014 GRANTING Defendants' Request to file Confidential Declaration of Christine M. Ciccotti under SEAL. (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/10/2014) |
| 03/10/2014 | <u>5107</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2) (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/10/2014) |
| 03/10/2014 | <u>5108</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held before Judge Lawrence K. Karlton: STATUS CONFERENCE held on 3/10/2014. The parties indicated the pending discovery issues before Judge Drozd have been resolved. The Court instructed Defendants to file a report within two weeks. Court order to follow. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Jane Kahn, Jeffrey L. Bornstein, Ernest Galvan present. Defendants Counsel Jay Russell, Patrick McKinney present. Court Reporter: D. Shepard. (Rivas, A) (Entered: 03/11/2014) |
| 03/12/2014 | <u>5109</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 3/11/14 ORDERING that The Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master, the amount of \$417,397.27 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 03/12/2014) |
| 03/12/2014 | <u>5110</u> | NOTICE of Plaintiffs' Compliance Officer Recommendations by Ralph Coleman re <u>5061</u> Memorandum, Opinion & Order,. (Specter, Donald) (Entered: 03/12/2014) |
| 03/12/2014 | <u>5111</u> | Notice of Defendants' Request to Seal Documents by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Michael D. Stainer, # <u>2</u> Proof of Service)(Sharma, Maneesh) Modified on 3/13/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/12/2014) |
| 03/12/2014 | <u>5112</u> | NOTICE of Defendants' Submission of Recommended Compliance Officers by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>5060</u> Order,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(McKinney, Patrick) Modified on 3/13/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/12/2014) |
| 03/17/2014 | <u>5113</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Thorn, Elise) Modified on 3/18/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/17/2014) |
| 03/17/2014 | <u>5114</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 03/17/2014) |
| 03/17/2014 | <u>5115</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/18/2014) |
| 03/18/2014 | <u>5116</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/18/14 ORDERING that <u>4984</u> Motion regarding their long–range mental health bed plan is granted in part (see order for details). (Dillon, M) (Entered: 03/18/2014) |
| 03/19/2014 | <u>5117</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Fourth Quarter of 2013 by Ralph Coleman. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 03/19/2014) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | 03/19/2014) |
| 03/19/2014 | <u>5118</u> | MOTION for <i>for Leave to File Reply Brief on Proposed Revisions to Use of Force Policies</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of J. BORNSTEIN, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Bornstein, Jeffrey) Modified on 3/20/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/19/2014) |
| 03/19/2014 | <u>5119</u> | [STRICKEN – See <u>5124</u> Order] PROPOSED REPLY re <u>5118</u> Application for Leave by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of J. Bornstein) (Bornstein, Jeffrey) Modified on 3/20/2014 (Plummer, M). Modified on 3/28/2014 (Michel, G). (Entered: 03/19/2014) |
| 03/20/2014 | <u>5120</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5093</u> Request for Judicial Notice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Deborah Johnson, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Jay Virbel)(Ciccotti, Christine) Modified on 3/21/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/20/2014) |
| 03/24/2014 | <u>5121</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/21/14 GRANTING <u>5111</u> Notice of Request to Seal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Meuleman, A) (Entered: 03/24/2014) |
| 03/24/2014 | <u>5122</u> | SEALED EVENT (Meuleman, A) (Entered: 03/24/2014) |
| 03/24/2014 | <u>5123</u> | STATUS REPORT and MOTION (Request) to Modify Bed Plan by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Declaration of J. Virbel, # <u>3</u> Declaration of S. Price, # <u>4</u> Declaration of G. Tarasoff, # <u>5</u> Declaration of J. Burleson)(Sharma, Maneesh) Modified on 3/26/2014 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/24/2014) |
| 03/26/2014 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200058995 \$750000.00 by State of California on 3/26/2014. (Meuleman, A) (Entered: 03/26/2014) |
| 03/28/2014 | <u>5124</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 3/27/2014 DENYING the <u>5118</u> Application for Leave to file a late reply brief; STRIKING FROM THE RECORD the <u>5119</u> Proposed Reply Brief and accompanying Declaration. (Michel, G) (Entered: 03/28/2014) |
| 03/28/2014 | <u>5125</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER CONFIRMING ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS FOR THE FOURTH QUARTER OF 2013 signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 3/28/2014. THEREFORE, THE PARTIES HEREBY STIPULATE AND AGREE that \$1,438,079.77 plus interest is due and collectable as of forty-five days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from March 7, 2014 (31 days after Defendants receipt of Plaintiffs statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961.(Waggoner, D) (Entered: 03/28/2014) |
| 04/04/2014 | <u>5126</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>5123</u> motion to modify. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Krista Stone–Manista and Exhibits A–C)(Stone–Manista, Krista) (Entered: 04/04/2014) |
| 04/04/2014 | <u>5127</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by Ralph Coleman: Amended <u>5126</u> Response. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration In Support of Amended Response, and Exhibits A–C)(Stone–Manista, Krista) (Entered: 04/04/2014) |
| 04/09/2014 | <u>5128</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 4/9/2014 DIRECTING the Clerk to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$75,689.00 to complete payment for services rendered in February 2014; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial)(Yin, K) (Entered: 04/09/2014) |
| 04/09/2014 | <u>5129</u> | THREE–JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Senior Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, and Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 4/9/2014 APPOINTING the Honorable Elwood Lui (Ret.) to serve as the Compliance Officer in this case. Justice Lui has agreed to serve without hourly compensation. Defendants shall directly and in a timely manner reimburse Justice Lui for all reasonable expenses. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Justice Lui's curriculum vitae)(Donati, J) (Entered: 04/09/2014) |
| 04/10/2014 | <u>5130</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/9/2014 ORDERING that within 45 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of Court |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | \$750,000. (cc Financial) (Donati, J) (Entered: 04/10/2014) |
| 04/10/2014 | <u>5131</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/10/2014 GRANTING-IN-PART <u>4638</u> Motion for enforcement of court orders and affirmative relief related to use of force and disciplinary measures and GRANTING-IN-PART <u>4580</u> Motion for Enforcement of judgment and affirmative orders related to segregated housing. (Donati, J) (Entered: 04/10/2014) |
| 04/10/2014 | <u>5132</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 4/10/2014 DIRECTING the Clerk of Court to pay Matthew Lopes \$464,890.94 in accordance with the attached statement. (cc Financial Department) (Donati, J) (Entered: 04/10/2014) |
| 04/11/2014 | <u>5133</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/11/2014 CORRECTING four typographical errors in <u>5131</u> Order. (Donati, J) (Entered: 04/11/2014) |
| 04/15/2014 | <u>5134</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Modified Protective Order)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 04/15/2014) |
| 04/15/2014 | <u>5135</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 04/15/2014) |
| 04/15/2014 | <u>5136</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 04/15/2014) |
| 04/18/2014 | <u>5137</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Chief Circuit Judge Alex Kozinski on 4/11/2014 ORDERING that District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller is hereby DESIGNATED and ASSIGNED to the three-judge court as of 9/1/2014. The three-judge court would then consist of Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, Northern District of California Judge Thelton Henderson and Eastern District of California Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (Donati, J) (Entered: 04/18/2014) |
| 04/18/2014 | <u>5138</u> | DESIGNATION of COUNSEL FOR SERVICE., attorney Lori Rifkin and Kenneth M. Walczak terminated (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 04/18/2014) |
| 04/21/2014 | <u>5139</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/18/14: Defendants' March 24, 2014 request to modify their longrange bed plan to extend the time for admissions to and full occupancy of the DeWitt Nelson facility is granted. Plaintiffs' request for a court-ordered deadline for a meet and confer between the parties is denied. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 04/21/2014) |
| 04/24/2014 | <u>5140</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Judy Burleson, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A, # <u>3</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) Modified on 4/25/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 04/24/2014) |
| 04/25/2014 | <u>5141</u> | MOTION to Define Design Capacity by Ralph Coleman. (Evenson, Rebekah) Modified on 4/28/2014 (Yin, K). (Entered: 04/25/2014) |
| 04/25/2014 | <u>5142</u> | STATUS REPORT (Update) re Salinas Valley Psychiatric Program by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Dante Karas with Exh. A)(Thorn, Elise) Modified on 4/28/2014 (Yin, K). (Entered: 04/25/2014) |
| 04/29/2014 | <u>5143</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 4/28/2014 GRANTING the Special Master's Request for Extension of Time to file the report on the results of the monitoring of the adequacy of the defendants inpatient mental health programs as required by <u>4688</u> Order; ORDERING the Special Master to file said report by 5/30/2014. (Michel, G) (Entered: 04/29/2014) |
| 05/06/2014 | <u>5144</u> | NOTICE of RELATED CASE 2:14-at-00575 by Jermaine Padilla. Attorney Rifkin, Lori added. (Rifkin, Lori) (Entered: 05/06/2014) |
| 05/07/2014 | <u>5145</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 5/6/14 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master the amount of \$405,399.91 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 05/07/2014) |
| 05/07/2014 | <u>5146</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/6/14 ORDERING that within 45 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a ninety-second interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; and the Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 05/07/2014) |
| 05/08/2014 | <u>5147</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5141</u> MOTION Define Design Capacity. (Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 05/08/2014) |
| 05/09/2014 | <u>5148</u> | NOTICE of CHANGE of ADDRESS by Claudia B Center. (Center, Claudia) (Entered: 05/09/2014) |
| 05/12/2014 | <u>5149</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/12/2014 MODIFYING the <u>5146</u> Order in paragraph 1 to reflect that it was the ninety-first intermin payment of costs. (Donati, J) (Entered: 05/12/2014) |
| 05/13/2014 | <u>5150</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 5/13/2014 ORDERING, good cause appearing, <u>5131</u> Order is REVISED (see order image for details); Except as expressly modified herein, all provisions of the court's Order remain in full force and effect. (Waggoner, D) (Entered: 05/13/2014) |
| 05/15/2014 | <u>5151</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Modified Protective Order)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 05/15/2014) |
| 05/15/2014 | <u>5152</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 05/15/2014) |
| 05/15/2014 | <u>5153</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 05/15/2014) |
| 05/16/2014 | <u>5154</u> | REPLY by Ralph Coleman re <u>5141</u> MOTION Define Design Capacity. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 05/16/2014) |
| 05/23/2014 | <u>5155</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 05/23/2014) |
| 05/30/2014 | <u>5156</u> | STATUS REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 05/30/2014) |
| 06/02/2014 | <u>5157</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the First Quarter of 2014 by Ralph Coleman. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 06/02/2014) |
| 06/02/2014 | <u>5158</u> | STATUS REPORT by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 1–3, # <u>2</u> Appendix 5–11)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 06/02/2014) |
| 06/02/2014 | <u>5159</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>5158</u> Status Report filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 4 – Part 2 of 8, # <u>2</u> Appendix 4 – Part 3 of 8, # <u>3</u> Appendix 4 – Part 4 of 8, # <u>4</u> Appendix 4 – Part 5 of 8, # <u>5</u> Appendix 4 – Part 6 of 8, # <u>6</u> Appendix 4 – Part 7 of 8, # <u>7</u> Appendix 4 – Part 8 of 8)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 06/02/2014) |
| 06/03/2014 | <u>5160</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/2/2014 DECLINING to relate this case to 2:14-cv-01118 LKK CKD. (Michel, G) (Entered: 06/03/2014) |
| 06/05/2014 | <u>5161</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for an Extension of Time to Respond to the Special Master's Report on the Adequacy of Inpatient Mental Health Care for Inmates of the CDCR re <u>5156</u> Status Report by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 6/6/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 06/05/2014) |
| 06/06/2014 | <u>5162</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/5/14. The parties, in agreement with the Special Master, therefore stipulate that the time for the parties to file responses to the May 30 report of the Special Master is extended to June 30, 2014. Pursuant to the foregoing stipulation, IT IS SO ORDERED.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 06/06/2014) |
| 06/06/2014 | <u>5163</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 6/5/14. The parties hereby stipulate and agree that \$729,705.00 plus interest is due and collectable as of forty-five days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from June 2, 2014 (31 days after Defendants receipt of Plaintiffs statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961. (Dillon, M) (Entered: 06/06/2014) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 06/10/2014 | <u>5164</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT on the San Quentin Assessment Project by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Main Document 5164 replaced on 6/11/2014) (Donati, J). Modified on 6/11/2014 (Donati, J). (Additional attachment(s) added on 8/10/2016: # <u>1</u> Corrected Signature Page) (Donati, J). (Entered: 06/10/2014) |
| 06/11/2014 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200060505 \$750000.00 by State of California on 6/11/2014. (Zignago, K.) Modified on 6/11/2014 (Zignago, K.). (Entered: 06/11/2014) |
| 06/13/2014 | <u>5166</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 06/13/2014) |
| 06/13/2014 | <u>5167</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 06/13/2014) |
| 06/13/2014 | <u>5168</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 6/12/2014 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopez, Jr. Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$348,773.15. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial) (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 06/13/2014) |
| 06/13/2014 | <u>5169</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5116</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Pam Ahlin, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Judy Burleson)(Thorn, Elise) Modified on 6/16/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 06/13/2014) |
| 06/16/2014 | <u>5170</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 06/16/2014) |
| 06/19/2014 | <u>5171</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/18/2014. Defendants shall revisit and, as appropriate, revise their existing mental health staffing plan in order to resolve ongoing problem of mental health staffing shortages and come into compliance with requirements of Courts 6/13/2002 <u>1383</u> Order concerning maximum mental health staff vacancy. Defendants shall assume primary responsibility for completion of this task, with Special Master's participation in accordance with this Order. Defendants shall report to Court on the results of this review on or before 9/12/2014. Defendants have satisfied requirements of paragraph 4 of Court's 3/18/2014 <u>5116</u> Order. Defendants shall continue to work with their consultant and Special Master to forecast and plan for adequate bed and treatment space for mentally ill population consistent with their current process. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 06/19/2014) |
| 06/23/2014 | <u>5172</u> | THREE JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, Northern District of California Judge Thelton E. Henderson DENYING <u>5141</u> Plaintiffs' Motion to Define Design Capacity. (Reader, L) (Entered: 06/23/2014) |
| 06/24/2014 | <u>5173</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 06/24/2014) |
| 06/30/2014 | <u>5174</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 6/27/14 ORDERING that the CDCR defendants shall provide monthly status reports on the SQ PIP to the Special Master until the beginning of activation of the SQ PIP; and Not later than ninety days after full activation of the SQ PIP the Special Master shall report to the Court on patient admissions and treatment at the SQ PIP as well as any other matters or concerns with the SQ PIP which may have emerged as of that time. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 06/30/2014) |
| 06/30/2014 | <u>5175</u> | REQUEST for <i>Extension of June 30, 2014 benchmark to August 31, 2014</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>5060</u> Order, <u>5172</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief. (Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 06/30/2014) |
| 06/30/2014 | <u>5176</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5156</u> Status Report. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Ellen Bachman, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Timothy Belavich, # <u>3</u> Declaration of Pam Ahlin)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 06/30/2014) |
| 06/30/2014 | <u>5177</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>5156</u> Status Report. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order re: Plaintiffs' Response to the Special Master's Report on Adequacy of Inpatient Mental Health Care for CDCR Inmates and Request for Additional Orders, # <u>2</u> Notice of Plaintiffs' Request to File Under Seal Pursuant to Local Rule 141)(Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 06/30/2014) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 07/01/2014 | <u>5178</u> | NOTICE of Filing Corrected Pleading and Notice of Errata for Defendants' Objections and Responses to the Special Master's May 30, 2014 Report by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>5176</u> Objections. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 07/01/2014) |
| 07/01/2014 | <u>5179</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Amended <u>5176</u> Objections. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 07/01/2014) |
| 07/01/2014 | <u>5588</u> | CONFIDENTIAL DECLARATION of Aaron J. Fischer in Support of Plaintiffs' Response to the Special Master's Report on Adequacy of Inpatient Mental Health Care for CDCR Inmates and Request for Additional Orders.(Kaminski, H) (Entered: 03/29/2017) |
| 07/03/2014 | <u>5180</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton, Stephen Reinhardt, and Thelton E. Henderson on 7/3/2014 GRANTING <u>5175</u> Request to extend the 143% Benchmark deadline to 8/31/2014. (Donati, J) (Entered: 07/03/2014) |
| 07/15/2014 | <u>5181</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 07/15/2014) |
| 07/15/2014 | <u>5182</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 07/15/2014) |
| 07/15/2014 | <u>5183</u> | SEALED EVENT (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 07/16/2014) |
| 07/24/2014 | <u>5184</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 07/24/2014) |
| 07/25/2014 | <u>5185</u> | NOTICE of RELATED CASE 2:14-cv-01679 by William A. Sassman. Attorney Thompson, Blake added. (Thompson, Blake) (Entered: 07/25/2014) |
| 07/25/2014 | <u>5186</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 7/24/14 ORDERING that The Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$423,943.55 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 07/25/2014) |
| 07/25/2014 | <u>5187</u> | MOTION for 14-DAY EXTENSION OF TIME to comply with Court's <u>5131</u> 4/10/2014 Order by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 7/25/2014 (Marciel, M) (Entered: 07/25/2014) |
| 07/25/2014 | <u>5188</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/25/2014. Defendants'Objections to recommendations contained in Special Master's 5/30/2014 Report on Adequacy of Inpatient Mental Health Care are OVERRULED. The recommendations contained in the Special Master's 5/30/2014 Report on Adequacy of Inpatient Mental Health Care are ADOPTED in full. Plaintiffs' 6/20/2014 Request for Additional Orders is DENIED without prejudice. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 07/25/2014) |
| 07/25/2014 | <u>5189</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 7/25/2014 GRANTING defendants' <u>5187</u> Request for Extension. Defendants to submit a Report concerning plans and protocols contemplated by paragraphs 2.b and 2.e of 4/10/2014 <u>5131</u> Order to 8/15/2014. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 07/25/2014) |
| 08/01/2014 | <u>5190</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to Orders <u>5150</u> , <u>5131</u> . (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 8/4/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/01/2014) |
| 08/06/2014 | <u>5191</u> | MOTION (Request) for APPOINTMENT of Additional Staff and for Increase in Compensation of Monitors by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 8/7/2014 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/06/2014) |
| 08/06/2014 | <u>5192</u> | MEMORANDUM in Support of <u>5191</u> Motion for Appointment of Additional Staff and for Increase in Compensation of Monitors by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 8/7/2014 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/06/2014) |
| 08/07/2014 | <u>5193</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/6/14 ORDERING that The Special Master's 8/6/14 Request for appointment of additional staff <u>5191</u> is GRANTED; The Special Master is authorized to appoint Barbara Seldin, Ph.D., Maria Masotta, Psy.D., and Karen Rea, PHN, MSN, FNP, to perform the duties set forth in the Special Master's request for the Appointment of Additional Staff and for |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Increase in Compensation of Monitors, filed 8/6/14, and to be compensated at the rates set forth therein. The compensation for Patricia Williams, Esq., Haunani Henry, and Kerry Walsh, Esq., for time spent working on this action, other than travel time, is increased to two hundred thirty five dollars (\$235.00) per hour, said increase to be effective the date this order is filed. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 08/07/2014) |
| 08/11/2014 | <u>5194</u> | MOTION for 10-DAY EXTENSION OF TIME to Comply with the Court's April 10, 2014 Order [Stipulated] and [Proposed] Order re <u>5150</u> Order, <u>5189</u> Order on Motion for Extension, <u>5131</u> Order, Order on Motion to Enforce Judgment,,, by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 08/11/2014) |
| 08/11/2014 | <u>5195</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/11/2014 ORDERING the deadline for defendants to respond to the 4/10/2014 is EXTENDED to 8/24/2014. (Donati, J) (Entered: 08/11/2014) |
| 08/11/2014 | <u>5196</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/11/2014 APPROVING the plans and policies filed by defendant on 8/1/2014. Defendants shall forthwith, under the guidance of the Special Master, implement the plans and policies approved by this order. Implementation of the plans and policies shall be monitored by the Special Master in accordance with his monitoring and reporting duties in this action. (Donati, J) (Entered: 08/11/2014) |
| 08/12/2014 | <u>5197</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 08/12/2014) |
| 08/12/2014 | <u>5198</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 08/12/2014) |
| 08/15/2014 | <u>5199</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 08/15/2014) |
| 08/18/2014 | <u>5200</u> | RESPONSE to plaintiff's <u>5185</u> Notice of Related Case by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Sharma, Maneesh) Modified on 8/19/2014 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/18/2014) |
| 08/18/2014 | <u>5201</u> | REPLY by William A. Sassman to Response to <u>5185</u> Notice of Related Case. Attorney Grunfeld, Gay Crosthwait added. (Grunfeld, Gay) Modified on 8/19/2014 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/18/2014) |
| 08/21/2014 | <u>5202</u> | NON-RELATED CASE ORDER signed by Chief Judge Morrison C. England, Jr on 8/20/14 re <u>5185</u> Notice of Related Case: The Court has determined, that it is inappropriate to relate or reassign the cases, the therefore declines to do so. This order is issued for informational purposes only, and shall have no effect on the status of the cases, including any previous Related (or Non-Related) Case Order of this Court. (Meuleman, A) (Entered: 08/21/2014) |
| 08/22/2014 | <u>5203</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 8/22/14 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master the amount of \$411,579.81 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 08/22/2014) |
| 08/25/2014 | <u>5204</u> | MOTION for EXTENSION OF TIME to Comply with the Court's April 10, 2014 Order (Stipulated) and [Proposed] Order re <u>5131</u> Order, Order on Motion to Enforce Judgment,,, <u>5195</u> Stipulation and Order by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 08/25/2014) |
| 08/25/2014 | <u>5205</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Filing fee \$ 505, receipt number 0972-5483298) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Statement Representation Statement)(Voth, Kevin) (Entered: 08/25/2014) |
| 08/25/2014 | <u>5206</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 08/25/2014) |
| 08/26/2014 | <u>5207</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER extending the deadline for Defendants to develop plans and protocols, as contemplated by paragraphs 2.b and 2.e of the April 10 order to August 29, 2014 signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/25/14. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 08/26/2014) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 08/27/2014 | <u>5208</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/25/2014 ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a ninety-third interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; and the Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (Reader, L) (Entered: 08/27/2014) |
| 08/27/2014 | <u>5209</u> | REQUEST for <i>ENLARGEMENT OF TIME</i> by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 08/27/2014) |
| 08/29/2014 | <u>5210</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/28/14 ORDERING the Special Master's August 27, 2014 request (ECF No. <u>5209</u>) is granted; the deadline for the Special Master to report to the court on whether defendants have adequately implemented the RVR policies and procedures agreed to in 2011 is extended to January 31, 2015; and the deadline for defendants to report to the court on their review and, as appropriate, revision of their existing mental health staffing plan is extended to January 31, 2015. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 08/29/2014) |
| 08/29/2014 | <u>5211</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5131</u> Order, Order on Motion to Enforce Judgment,,,, <u>5150</u> Order,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 08/29/2014) |
| 08/29/2014 | <u>5212</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Lawrence K. Karlton on 8/29/2014 ORDERING the plans and policies filed by defendant on 8/29/2014 are APPROVED. The 10/10/2002 <u>1440</u> Order is DISCHARGED. The court's 4/10/2014 <u>5131</u> Order is MODIFIED as follows: The certification requirement in paragraph 2e is replaced by the CDCR's CCCMS-Long Term Restricted Housing Unit Plan approved by this court. Defendants shall forthwith, under the guidance of the Special Master, implement the plans and policies approved by this order consistent with the representations in the report that accompanies the plans and policies. Implementation of the plans and policies shall be monitored by the Special Master in accordance with his monitoring and reporting duties in this action.(Donati, J) (Entered: 08/29/2014) |
| 08/29/2014 | <u>5213</u> | ORDER by Chief Judge Morrison C. England, Jr.: Due to the retirement of *Lawrence K. Karlton* to the bench of the Eastern District, this action is reassigned to *Judge Kimberly J. Mueller* for all further proceedings. (Donati, J) (Entered: 08/29/2014) |
| 09/03/2014 | <u>5214</u> | APPEAL PROCESSED to Ninth Circuit re <u>5205</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. Notice of Appeal filed *8/25/2014*, Complaint filed *4/23/1990* and Appealed Order / Judgment filed *7/25/2014*. Court Reporter: *C. Bodene*. *Fee Status: Paid on 8/25/2014 in the amount of \$505.00* (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appeal Information) (Reader, L) (Entered: 09/03/2014) |
| 09/05/2014 | 5215 | USCA CASE NUMBER 14-16691 for <u>5205</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Michel, G) (Entered: 09/05/2014) |
| 09/11/2014 | <u>5216</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 09/11/2014) |
| 09/11/2014 | <u>5217</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 09/11/2014) |
| 09/15/2014 | <u>5218</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 09/15/2014) |
| 09/15/2014 | <u>5219</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Second Quarter of 2014 by Ralph Coleman. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 09/15/2014) |
| 09/16/2014 | <u>5220</u> | MOTION for Further Enforcement Order by Ralph Coleman. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 09/16/2014) |
| 09/23/2014 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200062432 \$750000.00 by State of California on 9/23/2014. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 09/23/2014) |
| 09/24/2014 | <u>5221</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 9/24/2014 ORDERING the Clerk of Court to pay Special Master Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. \$456,070.56 in accordance with the attached statement. (CC Sacramento Financial) (Donati, J) (Entered: 09/24/2014) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 09/24/2014 | <u>5222</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 09/24/2014) |
| 09/30/2014 | <u>5223</u> | OPPOSITION by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5220</u> MOTION for Further Enforcement Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Declaration of Jennifer Shaffer, # <u>2</u> Exhibits A and B to Jennifer Shaffer Declaration, # <u>3</u> Declaration Declaration of Ross Meier, # <u>4</u> Declaration Declaration of Vimal Singh, # <u>5</u> Declaration Declaration of Samantha Wolff, # <u>6</u> Exhibits A and B of Samantha Wolff Declaration)(Wolff, Samantha) (Entered: 09/30/2014) |
| 10/01/2014 | <u>5224</u> | STATUS REPORT by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Table of Appendices, # <u>2</u> Appendix 1–3, # <u>3</u> Appendix 5–8, # <u>4</u> Appendix 9–12)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 10/01/2014) |
| 10/01/2014 | <u>5225</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>5224</u> Status Report filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 4 – Part 2 of 7, # <u>2</u> Appendix 4 – Part 3 of 7, # <u>3</u> Appendix 4 – Part 4 of 7, # <u>4</u> Appendix 4 – Part 5 of 7, # <u>5</u> Appendix 4 – Part 6 of 7, # <u>6</u> Appendix 4 – Part 7 of 7)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 10/01/2014) |
| 10/01/2014 | <u>5226</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/30/2014. Within 30 days from date of this Order, defendants shall deposit with Clerk a 94th Interim Payment of Costs in the amount of \$750,000.00. This amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. Clerk directed to serve a copy of Order on Financial Department. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 10/01/2014) |
| 10/07/2014 | <u>5227</u> | REPLY by Ralph Coleman re <u>5220</u> MOTION for Further Enforcement Order. (Evenson, Rebekah) (Entered: 10/07/2014) |
| 10/10/2014 | <u>5228</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 10/9/14. The parties hereby stipulate and agree that \$441,000.00 plus interest is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from September 5, 2014 (31 days after Defendants receipt of Plaintiffs statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 10/10/2014) |
| 10/15/2014 | <u>5229</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 10/15/2014) |
| 10/15/2014 | <u>5230</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 10/15/2014) |
| 10/15/2014 | <u>5231</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 10/15/2014) |
| 10/20/2014 | <u>5232</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 10/20/2014 ORDERING the Clerk to pay Special Master Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. \$450,000.00 in accordance with the attached statement. (CC Sacramento Financial)(Donati, J) (Entered: 10/20/2014) |
| 10/21/2014 | | RECEIPT number CAE200062986 for \$750,000.00 from State of California pursuant to <u>5226</u> Order. (Donati, J) (Entered: 10/31/2014) |
| 10/24/2014 | <u>5233</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 10/24/2014) |
| 10/27/2014 | <u>5234</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 10/24/14 ordering the clerk of the court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes Jr. Esq., Special Master, Pannone, Lopes and Devereaux LLC, the amount of \$50,484.71 to complete payment for services rendered in September 2014. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of the court. (cc: Financial)(Plummer, M) (Entered: 10/27/2014) |
| 10/27/2014 | <u>5235</u> | AMENDED ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 10/27/14 ordering the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. Esq., Special Master the amount of \$50,484.71 to complete payment for services rendered in September 2014. A copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Department of the Court. (cc: Financial)(Plummer, M) (Entered: 10/27/2014) |
| 10/29/2014 | <u>5236</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 10/29/2014 ORDERING that the Compliance Officer shall promptly confer with the parties and gather facts relevant to resolving plaintiffs' motion. The parties shall fully cooperate |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | with the Compliance Officer. The Compliance Officer shall report confidentially to this court on the issues raised above, as well as on any other issued he deems relevant to these matters. Plaintiffs' motion remains under submission. (Donati, J) (Entered: 10/29/2014) |
| 11/14/2014 | <u>5237</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson and Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt on 11/14/14 GRANTING-IN-PART <u>5220</u> Motion for Further Enforcement Order. (Donati, J) (Entered: 11/14/2014) |
| 11/14/2014 | <u>5238</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 11/14/2014) |
| 11/14/2014 | <u>5241</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 11/17/2014) |
| 11/17/2014 | <u>5239</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 11/14/14 ordering the clerk of the court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. Esq., Special Master the amount of \$525,832.06 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of the court. (cc: Financial)(Plummer, M) (Entered: 11/17/2014) |
| 11/17/2014 | <u>5240</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 11/14/14 ordering within 30 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the clerk of the court a ninety-fifth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The clerk of the court shall serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of the Court. (cc: Financial). (Plummer, M) Modified on 11/17/2014 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 11/17/2014) |
| 11/17/2014 | <u>5242</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 11/17/2014) |
| 11/21/2014 | <u>5243</u> | MOTION to APPROVE CONSENT JUDGMENT <i>Joint Motion for Final Approval of Settlement Agreement</i> by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 12/5/2014 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Plaintiffs' Proposed Order, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order Defendants' Proposed Order)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 11/21/2014) |
| 11/21/2014 | <u>5244</u> | DECLARATION of Blake Thompson in SUPPORT OF <u>5243</u> MOTION to APPROVE CONSENT JUDGMENT <i>Joint Motion for Final Approval of Settlement Agreement</i> . (Thompson, Blake) (Entered: 11/21/2014) |
| 11/24/2014 | <u>5245</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 11/24/2014) |
| 12/01/2014 | <u>5246</u> | RESPONSE to <u>5237</u> Order (Report on New Parole Process) by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(Sharma, Maneesh) Modified on 12/4/2014 (Yin, K). (Entered: 12/01/2014) |
| 12/04/2014 | <u>5247</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 12/3/14 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master the amount of \$387,783.42 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 12/04/2014) |
| 12/09/2014 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200063892 \$750,000.00 Interim Payment, See Order <u>5226</u> fbo State of California by State of California on 12/9/2014. (Reader, L) (Entered: 12/09/2014) |
| 12/11/2014 | <u>5248</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 12/11/2014) |
| 12/12/2014 | <u>5249</u> | SEALED EVENT (Michel, G) (Entered: 12/12/2014) |
| 12/12/2014 | <u>5250</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for In Response to November 14, 2014 Order re <u>5237</u> Order, Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 12/12/2014) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 12/15/2014 | <u>5251</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 12/15/2014) |
| 12/17/2014 | <u>5252</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third Quarter of 2014 by Ralph Coleman. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 12/17/2014) |
| 12/19/2014 | <u>5253</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 12/18/2014 ORDERING <u>5252</u> that \$574,865.32 plus interest is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from 12/6/2014 (31 days after Defendants' receipt of Plaintiffs' statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28:1961. (Reader, L) (Entered: 12/19/2014) |
| 12/19/2014 | <u>5254</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson and District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/19/2014 in Response to the <u>5237</u> Order granting-in-part the <u>5220</u> Motion for Further Enforcement Order. (Donati, J) (Entered: 12/19/2014) |
| 12/19/2014 | <u>5255</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/18/2014 ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of Court \$750,000. (cc Financial) (Donati, J) (Entered: 12/19/2014) |
| 12/24/2014 | <u>5256</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 12/24/2014) |
| 12/30/2014 | <u>5257</u> | STATUS REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Additional attachment(s) added on 8/10/2016: # <u>1</u> Corrected Signature Page) (Donati, J). (Entered: 12/30/2014) |
| 01/13/2015 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200064527 \$750000.00 fbo Coleman by State of Ca on 1/13/2015. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 01/15/2015) |
| 01/14/2015 | <u>5258</u> | STATUS REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 01/14/2015) |
| 01/14/2015 | <u>5259</u> | STATUS REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 01/14/2015) |
| 01/15/2015 | <u>5260</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 01/15/2015) |
| 01/15/2015 | <u>5261</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 01/15/2015) |
| 01/15/2015 | <u>5263</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Meuleman, A) (Entered: 01/20/2015) |
| 01/16/2015 | <u>5262</u> | ORDER of USCA ORDERING that appeal Nos. 13-16637 and 14-16691be dismissed. Costs shall be allocated pursuant to the stipulation. (Dillon, M) (Entered: 01/16/2015) |
| 01/22/2015 | <u>5264</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt and Senior Judge Thelton E. Henderson on 1/22/2015 AMENDING the <u>5060</u> & <u>5129</u> Orders. (Donati, J) (Entered: 01/22/2015) |
| 01/23/2015 | <u>5265</u> | DECLARATION of Blake Thompson. (Thompson, Blake) (Entered: 01/23/2015) |
| 01/30/2015 | <u>5266</u> | STATUS REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 01/30/2015) |
| 02/02/2015 | <u>5267</u> | STATUS REPORT by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Table of Appendices, # <u>2</u> Appendix 1-4, # <u>3</u> Appendix 5-6, # <u>4</u> Appendix 7-8, # <u>5</u> Appendix 9-10, # <u>6</u> Appendix 12-17)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 02/02/2015) |
| 02/02/2015 | <u>5268</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>5267</u> Status Report filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 11 Part 2 of 5, # <u>2</u> Appendix 11 Part 3 of 5, # <u>3</u> Appendix 11 Part 4 of 5, # <u>4</u> Appendix 11 Part 5 of 5)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 02/02/2015) |
| 02/02/2015 | <u>5269</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 02/02/2015) |
| 02/02/2015 | <u>5270</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 1/30/15 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$323,861.43 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 02/02/2015) |
| 02/02/2015 | | [DISREGARD-ORDER NOT SERVED BY MAIL, ENTRY MADE DUE TO CLERICAL ERROR]SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>5270</u> Order, served on Anthony Adams. (Dillon, M) Modified on 2/2/2015 (Plummer, M). Modified on 2/2/2015 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/02/2015) |
| 02/03/2015 | <u>5271</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 2/3/15. Defendants shall adopt the recommendations contained in the Special Masters Report on his Experts Audit, ECF No. <u>5258</u> , and shall work with the Special Master in the Suicide Prevention Management Workgroup and otherwise as may be necessary on the development of strategies and the implementation of the changes and practices contained in those recommendations; and the Special Master shall provide an update to the court on defendants progress in implementing suicide prevention policies and practices either in his Twenty-Sixth Round Monitoring Report or in a companion report to be filed therewith. (Manzer, C) (Entered: 02/03/2015) |
| 02/05/2015 | <u>5272</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Request for Extension of Time to File Responses & Objections to the Special Master's Report on CDCR's Implementation of Policies and Procedures on Rules Violation Reports re <u>5266</u> Status Report by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 02/05/2015) |
| 02/06/2015 | <u>5273</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 2/5/15 ORDERING that the Request for Extension of time to file Responses and objections to the Special Master's Report on CDCR'S Implementation of Policies and Procedures on Rules Violation Reports is GRANTED; The time for the parties to file responses to the January 30 Report is EXTENDED for thirty (30) days until 3/3/2015.(Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 02/06/2015) |
| 02/10/2015 | <u>5274</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 2/9/15 re: <u>5174</u> . IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Special Master shall continue monitoring the progress of the San Quentin Psychiatric Inpatient Program as part of his ongoing monitoring of the other programs that provide mental health inpatient treatment to class members and shall provide an updated report on the San Quentin Psychiatric Inpatient Program as part of his findings at all other inpatient mental health programs. The updated report shall either be included in the Special Master's Twenty-Sixth Round Monitoring Report or in a companion report to be filed therewith. (Meuleman, A) (Entered: 02/10/2015) |
| 02/13/2015 | <u>5275</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Ntc of Filing Sealed Documents. (Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 02/13/2015) |
| 02/13/2015 | <u>5276</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 02/13/2015) |
| 02/13/2015 | <u>5277</u> | REQUEST for <i>Leave to File Response to Defendants' Staffing Report</i> by Ralph Coleman re <u>5269</u> Status Report filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 02/13/2015) |
| 02/17/2015 | <u>5278</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 02/17/2015) |
| 02/18/2015 | <u>5279</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 2/18/2015: Good cause appearing, plaintiffs' 2/13/2015 request for leave to respond to defendants' staffing report is GRANTED. Plaintiffs' response shall not exceed ten pages and shall be filed no later than 2/23/2015. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 02/18/2015) |
| 02/20/2015 | <u>5280</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 02/19/15 ordering the clerk of the court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq, Special Master the amount of \$459,982,30 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of the court. (cc: Financial)(Plummer, M) (Entered: 02/20/2015) |
| 02/23/2015 | <u>5281</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman to <u>5269</u> Status Report. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Lisa Ells, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Ells, Lisa) Modified on 2/24/2015 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/23/2015) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 02/25/2015 | <u>5282</u> | MOTION for <i>Leave to File Response and Opposition to plaintiff's Objections <u>5281</u> to Defendants Report on Review of Mental Health Staffing and Motion/Request for Further Orders</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr filed by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Thorn, Elise) Modified on 2/25/2015 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/25/2015) |
| 02/26/2015 | <u>5283</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Second Extension of Time to File Responses & Objections to the Special Master's Report on CDCR's Implementation of Policies and Procedures on Rules Violation Reports re <u>5266</u> Status Report by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 02/26/2015) |
| 03/02/2015 | <u>5284</u> | ORDER for FINAL APPROVAL OF SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 3/2/15 (see order for details). (Dillon, M) (Additional attachment(s) added on 3/2/2015: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) (Donati, J). (Entered: 03/02/2015) |
| 03/03/2015 | <u>5285</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 3/2/15: The time for the parties to file responses to the January 30, 2015 report should be extended for thirty (30) days until April 3, 2015. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 03/03/2015) |
| 03/03/2015 | <u>5286</u> | ORDER granting <u>5282</u> Motion for leave to file an opposition to Plaintiffs' Objections to Defendants' Report on Review of Mental Health Staffing signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 3/2/15. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 03/03/2015) |
| 03/11/2015 | <u>5287</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Fourth Quarter of 2014 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 03/11/2015) |
| 03/16/2015 | <u>5288</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 03/16/2015) |
| 03/16/2015 | <u>5289</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 03/16/2015) |
| 03/16/2015 | <u>5290</u> | OPPOSITION by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5281</u> Objections. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 03/16/2015) |
| 03/16/2015 | <u>5291</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/17/2015) |
| 03/20/2015 | <u>5292</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 3/20/15 ORDERING that Within thirty days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a ninety-seventh interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; and The Clerk Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court.(Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 03/20/2015) |
| 03/24/2015 | <u>5293</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 3/23/15 ORDERING that \$423,649.45 plus interest is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from March 2, 2015 (31 days after Defendants' receipt of Plaintiffs' statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 03/24/2015) |
| 03/24/2015 | <u>5294</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 3/23/15 ORDERING that The Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master the amount of \$470,000.00; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 03/24/2015) |
| 04/01/2015 | <u>5295</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Discharging Orders Requiring Monthly Reports by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 4/2/2015 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 04/01/2015) |
| 04/03/2015 | <u>5296</u> | ***DISREGARDED PER 5297 CLERK'S NOTICE*** OBJECTIONS by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5266</u> Status Report, <u>5131</u> Order., Order on Motion to Enforce Judgment,,,, (Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 04/03/2015) |
| 04/03/2015 | 5297 | CLERK'S NOTICE of DOCKET CORRECTION re 5296 Objections: Please disregard this entry as it was filed in error. (Sant Agata, S) Modified on 4/3/2015 (Streeter, J). (Entered: 04/03/2015) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 04/03/2015 | <u>5298</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER on Special Master's Report for CDCR's Implementation of Policies and Procedure on Rules Violation Reports by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Ciccotti, Christine) Modified on 4/6/2015 (Plummer, M). Modified on 5/4/2015 (Marciel, M) (Entered: 04/03/2015) |
| 04/07/2015 | <u>5299</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER Discharging Orders Requiring Monthly Reports signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/6/15. (Dillon, M) (Entered: 04/07/2015) |
| 04/15/2015 | <u>5300</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 04/15/2015) |
| 04/15/2015 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200066295 \$750,000.00 fbo Ralph Coleman by State of California on 4/15/2015. (Michel, G.) (Entered: 04/28/2015) |
| 04/16/2015 | <u>5301</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 04/16/15 ordering within 30 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the clerk of the court a ninety-eighth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The clerk of the court shall serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this court. (cc: Financial) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 04/16/2015) |
| 04/20/2015 | <u>5302</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 4/17/15 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$60,622.14 to complete payment for services rendered in February 2015 together with the amount of \$547,456.79 for services rendered in March 2015 in accordance with the attached statement, for a total of \$608,078.93; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 04/20/2015) |
| 04/24/2015 | <u>5303</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 04/24/2015) |
| 04/24/2015 | <u>5304</u> | SEALED EVENT (Michel, G.) (Entered: 04/27/2015) |
| 05/04/2015 | <u>5305</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER <u>5298</u> on Special Master's Report for CDCR's Implementation of Policies and Procedure on Rules Violation Reports signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 5/1/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attached Text of Proposed Regulations – DRAFT) (Marciel, M) (Entered: 05/04/2015) |
| 05/08/2015 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200066706 \$750,000.00 Special Master's Fees and Expenses fbo defendants State of California by State of California, California State Controller on 5/8/2015. <u>5226</u> (Reader, L) (Entered: 05/08/2015) |
| 05/15/2015 | <u>5306</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 05/15/2015) |
| 05/18/2015 | <u>5307</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 5/15/2015 ORDERING the defendants to move forward with the proposals contained in the <u>5269</u> Status Report on review of mental health staffing; ORDERING the defendants to seek approval of the Special Master and leave of court prior to making any changes in their existing mental health staffing ratios; ORDERING the Special Master to report to the court within 180 days, the status of the defendants' implementation of the proposals contained in the <u>5269</u> Status Report and to include in said report such recommendations as may be necessary to address any ongoing mental health staffing deficiencies; DENYING the plaintiffs' request for further court orders contained in <u>5281</u> Objections. (Michel, G.) (Entered: 05/18/2015) |
| 05/19/2015 | <u>5308</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 5/19/2015 ORDERING defendants to deposit with the Clerk a ninety-ninth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00, within 30 days; and the Clerk shall serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department. (cc: Financial)(Yin, K) (Entered: 05/19/2015) |
| 05/20/2015 | <u>5309</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 05/20/2015) |
| 05/20/2015 | <u>5310</u> | SEALED EVENT (Michel, G.) (Entered: 05/20/2015) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 05/22/2015 | <u>5311</u> | SUBSTITUTION of ATTORNEY – PROPOSED, submitted by – California Correctional Peace Officers Association. (Stoughton, Jennifer) (Entered: 05/22/2015) |
| 05/22/2015 | <u>5312</u> | SUBSTITUTION of ATTORNEY – PROPOSED, submitted by – California Correctional Peace Officers Association. (Stoughton, Jennifer) (Entered: 05/22/2015) |
| 05/22/2015 | <u>5313</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 05/21/15 ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master, Pannone Lopes Devereaux & West LLC, 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301, Providence, RI 02908, the amount of \$439,740.65 for services rendered in March 2015 in accordance with the attached statement (cc: Financial). (Benson, A) (Entered: 05/22/2015) |
| 05/22/2015 | <u>5314</u> | ORDER AND MANDATE of USCA as to <u>4577</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.: The parties' Stipulated Motion to Voluntarily Dismiss Appeal is granted. Defendants–Appellants shall bear the costs of appeal. (Benson, A) (Entered: 05/22/2015) |
| 05/26/2015 | <u>5315</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Resolution of Claims for Fees and Expenses by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 05/26/2015) |
| 05/26/2015 | <u>5316</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The proposed attorney substitutions (ECF Nos. <u>5311</u> , <u>5312</u>) are granted. Accordingly, attorneys Jennifer S. Stoughton and Gregg McLean Adam of the firm Messing, Adam & Jasmine LLP are substituted into this action for Intervenor California Correctional Peace Officers Association in place of the firm Carroll, Burdick & McDonough LLP. (Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 05/26/2015) |
| 06/01/2015 | <u>5317</u> | STATUS REPORT by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix Table of Appendices, # <u>2</u> Appendix 1 of 5, # <u>3</u> Appendix 2 of 5, # <u>4</u> Appendix 4 of 5, # <u>5</u> Appendix 5 of 5)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 06/01/2015) |
| 06/01/2015 | <u>5318</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>5317</u> Status Report filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 3 Part 2 of 6, # <u>2</u> Appendix 3 Part 3 of 6, # <u>3</u> Appendix 3 Part 4 of 6, # <u>4</u> Appendix 3 Part 5 of 6, # <u>5</u> Appendix 3 Part 6 of 6)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 06/01/2015) |
| 06/05/2015 | <u>5319</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the First Quarter of 2015 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 06/05/2015) |
| 06/10/2015 | <u>5320</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER CONFIRMING ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS FOR THE FIRST QUARTER OF 2015 signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 6/9/15, ORDERING that \$558,122.82 plus interest is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from May 29, 2015 (31 days after Defendants' receipt of Plaintiffs' statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 06/10/2015) |
| 06/12/2015 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200067473 \$750000.00 fbo State of California by State of California on 6/12/2015. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 06/12/2015) |
| 06/12/2015 | <u>5321</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 6/11/15. The parties stipulate and agree that \$1,165,426.23 plus interest is due and collectable as of 60 days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from December 6, 2014 (31 days after Defendants receipt of Plaintiffs statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961. (Dillon, M) (Entered: 06/12/2015) |
| 06/15/2015 | <u>5322</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 06/15/2015) |
| 06/16/2015 | <u>5323</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 06/16/2015) |
| 06/16/2015 | <u>5327</u> | SEALED EVENT (Reader, L) (Entered: 06/18/2015) |
| 06/17/2015 | <u>5324</u> | STATUS REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 06/17/2015) |
| 06/17/2015 | <u>5325</u> | STATUS REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 06/17/2015) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 06/17/2015 | <u>5326</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 6/16/15 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master, the amount of \$505,503.97 for services rendered in May 2015 in accordance with the attached statement; and A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 06/17/2015) |
| 06/30/2015 | <u>5328</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 06/30/15 ORDERING that within 30 days, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundredth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action (cc: Financial). (Benson, A) (Entered: 06/30/2015) |
| 07/15/2015 | <u>5329</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 07/15/2015) |
| 07/15/2015 | <u>5330</u> | SEALED EVENT (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 07/15/2015) |
| 07/15/2015 | <u>5331</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 07/15/2015) |
| 07/20/2015 | <u>5332</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 7/20/2015 DIRECTING the Clerk to pay \$452,115.03 to Special Master Matthew A. Lopes. (cc Financial)(Donati, J) (Entered: 07/20/2015) |
| 07/24/2015 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200068235 \$750,000.00 Interim Payment of Costs fbo State of California by State of CA, CA State Controller on 7/24/2015. (Reader, L) (Entered: 07/24/2015) |
| 08/05/2015 | <u>5333</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 8/5/15 ORDERING that this matter is SET for Status Conference on Wednesday, 8/19/2015 at 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. On or before 8/17/15 at 4:30 p.m., the parties1 shall file a joint status report. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 08/05/2015) |
| 08/17/2015 | <u>5334</u> | DECLARATION of Aaron J. Fischer in Support of Plaintiffs' Position for Joint Status Report re: Inpatient Access to Care. (Fischer, Aaron) (Entered: 08/17/2015) |
| 08/17/2015 | <u>5335</u> | JOINT STATUS CONFERENCE STATEMENT by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) Modified on 8/18/2015 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/17/2015) |
| 08/17/2015 | <u>5336</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 08/17/2015) |
| 08/18/2015 | <u>5337</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 08/18/2015) |
| 08/18/2015 | <u>5338</u> | SEALED EVENT (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 08/18/2015) |
| 08/18/2015 | <u>5339</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL DECLARATION of Aaron J. Fischer re <u>5335</u> Status Report. (Fischer, Aaron) Modified on 8/19/2015 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/18/2015) |
| 08/19/2015 | <u>5340</u> | MINUTES for STATUS CONFERENCE held before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 8/19/2015. Plaintiffs' Counsel. Michael Bien, Aaron Fischer, Krista Stone-Manista, Lisa Ells, and Jane Kahn. present. Defendants' Counsel, Maneesh Sharma, Christine Ciccotti, and Elise Thorn, present. The court and counsel discussed the case status. The court heard from the Pamela Ahlin, George Maynard, and Nicole Harrigan. Court Reporter: Cathie Bodene. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 08/19/2015) |
| 08/20/2015 | <u>5341</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 8/19/15 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Cathie Bodene. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 08/20/2015) |
| 08/20/2015 | <u>5342</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on August 19th, 2015, Re: Status Conference, before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene, Phone number 916-446-6360 E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Reporter Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 9/11/2015. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 9/21/2015. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 11/19/2015. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 08/20/2015) |
| 08/21/2015 | <u>5343</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 8/20/2015 ORDERING that commencing forthwith, the Special Master shall be actively involved in the ongoing negotiations to update the memorandum of understanding (MOU) between DSH and the CDCR for provision of inpatient mental health care. Within thirty days, defendants shall report to the court on whether regular and consistent use of the full complement of 256 beds at Atascadero State Hospital (ASH) designated for Coleman class members is sufficient to permanently eliminate the ongoing waitlist for inpatient mental health care and if not, why not and what alternate plans are in place for waitlisted class members. Plaintiffs may file a written response to defendants' report within thirty days of the filing of that report. By close of business on August 21, 2015, Pamela Ahlin, Director, Department of State Hospitals, George Maynard, Deputy Director, State Hospitals Strategic Planning & Implementation, and Nicole Harrigan, Esq., shall file declarations confirming their representations at the August 19 status and attesting to the matters set forth in paragraph 3 of the court's 8/5/2015 order. The court is providing a draft template to the Special Master, expanding Table 2 provided by defendants in their 8/17/2015 report to the court. The Special Master shall work with the parties to finalize the template, while achieving the essential reporting purposes reflected in the court's draft template. The Special Master shall file the finalized template with the court on or before 9/15/2015. Thereafter, defendants shall each month complete and file on the public docket an updated report providing all the information provided by the template, filing this report at the same time defendants file under seal their monthly reports concerning individual referrals, pending referrals, rejections and transfer of class members from outpatient to inpatient mental health care. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 08/21/2015) |
| 08/21/2015 | <u>5344</u> | DECLARATION of Pam Ahlin in Response to <u>5333</u> Order, <u>5343</u> Order. (Sharma, Maneesh) Modified on 8/25/2015 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/21/2015) |
| 08/21/2015 | <u>5345</u> | DECLARATION of Nicole C. Harrigan in Response to <u>5333</u> Order, <u>5343</u> Order. (Sharma, Maneesh) Modified on 8/25/2015 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/21/2015) |
| 08/21/2015 | <u>5346</u> | DECLARATION of George Maynard in Response to <u>5333</u> Order, <u>5343</u> Order. (Sharma, Maneesh) Modified on 8/25/2015 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/21/2015) |
| 08/21/2015 | <u>5347</u> | DECLARATION of Brent W. Reden in Response to <u>5333</u> Order, <u>5343</u> Order. (Sharma, Maneesh) Modified on 8/25/2015 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/21/2015) |
| 08/26/2015 | <u>5348</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Undisputed Attorneys Fees and Costs for Second Quarter of 2015 by Ralph Coleman. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 08/26/2015) |
| 08/28/2015 | <u>5349</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Edmund G. Brown, Jr for proceedings held on 8/19/2015 before Judge Hon. K. Mueller. Court Reporter Cathie Bodene. (Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 08/28/2015) |
| 08/28/2015 | <u>5350</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 8/28/2015 DIRECTING the Clerk to pay Special Master Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. \$394,159.41 in accordance with the attached statement. (CC Financial) (Donati, J) (Entered: 08/28/2015) |
| 09/04/2015 | <u>5351</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/3/2015 ORDERING that within 30 days, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and first interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc: Financial) (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 09/04/2015) |
| 09/08/2015 | <u>5352</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER confirming attorney's fees and costs for the second quarter of 2015 signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 9/4/15. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 09/08/2015) |
| 09/15/2015 | <u>5353</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The Special Master has requested an extension of time, to and including September 29, 2015, to finalize the templates required by paragraph 4 of the court's |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | August 21, 2015 order (ECF No. <u>5343</u>). Good cause appearing, the request is granted. The Special Master shall file the finalized templates and any additional materials that he proposes accompany those templates on or before September 29, 2015. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 09/15/2015) |
| 09/15/2015 | <u>5354</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 09/15/2015) |
| 09/16/2015 | <u>5355</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 9/15/15 ORDERING that The Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq.Special Master, the amount of \$305,847.00 for services rendered in August 2015 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 09/16/2015) |
| 09/18/2015 | <u>5356</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Request for First Extension of Time to File Report on Use of Atascadero State Hospital re <u>5343</u> Order,,,,,, by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 09/18/2015) |
| 09/18/2015 | <u>5357</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 09/18/2015) |
| 09/18/2015 | <u>5358</u> | SEALED EVENT (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 09/21/2015) |
| 09/22/2015 | <u>5359</u> | MOTION for LEAVE to modify deadline for activation of office and treatment space at Central California Women's Facility by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.; PROPOSED ORDER attached. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Dean L. Borg) (Ciccotti, Christine) Modified on 9/30/2015 (Marciel, M) (Entered: 09/22/2015) |
| 09/22/2015 | <u>5360</u> | STIPULATED REQUEST AND ORDER FOR FIRST EXTENSION OF TIME to file Report on use of Atascadero State Hospital signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/21/15. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 09/22/2015) |
| 09/24/2015 | <u>5361</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/23/15: IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the <u>5325</u> Special Master's Expert's Report on Suicides Completed in the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation July 1, 2012 – December 31, 2012 is ADOPTED IN FULL. (Meuleman, A) (Entered: 09/24/2015) |
| 09/25/2015 | <u>5362</u> | NOTICE of CHANGE of ADDRESS by Krista Michelle Stone–Manista. (Stone–Manista, Krista) (Entered: 09/25/2015) |
| 09/28/2015 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200069483 \$750,000.00 fbo State of California by State of California on 9/28/2015. (Michel, G.) (Entered: 10/15/2015) |
| 09/29/2015 | <u>5363</u> | STATUS REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 09/29/2015) |
| 09/30/2015 | <u>5364</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/29/2015 GRANTING defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr.'s <u>5359</u> Motion for Leave to modify deadline. Defendants' deadline is EXTENDED to 10/30/2015 to activate office and treatment space for Enhanced Outpatient Program patients at Central California Women's Facility. (Marciel, M) (Entered: 09/30/2015) |
| 10/01/2015 | <u>5365</u> | STATUS REPORT by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 1, # <u>2</u> Appendix 2, # <u>3</u> Appendix 3, # <u>4</u> Appendix 4, # <u>5</u> Appendix 6)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 10/01/2015) |
| 10/01/2015 | <u>5366</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>5365</u> Status Report filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 5, Part 1 of 7, # <u>2</u> Appendix 5, Part 2 of 7, # <u>3</u> Appendix 5, Part 3 of 7, # <u>4</u> Appendix 5, Part 4 of 7, # <u>5</u> Appendix 5, Part 5 of 7, # <u>6</u> Appendix 5, Part 6 of 7, # <u>7</u> Appendix 5, Part 7 of 7)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 10/01/2015) |
| 10/13/2015 | <u>5367</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/13/2015 APPROVING the <u>5363</u> Finalized Templates. In accordance with paragraph 4 of this court's <u>5343</u> Order, the first set of completed templates shall be filed with the monthly reports to be filed in October 2015. (Donati, J) (Entered: 10/13/2015) |
| 10/15/2015 | <u>5368</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 10/15/2015) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 10/19/2015 | <u>5369</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Modification of the August 11, 2014 Order with Respect to Policy Revisions on the Use of Expandable Batons re <u>5196</u> Order, by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 10/19/2015) |
| 10/28/2015 | <u>5370</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd on 10/27/15 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$380,141.63 for services rendered in August 2015 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 10/28/2015) |
| 10/28/2015 | <u>5371</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/27/15. Defendants shall continue, under the guidance of the Special Master, to implement the plans and policies approved by the Courts August 11, 2014 order, as modified by the proposed revision to Section 51020.5 of CDCRs Use of Force policy identified herein. Implementation of the plans and policies approved by the August 11, 2014 order and this order shall continue to be monitored by the Special Master in accordance with his monitoring and reporting duties in this action.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 10/28/2015) |
| 10/30/2015 | <u>5372</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 10/30/2015) |
| 10/30/2015 | <u>5373</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.: (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 10/30/2015) |
| 10/30/2015 | <u>5374</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5343</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) Modified on 11/2/2015 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 10/30/2015) |
| 11/02/2015 | <u>5375</u> | SEALED EVENT (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 11/02/2015) |
| 11/06/2015 | <u>5376</u> | ORDER REASSIGNING CASE by Chief Judge Morrison C. England, Jr.: Due to the elevation of Magistrate Judge Dale A. Drozd to the position of District Judge, this action is temporarily assigned to *Magistrate Judge Kendall J. Newman*. (Donati, J) (Entered: 11/06/2015) |
| 11/12/2015 | <u>5377</u> | ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 11/10/2015 ORDERING in lieu of a separate report as contemplated by the court's 5/18/2015 order, the Special Master shall include in his Twenty Sixth Round Monitoring Report the report and recommendations on staffing required by that order.(Yin, K) (Entered: 11/12/2015) |
| 11/13/2015 | <u>5378</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Kendall J. Newman on 11/12/15 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$331,885.64 for services rendered in October 2015 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 11/13/2015) |
| 11/16/2015 | <u>5379</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) (Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 11/16/2015) |
| 11/24/2015 | <u>5380</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extending the Time for Plaintiff's to Respond to Defendants' Report in Response to August 21, 2015 Order by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 11/24/2015) |
| 11/30/2015 | <u>5381</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 11/30/2015) |
| 11/30/2015 | <u>5382</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 11/30/2015) |
| 12/01/2015 | <u>5383</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 12/01/2015) |
| 12/07/2015 | <u>5384</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Undisputed Attorneys' Fees and Costs for Third Quarter of 2015 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 12/07/2015) |
| 12/10/2015 | <u>5385</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Kendall J. Newman on 12/9/15. THE PARTIES HEREBY STIPULATE AND AGREE that \$548,842.76 plus interest is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from November 29, 2015 (31 days after Defendants receipt of Plaintiffs statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 12/10/2015) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 12/15/2015 | <u>5386</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 12/15/2015) |
| 12/15/2015 | <u>5387</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 12/15/2015) |
| 12/15/2015 | <u>5388</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 12/15/2015) |
| 12/15/2015 | <u>5389</u> | SEALED EVENT (Kastilahn, A) Modified on 2/12/2016 (Donati, J). (Entered: 12/16/2015) |
| 12/21/2015 | <u>5390</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Kendall J. Newman on 12/18/15 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master, the amount of \$304,546.73 for services rendered in November 2015 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 12/21/2015) |
| 12/24/2015 | <u>5391</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Modifying February 3,2015 Order Regarding First Watch Security/Welfare Checks At Pelican Bay State Prison Security Housing Unit re <u>5271</u> Order,, by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 12/24/2015) |
| 12/28/2015 | <u>5392</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/28/15 ORDERING that Plaintiffs shall have 30 days from the date of the Special Master's final report to the parties (in whatever form that report takes), on the results of the Special Master teams review of the selected clinical cases, in which to file a written response, if any, to Defendants Report in Response to the August 21, 2015 Order. Defendants may file a reply within 30 days from the filing of Plaintiffs' written response to Defendants Report in Response to August 21, 2015 Order. Defendants shall designate a High-Custody Intermediate care unit at DSH-Stockton as a "flex" unit that can accept both Intermediate and Acute level of care patients as needed and shall activate that unit on or before 1/1/2016. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 12/28/2015) |
| 12/28/2015 | <u>5393</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/28/15 MODIFYING the <u>5271</u> Order Regarding First Watch Security/Welfare Checks at Pelican Bay State Prison Security Housing Unit. The court clarifies that the stipulation will expire on May 1, 2016, unless the court orders otherwise before that date. (Kastilahn, A) Modified on 1/5/2016 (Donati, J). (Entered: 12/28/2015) |
| 01/08/2016 | <u>5394</u> | NOTICE of RELATED CASE 2:15-cv-02656, 4:94-cv-02307, 3:90-cv-03094, 34-2015-00188266 by Office of the Inspector General. Attorney Spurling, James Casey added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration, # <u>2</u> Declaration, # <u>3</u> Exhibit)(Spurling, James) (Entered: 01/08/2016) |
| 01/13/2016 | <u>5395</u> | EXPERT'S STATUS REPORT: Re-audit and update on the suicide prevention practices in the prison of the CDCR by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 1/15/2016 (Benson, A). (Entered: 01/13/2016) |
| 01/13/2016 | <u>5396</u> | STATUS REPORT by Lindsay M. Hayes in support of <u>5395</u> Status Report. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 1/14/2016 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/13/2016) |
| 01/14/2016 | <u>5397</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>5394</u> Notice of Related Case. (Evenson, Rebekah) Modified on 1/14/2016 (Marciel, M) (Entered: 01/14/2016) |
| 01/15/2016 | <u>5398</u> | STATUS REPORT re Expert's Report on Suicides Completed in the CDCR 1/1/2013 -12/31/2013 by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 1/19/2016 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/15/2016) |
| 01/15/2016 | <u>5399</u> | STATEMENT by Kerry C. Hughes, M.D. in Support of <u>5398</u> Status Report. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 1/19/2016 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/15/2016) |
| 01/15/2016 | <u>5400</u> | STATUS REPORT in Response to 2/10/2014 Order by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) Modified on 1/19/2016 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/15/2016) |
| 01/15/2016 | <u>5401</u> | NOTICE OF FILING SEALED DOCUMENTS by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) Modified on 1/19/2016 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/15/2016) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 01/15/2016 | <u>5402</u> | STATUS REPORT re Monthly Census, Waitlists and Trends for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 1/19/2016 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/15/2016) |
| 01/15/2016 | <u>5403</u> | SEALED EVENT (Benson, A) (Entered: 01/19/2016) |
| 01/22/2016 | <u>5404</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 1/22/2016 ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit \$750,000.00 (102 interim payment) with the Clerk of Court. (cc Financial Department) (Donati, J) (Entered: 01/22/2016) |
| 01/22/2016 | <u>5405</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5394</u> Notice of Related Case, <u>5397</u> Response. Attorney O'Bannon, Danielle Felice added. (O'Bannon, Danielle) Modified on 1/25/2016 (Jackson, T). (Entered: 01/22/2016) |
| 02/01/2016 | <u>5406</u> | STATUS REPORT by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 1, # <u>2</u> Appendix 2, # <u>3</u> Appendix 3, # <u>4</u> Appendix 4, # <u>5</u> Appendix 5)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 02/01/2016) |
| 02/01/2016 | <u>5407</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>5406</u> Status Report filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 6, 1 of 6, # <u>2</u> Appendix 6, 2 of 6, # <u>3</u> Appendix 6, 3 of 6, # <u>4</u> Appendix 6, 4 of 6, # <u>5</u> Appendix 6, 5 of 6, # <u>6</u> Appendix 6, 6 of 6, # <u>7</u> Appendix 7)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 02/01/2016) |
| 02/05/2016 | <u>5408</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Kendall J. Newman on 02/05/16 ordering the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master the amount of \$416,475.33 for services rendered in December 2015 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Department of this court. (cc: Financial) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 02/05/2016) |
| 02/11/2016 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200072262 \$750000.00 by State of California on 2/11/2016. (Michel, G.) (Entered: 02/11/2016) |
| 02/12/2016 | <u>5409</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Kendall J. Newman on 2/12/16 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$334,529.29 for services rendered in January 2016 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial) (Dillon, M) (Entered: 02/12/2016) |
| 02/12/2016 | <u>5410</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 2/12/2016 ORDERING defendants to deposit \$750,000.00 with the Clerk of Court within 30 days of the date of this order. (cc Financial) (Donati, J) (Entered: 02/12/2016) |
| 02/16/2016 | <u>5411</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 02/16/2016) |
| 02/16/2016 | <u>5412</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 02/16/2016) |
| 02/16/2016 | <u>5413</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 02/16/2016) |
| 02/17/2016 | <u>5414</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Michel, G.) (Entered: 02/17/2016) |
| 03/02/2016 | <u>5415</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 3/1/2016 ORDERING Upon review of the Notice of Related Cases, the court has determined it is inappropriate to relate and reassign Case No. 2:15-CV-02656 KJM CKD to Case No. 2:90-CV-0520 KJM KJN, and therefore declines to do so. IT IS SO ORDERED; Nothing in this order should be construed as a finding on the merits of any of the assertions in the Notice or the response of the Coleman plaintiffs to the Notice. (Reader, L) (Entered: 03/02/2016) |
| 03/04/2016 | <u>5416</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 3/4/2016 ORDERING the defendants to continue to report to the court monthly as required by the <u>5061</u> Three-Judge Court Opinion; ORDERING that said reports include a discussion of the steps the defendants are taking to ensure that compliance with the 137.5% benchmark is durable. (Michel, G.) (Entered: 03/04/2016) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 03/14/2016 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200072882 \$750000.00 fbo State of California by State of California on 3/14/2016. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 03/14/2016) |
| 03/15/2016 | <u>5417</u> | STATUS REPORT: Monthly Census Waitlists and Trends by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 3/18/2016 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/15/2016) |
| 03/15/2016 | <u>5418</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 03/15/2016) |
| 03/15/2016 | <u>5419</u> | [SUPERCEDED BY DOCUMENT <u>5423</u> ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Kendall J. Newman on 3/15/16 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$355,307.99 for services rendered in February 2016 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) Modified on 3/16/2016 (Dillon, M). Modified on 3/17/2016 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/15/2016) |
| 03/15/2016 | <u>5420</u> | STATUS REPORT and Benchmark Report in Response to 2/10/2014 Order by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) Modified on 3/18/2016 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/15/2016) |
| 03/15/2016 | <u>5421</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 03/16/2016) |
| 03/16/2016 | <u>5422</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Fourth Quarter of 2015 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 03/16/2016) |
| 03/17/2016 | <u>5423</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Kendall J. Newman on 03/17/16 ordering the clerk of the court is directed to pay Matthew R. Lopes, Jr. Esq., special master the amount of \$355,307.99 for services rendered in February 2016 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Department of this court. (cc: Financial)(Plummer, M) Modified on 3/17/2016 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/17/2016) |
| 03/18/2016 | <u>5424</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Kendall J. Newman on 3/17/16 ORDERING that \$405,382.31 plus interest is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from February 29, 2016 (31 days after Defendants receipt of Plaintiffs statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 03/18/2016) |
| 03/23/2016 | <u>5425</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 3/22/16 ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and fourth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; and the Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 03/23/2016) |
| 03/25/2016 | <u>5426</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 03/24/16 ORDERING that the <u>5399</u> Special Master's Expert's Report on Suicides Completed In the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation January 1, 2013 December 31, 2013 is ADOPTED IN FULL. (Benson, A) (Entered: 03/25/2016) |
| 03/29/2016 | <u>5427</u> | STATUS REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 03/29/2016) |
| 03/29/2016 | <u>5428</u> | STATUS REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 03/29/2016) |
| 04/05/2016 | <u>5429</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/4/16 ORDERING that the Special Master's Expert's report entitled Re-Audit and Update on Suicide Prevention Practices in the Prisons of the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, ECF No. <u>5396</u> , is adopted in full. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 04/05/2016) |
| 04/15/2016 | <u>5430</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 04/15/2016) |
| 04/15/2016 | <u>5431</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 04/15/2016) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 04/15/2016 | <u>5432</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 04/15/2016) |
| 04/15/2016 | <u>5433</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Michel, G.) (Entered: 04/18/2016) |
| 04/19/2016 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200073667 \$750,000.00 Special Master Fees and Expenses fbo State of California by State of CA, California State Controller on 4/19/2016. re <u>5226</u> Order [TEXT ONLY] (Reader, L) (Entered: 04/19/2016) |
| 04/21/2016 | <u>5434</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Kendall J. Newman on 4/21/16 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$360,053.02 for services rendered in March 2016 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc Financial)(Dillon, M) (Entered: 04/21/2016) |
| 04/22/2016 | <u>5435</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/21/2016 ORDERING that all documents submitted to this Court by employees of state agencies involved in this action be returned to the staff with a copy of this order. (Michel, G.) (Entered: 04/22/2016) |
| 04/28/2016 | <u>5436</u> | ORDER to SHOW CAUSE signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/28/16ORDERING that within 14 days from the date of this order the parties in the above-captioned cases may show cause, if any they have, why the action denominated as 2:16-cv-0811 TLN CKD P should not be reassigned to the undersigned and Magistrate Judge Kendall J. Newman for all further proceedings.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 04/28/2016) |
| 04/29/2016 | <u>5437</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extending Order Modifying February 3, 2015 Order Regarding First Watch Security/Welfare Checks at Pelican Bay State Prison Security Housing Unit re <u>5393</u> Stipulation and Order, by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 04/29/2016) |
| 05/03/2016 | <u>5438</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 05/02/16 ordering the parties request for a 60 days extension of the Court's 12/28/15 order modifying its 02/03/15 order allowing defendants to temporarily conduct Security/Welfare checks utilizing Guard One at the Pelican Bay SHU once per hour during First Watch (2200 hours to 0600) hours is granted. This stipulation will expire on 06/30/16 and may be continued by further Stipulation and concurrence of the Special Master. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 05/03/2016) |
| 05/06/2016 | <u>5439</u> | STATUS REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 05/06/2016) |
| 05/12/2016 | <u>5440</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5436</u> Order to Show Cause,. (Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 05/12/2016) |
| 05/16/2016 | <u>5441</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 05/16/2016) |
| 05/16/2016 | <u>5442</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 05/16/2016) |
| 05/16/2016 | <u>5443</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 05/16/2016) |
| 05/16/2016 | <u>5444</u> | SEALED EVENT (Reader, L) Modified on 5/18/2016 (Reader, L). (Entered: 05/18/2016) |
| 05/19/2016 | <u>5445</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 5/19/2016 ORDERING, within 30 days, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk a one hundred and fifth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00, which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; and the Clerk shall serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department. (cc: Financial)(Yin, K) (Entered: 05/19/2016) |
| 05/20/2016 | <u>5446</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Kendall J. Newman on 05/20/16 ordering the clerk of the court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Pannone, Lopes, Devereaux and West LLC, 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301, Providence, RI 02908 the amount of \$441,449.05 for services rendered in April 2016 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of the court. (cc: Financial) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 05/20/2016) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 05/20/2016 | <u>5447</u> | MINUTE ORDER: On May 2, 2016, the court received the attached letter from counsel for plaintiffs in Ashker v. Brown, Case No. 09-cv-05796 (N.D.Cal.). The letter will be disregarded, and the original returned to counsel. (Andrews, P) (Entered: 05/20/2016) |
| 05/25/2016 | <u>5448</u> | STATUS REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 05/25/2016) |
| 06/01/2016 | <u>5449</u> | STATUS REPORT by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 1, # <u>2</u> Appendix 2, # <u>3</u> Appendix 4)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 06/01/2016) |
| 06/01/2016 | <u>5450</u> | APPENDIX by J. Clark Kelso re <u>5449</u> Status Report filed by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix 3, Part 1, # <u>2</u> Appendix 3, Part 2, # <u>3</u> Appendix 3, Part 3, # <u>4</u> Appendix 3, Part 4, # <u>5</u> Appendix 3, Part 5, # <u>6</u> Appendix 3, Part 6)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 06/01/2016) |
| 06/13/2016 | <u>5451</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the First Quarter of 2016 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 06/13/2016) |
| 06/14/2016 | <u>5452</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Modification of October 13, 2015 Order Approving Patient Census and Waitlist Charts for Inpatient Mental Health Care re <u>5367</u> Order, by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 06/14/2016) |
| 06/15/2016 | <u>5453</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Monthly Sealed BUR Documents. (Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 06/15/2016) |
| 06/15/2016 | <u>5454</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 06/15/2016) |
| 06/15/2016 | <u>5455</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Wolff, Samantha) (Entered: 06/15/2016) |
| 06/16/2016 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200074904 \$750000.00 by State of California on 6/16/2016. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 06/16/2016) |
| 06/16/2016 | <u>5456</u> | SEALED EVENT (Jackson, T) (Entered: 06/17/2016) |
| 06/23/2016 | <u>5457</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Kendall J. Newman on 6/23/16 ordering the clerk of the court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. Esq., Special Master, Pannone, Lopes, Devereaux & West LLC, 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301, Providence, RI 02908 the amount of \$489,048.07 for services rendered in May 2016 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Department of this court. (cc: Financial)(Plummer, M) (Entered: 06/23/2016) |
| 06/24/2016 | <u>5458</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/15/2016 ACCORDINGLY the parties, with the concurrence of the Special Master, stipulate as follows:Beginning 6/15/2016, Defendants will file, along with Defendants' Psychiatric Inpatient Programs Census Report, the referral/waitlist and monthly trends report pursuant to this stipulation and in the forms attached as Exhibits A, B, and C. IT IS SO ORDERED. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits A-C)(Reader, L) (Entered: 06/24/2016) |
| 06/27/2016 | <u>5459</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/27/16 ADOPTING IN FULL <u>5428</u> Special Master's Expert's Report on Suicides Completed in the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation. (Jackson, T) (Entered: 06/27/2016) |
| 06/27/2016 | <u>5460</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/27/2016 ORDERING within 30 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and sixth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court (cc: Financial). (Jackson, T) (Entered: 06/27/2016) |
| 06/29/2016 | <u>5461</u> | REQUEST for <i>Appointment of Additional Staff and for Appointment of Deputy Special Master</i> by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 6/30/2016 (Kaminski, H). (Entered: 06/29/2016) |
| 06/29/2016 | <u>5462</u> | MEMORANDUM by Matthew A Lopes, Jr in SUPPORT OF request <u>5461</u> . (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 6/29/2016 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 06/29/2016) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 06/29/2016 | <u>5463</u> | APPENDIX by Matthew A Lopes, Jr re <u>5462</u> Memorandum filed by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 06/29/2016) |
| 06/29/2016 | <u>5464</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Kendall J. Newman on 6/28/16. The parties stipulate and agree that \$494,335.22 plus interest is due and collectable as of forty-five days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from June 2, 2016 (31 days after Defendants receipt of Plaintiffs statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961.(Dillon, M) (Entered: 06/29/2016) |
| 06/29/2016 | <u>5465</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Modifying February 3, 2015 Order Regarding First Watch Security/Welfare Checks at Pelican Bay State Prison Security Housing Unit re <u>5393</u> Stipulation and Order, by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 06/29/2016) |
| 06/30/2016 | <u>5466</u> | ORDER granting <u>5461</u> REQUEST for appointment of additional staff signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/29/16. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 06/30/2016) |
| 06/30/2016 | <u>5467</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/30/2016 EXTENDING Order Modifying the 2/3/2015 Order Regarding First Watch Security/Welfare Checks at Pelican Bay State Prison Security Housing Unit re: <u>5465</u> Stipulation and Proposed Order. (Donati, J) (Entered: 06/30/2016) |
| 07/15/2016 | <u>5468</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 07/15/2016) |
| 07/15/2016 | <u>5469</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 07/15/2016) |
| 07/15/2016 | <u>5470</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 07/15/2016) |
| 07/15/2016 | <u>5471</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Michel, G.) (Entered: 07/18/2016) |
| 07/25/2016 | <u>5472</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Kendall J. Newman on 7/22/16 ordering the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Pannone, Lopes, Devereaux & West LLC, 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301, Providence, RI 02908 the amount of \$469,051.18 for services rendered in June 2016 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Department of the Court. (cc: Financial) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 07/25/2016) |
| 07/28/2016 | <u>5473</u> | REQUEST for <i>Additional Staff</i> by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 07/28/2016) |
| 07/28/2016 | <u>5474</u> | MEMORANDUM by Matthew A Lopes, Jr in SUPPORT OF re <u>5473</u> Request filed by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 07/28/2016) |
| 08/02/2016 | <u>5475</u> | ORDER REASSIGNING CASE by Chief Judge Lawrence J. O'Neill: Due to the appointment of *Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes* to the bench of the Eastern District of California, this action is reassigned from *Magistrate Judge Kendall J. Newman* to Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes for all further proceedings. (Jackson, T) (Entered: 08/02/2016) |
| 08/03/2016 | <u>5476</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 08/02/16 ORDERING that Special Master Matthew A Lopes, Jr.'s <u>5473</u> Request for appointment of additional staff is GRANTED; the Special Master is authorized to appoint Regina M. Costa, Esq. as a court monitor and to be compensated at the following rates: \$235.00 per hour for her work and \$90.00 per hour for travel time, plus reasonable expenses (cc: Financial). (Benson, A) (Entered: 08/03/2016) |
| 08/09/2016 | <u>5477</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 8/7/2016 ORDERING the defendants to provide the Special Master with monthly updates re implementation of their staffing plan and to meet and confer monthly to discuss and consider strategies and initiatives; ORDERING the Special Master to issue a stand-alone report on the status of mental health staffing and implementation of the defendants' staffing plan within one hundred twenty (120) days; ORDERING the CDCR defendants to complete and implement their new peer review process at 34 CDCR institutions; ORDERING the defendants and the Special Master to meet and confer to discuss, |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | consider and develop strategies and initiatives to improve collaboration between custody and mental health at all institutions where mentally ill inmates are housed; ADOPTING the plan and agreement described in the <u>5439</u> Twenty-Sixth Round Monitoring Report; ORDERING the CDCR to conduct its trial implementation of CQIT at ten CDCR institutions, in the manner described in the Twenty-Sixth Round Monitoring Report, during the Special Masters Twenty-Seventh Monitoring Round. (Michel, G.) (Entered: 08/09/2016) |
| 08/15/2016 | <u>5478</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Monthly Sealed BUR Documents with Ex. A. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 08/15/2016) |
| 08/15/2016 | <u>5479</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 08/15/2016) |
| 08/15/2016 | <u>5480</u> | SEALED EVENT (Reader, L) (Entered: 08/15/2016) |
| 08/15/2016 | <u>5481</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 08/15/2016) |
| 08/18/2016 | <u>5482</u> | DESIGNATION of COUNSEL FOR SERVICE., attorney Kyle Anthony Lewis; Patrick R. McKinney; Debbie Jean Vorous; Kevin Allen Voth; David Eugene Brice and Neah Huynh terminated (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 08/18/2016) |
| 08/23/2016 | <u>5483</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 8/18/16 ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay Matthew A. Lopez, Jr., Special Master, the amount of \$279,469.42 for services rendered in July 2016 in accordance with the attached statement. (cc: Financial Dept) (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 08/23/2016) |
| 08/24/2016 | <u>5484</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 8/23/2016 ORDERING that all documents submitted to this Court by any individual proceeding pro se shall be returned to that individual with a copy of this order. The court may, in its discretion, forward a copy of such documents to the Special Master, or, as appropriate, to counsel for plaintiffs or defendants. (Jackson, T) (Entered: 08/24/2016) |
| 08/25/2016 | <u>5485</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for MODIFYING February 3, 2015, Order Regarding First Watch Security/Welfare Checks At Pelican Bay State Prison Security Housing Unit <u>5271</u> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 08/25/2016) |
| 08/30/2016 | <u>5486</u> | AMENDED STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Modification of February 3, 2015 Order Regarding First Watch Security/Welfare Checks at Pelican Bay State Prison Security Housing Unit by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Ciccotti, Christine) Modified on 8/31/2016 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/30/2016) |
| 09/01/2016 | <u>5487</u> | AMENDED STIPULATION and ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/1/2016 MODIFYING <u>5271</u> Order Regarding First Watch Security/Welfare Checks at Pelican Bay State Prison Security Housing Unit. (Jackson, T) (Entered: 09/01/2016) |
| 09/08/2016 | <u>5488</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Second Quarter of 2016 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 09/08/2016) |
| 09/15/2016 | <u>5489</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Document. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 09/15/2016) |
| 09/15/2016 | <u>5490</u> | STATUS REPORT re Monthly Census Waitlists and Trends for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Defendants. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 9/16/2016 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/15/2016) |
| 09/15/2016 | <u>5491</u> | STATUS REPORT (September 2016) in Response to 2/10/2014 Order by Defendants. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) Modified on 9/16/2016 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/15/2016) |
| 09/16/2016 | <u>5492</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 09/16/2016) |
| 09/20/2016 | <u>5493</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/19/16 ORDERING that Within thirty days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and seventh interim payment of costs in the amount of |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; and The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc: Financial)(Mena-Sanchez, L) Modified on 9/21/2016 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/20/2016) |
| 09/23/2016 | <u>5494</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 9/22/2016 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master, of Pannone Lopes Devereaux & West LLC, Providence, RI, the amount of \$449,338.99 for services rendered in August 2016 in accordance with the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial) (Reader, L) Modified on 9/26/2016 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/23/2016) |
| 09/26/2016 | <u>5495</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 9/22/2016 Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Second Quarter of 2016. (Jackson, T) (Entered: 09/27/2016) |
| 09/27/2016 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200075747 \$750000.00 fbo State of California by State of California on 9/27/2016. (Donati, J) Modified on 9/28/2016 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/27/2016) |
| 09/28/2016 | <u>5496</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachment)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 09/28/2016) |
| 10/03/2016 | <u>5497</u> | STATUS REPORT by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Table of Appendices, # <u>2</u> Appendix 1, # <u>3</u> Appendix 2, # <u>4</u> Appendix 3 – Part 1 of 6, # <u>5</u> Appendix 3 – Part 2 of 6, # <u>6</u> Appendix 3 – Part 3 of 6, # <u>7</u> Appendix 3 – Part 4 of 6, # <u>8</u> Appendix 3 – Part 5 of 6, # <u>9</u> Appendix 3 – Part 6 of 6, # <u>10</u> Appendix 4)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 10/4/2016 (Plummer, M). Modified on 10/4/2016 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 10/03/2016) |
| 10/06/2016 | <u>5498</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/6/2016 ORDERING <u>5496</u> Plaintiffs are GRANTED 14 days from the date of this order in which to file and serve a response to defendants' 9/28/2016 update; and a Status Conference is set for 11/10/2016 at 02:30 PM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (Reader, L) (Entered: 10/06/2016) |
| 10/17/2016 | <u>5499</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.: (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 10/17/2016) |
| 10/17/2016 | <u>5500</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 10/17/2016) |
| 10/17/2016 | <u>5501</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 10/17/2016) |
| 10/18/2016 | <u>5502</u> | SEALED EVENT (Washington, S) (Entered: 10/18/2016) |
| 10/20/2016 | <u>5503</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>5496</u> Status Report. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 10/20/2016) |
| 10/20/2016 | <u>5504</u> | DECLARATION of Krista Stone-Manista re <u>5503</u> Response. (Stone-Manista, Krista) (Entered: 10/20/2016) |
| 10/24/2016 | <u>5505</u> | REQUEST for <i>Leave to File a Reply to Plaintiffs' Response to Defendants' Update to Department of State Hospitals' Inpatient Census and Patient Movement</i> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>5503</u> Response filed by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 10/24/2016) |
| 10/25/2016 | <u>5506</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/25/16 ordering on October 24, 2016, Defendants filed a request for leave to file a reply to Plaintiffs response to Defendants Update to the Department of State Hospitals Inpatient Census and Patient Movement Report by no later than November 4, 2016. Good cause appearing, Defendants request <u>5505</u> is GRANTED.(Plummer, M) Modified on 10/25/2016 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 10/25/2016) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 10/26/2016 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200077475 \$750000.00 fbo Coleman et al v. Brown et al. by State of California on 10/18/2016. (Jackson, T) (Entered: 10/26/2016) |
| 10/27/2016 | <u>5507</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 10/26/2016 ORDERING the Clerk is directed to pay Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master the amount of \$529,159.57 for services rendered in September 2016 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial) (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 10/27/2016) |
| 10/31/2016 | <u>5508</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/31/2016 ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and eighth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00, which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. cc: Financial. (Jackson, T) (Entered: 10/31/2016) |
| 11/04/2016 | <u>5509</u> | REPLY by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>5503</u> Response. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Katherine Tebrock, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Pam Ahlin)(Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 11/04/2016) |
| 11/07/2016 | 5510 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: On the court's own motion, the Status Conference set for 11/10/2016 at 2:30 PM is RESET on the same date to 2:15 PM in Courtroom 3 before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 11/07/2016) |
| 11/10/2016 | <u>5511</u> | ASSOCIATION of ATTORNEY: Added attorney Chad A. Stegeman for Edmund G. Brown,. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 11/10/2016) |
| 11/10/2016 | 5512 | MINUTES (Text Only) for STATUS CONFERENCE held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 11/10/2016: Court to issue Order to Show Cause to DHS defendants regarding elimination of wait lists that exceed Program Guide timelines. Further Status Conference set for 1/20/2017 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Defendants request to expand the topics for discussion at the 1/20/2017 status conference shall be submitted in writing within 13 days. The court will review the request and issue an order setting forth which, if any, of the requested topics shall be included for discussion. Any topics approved by the court shall be the subject of a meet and confer process and a joint statement to be filed by the parties 7 days before the status conference. Plaintiffs Counsel Michael Bien, Lisa Ells and Krista Stone-Manista present. Defendants Counsel Danielle O'Bannon, Maneesh Sharma, Elise Thorn, Christine Ciccotti and Jay Russell present. Court Reporter/CD Number: Jennifer Coulthard. (Streeter, J) Modified on 11/14/2016 (Streeter, J). (Entered: 11/10/2016) |
| 11/11/2016 | <u>5513</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 11/10/2016 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Jennifer Coulthard. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 11/11/2016) |
| 11/14/2016 | <u>5514</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Edmund G. Brown, Jr for proceedings held on 11/10/2016 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Jennifer Coulthard. (Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 11/14/2016) |
| 11/15/2016 | <u>5515</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 11/15/2016) |
| 11/15/2016 | <u>5516</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.: (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 11/15/2016) |
| 11/15/2016 | <u>5517</u> | STATUS REPORT: Monthly Waitlists and Trends Reports for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 11/18/2016 (Yin, K). (Entered: 11/15/2016) |
| 11/15/2016 | <u>5518</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Michel, G.) (Entered: 11/16/2016) |
| 11/17/2016 | <u>5519</u> | ORDER to SHOW CAUSE signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 11/17/16. IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that on or before 11/22/16, the DSH defendants shall show cause in writing, if any they have, why the waitlists for inpatient care as |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | reported on the MHSDS MIS Report cannot be reduced to zero by 11/23/16, at 5:00 p.m. and maintained at zero thereafter. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit)(Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 11/17/2016) |
| 11/22/2016 | <u>5520</u> | AMENDED TRANSCRIPT REQUEST re <u>5514</u> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr for proceedings held on 11-10-16 before Judge Kimberly Mueller. Court Reporter Jennifer Coulthard. (Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 11/22/2016) |
| 11/22/2016 | <u>5521</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Status Conference held on 11/10/16, before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Jennifer Coulthard, Phone number 312-617-9858 E-mail jenrmcrr2@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 12/15/2016. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 12/23/2016. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 2/21/2017. (Dunn-Coulthard, J) (Main Document 5521 replaced on 11/23/2016) (Donati, J). (Entered: 11/22/2016) |
| 11/22/2016 | <u>5522</u> | RESPONSE to <u>5519</u> ORDER to SHOW CAUSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of P. Ahlin, # <u>2</u> Declaration of K. Tebrock)(Sharma, Maneesh) Modified on 11/23/2016 (Yin, K). (Entered: 11/22/2016) |
| 11/23/2016 | <u>5523</u> | MOTION (Request) for EXTENSION OF TIME to File Report by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 11/28/2016 (Yin, K). (Entered: 11/23/2016) |
| 11/23/2016 | <u>5524</u> | ASSOCIATION of ATTORNEY: Added attorney Damon Grant McClain for Edmund G. Brown,. (McClain, Damon) (Entered: 11/23/2016) |
| 11/23/2016 | <u>5525</u> | NOTICE of Defendants' Requests for Discussion at the Jan. 20, 2017 Status Conference by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (McClain, Damon) (Entered: 11/23/2016) |
| 11/29/2016 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200078322 \$750,000.00 by State of California on 11/29/2016. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 11/29/2016) |
| 11/30/2016 | <u>5526</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 11/30/16: Within thirty days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and ninth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00, which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. (cc: Financial Department). (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 11/30/2016) |
| 12/02/2016 | <u>5527</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 12/2/2016 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to: Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Pannone Lopes Devereaux & West LLC, 317 Iron Horse Way, Suite 301, Providence, RI 02908, the amount of \$525,023.08 for services rendered in October 2016; a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court (cc: Financial). (Jackson, T) (Entered: 12/02/2016) |
| 12/09/2016 | <u>5528</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/08/16 ordering that defendants' request to add items to the agenda for the 1/20/17 status conference is denied. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 12/09/2016) |
| 12/09/2016 | <u>5529</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/08/16 ordering that the parties shall file supplemental briefing as required or allowed by this order on or before 1/13/17. The status conference set for 1/20/17 is confirmed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits)(Plummer, M) (Entered: 12/09/2016) |
| 12/09/2016 | <u>5530</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/08/16 granting <u>5523</u> Motion for Extension of time. The Special Master shall file the staffing report required by the court's 8/09/16 order on or before 2/06/17 with this new date now firm. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 12/09/2016) |
| 12/14/2016 | <u>5531</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 12/14/2016 ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay to Special Master, Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., the amount of \$560,447.92 for services rendered in November 2016 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial) (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 12/14/2016) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 12/15/2016 | <u>5532</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Filing Sealed Documents. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 12/15/2016) |
| 12/15/2016 | <u>5533</u> | SEALED EVENT (Washington, S) (Entered: 12/15/2016) |
| 12/15/2016 | <u>5534</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 12/15/2016) |
| 12/15/2016 | <u>5535</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 12/15/2016) |
| 12/16/2016 | <u>5536</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third Quarter of 2016 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 12/16/2016) |
| 12/20/2016 | <u>5537</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/20/16: The court requests the assistance of the Special Master in determining possible alternative formats for the reports that may be more helpful in identifying and highlighting information the court needs in order to enforce compliance with the remedial plan and other remedial orders. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 12/20/2016) |
| 12/27/2016 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200078919 \$750000.00 fbo Coleman v. Brown by State of California on 12/27/2016. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 01/09/2017) |
| 12/28/2016 | <u>5538</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/27/2016 ORDERING within 30 days, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and tenth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; and the Clerk shall serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department. (cc: Financial)(Yin, K) (Entered: 12/28/2016) |
| 01/10/2017 | <u>5539</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 1/9/17 ORDERING \$594,602.07 plus interest is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from 11/28/2016 (31 days after Defendants' receipt of Plaintiffs' statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961.(Washington, S) (Entered: 01/10/2017) |
| 01/11/2017 | 5540 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: On the court's own motion, the Status Conference set for 1/20/2017 at 10:00 AM is RESET on the same date for 1:30 PM in Courtroom 3 before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 01/11/2017) |
| 01/13/2017 | 5541 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: After closer scrutiny, the court has determined that it needs to set aside more time for the upcoming status conference than is available on January 20, 2017. Accordingly, the Status Conference set for 1/20/2017 is VACATED and RESET for 1/23/2017 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 01/13/2017) |
| 01/13/2017 | <u>5542</u> | BRIEF <i>in Response to Court's Dec. 9, 2016 Order re Inpatient Access</i> by Ralph Coleman. Attorney Winter, Jessica L. added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Jessica Winter and Exhibits A through X)(Winter, Jessica) (Entered: 01/13/2017) |
| 01/13/2017 | <u>5543</u> | BRIEF <i>regarding Requested Remedies, in Response to December 9, 2016 Order</i> by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Krista Stone-Manista and Exhibits A-E)(Stone-Manista, Krista) (Entered: 01/13/2017) |
| 01/13/2017 | <u>5544</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5529</u> Order,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Pam Ahlin, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Katherine Tebrock)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 01/13/2017) |
| 01/13/2017 | <u>5545</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Ralph Coleman. (Winter, Jessica) (Entered: 01/13/2017) |
| 01/13/2017 | <u>5546</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr to Plaintiff's Requests for Further Relief on Inpatient Care. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Pam Ahlin)(Thorn, Elise) Modified on 1/17/2017 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/13/2017) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 01/17/2017 | <u>5547</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT(S) Under Seal by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Stegeman, Chad) Modified on 1/18/2017 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/17/2017) |
| 01/17/2017 | <u>5548</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Wolff, Samantha) (Entered: 01/17/2017) |
| 01/17/2017 | <u>5549</u> | CENSUS, WAITLISTS and TRENDS REPORT for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 1/18/2017 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/17/2017) |
| 01/17/2017 | <u>5550</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 01/18/2017) |
| 01/19/2017 | <u>5551</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 1/19/2017 ORDERING the defendants to be prepared to present information, in the form of a written declaration, or live testimony subject to cross-examination at the Status Conference set for 1/23/2017, that provides clarity regarding the data on which defendants' decisions are based, as well as the ongoing disconnect between the number of inmates waiting for appropriate mental health treatment and the number of beds available but unoccupied to allow for that treatment. (Michel, G.) (Entered: 01/19/2017) |
| 01/23/2017 | <u>5552</u> | MINUTES for STATUS/CONFERENCE EVIDENTIARY HEARING held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 1/23/2017. Plaintiffs' Counsel, Michael Bien, Lisa Ells, Krista Stone-Manista, and Jessica Winter, present. Defendants' Counsel, Elise Thorn, Danielle O'Bannon, Chad Stegeman, Damon McClain, and Christine Ciccotti, present. Also present at defense counsel table were Katherine Tebrock (Deputy Director of the CDCR) & Pam Ahlin (Director of the DSH). The court clarified the purpose of the hearing and advised the parties it intended to proceed with a focused evidentiary hearing to address questions, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, and 12, as outlined in the court's 1/19/17 Order (ECF No. <u>5551</u>). The court took a short recess to allow the parties to discuss a viable time estimate for the hearing. Court back in session. The court and counsel discussed which witnesses would address which questions and the time estimates for each witnesses testimony. Witnesses, Pamela Ahlin, Katherine Warburton, and Katherine Tebrock, were sworn and testified. Upon submission of the supplemental briefing identified on the record, the court will take the matter under submission and issue a formal order. Court Reporter: Michelle Babbitt. (Schultz, C) (Additional attachments added on 12/21/2017 by C. Schultz: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 3) (Schultz, C). (Docket Text Modified on 12/21/2017 (by C. Schultz: See ECF Nos. <u>5754</u> for Plaintiffs' Corrected Exhibit List and <u>5557</u> for Defendants' Exhibit List) (Entered: 01/23/2017) |
| 01/25/2017 | <u>5553</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 01-23-17 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Michelle Babbitt. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 01/25/2017) |
| 01/25/2017 | <u>5554</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Edmund G. Brown, Jr for proceedings held on January 23, 2017 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Michelle Babbitt. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 01/25/2017) |
| 01/25/2017 | <u>5555</u> | AMENDED TRANSCRIPT REQUEST re <u>5553</u> by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 1-23-17 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Michelle Babbitt. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 01/25/2017) |
| 01/25/2017 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200079509 \$750000.00 fbo Coleman et al. v. Brown et al., by State of California on 1/25/2017. (Jackson, T) (Entered: 01/25/2017) |
| 01/27/2017 | <u>5556</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Edmund G. Brown, Jr for proceedings held on January 23, 2017 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Michelle Babbitt. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 01/27/2017) |
| 01/27/2017 | <u>5557</u> | JOINT EXHIBIT LIST related to January 23, 2017 Status Conference/Evidentiary Hearing filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Ciccotti, Christine) (Docket Text Modified on 1/30/2017 by M. Dillon and on 12/21/2017 by C. Schultz)(Refer to ECF No. <u>5754</u> for Plaintiffs' Corrected Exhibit List) (Entered: 01/27/2017) |
| 01/27/2017 | <u>5558</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5552</u> Evidentiary Hearing,,,,,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>2</u> Declaration of George Maynard)(Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 01/27/2017) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 01/27/2017 | <u>5559</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5552</u> Evidentiary Hearing,,,,, (Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 01/27/2017) |
| 01/27/2017 | <u>5560</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on 1/23/17, before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Michelle Babbitt, E-mail mbabbitt@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Reporter Babbitt or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/17/2017. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/27/2017. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/27/2017. (Babbitt, M) (Entered: 01/27/2017) |
| 01/31/2017 | <u>5561</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 1/30/2017 ORDERING the The Clerk of the Court is DIRECTED to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. the amount of \$361,522.22 for services rendered in December 2016 in accordance with the attached statement. (cc: Financial)(Washington, S) (Entered: 01/31/2017) |
| 01/31/2017 | <u>5562</u> | AMENDED TRANSCRIPT REQUEST re <u>5555</u> by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 1-23-17 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Michelle Babbitt. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 01/31/2017) |
| 02/01/2017 | <u>5563</u> | STATUS REPORT by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Table of Appendices, # <u>2</u> Appendix 1, # <u>3</u> Appendix 2 (1 of 6), # <u>4</u> Appendix 2 (2 of 6), # <u>5</u> Appendix 2 (3 of 6), # <u>6</u> Appendix 2 (4 of 6), # <u>7</u> Appendix 2 (5 of 6), # <u>8</u> Appendix 2 (6 of 6), # <u>2</u> Appendix 3)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 2/2/2017 (Plummer, M). Modified on 2/2/2017 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/01/2017) |
| 02/06/2017 | <u>5564</u> | SPECIAL MASTER REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr.: Status of Mental Health Staffing and the Implementation of Defendants' Staffing Plan. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 02/06/2017) |
| 02/15/2017 | <u>5565</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Notice of Defendant Department of State Hospitals' Request to Seal Documents. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 02/15/2017) |
| 02/15/2017 | <u>5566</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 02/15/2017) |
| 02/15/2017 | <u>5567</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Michel, G.) (Entered: 02/15/2017) |
| 02/15/2017 | <u>5568</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 02/15/2017) |
| 02/21/2017 | <u>5569</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extension of Time to Respond to the Special Master's Report on the Status of Mental Health Staffing and the Implementation of Defendants' Staffing Plan re <u>5564</u> Status Report by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 02/21/2017) |
| 02/22/2017 | <u>5570</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 2/21/17: The Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master the amount of \$414,924.83 for services rendered in January 2017. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 02/22/2017) |
| 02/23/2017 | <u>5571</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 2/23/17: The stipulation to extend until March 30, 2017 the time for the parties to file responses to the Special Master's Staffing Report is APPROVED. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 02/23/2017) |
| 03/08/2017 | <u>5572</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 3/7/2017 GRANTING Request to Seal Documents. (Washington, S) (Entered: 03/08/2017) |
| 03/08/2017 | <u>5573</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 3/7/2017 ADOPTING in FULL <u>5448</u> Special Master's Monitoring Report on the Mental Health Inpatient Care programs for Inmates of the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, as are his second, third, and fourth recommendations, <u>5448</u> at 121-22. Under the guidance and supervision of the Special Master, and with input from the plaintiffs as appropriate, the DSH defendants shall develop a plan within 90 days for the creation of a continuous quality improvement (CQI) process to be utilized in the DSH inpatient programs that treat Coleman class members. The DSH defendants shall |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | develop within 90 days a plan for the creation of a consistent and uniform patient level system to be utilized across all of its inpatient programs that treat Coleman class members. Until further order of court, defendants shall meet and confer with the Special Master at least thirty days before making any changes, additions, or reductions in the number and/or use of any inpatient beds or mental health crisis beds. (Washington, S) (Entered: 03/08/2017) |
| 03/14/2017 | <u>5574</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 03/14/2017) |
| 03/14/2017 | <u>5575</u> | SEALED EVENT (Benson, A) (Entered: 03/15/2017) |
| 03/15/2017 | <u>5576</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 03/15/2017) |
| 03/15/2017 | <u>5577</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 03/15/2017) |
| 03/16/2017 | <u>5578</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Sealed Document part 2, # <u>2</u> Sealed Document part 3, # <u>3</u> Sealed Document part 4, # <u>4</u> Sealed Document part 5, # <u>5</u> Sealed Document part 6, # <u>6</u> Sealed Document part 7, # <u>7</u> Sealed Document part 8) (Benson, A) (Entered: 03/16/2017) |
| 03/17/2017 | <u>5579</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Fourth Quarter of 2016 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 03/17/2017) |
| 03/20/2017 | <u>5580</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Request to File Reply Memoranda to Responses re <u>5564</u> Status Report by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Thorn, Elise) Modified on 3/21/2017 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/20/2017) |
| 03/21/2017 | <u>5581</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 3/21/2017 ORDERING that the Clerk is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$405,994.22 for services rendered in February 2017 in accordance with the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial) (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 03/21/2017) |
| 03/23/2017 | <u>5582</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman to <u>5577</u> Status Report. (Stone-Manista, Krista) (Entered: 03/23/2017) |
| 03/24/2017 | <u>5583</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 3/23/17 re ECF Nos. <u>5551</u> , <u>5529</u> : The required responses and briefs shall be filed and served not later than 4:00 p.m. on April 7, 2017. Plaintiff's request to seal is DENIED and the declaration will be returned to counsel unfiled. (Kaminski, H) Modified on 3/24/2017 (Kaminski, H). (Entered: 03/24/2017) |
| 03/24/2017 | <u>5584</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 3/23/17: Pursuant to the parties' stipulation, the parties are granted leave to file replies to the responses to the Special Master's February 6, 2017 report. The deadline to file such replies is April 13, 2017. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 03/24/2017) |
| 03/24/2017 | <u>5585</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 3/23/17: Within five days from the date of this order plaintiffs shall inform the court in writing whether they consent to the partial grant of their request to seal as set forth in this order or, instead, whether they withdraw the request and the accompanying declaration. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 03/24/2017) |
| 03/27/2017 | <u>5586</u> | NOTICE of Plaintiffs' Consent to Partial Grant of Request to Seal re <u>5585</u> Order. Attorney Stark, Jennifer L. added. (Stark, Jennifer) Modified on 3/28/2017 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/27/2017) |
| 03/28/2017 | <u>5587</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: In response to the court's March 24, 2017 order, ECF No. <u>5585</u> , plaintiffs have filed notice consenting to the partial sealing of the Confidential Declaration of Aaron Fischer in Support of Plaintiffs' Response to the Special Master's Report on the Adequacy of Inpatient Mental Health Care for CDCR Inmates and Request for Additional Orders ("Confidential Fischer Declaration") and the filing of the remainder of that declaration in the public record nunc pro tunc to July 1, 2014. Accordingly, plaintiffs' request to seal the Confidential Fischer Declaration, ECF No. |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | 5177-2, is granted as to pages 6 and 7 of Exhibit A to that declaration and the Clerk of the Court is directed to file the remainder of the Confidential Fischer Declaration on the public record nunc pro tunc to July 1, 2014. (Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 03/28/2017) |
| 03/28/2017 | <u>5589</u> | SEALED EVENT (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 03/29/2017) |
| 03/30/2017 | <u>5590</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman to <u>5564</u> Status Report. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Thomas Nolan with Exhibits A through S)(Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 03/30/2017) |
| 03/30/2017 | <u>5591</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5564</u> Status Report. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Michael Golding, M.D., # <u>2</u> Declaration of Katherine Tebrock, # <u>3</u> Declaration of Elise Owens Thorn, # <u>4</u> Declaration of Brandon Price, # <u>5</u> Declaration of Jeff Macomber)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 03/30/2017) |
| 04/06/2017 | <u>5592</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Waiver of Licensing Requirements at CMF L-1 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 04/06/2017) |
| 04/07/2017 | <u>5593</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>5583</u> Order,. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 04/07/2017) |
| 04/07/2017 | <u>5594</u> | DECLARATION of Krista Stone-Manista re <u>5593</u> Response. (Stone-Manista, Krista) (Entered: 04/07/2017) |
| 04/07/2017 | <u>5595</u> | RESPONSE to ORDER to SHOW CAUSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 04/07/2017) |
| 04/07/2017 | <u>5596</u> | DECLARATION of Pam Ahlin re <u>5595</u> Response to Order to Show Cause. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 04/07/2017) |
| 04/07/2017 | <u>5597</u> | DECLARATION of Katherine Tebrok re <u>5595</u> Response to Order to Show Cause. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 04/07/2017) |
| 04/13/2017 | <u>5598</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/13/17 ORDERING that within thirty days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and eleventh interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; and the Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc Financial Department)(Becknal, R) (Entered: 04/13/2017) |
| 04/13/2017 | <u>5599</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 4/12/2017 ORDERING that \$608,486.77, plus interest, is due and collectable within forty-five (45) days; ORDERING that interest on said fees and costs run from 5/9/2017, accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961. (Michel, G.) (Entered: 04/13/2017) |
| 04/13/2017 | <u>5600</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5590</u> Objections. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 04/13/2017) |
| 04/13/2017 | <u>5601</u> | REPLY by Edmund G. Brown, Jr regarding response <u>5591</u> regarding <u>5590</u> Objections . (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 4/14/2017 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 04/13/2017) |
| 04/13/2017 | <u>5602</u> | OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman to <u>5591</u> Response,. (Stone-Manista, Krista) (Entered: 04/13/2017) |
| 04/13/2017 | <u>5603</u> | REPLY by Ralph Coleman re <u>5591</u> Response,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Lisa Ells and Exhibits)(Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 04/13/2017) |
| 04/14/2017 | <u>5604</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Allison Claire on 4/13/17 ordering the clerk of the court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. Esq., Special Master, Pannone, Lopes, Devereaux & O'Gara LLC, Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N, 1301 Atwood Avenue, Johnston, RI 02919 the amount of \$350,000.00 as partial payment of the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of the court. (cc: Financial) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 04/14/2017) |
| 04/14/2017 | <u>5605</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/13/2017 WAIVING State Law Regarding L-Wing at California Medical Facility. |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | (Donati, J) (Entered: 04/14/2017) |
| 04/17/2017 | <u>5606</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 04/17/2017) |
| 04/17/2017 | <u>5607</u> | SEALED EVENT (Washington, S) (Entered: 04/17/2017) |
| 04/17/2017 | <u>5608</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 04/17/2017) |
| 04/17/2017 | <u>5609</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 04/17/2017) |
| 04/19/2017 | <u>5610</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/19/17 ORDERING that on or before 5/15/2017, defendants shall come into full and permanent compliance with Program Guide timelines for transfer of inmate-patients to acute and intermediate care facility programs. The parties shall meet and confer with the Special Master. Said addendum shall be completed and submitted to the court for review and final approval within 45 days. Beginning with the 5/15/2017 Census and Waitlists Report for Inpatient Mental Health Care (monthly report), defendants shall include in the monthly report the information as detailed in this order. Beginning on or before 5/15/2017, defendants shall report to the Special Master monthly concerning all inmate-patients referred for inpatient care whose referrals are rejected or rescinded. This matter is SET for hearing on 11/3/2017 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller for consideration of findings of contempt and requirement of payment of fines that may have accumulated on or after 5/16/2017. This matter is SET for status conference and, as necessary, a one day evidentiary hearing on 8/29/2017 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller to address achievement of full compliance with the 24 hour Program Guide transfer timeline to mental health crisis beds. Not later than 7/28/2017, the parties shall file a joint report. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachment 2A) (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 04/19/2017) |
| 04/21/2017 | <u>5611</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>5600</u> Objections. (Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 04/21/2017) |
| 04/27/2017 | <u>5612</u> | RESPONSE to Plaintiffs' <u>5602</u> Evidentiary Objections re Defendants' Response to the Special Master's Report re Mental Health Staffing by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 4/28/2017 (Yin, K). (Entered: 04/27/2017) |
| 04/27/2017 | <u>5613</u> | OBJECTIONS and MOTION to STRIKE Lisa Ells' Declaration in Support of <u>5603</u> Reply by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 4/28/2017 (Yin, K). (Entered: 04/27/2017) |
| 05/04/2017 | <u>5614</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>5613</u> MOTION to STRIKE. Attorney Nunez, Michael S. added. (Nunez, Michael) (Entered: 05/04/2017) |
| 05/05/2017 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200081837 \$750,000.00 by State of California on 5/5/2017. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 05/05/2017) |
| 05/08/2017 | <u>5615</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 5/8/2017 ORDERING that Within thirty days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk a one hundred and twelfth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; and the Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (CC: Financial Department)(Becknal, R) (Entered: 05/08/2017) |
| 05/15/2017 | <u>5616</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 05/15/2017) |
| 05/15/2017 | <u>5617</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 05/15/2017) |
| 05/15/2017 | <u>5618</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 05/15/2017) |
| 05/15/2017 | <u>5619</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 05/15/2017) |
| 05/16/2017 | <u>5620</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 5/15/2017 ORDERING the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. Esq., Special Master, |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Pannone, Lopes, Devereaux & O'Gara LLC, Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N, 1301 Atwood Avenue, Johnston, RI 02919 the amount of \$186,197.38 to complete payment of the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of the court. (cc: Financial) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 05/16/2017) |
| 05/19/2017 | <u>5621</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL by Edmund G. Brown, Jr as to <u>5610</u> Order. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 05/19/2017) |
| 05/22/2017 | <u>5622</u> | APPEAL PROCESSED to Ninth Circuit re <u>5621</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. Notice of Appeal filed *5/19/2017*, Complaint filed *4/23/1990* and Appealed Order / Judgment filed *4/19/2017*. Court Reporter: *Michelle Babbitt*. *Fee Status: Not Paid – Billed* Bill for fees due sent to *Edmund G. Brown, Jr.* (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appeal Information, # <u>2</u> Bill for Appeal Fee) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 05/22/2017) |
| 05/22/2017 | <u>5623</u> | USCA APPEAL FEES received in the amount of \$ 505 (Receipt # CAE200082167) from State of CA on 5/22/17 fbo Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 05/22/2017) |
| 05/25/2017 | <u>5624</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 5/25/2017 DIRECTING the Clerk of Court to pay \$426,922.48 to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Special Master. (cc Financial) (Donati, J) (Entered: 05/25/2017) |
| 05/26/2017 | <u>5625</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extension of Time to File Addendum to Program Guide re Mental Health Crisis Bed Transfers by Ralph Coleman. (Stone–Manista, Krista) (Entered: 05/26/2017) |
| 05/31/2017 | <u>5626</u> | ASSOCIATION of ATTORNEY: Added attorney Tyler Vance Heath for Edmund G. Brown,. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 05/31/2017) |
| 06/01/2017 | <u>5627</u> | STATUS REPORT by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Table of Appendices, # <u>2</u> Appendix 1, # <u>3</u> Appendix 2, # <u>4</u> Appendix 3 (Part 1 of 6), # <u>5</u> Appendix 3 (Part 2 of 6), # <u>6</u> Appendix 3 (Part 3 of 6), # <u>7</u> Appendix 3 (Part 4 of 6), # <u>8</u> Appendix 3 (Part 5 of 6), # <u>9</u> Appendix 3 (Part 6 of 6), # <u>10</u> Appendix 4)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 06/01/2017) |
| 06/05/2017 | <u>5628</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER regarding Addendum to Program Guide Regarding Transfer Timeframes by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 6/7/2017 (Yin, K). (Entered: 06/05/2017) |
| 06/06/2017 | <u>5629</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER re Modification of 02/10/14 Order by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Wolff, Samantha) (Entered: 06/06/2017) |
| 06/07/2017 | <u>5630</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the First Quarter of 2017 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 06/07/2017) |
| 06/07/2017 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200082540 \$750,000.00 by State of California on 6/7/2017. (Michel, G.) (Entered: 06/07/2017) |
| 06/08/2017 | <u>5631</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/8/2017 re: Addendum to Program Guide regarding Transfer Timeframes. (Donati, J) (Entered: 06/08/2017) |
| 06/08/2017 | <u>5632</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/8/2017 for Extension of Time to file Program Guide Addendum re: Mental Health Crisis Bed Exceptions. Deadline: 7/28/2017.(Donati, J) (Entered: 06/08/2017) |
| 06/08/2017 | <u>5633</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 06/08/17 ORDERING that \$542,933.79 plus interest is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from 06/01/17 (31 days after Defendants' receipt of Plaintiffs' statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961. (Benson, A) (Entered: 06/08/2017) |
| 06/15/2017 | <u>5634</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 06/15/2017) |
| 06/15/2017 | <u>5635</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 06/15/2017) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 06/15/2017 | <u>5636</u> | STATUS REPORT re Census and Waitlist Reports for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 6/16/2017 (Yin, K). (Entered: 06/15/2017) |
| 06/15/2017 | <u>5637</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Wolff, Samantha) (Entered: 06/15/2017) |
| 06/16/2017 | <u>5638</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 6/15/2017 ORDERING the Clerk of Court to pay Special Master, Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. the amount of \$352,453.69. (cc: Financial Department) (Michel, G.) (Entered: 06/16/2017) |
| 06/19/2017 | <u>5639</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The Status Conference (Possible Evidentiary Hearing) set for 8/29/2017 at 10:00 AM is RESET on the same date for 9:00 AM in Courtroom 3 before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 06/19/2017) |
| 06/20/2017 | <u>5640</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, Stephen Reinhardt and Thelton E. Henderson on 6/20/2017 SUSPENDING Paragraph 4(B) of <u>5060</u> Order. (Donati, J) (Entered: 06/20/2017) |
| 07/06/2017 | <u>5641</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: Defendants have filed a Notice of Appeal from this court's April 19, 2017 order, ECF No. <u>5610</u> . Defendants' appeal is pending at the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. Good cause appearing, the parties are directed to file, within fourteen days, a joint statement setting forth their respective positions on whether the pending appeal divests this court of jurisdiction over any matters or currently scheduled proceedings. The joint statement shall include a specific list of matters, if any, on which a party believes the court may not proceed during the pendency of the appeal. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 07/06/2017) |
| 07/11/2017 | <u>5642</u> | NOTICE of RELATED CASE 2:17-cv-01402, 1:14-cv-01959, 1:15-cv-00266 by Jorge Andrade Rico. Attorney Adams Ryan, Stephanie Maria added. (Adams Ryan, Stephanie) (Entered: 07/11/2017) |
| 07/17/2017 | <u>5643</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 7/14/17, ORDERING that within 14 days from the date of this order the parties in the above captioned case are directed to file and serve any response they may have to the Notice of Related Cases filed in this action on 7/11/2017. The Clerk is directed to file a copy of this order in Case No. 1:14-cv-1959 DAD SKO P; Case No. 1:15-cv-0266 JLT P; and Case No. 2:17-cv-1402 CKD and serve it on the parties in said cases. Within 14 days from the date of this order any party to a case listed in paragraph two of this order may, but is not required, to respond to the Notice of Related Cases. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 07/17/2017) |
| 07/17/2017 | <u>5644</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 07/17/2017) |
| 07/17/2017 | <u>5645</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 07/17/2017) |
| 07/17/2017 | <u>5646</u> | SEALED EVENT (Washington, S) (Entered: 07/17/2017) |
| 07/17/2017 | <u>5647</u> | [DISREGARD, SEE <u>5659</u> CORRECTED] Defendants' Census and Waitlist Reports for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 8/15/2017 (Yin, K). (Entered: 07/17/2017) |
| 07/20/2017 | <u>5648</u> | NOTICE of APPEARANCE by Kevin Allen Voth on behalf of Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Voth, Kevin) (Entered: 07/20/2017) |
| 07/20/2017 | <u>5649</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 7/19/17 ORDERING that Within thirty days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and thirteenth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; and The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court.(Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 07/20/2017) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 07/20/2017 | <u>5650</u> | ASSOCIATION of ATTORNEY: Added attorney Kevin Allen Voth for Edmund G. Brown,. (Voth, Kevin) (Entered: 07/20/2017) |
| 07/20/2017 | <u>5651</u> | JOINT STATEMENT on jurisdiction following appeal of 4/19/17 order by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.(Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proof of Service)(Voth, Kevin) Modified on 7/21/2017 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/20/2017) |
| 07/25/2017 | <u>5652</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 7/24/17 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master Pannone Lopes Devereaux & O'Gara LLC Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N 1301 Atwood Avenue Johnston, RI 02919 the amount of \$458,376.80 as payment of the attached statement; and A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court.(Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 07/25/2017) |
| 07/27/2017 | <u>5653</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extension of Deadline to File an Addendum to the Program Guide Regarding Mental Health Crisis Bed Timeline Exceptions and to Continue the August 29, 2017 Evidentiary Hearing and Related Deadlines by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 07/27/2017) |
| 07/28/2017 | 5654 | MINUTE ORDER: The court has reviewed the stipulation and proposed order filed by the parties on July 27, 2017. (ECF <u>5653</u>) The court approves the requested extension. A short order based on the stipulation will follow. 07/28/2017. (Andrews, P) (Entered: 07/28/2017) |
| 07/28/2017 | <u>5655</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5642</u> Notice of Related Case re <u>5643</u> Order. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 7/31/2017 (Yin, K). (Entered: 07/28/2017) |
| 08/01/2017 | <u>5656</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 8/1/2017 ORDERING that, within 7 days from the date of this order, the parties to file a supplemental stipulation clarifying the basis for their request to continue until 1/31/2018. The hearing scheduled for 8/29/2017 is CONTINUED to 9/29/2017 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Deadline for filing of the joint report required by <u>5610</u> Order is CONTINUED to 8/29/2017. (Donati, J) (Entered: 08/01/2017) |
| 08/08/2017 | <u>5657</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER Amending the Request to Extend the Deadline to File an Addendum to the Program Guide Regarding Mental Health Crisis Bed Timeline Exceptions and to Continue the August 29, 2017 Evidentiary Hearing and Related Deadlines (re <u>5656</u> Order) by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 8/9/2017 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/08/2017) |
| 08/09/2017 | <u>5658</u> | [DISREGARD] STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 8/10/2017 (Becknal, R). (Entered: 08/09/2017) |
| 08/10/2017 | <u>5659</u> | NOTICE OF FILING CORRECTED PLEADING and NOTICE OF ERRATA re <u>5647</u> Defendants' Census and Waitlist Reports for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 8/15/2017 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/10/2017) |
| 08/14/2017 | <u>5660</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 8/14/2017 ORDERING the parties to continue to meet and confer weekly for the purposes outlined in paragraph 1 of this Stipulation; ORDERING the parties to submit by 11/30/2017, an addendum to the Program Guide that identifies exceptions to the Program Guide timeline for transfers to Mental Health Crisis Beds for review and final approval; RESETTING the In Court Hearing to 9/28/2017 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (Michel, G.) (Entered: 08/14/2017) |
| 08/14/2017 | <u>5661</u> | ORDER designating United States District Court composed of three judges pursuant to Section 2284, Title 28 United States Code. Effective 08/14/17, the Honorable Jon S. Tigar will take the place of the Honorable Thelton E. Henderson. Signed by Chief Judge Sidney R. Thomas, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, on 8/14/17. (Michel, G.) (Entered: 08/15/2017) |
| 08/15/2017 | <u>5662</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 08/15/2017) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 08/15/2017 | <u>5663</u> | NOTICE of defendants California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation and Department of State Hospital's REQUEST to SEAL documents by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 8/16/2017 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/15/2017) |
| 08/15/2017 | <u>5664</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 08/15/2017) |
| 08/16/2017 | <u>5665</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 08/16/2017) |
| 08/16/2017 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200084026 \$750000.00 by State of California on 8/16/2017. (Washington, S) Modified on 10/18/2017 (Washington, S). (Entered: 10/18/2017) |
| 08/18/2017 | <u>5666</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 8/18/17 ORDERING that The Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master Pannone Lopes Devereaux & O'Gara LLC Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N 1301 Atwood Avenue Johnston, RI 02919 the amount of of \$427,983.13 as payment of the attached statement; and A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court.(Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 08/18/2017) |
| 08/22/2017 | <u>5667</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Defendants' Plan to Review the Enhanced Outpatient Program Population re <u>5564</u> Status Report by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 08/22/2017) |
| 08/28/2017 | <u>5668</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER ON DEFENDANTS' PLAN TO REVIEW THE ENHANCED OUTPATIENT PROGRAM POPULATION signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 8/23/17. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 08/28/2017) |
| 08/29/2017 | <u>5669</u> | JOINT STATUS REPORT by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 08/29/2017) |
| 09/01/2017 | 5670 | MINUTE ORDER by Deputy Clerk J. Donati for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/1/2017: After review of the parties' Joint Report Re September 28, 2017 Evidentiary Hearing Re: Timely MHCB Access, ECF No. <u>5669</u> , and good cause appearing, the parties' opening briefs and declarations shall be filed and served on or before September 13, 2017. Replies and responsive declarations, if any, shall be filed and served on or before September 19, 2017. The hearing set for September 28, 2017 at 10:00 a.m. in Courtroom # 3 is CONFIRMED. (TEXT ONLY ENTRY) (Donati, J) (Entered: 09/01/2017) |
| 09/07/2017 | <u>5671</u> | SPECIAL MASTER REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. re Expert's Second Re-Audit and Update of Suicide Prevention Practices. (Lopes, Matthew) (Attachment: # <u>1</u> Lindsay M. Hayes Report) (Donati, J). (Entered: 09/07/2017) |
| 09/07/2017 | <u>5672</u> | [DISREGARD- See <u>5671</u> Special Master Report] STATUS REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 11/6/2018 (Donati, J). (Entered: 09/07/2017) |
| 09/08/2017 | <u>5673</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Second Quarter of 2017 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 09/08/2017) |
| 09/12/2017 | <u>5674</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 9/11/2017 GRANTING <u>5673</u> Stipulation Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Second Quarter of 2017. (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 09/12/2017) |
| 09/12/2017 | <u>5675</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller and District Judge Jon S. Tigar on 9/12/2017 ORDERING intervenors who wish to remain on this case shall file a notice of intention to remain an intervenor on or before 10/12/2017. Any intervenor who does not timely file such notice will be terminated from this case with prejudice. (Donati, J) (Entered: 09/12/2017) |
| 09/13/2017 | 5676 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The court finds it is appropriate and necessary to edit the docket in this action to remove all former parties and former counsel who have been terminated from this action, and to confirm that the current docket reflects, correctly, all current plaintiffs and their counsel, and all current defendants, their correct title, and their counsel. The court intends to file in this action a document reflecting all former parties and former counsel removed from the docket. To aid this process, by October 20, 2017, the parties shall meet and confer and file a joint statement that contains a list of all current plaintiffs and their counsel, and all current defendants, their title, and their counsel. Any party or attorney not included on this list shall be |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | removed from the docket and a record made of that removal as described in this minute order. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 09/13/2017) |
| 09/13/2017 | <u>5677</u> | BRIEF Re: Obstacles to Timely Access to Mental Health Crisis Beds by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 09/13/2017) |
| 09/13/2017 | <u>5678</u> | DECLARATION of Krista Stone–Manista re <u>5677</u> Brief. (Stone–Manista, Krista) (Entered: 09/13/2017) |
| 09/13/2017 | <u>5679</u> | DECLARATION of Jessica Winter re <u>5677</u> Brief. (Winter, Jessica) (Entered: 09/13/2017) |
| 09/13/2017 | <u>5680</u> | BRIEF on Obstacles to Full Compliance with Program Timelines for Crisis Beds by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration N Weber, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>9</u> Declaration B Brizendine, # <u>10</u> Declaration K Tebrock, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 1)(Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 09/13/2017) |
| 09/13/2017 | <u>5681</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 09/13/2017) |
| 09/15/2017 | <u>5682</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 09/15/2017) |
| 09/15/2017 | <u>5683</u> | STATUS REPORT (September 2017 Report) in Response to 2/14/2014 Order by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) Modified on 9/18/2017 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/15/2017) |
| 09/15/2017 | <u>5684</u> | STATUS REPORT: Census and Waitlist Reports for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 9/18/2017 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/15/2017) |
| 09/15/2017 | <u>5685</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Mena–Sanchez, L) (Entered: 09/19/2017) |
| 09/19/2017 | <u>5686</u> | REPLY by Ralph Coleman re <u>5680</u> Brief,. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 09/19/2017) |
| 09/19/2017 | <u>5687</u> | EVIDENTIARY OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman to <u>5680</u> Brief. (Ells, Lisa) Modified on 9/20/2017 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/19/2017) |
| 09/19/2017 | <u>5688</u> | REPLY by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to Plaintiff's <u>5677</u> Opening Brief. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 9/20/2017 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/19/2017) |
| 09/22/2017 | <u>5689</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/22/17: The court requires defendants to explain why they have not activated the number of mental health crisis beds and acute inpatient care beds projected by their Bed Need Studies. The court also requires defendants to explain whether they can accelerate the building of some or all of these crisis beds. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 09/22/2017) |
| 09/22/2017 | <u>5690</u> | MENTAL HEALTH BED NEED STUDY dated 5/22/17. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 09/22/2017) |
| 09/23/2017 | <u>5691</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL EVIDENTIARY OBJECTIONS by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re Defendants' <u>5688</u> Reply . (Winter, Jessica) Modified on 9/25/2017 (Yin, K). (Entered: 09/23/2017) |
| 09/25/2017 | <u>5692</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/22/2017 ORDERING <u>640</u> Within 30 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and fourteenth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest–bearing account previously opened for this action; and the Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (Reader, L) (Entered: 09/25/2017) |
| 09/25/2017 | <u>5693</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 09/25/17 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is DIRECTED to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master, the amount of \$444,375.38 as partial payment of the attached statement (cc: Financial). (Benson, A.) (Entered: 09/25/2017) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 09/25/2017 | <u>5694</u> | NOTICE of CHANGE of ADDRESS by Martin H. Dodd. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 09/25/2017) |
| 09/26/2017 | <u>5695</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The Status Conference set for 9/28/2017 at 10:00 AM is ADVANCED on the same date to 9:00 AM in Courtroom 3 before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 09/26/2017) |
| 09/26/2017 | <u>5696</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5687</u> Objections, <u>5691</u> Objections. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 09/26/2017) |
| 09/28/2017 | <u>5697</u> | MINUTES for Status Conference and Evidentiary Hearing held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/28/2017. Plaintiffs' Counsel, Lisa Ells, Michael Bien, and Jenny Yellin, present. Defendants' Counsel, Danielle O'Bannon, Elise Thorn, Christine Ciccotti, Chad Stegeman, and Tyler Heath, present. The court and counsel discussed the status of case and issues related to delayed transfers to mental health crisis beds. The defendants' request to present witness testimony was granted. Witnesses, Katherine Tebrock and Dr. Brittany Brizendine, were sworn and testified. Plaintiff's Exhibit A was admitted. (Exhibit A: Email with subject line "FW: Updated Activation Schedules", from Jane Kahn, dated 11/4/13 @ 4:53 PM) The parties presented their closing arguments, the court advised the parties of it's current thinking and the matter was submitted. A formal written order will issue. Court Reporter: Kimberly Bennett. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Donati, J). (Entered: 09/28/2017) |
| 09/28/2017 | <u>5698</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Edmund G. Brown, Jr for proceedings held on 09-28-2017 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kimberly Bennett. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 09/28/2017) |
| 09/28/2017 | <u>5699</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 09/27/17 ORDERING that that within 5 days, defendants shall inform the court in writing whether they consent to the partial grant of their request to seal as set forth in this order or, instead, whether there is good cause to seal additional pages within either Exhibit 2 or Exhibit 7 to the Weber Declaration. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 09/28/2017) |
| 09/28/2017 | <u>5700</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 9-28-17 before Judge Mueller. Court Reporter Kimberly Bennett. (Stone-Manista, Krista) (Entered: 09/28/2017) |
| 09/29/2017 | <u>5701</u> | NOTICE of Consent to the Court's September 27, 2017 Order to Partially Grant Motion to Seal by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 09/29/2017) |
| 10/02/2017 | <u>5702</u> | STATUS REPORT by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix Table of Appendices, # <u>2</u> Appendix 1, Part 1 of 6, # <u>3</u> Appendix 1, Part 2 of 6, # <u>4</u> Appendix 1, Part 3 of 6, # <u>5</u> Appendix 1, Part 4 of 6, # <u>6</u> Appendix 1, Part 5 of 6, # <u>7</u> Appendix 1, Part 6 of 6, # <u>8</u> Appendix 2)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 10/02/2017) |
| 10/02/2017 | <u>5703</u> | SUPPLEMENT by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 10/02/2017) |
| 10/04/2017 | <u>5704</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/4/2017 GRANTING-IN-PART and DENYING-IN-PART <u>5681</u> Request to Seal Exhibits 2 & 7. (Donati, J) (Entered: 10/04/2017) |
| 10/04/2017 | <u>5705</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> part 2) (Donati, J) (Entered: 10/04/2017) |
| 10/04/2017 | <u>5706</u> | REDACTED EXHIBITS 2 & 7 by defendants in support of <u>5680</u> Declaration of N. Weber. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Redacted Exhibit 7)(Donati, J) (Entered: 10/04/2017) |
| 10/05/2017 | <u>5707</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on 9/28/17, before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Kimberly Bennett, Phone number 916-442-8420 E-mail reporter.bennett@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 10/26/2017. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 11/6/2017. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 1/5/2018. (Bennett, K) (Entered: 10/05/2017) |
| 10/05/2017 | <u>5708</u> | NOTICE of Intention to Remain as Intervenor by – California Correctional Peace Officers Association. (Adam, Gregg) (Entered: 10/05/2017) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/09/2017 | <u>5709</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5697</u> Evidentiary Hearing . (Ciccotti, Christine) (Entered: 10/09/2017) |
| 10/10/2017 | <u>5710</u> | ORDER regarding 9/28/2017 status conference and evidentiary hearing signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/10/2017 RESOLVING three issues raised by the parties. The court does not address in full here the underlying causes of systemic delays in access to MHCBS. Defendants' remedial plan, the Revised 2009 Program Guide, established the framework for delivering constitutionally adequate mental health care, and the time to materially alter its provisions has passed. It must be fully implemented and complied with. Defendants staffing plan established the ratios for determining the number of mental health staff required to implement the provisions of the Revised Program Guide. The annual spring and fall population projections inform defendants every year about how many mental health beds they will need in time to plan for and activate the projected number of beds. It appears to the court defendants must build and activate the required number of mental health crisis beds with an urgency far greater than shown at hearing. As will be clear in a separate order, staffing shortages must be remedied with similar urgency. (See Order for Details)(Yin, K) (Entered: 10/10/2017) |
| 10/10/2017 | <u>5711</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/10/2017 ORDERING the findings in the Special Master's 2/6/2017 Report on the Status of Mental Health Staffing and the Implementation of Defendants' Staffing Plan are ADOPTED in full. The recommendations are ADOPTED, with modifications, as stated in accordance with this order. Within one year form the date of this order, the CDCR defendants shall take all steps necessary to come into complete compliance with the staffing ratios in their 2009 Staffing Plan and the maximum ten percent vacancy rate required by the court's 6/13/2002 order. Under the guidance of the Special Master, defendants shall develop an addendum to the Revised Program Guide to govern the use of telepsychiatry and the extent to which telepsychiatrists may provide mental health services in place of on-site psychiatrists. Paragraph two of the court's 3/8/2017 order <u>5573</u> is AMENDED to require complete implementation of the DSH defendants' staffing plan within one year from the date of this order. Defendants' 4/13/2017 motion to strike <u>5600</u> and 4/27/2017 motion to strike <u>5613</u> are DENIED without prejudice. This matter is set for Status Conference on 4/12/2018 at 10:00 AM and for Further Status Conference on 10/11/2018 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (See Order for Details)(Yin, K) (Entered: 10/10/2017) |
| 10/12/2017 | <u>5712</u> | NOTICE of Intention to Remain an Interested Party by Office of the Inspector General. (Spurling, James) (Entered: 10/12/2017) |
| 10/16/2017 | <u>5713</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 10/16/2017) |
| 10/16/2017 | <u>5714</u> | STATUS REPORT: 10/2017 Status Report per 2/10/2014 Order by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 10/16/2017) |
| 10/16/2017 | <u>5715</u> | STATUS REPORT: Defendants' Census and Waitlist Reports for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Stegeman, Chad) Modified on 10/17/2017 (Henshaw, R). (Entered: 10/16/2017) |
| 10/17/2017 | <u>5716</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 10/17/2017) |
| 10/19/2017 | <u>5717</u> | REQUEST for Pre-Trial Conference and Clarification Regarding November 3, 2017 Proceeding by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 10/19/2017) |
| 10/20/2017 | <u>5718</u> | STATEMENT of Parties Identifying Current Parties and Their Counsel by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr re 5676 Minute Order,,,, (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 10/20/2017) |
| 10/21/2017 | <u>5719</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>5717</u> Request. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 10/21/2017) |
| 10/23/2017 | <u>5720</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: This matter currently is set for hearing on November 3, 2017 for consideration of whether the court should make findings of contempt and impose payment of fines that have accumulated since May 16, 2017 based on the court's order of April 19, 2017. In view of the pendency of defendants' appeal from this court's April 19, 2017 order, the hearing on November 3, 2017 is vacated and will be reset, as |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | appropriate, at a later date. Defendants' October 19, 2017 request for pre-trial conference and clarification is denied without prejudice. This matter is set for Status Conference on December 20, 2017 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, to address at least matters other than contempt that were to be covered at the November 3, 2017 hearing as well as the transfer timeline exceptions that will be proposed to the court by November 30, 2017. The court will further explain its reasons for continuing the November 3rd proceeding and provide a complete agenda for the December status conference in a subsequent order. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 10/23/2017) |
| 10/23/2017 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200085439 \$750,000.00 by the State of California on 10/23/2017. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 10/23/2017) |
| 10/24/2017 | <u>5721</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller and District Judge Jon S. Tigar on 10/24/2017 TERMINATING all intervenors from this case with prejudice with the exception of California Correctional Peace Officers' Association and California Office of the Inspector General re <u>5675</u> Three-Judge Court Order. (Donati, J) (Entered: 10/24/2017) |
| 10/24/2017 | <u>5722</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 10/24/2017 ORDERING Clerk of the Court to pay Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master, the amount of \$447,522.69 as payment of the attached statement and the balance remaining from the August 2017 bill for services. (cc: Financial) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 10/24/2017) |
| 10/24/2017 | <u>5723</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/24/2017 Within thirty days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and fifteenth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; and The Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc: Finance) (Washington, S) (Entered: 10/24/2017) |
| 11/01/2017 | <u>5724</u> | ASSOCIATION of ATTORNEY: Added attorney Kevin Allen Voth for Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Voth, Kevin) (Entered: 11/01/2017) |
| 11/02/2017 | 5725 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The parties have complied with the September 13, 2017 minute order requiring them to file a joint statement containing a list of all current plaintiffs and their counsel, and all current defendants, their title, and their counsel. A question has arisen about the Clerk's Office interpretation of that list. In addition, it is unclear whether the parties included in the joint statement a list of counsel who represent them in proceedings before the three-judge court. Accordingly, by November 15, 2017, the parties shall file a supplemental joint statement that lists all counsel who represent them in the stand-alone case in Coleman, and any additional counsel who represent them only in proceedings before the three-judge court. The supplemental joint statement should clearly indicate whether any attorney referred to in the supplemental joint statement should not be included on the service list in either the stand-alone case in Coleman or the three-judge court proceedings. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 11/02/2017) |
| 11/06/2017 | <u>5726</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 11/03/17 setting forth the Agenda for the 12/20/17 status; a joint statement proposing language for addenda to the Program Guide is due by 11/30/17. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 11/06/2017) |
| 11/09/2017 | <u>5727</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. as to <u>5710</u> Order. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 11/09/2017) |
| 11/09/2017 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200085880 \$505.00 fbo State of California by State of California on 11/9/2017. (Washington, S) (Entered: 11/09/2017) |
| 11/13/2017 | <u>5728</u> | APPEAL PROCESSED to Ninth Circuit re <u>5727</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. Notice of Appeal filed *11/9/2017*, Complaint filed *4/23/1990* and Appealed Order / Judgment filed *10/10/2017*. Court Reporter: *Kimberly Bennett, Jennifer Coulthard, Cathie Bodene, Diane Shepard*. *Fee Status: Paid on 11/9/2017 in the amount of \$505.00* (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appeal Information) (Yin, K) (Entered: 11/13/2017) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 11/15/2017 | <u>5729</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Documents Pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Stegeman, Chad) Modified on 11/15/2017 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 11/15/2017) |
| 11/15/2017 | <u>5730</u> | STATEMENT of Current Parties and Their Counsel by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 11/15/2017) |
| 11/15/2017 | <u>5731</u> | STATEMENT of Defendants' Census and Waitlist Reports for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 11/15/2017) |
| 11/15/2017 | <u>5732</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. Attorney Sharma, Maneesh added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 11/15/2017) |
| 11/15/2017 | <u>5733</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 11/17/2017) |
| 11/17/2017 | 5734 | USCA CASE NUMBER 17-17328 for <u>5727</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (York, M) (Entered: 11/17/2017) |
| 11/21/2017 | 5735 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: Good cause appearing, the following entities and their counsel will be removed from the active docket and service list in this action within five days: Los Angeles Times Communication LLC; USA (Neutral); Psychology Shield; and California Psychiatric Association. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 11/21/2017) |
| 11/21/2017 | <u>5736</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller and District Judge Jon S. Tigar on 11/21/2017 TERMINATING amici Californian United for a Responsible Budget and NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc from the docket. (Donati, J) (Entered: 11/21/2017) |
| 11/22/2017 | <u>5737</u> | NOTICE Regarding Transcript Designation by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Voth, Kevin) (Entered: 11/22/2017) |
| 11/28/2017 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200086191 \$750000.00 fbo Ralph Coleman by State of Ca on 11/28/2017. (Hunt, G) (Entered: 01/08/2018) |
| 11/30/2017 | <u>5738</u> | JOINT STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. re Program Guide Addendum. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 11/30/2017) |
| 12/01/2017 | <u>5739</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 11/30/2017 ORDERING the Clerk to pay Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$396,328.72 as payment of the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial) (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 12/01/2017) |
| 12/05/2017 | <u>5740</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Edmund G. Brown, Jr before Judge Mueller. MULTIPLE REPORTERS REQUESTED (Voth, Kevin) (Entered: 12/05/2017) |
| 12/07/2017 | <u>5741</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/7/2017 ORDERING, within thirty days, defendants shall deposit a one hundred and sixteenth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00, which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc: Financial) (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 12/07/2017) |
| 12/08/2017 | 5742 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: Counsel for defendants has notified the court that the parties have reached agreement on two of three disputes presented to the court in their November 30, 2017 joint status report, ECF No. <u>5738</u> , and that the parties are meeting this morning to continue negotiations on the third issue. Good cause appearing, the parties are directed to file a supplemental joint status report by 5:00 p.m. on Wednesday, December 13, 2017 with an update on the status of negotiations and an amended Addendum to 12.11.2101(A) PIP Policy and Procedure Referral and Admission. See ECF No. 5738 at Attachment 1. SO ORDERED. (Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 12/08/2017) |
| 12/12/2017 | <u>5743</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 12/12/17: The Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. the amount of \$458,958.79. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 12/12/2017) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 12/13/2017 | <u>5744</u> | JOINT STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 12/13/2017) |
| 12/13/2017 | <u>5745</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third Quarter of 2017 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 12/13/2017) |
| 12/15/2017 | <u>5746</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Documents Pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 12/15/2017) |
| 12/15/2017 | <u>5747</u> | ORDER to SHOW CAUSE signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/15/2017 IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that within seven days from the date of this order plaintiffs shall file an amendment to their Joint Exhibit List that lists only the three exhibits offered as exhibits at hearing on 1/23/2017 unless they can, within the same period, show cause why the Joint Exhibit List contained in ECF No. <u>5557</u> correctly reflects the exhibits offered at hearing. (Reader, L) (Entered: 12/15/2017) |
| 12/15/2017 | <u>5748</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 12/15/17, ORDERING that \$651,071.51 plus interest is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from 12/3/2017 (31 days after Defendants' receipt of Plaintiffs' statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 12/15/2017) |
| 12/15/2017 | <u>5749</u> | SEALED EVENT (Reader, L) (Entered: 12/15/2017) |
| 12/15/2017 | <u>5750</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/15/17 ORDERING that A ddendum to 12.11.2101(A) PIP Policy and Procedure Referral and Admission, Exhibit 1 to <u>5744</u> , is APPROVED and shall be implemented forthwith. On or before 3/31/2018, the parties shall file a current consolidated Program Guide incorporating all modifications required by court orders issued since March 2006. This update to the Program Guide shall be completed under the supervision of the Special Master. The status conference set for 12/20/17 is VACATED. All deadlines related to the Program Guide addendum for exceptions to the twenty-four hour transfer timeline and to submission of reporting templates concerning MHCB transfers are VACATED. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 12/15/2017) |
| 12/15/2017 | <u>5751</u> | STATUS REPORT: Census and Waitlist Reports for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 12/18/2017 (Yin, K). (Entered: 12/15/2017) |
| 12/15/2017 | <u>5752</u> | STATUS REPORT in Response to 2/10/2014 Three-Judge Court Order by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) Modified on 12/18/2017 (Yin, K). (Entered: 12/15/2017) |
| 12/19/2017 | <u>5753</u> | USCA CASE NUMBER 17-73369 re Writ of Mandamus filed by Kirk Douglas Williams. (York, M) (Entered: 12/19/2017) |
| 12/20/2017 | <u>5754</u> | PLAINTIFFS' CORRECTED EXHIBIT LIST, filed by Ralph Coleman, related to January 23, 2017 Status Conference/Evidentiary Hearing and the Order to Show Cause at ECF No. <u>5747</u> . (Stone-Manista, Krista) (Docket Text Modified on 12/21/2017 by A. Benson and on 12/21/2017 by C. Schultz) (Entered: 12/20/2017) |
| 01/10/2018 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200087247 \$750000.00 fbo Coleman, et al v. Brown, et al by State of California on 1/10/2018. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 01/10/2018) |
| 01/16/2018 | <u>5755</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Documents Pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 01/16/2018) |
| 01/16/2018 | <u>5756</u> | SEALED EVENT (Reader, L) (Entered: 01/16/2018) |
| 01/16/2018 | <u>5757</u> | STATUS REPORT re Census and Waitlist Reports for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 01/16/2018) |
| 01/16/2018 | <u>5758</u> | STATUS REPORT Jan. 2018 per 2/10/2014 Order by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 01/16/2018) |
| 01/23/2018 | <u>5759</u> | MOTION (Request) for the Appointment of Additional Staff by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 1/24/2018 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/23/2018) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 01/23/2018 | <u>5760</u> | MEMORANDUM by Matthew A Lopes, Jr in SUPPORT OF re <u>5759</u> Request filed by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 01/23/2018) |
| 01/24/2018 | <u>5761</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr: Amended <u>5760</u> Memorandum. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 01/24/2018) |
| 01/25/2018 | <u>5762</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 1/24/2018 ORDERING that the Special Master's 9/7/17 report, ECF No. 5671, and Mr. Hayes' 9/7/17 report entitled The Second Re-Audit and Update of Suicide Prevention Practices in the Prisons of the CDCR, ECF No. 5672, are ADOPTED in full; the court ADOPTS Mr. Hayes' recommendation to withdraw three recommendations, identified as Recommendations 14, 15 and 16 in Mr. Hayes' 1/13/16 report entitled A Re-Audit and Update on Suicide Prevention Practices in the Prisons of the CDCR, ECF No. 5396, and set out in full in, inter alia, the Special Master's 9/7/17 report, ECF No. 5671 at 3 n.1. The court's 2/3/15 order, ECF No. 5271, is deemed modified accordingly; Defendants shall continue to implement the remaining recommendations in the initial audit report and develop corrective action plans based upon deficiencies found in Mr. Hayes' most recent assessment; The Special Master shall provide an updated report to the court on the state of defendants' continued implementation of the initial recommendations and the development of related corrective action plans; Within fourteen days defendants shall SHOW CAUSE in writing why the inadequate wall ventilation grates at CSP-Corcoran cannot be replaced within six months; Within thirty days defendants shall provide to the Special Master and file with the court a detailed plan for completion of the necessary work at CIM, including a schedule with a date certain for completion of the work, a description of every step necessary to complete the work, specific timetables by which each such step shall be completed, the names and addresses of all persons responsible for approval and/or execution of each step of the work, and a timetable for certification to the Special Master of the action or actions taken and whether the renovations remain on schedule; and not later than thirty days from the date of this order defendants shall provide to the Special Master a local SPRFIT policy revised in accordance with Mr. Hayes' critique and the requirements of the Revised Program Guide, so the policy can be fully implemented by the time Mr. Hayes begins his next round of auditing in May 2018. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 01/25/2018) |
| 01/25/2018 | <u>5763</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 1/25/2018 ORDERING that the Special Master's 1/23/2018 request for appointment of additional staff, ECF No. 5759, is GRANTED; and the Special Master is authorized to appoint LaTri-c-ea McClendon-Hunt, Esq. as a court monitor to perform the duties set forth in the Special Master's Request for the Appointment of Additional Staff and Appointment of Deputy Special Master, filed 1/23/2018, and to be compensated at the rates set forth therein. (cc Financial) (Becknal, R) (Entered: 01/25/2018) |
| 01/26/2018 | <u>5764</u> | MOTION for Case Management Orders, MOTION for SANCTIONS (Motion Hearing set for 2/23/2018 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller.) by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Memorandum, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Stone-Manista, Krista) Modified on 1/29/2018 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/26/2018) |
| 01/26/2018 | <u>5765</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien in support of <u>5764</u> MOTION for Case Management Orders MOTION for SANCTIONS . (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 01/26/2018) |
| 01/30/2018 | <u>5766</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 1/29/2018 ORDERING, within thirty days, defendants shall deposit a one hundred and seventeenth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00, which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. The Clerk is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc: Financial) (Washington, S) Modified on 1/31/2018 (Washington, S). (Entered: 01/30/2018) |
| 01/30/2018 | <u>5767</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 1/30/2018 DIRECTING The Clerk of the Court to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. the amount of \$312,432.11 as payment of the attached statement; and A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Finance)(Washington, S) Modified on 1/31/2018 (Washington, S). (Entered: 01/30/2018) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 01/31/2018 | <u>5768</u> | [DISREGARD PURSUANT TO <u>5771</u> AMENDED MOTION] MOTION for 31-DAY EXTENSION OF TIME to File Opposition to <u>5764</u> Motion for Case Management Orders; Motion for Sanctions by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(McClain, Damon) Modified on 2/1/2018 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/31/2018) |
| 02/01/2018 | <u>5769</u> | STATUS REPORT: Receiver's Thirty-Seventh Tri-Annual Report by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix Table of Appendices, # <u>2</u> Appendix 1 through 6)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 2/1/2018 (Yin, K). (Entered: 02/01/2018) |
| 02/01/2018 | <u>5770</u> | NOTICE of Errata re McClain Declaration <u>5768</u> In Support of Defendants' Ex Parte Application to Extend Time to File Opposition to Plaintiffs' Motion for Case Management Orders and Sanctions by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (McClain, Damon) Modified on 2/1/2018 (Yin, K). (Entered: 02/01/2018) |
| 02/01/2018 | <u>5771</u> | AMENDED MOTION for EXTENSION OF TIME to File Opposition to <u>5764</u> Motion for Case Management Orders; Motion for Sanctions by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (McClain, Damon) Modified on 2/1/2018 (Yin, K). (Entered: 02/01/2018) |
| 02/01/2018 | <u>5772</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>5771</u> Amended Motion for Extension of Time re Motion for Case Management Orders; Motion for Sanctions. (Stone-Manista, Krista) (Entered: 02/01/2018) |
| 02/02/2018 | <u>5773</u> | ORDER REASSIGNING CASE signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 2/2/2018 RELATED CASE(S) with 2:90-CV-520 KJM DB P, 1:14-CV-1959 DAD SKO P, 1:15-CV-266 LJO JLT P and 2:17-CV-1402 CKD P, to District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller and Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes for all further proceedings, and any dates currently set in the reassigned cases only are hereby VACATED; New Case Numbers: 1:14-CV-1959 KJM DB P, 1:15-CV-266 KJM DB P and 2:17-CV-1402 KJM DB P.(Reader, L) (Entered: 02/02/2018) |
| 02/05/2018 | <u>5774</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 2/5/18: Status Conference is set for 2/14/2018 at 02:00 PM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Not later than 4:00 p.m. on Monday, February 12, 2018, the parties shall file the joint status report required by this order. The status conference set for April 12, 2018 is vacated and will be reset, as appropriate, at a later stage of these proceedings. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 02/05/2018) |
| 02/07/2018 | <u>5775</u> | RESPONSE to ORDER to SHOW CAUSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Jeff Macomber)(Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 02/07/2018) |
| 02/09/2018 | <u>5776</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 2/7/2018 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq. Special Master, the amount of \$475,604.28 as payment of the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial) (Becknal, R) (Entered: 02/09/2018) |
| 02/12/2018 | <u>5777</u> | JOINT STATUS REPORT by Ralph Coleman. (Stone-Manista, Krista) (Entered: 02/12/2018) |
| 02/12/2018 | <u>5778</u> | DECLARATION of Damon McClain re <u>5777</u> Status Report. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D) (McClain, Damon) (Entered: 02/12/2018) |
| 02/13/2018 | <u>5779</u> | SPECIAL MASTER REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr.: 27th Round Monitoring Report on Defendants' Compliance with Provisionally Approved Plans, Policies, and Protocols. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 02/13/2018) |
| 02/13/2018 | <u>5780</u> | NOTICE of Errata re: Joint Status Reports <u>5777</u> and Declaration of McClain in Support of Defendants' Stated Positions in the Status Report <u>5778</u> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (McClain, Damon) Modified on 2/14/2018 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/13/2018) |
| 02/13/2018 | <u>5781</u> | DECLARATION of Damon McClain re <u>5777</u> Status Report. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D)(McClain, Damon) Modified on 2/14/2018 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/13/2018) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 02/14/2018 | <u>5782</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 2/13/18 ORDERING that the 1/25/18 ORDER to SHOW CAUSE <u>5762</u> is DISCHARGED; and Within fourteen days from the date of this order defendants shall consult and work with the Special Master to develop the plan and schedule required by this order. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 02/14/2018) |
| 02/14/2018 | <u>5783</u> | SECOND AMENDED MINUTES (Text Only) for STATUS CONFERENCE held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 2/14/2018: The court and parties discussed the status of various pending issues primarily related to mental health care staffing. The court issued a BENCH ORDER requiring that defendants provide six months notice prior to filing any motion to terminate relief. A written order of explanation will follow. The court also indicated that an order will follow shortly directing: (1) the defendants' sharing with the Special Master and plaintiffs prescribed summaries of defendants' staffing consultants' methodologies, observations and conclusions, and (2) further focused work by the All-Parties Workgroup, among other directives. The court SET a further special status on staffing matters for 6/28/18 at 2 p.m. It VACATED the hearing currently set for 2/23/2018. Plaintiffs Counsel Lisa Ells, Krista Stone-Manista and Ernest Galvan present. Defendants Counsel Elise Thorn, Damon McClain, Danielle O'Bannon, Christine Ciccotti, Chad Stegeman, Jay Russell and Tyler Heath present. Court Reporter/CD Number: Jennifer Coulthard. (Streeter, J) Modified on 2/14/2018 (Streeter, J). Modified on 2/14/2018 (Streeter, J). Modified on 2/16/2018 (Streeter, J). (Entered: 02/14/2018) |
| 02/15/2018 | <u>5784</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 2/14/2018 before Judge Mueller. Court Reporter Jennifer Coulthard. (Stone-Manista, Krista) (Entered: 02/15/2018) |
| 02/15/2018 | <u>5785</u> | NOTICE of RELATED CASE 1:14-cv-1959, 2:18-cv-00340, 1:15-cv-0266, 2:17-cv-1402 by Maher Conrad Suarez. Attorney Falkenstien, Kate Martin added. (Falkenstien, Kate) (Entered: 02/15/2018) |
| 02/15/2018 | <u>5786</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 2/15/2018 ORDERING that on or before 2/28/2018 defendants shall provide to the Special Master and to plaintiffs summaries, one from each of the staffing consultants defendants retained to conduct tours in 2017 or 2018. Plaintiffs' request for discovery related to the staffing consultants' tours and for new tours is DENIED without prejudice to renewal, as appropriate, following review of the summaries required by paragraph 1 of this order. The Special Master shall take all steps necessary and within his powers as established by the Order of Reference to create a complete factual record for consideration and resolution of the issues outlined in this order in the manner described in this order. On or before 6/21/2018; the parties shall file a joint status report informing the court of their progress in resolving the questions outlined in this order. Further Status Conference is SET for 6/28/2018 at 02:00 PM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Defendants shall file monthly reports on psychiatrist vacancy rates as required by this order. The first report shall be filed by 3/15/2018. Plaintiffs' request for an order governing future joint prison tours is denied without prejudice to its renewal, as appropriate, at the status conference set for 6/28/2018. To the extent not resolved by this order or the court's bench order, plaintiffs' <u>5764</u> motion for case management orders and sanctions, is DENIED as MOOT. Defendants' <u>5771</u> amended motion for extension of time is DENIED.(Washington, S) (Entered: 02/15/2018) |
| 02/15/2018 | <u>5787</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Edmund G. Brown, Jr for proceedings held on Feb. 14, 2018 before Judge Mueller. Court Reporter Jennifer Coulthard. (McClain, Damon) (Entered: 02/15/2018) |
| 02/15/2018 | <u>5788</u> | NOTICE of RELATED CASE 2:18-CV-362, 1:14-cv-1959, 1:15-cv-0266, 2:17-cv-1402, 2:18-CV-00340 by Christopher Lipsey. Attorney Falkenstien, Kate Martin added. (Falkenstien, Kate) (Entered: 02/15/2018) |
| 02/15/2018 | <u>5789</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 02/15/2018) |
| 02/15/2018 | <u>5790</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Documents Pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Stegeman, Chad) Modified on 2/16/2018 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/15/2018) |
| 02/15/2018 | <u>5791</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 02/15/2018) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 02/15/2018 | <u>5792</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 02/16/2018) |
| 02/20/2018 | <u>5793</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Status held on 2/14/18, before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Jennifer Coulthard, Phone number 312-617-9858 E-mail jenmrcrr2@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 3/15/2018. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 3/23/2018. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 5/21/2018. (Dunn-Coulthard, J) (Entered: 02/20/2018) |
| 02/21/2018 | <u>5794</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 2/21/18: Should defendants decide to file a motion to terminate this action prior to a determination by this court, or by agreement of the parties with the Special Master's approval, that a durable remedy has been achieved, defendants shall file notice of their intention to file such motion not later than six months prior to filing the motion. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 02/21/2018) |
| 02/23/2018 | <u>5795</u> | RESPONSE to ORDER to SHOW CAUSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Dean L. Borg)(Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 02/23/2018) |
| 02/26/2018 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200088255 \$750000.00 fbo Edmund G. Brown, Jr. by State of California on 2/26/2018. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 05/08/2018) |
| 03/09/2018 | <u>5796</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Fourth Quarter of 2017 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 03/09/2018) |
| 03/12/2018 | <u>5797</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 3/9/2018 ORDERING that \$525,521.76 plus interest is due and collectable as of forty-five days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from 3/8/2018 (31 days after Defendants' receipt of Plaintiffs' statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 03/12/2018) |
| 03/12/2018 | <u>5798</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 3/9/2018 ORDERING Case No. 2:90-cv-0520 KJM DB P, No. 2:18-cv-0340 MCE AC P and No. 2:18-cv-0362 KJN P are RELATED. Actions No. 2:18-cv-0340 MCE AC P and No. 2:18-cv-0362 KJN P are REASSIGNED to District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller and to Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes for all further proceedings, and any dates currently set in the reassigned case only are hereby VACATED. The caption on documents filed in the reassigned cases shall be shown as Case No. 2:18-cv-0340 KJM DB P and Case No. 2:18-cv-0362 KJM DB P. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 03/12/2018) |
| 03/12/2018 | <u>5799</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Design Capacity Calculations for Infill Beds at Mule Creek State Prison and Richard J. Donovan Correctional Facility by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 03/12/2018) |
| 03/14/2018 | <u>5800</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt, District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller and District Judge Jon S. Tigar on 3/14/2018 re: Design Capacity Calculations for infill beds at Mule Creek State Prison and Donovan Correctional Facility. (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/14/2018) |
| 03/14/2018 | <u>5801</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extending the Date For Defendants to File CDCR's Psychiatrist Vacancy Report by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 03/14/2018) |
| 03/15/2018 | <u>5802</u> | REQUEST to Seal Documents Pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Stegeman, Chad) Modified on 3/16/2018 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/15/2018) |
| 03/15/2018 | <u>5803</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 3/15/18, ORDERING that Defendants have until the last court day of March 2018 to file CDCR's February 2018 psychiatry staffing vacancy report identifying the psychiatrist vacancy rates at each CDCR institution and in the aggregate systemwide. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 03/15/2018) |
| 03/15/2018 | <u>5804</u> | STATUS REPORT: Defendants' Census, Waitlist and Transfer Timelines Compliance Reports for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Modified on 3/16/2018 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/15/2018) |
| 03/15/2018 | <u>5805</u> | STATUS REPORT: March 2018 Report in response to 2/10/2014 Order by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) Modified on 3/16/2018 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/15/2018) |
| 03/15/2018 | <u>5806</u> | SEALED EVENT (Becknal, R) (Entered: 03/16/2018) |
| 03/16/2018 | <u>5807</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 3/15/2018 ORDERING the Clerk is directed to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$375,424.95 as payment of the attached statement. (cc: Financial) (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 03/16/2018) |
| 03/19/2018 | <u>5808</u> | DESIGNATION of COUNSEL FOR SERVICE. Added attorney Andrew Gibson for Pamela Ahlin, Edmund G. Brown, Jr, Michael Cohen, Scott Kernan, Katherine Tebrock, Diana Toche. Attorney Christine Marie Ciccotti terminated. (Gibson, Andrew) Modified on 3/20/2018 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/19/2018) |
| 03/20/2018 | <u>5809</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 3/19/2018 DIRECTING Defendants, within 30 days from the date of this order, to deposit with the Clerk of the Court a 118th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. (cc: Financial Department) (York, M) (Entered: 03/20/2018) |
| 03/28/2018 | <u>5810</u> | MOTION (Request) for the Appointment of Additional Staff by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 3/29/2018 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/28/2018) |
| 03/28/2018 | <u>5811</u> | MEMORANDUM by Matthew A Lopes, Jr in SUPPORT OF re <u>5810</u> Request filed by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 03/28/2018) |
| 03/30/2018 | <u>5812</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extension of Time to File the Consolidated Program Guide by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Gibson, Andrew) (Entered: 03/30/2018) |
| 03/30/2018 | <u>5813</u> | STATUS REPORT: Defendants' Monthly Psychiatrist Vacancy Report. (Heath, Tyler) Modified on 4/2/2018 (Yin, K). (Entered: 03/30/2018) |
| 04/02/2018 | <u>5814</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 3/30/2018 GRANTING <u>5810</u> Motion for Appointment of Additional Staff; The Special Master is AUTHORIZED to appoint Angelyne E. Cooper, Esq. as a court monitor. (Fabillaran, J) (Entered: 04/02/2018) |
| 04/04/2018 | <u>5815</u> | ORDER signed by Chief Circuit Judge Sidney R. Thomas on 4/4/2018 DESIGNATING Circuit Judge Kim McLane Wardlaw to the three-judge court. The Three-Judge Court will now consist of Circuit Judge Kim McLane Wardlaw, District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller and District Judge Jon Tigar. (Donati, J) (Entered: 04/04/2018) |
| 04/10/2018 | <u>5816</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/9/2018 GRANTING <u>5812</u> Stipulation and Proposed Order. The joint request for extension of time is GRANTED. The updated Program Guide shall be completed in accordance with the requirements of this order and filed on or before 5/30/2018. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 04/10/2018) |
| 04/13/2018 | <u>5817</u> | NOTICE of Revised Waitlist Report for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>5804</u> Status Report. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 4/16/2018 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 04/13/2018) |
| 04/13/2018 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200089388 \$750000.00 fbo Coleman, et al v. Brown, et al by State of California on 4/13/2018. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 05/08/2018) |
| 04/16/2018 | <u>5818</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Documents Pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Stegeman, Chad) Modified on 4/17/2018 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 04/16/2018) |
| 04/16/2018 | <u>5819</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 04/16/2018) |
| 04/16/2018 | <u>5820</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 04/16/2018) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 04/16/2018 | <u>5821</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 04/16/2018) |
| 04/16/2018 | <u>5822</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 04/18/2018) |
| 04/23/2018 | <u>5823</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Edmund F. Brennan on 4/20/2018 DIRECTING Clerk of Court to pay Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master the amount of \$490,208.24 as payment for the attached statement. (cc: Financial Department) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 04/23/2018) |
| 05/08/2018 | <u>5824</u> | NOTICE of RELATED CASE 2:17-cv-1402, 1:14-cv-1959, 1:15-cv-0266, 2:18-cv-0362, 2:18-CV-00340, 1:15-cv-01424 by Jorge Andrade Rico. Attorney Falkenstien, Kate Martin added. (Falkenstien, Kate) (Entered: 05/08/2018) |
| 05/15/2018 | <u>5825</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Documents Pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Stegeman, Chad) (Entered: 05/15/2018) |
| 05/15/2018 | <u>5826</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 05/15/18 ORDERING the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Pannone, Lopes, Devereaux and O'Gara LLC, Attn: Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N, 1301 Atwood Avenue, Johnston, RI 02919 the amount of \$442,851.03 as payment of the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of the court. (cc: Financial) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 05/15/2018) |
| 05/15/2018 | <u>5827</u> | STATUS REPORT re Census, Waitlist and Transfer Timelines Compliance for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 05/15/2018) |
| 05/15/2018 | <u>5828</u> | STATUS REPORT re Monthly Psychiatrist Vacancy by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 05/15/2018) |
| 05/15/2018 | <u>5829</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 05/15/2018) |
| 05/15/2018 | <u>5830</u> | SEALED EVENT (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 05/16/2018) |
| 05/30/2018 | <u>5831</u> | MOTION for Enlargement of Time by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 05/30/2018) |
| 05/31/2018 | <u>5832</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 5/31/18 GRANTING <u>5831</u> Motion for Extension of time. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 05/31/2018) |
| 06/01/2018 | <u>5833</u> | STATUS REPORT by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Table of Appendices, # <u>2</u> Appendix 1, Part 1 of 7, # <u>3</u> Appendix 1, Part 2 of 7, # <u>4</u> Appendix 1, Part 3 of 7, # <u>5</u> Appendix 1, Part 4 of 7, # <u>6</u> Appendix 1, Part 5 of 7, # <u>7</u> Appendix 1, Part 6 of 7, # <u>8</u> Appendix 1, Part 7 of 7, # <u>9</u> Appendix 2, # <u>10</u> Appendix 3)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 6/4/2018 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 06/01/2018) |
| 06/06/2018 | <u>5834</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the First Quarter of 2018 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 06/06/2018) |
| 06/15/2018 | <u>5835</u> | NOTICE and REQUEST to SEAL DOCUMENTS by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 06/15/2018) |
| 06/15/2018 | <u>5836</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 06/15/2018) |
| 06/15/2018 | <u>5837</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 06/15/2018) |
| 06/15/2018 | <u>5838</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 06/15/2018) |
| 06/15/2018 | <u>5839</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 06/15/2018) |
| 06/21/2018 | <u>5840</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Relief Courtroom Deputy G. Michel for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The Status Conference set for 6/28/2018 at 2:00 p.m. is RESET on the same date for 10:00 a.m. in Courtroom 3 before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (Text Only Entry) (Michel, G.) (Entered: 06/21/2018) |
| 06/21/2018 | <u>5841</u> | JOINT STATUS REPORT re 6/28/2018 Status Conference by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3)(Nolan, Thomas) (Entered: 06/21/2018) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | 06/21/2018) |
| 06/28/2018 | <u>5842</u> | MINUTES for STATUS CONFERENCE held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/28/2018. Plaintiffs' Counsel, Michael Bien, Cara Trapani, and Thomas Nolan, present. Defendants' Counsel, Andrew Gibson, Elise Thorn, Jay Russell, and Tyler Heath, present. The court advised the parties that the Special Master was here in the building and listening by telephone, but represented in court by Dr. Metzner. The court and counsel discussed several topics some of which included interrelated pending staffing issues including hiring psychiatrists, telepsychiatry, and adjustment to staffing ratios. A written order will issue. Court Reporter: Diane Shepard. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 06/28/2018) |
| 06/29/2018 | <u>5843</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 6/28/2018 before Judge Hon. Kimberly Mueller. Court Reporter Diane Shepard. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 06/29/2018) |
| 06/29/2018 | <u>5844</u> | SPECIAL MASTER REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. on the CDCR Mental Health Services Delivery System Program Guide Update. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 11/6/2018 (Donati, J). (Entered: 06/29/2018) |
| 07/02/2018 | <u>5845</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/29/18: Within thirty days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and nineteenth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. (cc: Financial Department). (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 07/02/2018) |
| 07/02/2018 | <u>5846</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 7/2/2018 CONFIRMING <u>5834</u> Stipulation and Order re Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the First Quarter of 2018 and ORDERING \$632,139.86 plus interest is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from 6/3/2018 (31 days after Defendants' receipt of Plaintiffs' statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961. (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 07/02/2018) |
| 07/02/2018 | <u>5847</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Edmund G. Brown, Jr for proceedings held on 6/28/18 before Judge Hon. Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Diane Shepard. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 07/02/2018) |
| 07/03/2018 | <u>5848</u> | AMENDED TRANSCRIPT REQUEST re <u>5843</u> by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 6/28/2018 before Judge Kimberly Mueller. Court Reporter Diane Shepard. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 07/03/2018) |
| 07/03/2018 | <u>5849</u> | AMENDED DOCUMENT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Amended <u>5847</u> Transcript Ordering Form. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 07/03/2018) |
| 07/03/2018 | <u>5850</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 7/3/2018 ORDERING that the court EXPECTS and ANTICIPATES that the parties will continue to work with an eye to avoiding litigation, and that the 9/7/2018 Status Report will demonstrate compliance with the 10/10/2017 Order with be achieved. Within 30 days from the date of this order, the Special Master shall complete a final proposed telepsychiatry policy. The 10/10/2017 Order Requiring Joint Status Report is MODIFIED to REQUIRE Discussion of the following specific matters, please see order for details. (Donati, J) (Entered: 07/03/2018) |
| 07/11/2018 | <u>5851</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 7/10/2018 ORDERING Clerk of Court to pay Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Pannone Lopes Devereaux & OGara LLC, Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N, 1301 Atwood Avenue, Johnston, RI 02919 the amount of \$350,000.00 as partial payment of the attached statement. (cc: Financial Department) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 07/11/2018) |
| 07/12/2018 | <u>5852</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 7/12/18 ORDERING with the foregoing observations, updates and direction, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Special Master's Twenty-Seventh Round Monitoring Report, ECF No. <u>5779</u> ,is ADOPTED in full. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 07/12/2018) |
| 07/16/2018 | <u>5853</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. Attorney Mello, Paul B added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 07/16/2018) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 07/16/2018 | <u>5854</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 07/16/2018) |
| 07/16/2018 | <u>5855</u> | ASSOCIATION of ATTORNEY: Added attorney Tobias Snyder for Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Snyder, Tobias) (Entered: 07/16/2018) |
| 07/16/2018 | <u>5856</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Snyder, Tobias) (Entered: 07/16/2018) |
| 07/16/2018 | <u>5857</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 07/16/2018) |
| 07/16/2018 | <u>5858</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 07/16/2018) |
| 07/17/2018 | <u>5859</u> | AMENDED ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 7/16/2018 ORDERING Clerk of Court to pay to Pannone Lopes Devereaux & OGara LLC, Attn: Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N, 1301 Atwood Avenue, Johnston, RI 02919 the amount of \$350,000.000 as partial payment of the attached statement. (cc: Financial Department) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 07/17/2018) |
| 07/20/2018 | 5860 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: Good cause appearing, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that within ten days the Special Master shall amend his Report on the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation Mental Health Services Delivery System Program Guide Update (Report), ECF No. <u>5844</u> , to file the entire current consolidated Program Guide, including the 2009 Revised Program Guide, proposed Appendices A and B thereto, and an additional index to Appendix A that identifies in the first column by sequential PDF page number all pages updated by one or more memos included in proposed Appendix A, and, in a corresponding second column, the memo number(s). (Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 07/20/2018) |
| 07/20/2018 | <u>5861</u> | [DISREGARD INCORRECT DOCUMENT ATTACHED SEE <u>5862</u>] RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5844</u> Status Report. (Snyder, Tobias) Modified on 7/23/2018 (Washington, S). Modified on 7/23/2018 (Washington, S). (Entered: 07/20/2018) |
| 07/23/2018 | <u>5862</u> | NOTICE of filing corrected pleading and notice of errata by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>5861</u> Response. (Snyder, Tobias) Modified on 7/24/2018 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/23/2018) |
| 07/25/2018 | <u>5863</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 7/24/2018 ORDERING <u>640</u> that within 30 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and twentieth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action; and the Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (Reader, L) (Entered: 07/25/2018) |
| 07/30/2018 | <u>5864</u> | SPECIAL MASTER REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr: Supplemental Filing Regarding the Program Guide Updates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix)(Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 07/30/2018) |
| 07/31/2018 | <u>5865</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 7/30/2018 ORDERING Clerk of Court to pay Pannone Lopes Devereaux & OGara LLC, Attn: Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N, 1301 Atwood Avenue, Johnston, RI 02919 the amount of \$114,735.69 to complete payment of the attached statement. (cc: Financial Department) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 07/31/2018) |
| 07/31/2018 | <u>5866</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 7/30/2018 ORDERING Clerk of Court to pay to Pannone Lopes Devereaux & OGara LLC, Attn: Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N, 1301 Atwood Avenue, Johnston, RI 02919 the amount of \$458,983.59 as payment of the attached statement. (cc: Financial Department) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 07/31/2018) |
| 08/01/2018 | <u>5867</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL by Edmund G. Brown, Jr as to <u>5850</u> Order,.. (Gibson, Andrew) (Entered: 08/01/2018) |
| 08/01/2018 | 5868 | USCA APPEAL FEES received in the amount of \$ 505 (Receipt # CAE200091702) from State of California on 8/1/18 re <u>5867</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 08/01/2018) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 08/02/2018 | <u>5869</u> | APPEAL PROCESSED to Ninth Circuit re <u>5867</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. Notice of Appeal filed *8/1/2018*, Complaint filed *4/23/1990* and Appealed Order / Judgment filed *7/3/2018*. Court Reporter: *Kimberly Bennett, Jennifer Coulthard, Cathie Bodene, Diane Shepard*. *Fee Status: Paid on 8/1/2018 in the amount of \$505.00* (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appeal Information) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 08/02/2018) |
| 08/02/2018 | <u>5870</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on June 28, 2018, before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Diane Shepard, Phone number 916-554-7460 E-mail diane.shepard@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 8/23/2018. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 9/4/2018. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 11/1/2018. (Shepard, D) (Entered: 08/02/2018) |
| 08/02/2018 | <u>5871</u> | USCA CASE NUMBER 18-16445 for <u>5867</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (York, M) (Entered: 08/02/2018) |
| 08/02/2018 | <u>5872</u> | SPECIAL MASTER REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. Proposed Telepsychiatry Policy Addendum. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit F)(Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 08/02/2018) |
| 08/03/2018 | <u>5873</u> | EXHIBITS re <u>5872</u> Status Report. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A Part 2, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E) (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 08/03/2018) |
| 08/03/2018 | <u>5874</u> | JOINT STATUS REPORT by Ralph Coleman. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 08/03/2018) |
| 08/03/2018 | <u>5875</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>5862</u> Notice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Jessica Winter)(Winter, Jessica) Modified on 8/6/2018 (Plummer, M). Modified on 8/6/2018 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/03/2018) |
| 08/07/2018 | <u>5876</u> | ASSOCIATION of ATTORNEY: Added attorney Ian Michael Ellis for Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Ellis, Ian) (Entered: 08/07/2018) |
| 08/09/2018 | <u>5877</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 08/09/18 ORDERING the clerk of the court is directed to pay to Pannone, Lopes, Devereaux & O'Gara LLC, Attn: Matthew A. Lopes Jr., Esq., Special Master, Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N, 1301 Atwood Avenue, Johnston, RI, 02919 the amount of \$503,417.83 as payment of the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the Financial department of this court. (cc: Financial) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 08/09/2018) |
| 08/09/2018 | <u>5878</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: On the court's own motion, a Status Conference is SET for 8/28/2018 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. At this time, no filings are required or permitted in connection with the hearing. (Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 08/09/2018) |
| 08/13/2018 | <u>5879</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5872</u> Status Report. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration B. Brizendene, # <u>2</u> Declaration K. Kuich, # <u>3</u> Declaration J. Penn, # <u>4</u> Declaration K. Tebrock)(Snyder, Tobias) (Entered: 08/13/2018) |
| 08/14/2018 | <u>5880</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Amending the date to file CDCR's Psychiatrist Vacancy Report by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Heath, Tyler) Modified on 8/15/2018 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/14/2018) |
| 08/15/2018 | <u>5881</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. This matter is set for status conference on August 28, 2018 at 10:00 a.m. in Courtroom 3. The status conference will review: (1) The process the court will follow related to the Proposed Telepsychiatry Policy currently pending before the court, including for review of defendants' objections to the Special Master's proposal. See ECF Nos. 5872, 5873-5. If defendants' objections are not already presented in order of priority in their August 1, 2018 letter to the Special Master, defendants shall refile the same objections organizing them in order |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | <p>of priority, on or before August 24, 2018 at 12:00 p.m.; any refiled objections shall supersede the previously filed objections and shall not include any new objections. Also on or before August 24, 2018 at 12:00 p.m., defendants shall file a fully legible copy of the Brizendine Declaration accompanying their August 1, 2018 letter to the Special Master.</p> <p>2) The proposals made in the parties' Joint Status Report of August 3, 2018 regarding the process needed to resolve outstanding staffing issues prior by October 10, 2018, given the court's concerns that the proposed discovery schedule does not appear designed to ensure timely compliance with the court's October 10, 2017 order.</p> <p>(3) The status of this matter generally, including the process in this court for addressing not only staffing needs but also the transfer of inmate-patients to acute and intermediate care facility programs and the availability of sufficient mental health crisis beds to meet defendants' needs.</p> <p>The court expects lead counsel for defendants as well as a person fully authorized to speak on behalf of defendant Brown and defendant Kernan to be present in court.</p> <p>Except for the filings described in this minute order, neither party shall file any further briefing or other documents concerning the proposed final telepsychiatry policy addendum, or otherwise, prior to the August 28 status. SO ORDERED. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 08/15/2018)</p> |
| 08/15/2018 | <u>5882</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 08/15/2018) |
| 08/15/2018 | <u>5883</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 08/15/2018) |
| 08/15/2018 | <u>5884</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 08/15/2018) |
| 08/15/2018 | <u>5885</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 08/16/2018) |
| 08/22/2018 | <u>5886</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 8/21/18 ORDERING that based on the parties' stipulation, the Court's Order <u>5786</u> and Stipulation and Order <u>5803</u> are amended to allow Defendants to file CDCR's psychiatry staffing vacancy report identifying the psychiatrist vacancy rates at each CDCR institution and in the aggregate systemwide by the last court day of each month. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 08/22/2018) |
| 08/22/2018 | <u>5887</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extension of the April 14, 2017 Order Waiving State Law Regarding L-Wing at CMF re <u>5605</u> Stipulation and Order by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 08/22/2018) |
| 08/23/2018 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200092244 \$750,000.00 fbo Coleman v Brown by the State of California on 8/23/2018. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 08/23/2018) |
| 08/24/2018 | <u>5888</u> | NOTICE of Filed <u>5879</u> Objections to Special Master's Proposed Telepsychiatry Policy by Pamela Ahlin, Edmund G. Brown, Jr, Michael Cohen, Scott Kernan, Katherine Tebrock, Diana Toche. (Gibson, Andrew) (Entered: 08/24/2018) |
| 08/28/2018 | 5889 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: On or before Thursday, August 30, 2018, at 5:00 p.m., defendants shall file a supplement to their August 24, 2018 Notice of Filed Objections, ECF No. <u>5888</u> , which shall (1) identify with specificity all changes made by the Special Master responsive to defendants' August 1, 2018 objections; and (2) describe with specificity the difference(s) between their August 1, 2018 objections and the August 13, 2018 objections filed with this court, ECF No. <u>5879</u> . (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 08/28/2018) |
| 08/28/2018 | 5890 | MINUTES for STATUS CONFERENCE held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 8/28/2018. Attorneys, Lisa Ells, Cara Trapani, and Michael Nunez, present for plaintiff. Attorneys, Andrew Gibson, Jay Russell, Tyler Heath, Ian Ellis, and Adriano Hrvatin, present for Defendants. Also present, Gabriel Sanchez, from the Office of the Governor, and Patrick McKinney, II, General Counsel for CDCR. The court outlined its goals for the status conference, which included setting quarterly |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | status conferences for 2019 and working toward resolving the outstanding Order to Show Cause concerning transfers to acute and intermediate levels of inpatient mental health care (see ECF No. <u>5610</u> at 14). The court specially set two follow-up hearings focused on the timeliness of transfers to inpatient mental health care and the durability of the remedy achieved in the past ten months, the first on 12/14/2018 at 10:00 AM and the second as part of the Second Quarterly Status Conference set for 9/13/2019, <i>see infra</i> . The court and counsel discussed the items listed in the 8/15/2018 Minute Order (ECF No. 5881). The court set 10:00 AM Quarterly Status Conferences on the following dates: 4/12/2019, 9/13/2019 (with the possibility of being continued to 9/27/19 if the court determined it needed additional time), and 12/13/2019. The court specially set a hearing for 9/7/2018 at 10:00 AM to address defendants' objections to the proposed telepsychiatry policy addendum to the Revised Program Guide, directed plaintiffs to file any motion to strike defendants' objections by the end of the week, and directed defendants' opposition to be filed by 9/5/2018. The court also CONFIRMED the Status Conference previously set for 10/11/2018 at 10:00 AM, but extended the deadline to 9/14/2018 for the parties to file the joint status report required by the court's July 3, 2018 order, ECF No. <u>5850</u> . All hearings will be held in Courtroom 3 before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. The Special Master's Report on the Revised Program Guide update is pending before the court and a written order will be issued. The request for discovery and motion practice contained in the August 3, 2018 joint status report, ECF No. <u>5874</u> , is denied. Court Reporter: Kacy Barajas. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 08/28/2018) |
| 08/29/2018 | <u>5891</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 08-28-2018 before Judge Hon. Kimberly Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 08/29/2018) |
| 08/29/2018 | <u>5892</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Continuance of Hearing on Defendants' Objections to Special Master's Proposed Telepsychiatry Policy by Pamela Ahlin, Edmund G. Brown, Jr, Michael Cohen, Scott Kernan, Katherine Tebrock, Diana Toche. (Gibson, Andrew) (Entered: 08/29/2018) |
| 08/29/2018 | <u>5893</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Edmund G. Brown, Jr for proceedings held on 08-28-2018 before Judge Hon. Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Ellis, Ian) (Entered: 08/29/2018) |
| 08/30/2018 | <u>5894</u> | SPECIAL MASTER REPORT: Monitoring Report on the Mental Health Inpatient Care Programs for Inmates by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 08/30/2018) |
| 08/30/2018 | <u>5895</u> | SUPPLEMENT to <u>5888</u> Notice of Filed Objections by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Snyder, Tobias) Modified on 8/31/2018 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/30/2018) |
| 08/31/2018 | 5896 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Relief Courtroom Deputy G. Michel for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 8/31/2018: The court is in receipt of the parties' stipulation and proposed order, ECF No. <u>5892</u> . While the court typically would accommodate counsel's schedule, the court does not have sufficient time available on September 10 to ensure a full and fair hearing as required, in light of the court's standing criminal calendar that morning and a criminal trial continuing in the afternoon. Given the court's schedule and the impending deadline set in the court's October 10, 2017 order, ECF No. <u>5711</u> , the court maintains the hearing set for September 7, 2018 at 10:00 a.m. The court anticipates that one or more of the attorneys who appeared with lead counsel for defendants, Mr. Gibson, at the August 28, 2018 hearing, or such other counsel as Mr. Gibson may designate, shall appear on behalf of defendants fully authorized to represent defendants for purposes of the proceeding. SO ORDERED. [TEXT ONLY ENTRY] (Michel, G.) (Entered: 08/31/2018) |
| 08/31/2018 | <u>5897</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Edmund G. Brown, Jr for proceedings held on 2/14/18, 6/28/18 before Judge Mueller. MULTIPLE REPORTERS REQUESTED (Voth, Kevin) (Entered: 08/31/2018) |
| 08/31/2018 | <u>5898</u> | MOTION to STRIKE Defendants' Evidence iso Defendants 8/13/18 Objections to the Special Master's Proposed Telepsychiatry Policy by Ralph Coleman. Motion Hearing set for 9/7/2018 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (Nunez, Michael) Modified on 9/4/2018 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/31/2018) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 08/31/2018 | <u>5899</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Snyder, Tobias) (Entered: 08/31/2018) |
| 08/31/2018 | <u>5900</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Snyder, Tobias) (Entered: 08/31/2018) |
| 08/31/2018 | <u>5901</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 08/28/2018 before Judge Hon. Kimberly Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 08/31/2018) |
| 09/04/2018 | <u>5902</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 8/31/2018 ORDERING Defendants to deposit with the Clerk of Court a 121st interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00, within 30 days from the date of this order, to be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. (cc: Financial Department) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 09/04/2018) |
| 09/04/2018 | <u>5903</u> | REQUEST for <i>Appointment of Additional Staff</i> by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Memorandum In Support of Request)(Lopes, Matthew) (Additional attachment(s) added on 11/6/2018: # <u>2</u> Exhibit A, # <u>3</u> Exhibit B, # <u>4</u> Exhibit C, # <u>5</u> Exhibit D, # <u>6</u> Exhibit E) (Donati, J.) (Entered: 09/04/2018) |
| 09/05/2018 | 5904 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The court has received the Special Master's Request for the Appointment of Additional Staff, ECF No. <u>5903</u> , filed September 4, 2018. Good cause appearing, any party may file a response to the request on or before 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, September 6, 2018. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 09/05/2018) |
| 09/05/2018 | <u>5905</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Status Conference held on August 28, 2018, before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Kacy Barajas, Phone number 916-426-7640 E-mail kbarajas.csr@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 9/27/2018. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 10/9/2018. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 12/6/2018. (Barajas, K) (Entered: 09/05/2018) |
| 09/05/2018 | <u>5906</u> | OPPOSITION by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5898</u> Motion to Strike. (Snyder, Tobias) (Entered: 09/05/2018) |
| 09/06/2018 | <u>5907</u> | TENTATIVE RULINGS ON OBJECTIONS signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 09/05/18. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 09/06/2018) |
| 09/06/2018 | <u>5908</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>5903</u> Request. (Ellis, Ian) (Entered: 09/06/2018) |
| 09/07/2018 | 5909 | MINUTES for STATUS CONFERENCE and MOTION HEARING re Plaintiffs' Motion to STRIKE (ECF No. <u>5898</u>) held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/7/2018. Plaintiffs' counsel, Cara Trapani, Ernest Galvan and Thomas Nolan, present. Defendants' counsel, Jay Russell, Tyler Heath, Ian Ellis and Elise Thorn, present. General Counsel for CDCR, Patrick McKinney, II, present. The court and counsel addressed the proposed telepsychiatry policy addendum to the Revised Program Guide and proposed language for said policy addendum. The court directed the parties to meet and confer re alternative language to describe the use of telepsychiatry at the Enhanced Outpatient Program (EOP) level of care and to present proposed alternative language by the close of business on 9/12/2018. Upon receipt of the parties' proposal re disputed language for the policy addendum, or separate statements re dispute, the matter will stand submitted. A formal order will issue. Court Reporter: Kacy Barajas. [TEXT ONLY ENTRY] (Michel, G.) (Entered: 09/07/2018) |
| 09/07/2018 | <u>5910</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Edmund G. Brown, Jr for proceedings held on 9/7/18 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 09/07/2018) |
| 09/07/2018 | <u>5911</u> | AMENDED TRANSCRIPT REQUEST re <u>5910</u> by Edmund G. Brown, Jr for proceedings held on 9/7/18 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 09/07/2018) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 09/07/2018 | <u>5912</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 09/07/2018 before Judge Kimberly Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 09/07/2018) |
| 09/10/2018 | <u>5913</u> | AMENDED TRANSCRIPT REQUEST re <u>5912</u> by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 09/07/2018 before Judge Hon. Kimberly Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 09/10/2018) |
| 09/10/2018 | <u>5914</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Second Quarter of 2018 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 09/10/2018) |
| 09/10/2018 | <u>5915</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Status Conference and Motion to Strike held on September 7, 2018, before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Kacy Barajas, Phone number 916-426-7640 E-mail kbarajas.csr@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 10/1/2018. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 10/12/2018. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 12/10/2018. (Barajas, K) (Entered: 09/10/2018) |
| 09/10/2018 | <u>5916</u> | STATUS REPORT on the Implementation of the Custody and Mental Health Partnership Plan by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 09/10/2018) |
| 09/11/2018 | <u>5917</u> | [DISREGARD- See <u>5903</u> Request for Additional Staff] EXHIBIT A through E by Matthew A Lopes, Jr re <u>5903</u> Request. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit B, # <u>2</u> Exhibit C, # <u>3</u> Exhibit D, # <u>4</u> Exhibit E)(Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 11/6/2018 (Donati, J). (Entered: 09/11/2018) |
| 09/11/2018 | <u>5918</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Waiving State Law Regarding the Use of Unlicensed Mental Health Crisis Beds at the California Institution for Women by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 09/11/2018) |
| 09/11/2018 | <u>5919</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/11/2018 GRANTING Special Master's <u>5903</u> request for appointment of additional staff. The Special Master is authorized to appoint Dwight Steward, Ph.D. and the research firm of EmployStats, including but not limited to, Jeffrey Peterson, Ph.D., Valentyna Katsalap, Ph.D., Matt Rigling, and Susan Wirtanen, as experts to perform the discreet duties set forth in the Special Master's Request for the Appointment of Additional Staff, filed 9/4/2018, and to be compensated at the rates set forth therein. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 09/11/2018) |
| 09/12/2018 | <u>5920</u> | Defendants' SEPARATE STATEMENT Regarding Disputed Language in the Special Master's Proposed Telepsychiatry Policy by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 9/13/2018 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/12/2018) |
| 09/12/2018 | <u>5921</u> | Plaintiffs' SEPARATE STATEMENT In Response to Court's September 7, 2018 Minute Order 5909 by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Trapani, Cara) Modified on 9/13/2018 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/12/2018) |
| 09/14/2018 | <u>5922</u> | JOINT STATUS REPORT by Ralph Coleman. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 09/14/2018) |
| 09/17/2018 | <u>5923</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 09/17/2018) |
| 09/17/2018 | <u>5924</u> | NOTICE OF FILING DOCUMENT IN PAPER by Edmund G. Brown, Jr: Monthly BUR Documents to Be Filed Under Seal. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 09/17/2018) |
| 09/17/2018 | <u>5925</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 09/17/2018) |
| 09/17/2018 | <u>5927</u> | [DISREGARD-FILED IN ERROR] MOTION for INJUNCTION to Compel Respondents to Comply with Court Order by Louis Hollingsworth. (Entered: 09/20/2018) |
| 09/18/2018 | <u>5926</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 09/18/2018) |
| 09/20/2018 | <u>5928</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/20/18 ORDERING that the hearing set for 10/11/18 is CONTINUED to 10/15/2018 at 01:00 PM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. On or before 9/28/18, the parties shall exchange a list of witnesses, a concise statement of each witness' |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | proposed testimony, and a list of exhibits they intend to offer at hearing. On or before 10/8/18, the parties shall file a joint list of witnesses and exhibits to be presented at hearing. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 09/20/2018) |
| 09/21/2018 | <u>5929</u> | SPECIAL MASTER SUPPLEMENTAL FILING and CERTIFICATION of Parties Joint Status Report by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 09/21/2018) |
| 09/24/2018 | <u>5930</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 9/21/2018 ORDERING that \$739,710.28 plus interest is due and collectable as of forty-five days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from 9/6/2018 (31 days after Defendants' receipt of Plaintiffs' statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 09/24/2018) |
| 09/24/2018 | <u>5931</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/24/2018 WAIVING the following state licensing requirements with respect to fifteen proposed temporary Mental Health Crisis Bed and four flexible-use beds in the Walker Unit at the California Institution for Women: A. California Health and Safety Code section 1250(j); and B. California Code of Regulations, Title 22, sections 7950179861. (Becknal, R) (Entered: 09/24/2018) |
| 09/25/2018 | <u>5932</u> | REQUEST for Plaintiffs' Request to Reserve Date for Testimony of Pablo Stewart, M.D., Regarding Defendants' Telepsychiatry Policy by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Lisa Ells)(Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 09/25/2018) |
| 09/28/2018 | <u>5933</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The court is in receipt of plaintiffs' request to reserve the afternoon of October 22, 2018 and, as necessary, October 23, 2018, to hear testimony from Pablo Stewart, M.D. as part of the evidentiary hearing on the use of telepsychiatry which is set to commence October 15, 2018. The court tentatively is willing to entertain plaintiffs' request. The parties are directed to propose a complete schedule for the evidentiary hearing, including proposed dates and estimated times for witnesses' testimony. Good cause appearing, the parties are directed to file their proposed schedule for hearing with the joint list of witnesses and exhibits to be filed October 8, 2018. (Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 09/28/2018) |
| 09/28/2018 | <u>5934</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Snyder, Tobias) (Entered: 09/28/2018) |
| 10/01/2018 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200092998 \$750000.00 fbo Coleman v. Brown by State of California on 10/1/2018. (Huang, H) (Entered: 10/01/2018) |
| 10/01/2018 | <u>5935</u> | STATUS REPORT by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix Table of Appendices, # <u>2</u> Appendix 1 Part 1 of 7, # <u>3</u> Appendix 1 Part 2 of 7, # <u>4</u> Appendix 1 Part 3 of 7, # <u>5</u> Appendix 1 Part 4 of 7, # <u>6</u> Appendix 1 Part 5 of 7, # <u>7</u> Appendix 1 Part 6 of 7, # <u>8</u> Appendix 1 Part 7 of 7, # <u>9</u> Appendix 2, # <u>10</u> Appendix 3)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 10/01/2018) |
| 10/05/2018 | <u>5936</u> | REQUEST for a Status Conference re Report from Dr. Golding re Allegations of Misrepresentations of Compliance Data by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Ells Declaration)(Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 10/05/2018) |
| 10/05/2018 | <u>5937</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 10/05/2018) |
| 10/05/2018 | <u>5938</u> | EX PARTE APPLICATION by Edmund G. Brown, Jr for to Stay Proceedings. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Andrew Gibson, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Snyder, Tobias) (Entered: 10/05/2018) |
| 10/08/2018 | <u>5939</u> | EXHIBIT LIST Joint List of Witnesses and Exhibits for Telepsychiatry Hearing and Proposed Schedule by Ralph Coleman. Attorney Shinn-Krantz, Marc J. added. (Shinn-Krantz, Marc) (Entered: 10/08/2018) |
| 10/09/2018 | <u>5940</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 10/5/2018 DIRECTING the Clerk to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$594,602.87 as payment of the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial) (Yin, K) (Entered: 10/09/2018) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/09/2018 | <u>5941</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The court has reviewed plaintiffs' Request for Status Conference, ECF No. <u>5936</u> , plaintiffs' Notice of Request to Seal Documents, ECF No. <u>5937</u> , the accompanying Request to Seal and Confidential Exhibit A to Ells Declaration, defendants' Ex parte Application to Stay Proceedings, ECF No. <u>5938</u> , and the Joint Witness and Exhibit List, ECF No. <u>5939</u> . Good cause appearing, this matter is set for a Status Conference in Courtroom 3 before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller at 11:00 a.m. on Wednesday, October 10, 2018. Parties may appear telephonically by making a request to Courtroom Deputy Casey Schultz before 9:30 a.m. on Wednesday, October 10, 2018. The agenda for the status conference will include: (1) The orders requested by plaintiffs in ECF No. 5936, at 3:20–27; (2) Whether the court should proceed on October 15, 2018 with testimony from Dr. Golding at least; and (3) the status of other proceedings in this matter, including the effect, if any, of these developments on pending appeals. SO ORDERED. (Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 10/09/2018) |
| 10/09/2018 | <u>5942</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Ralph Coleman. (Shinn–Krantz, Marc) (Entered: 10/09/2018) |
| 10/09/2018 | <u>5943</u> | DECLARATION of Marc J. Shinn–Krantz re <u>5936</u> Request. (Shinn–Krantz, Marc) (Entered: 10/09/2018) |
| 10/10/2018 | <u>5944</u> | MINUTES for STATUS CONFERENCE held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/10/2018. Plaintiffs' Class Counsel, Michael Bien, Lisa Ells, and Jeffrey Bornstein, present. Attorney, Daniel Willick, present by telephone for Dr. Michael Golding. Defendants' Counsel, Andrew Gibson, Elise Thorn, Jay Russell, Tyler Heath, and Misha Igra, present. Attorney, Gabriel Sanchez, from the Office of the Governor, and Patrick McKinney, II, General Counsel for CDCR present. Defendant, Katherine Tebrock, present by telephone. Special Master, Matty Lopes, present by telephone with his team (also available by telephone) Dr. Jeff Metzner, Kerry Walsh, Regina Costa, Angie Cooper, and Latricea McClendon–Hunt. The court and counsel discussed the orders requested by plaintiffs in ECF No. <u>5936</u> , at 3:20–27; whether the court should proceed on October 15, 2018 with testimony from Dr. Golding at least; and the status of other proceedings in this matter, including the effect, if any, of these developments on pending appeals. The court issued a bench order subject to the issuance of a written order, prohibiting anyone from gathering information as identified on the record, even if that information is being given voluntarily. The court confirmed that plaintiffs' request to interview Dr. Golding, included in Mr. Bien's 10/4/18 email is withdrawn. The court took Mr. Willick's request for extension of time under submission, and advised the parties that the Courtroom Deputy will be in touch with the parties later today, to identify a date to hear testimony from Dr. Golding. The court directed the parties' file a joint status report, no later than 10/15/2018, advising the court of their proposed redactions to Dr. Golding's report. Court Reporter: Cathie Bodene. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 10/10/2018) |
| 10/10/2018 | <u>5945</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Edmund G. Brown, Jr for proceedings held on 10/10/2018 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Cathie Bodene. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 10/10/2018) |
| 10/11/2018 | <u>5946</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by J. Clark Kelso for proceedings held on 10/10/18 before Judge Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Cathie Bodene. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 10/11/2018) |
| 10/11/2018 | <u>5947</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 10/10/2018 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Cathie Bodene. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 10/11/2018) |
| 10/12/2018 | <u>5948</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on October 10, 2018, Re: Status Conference, before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene, Phone number 916–446–6360 E–mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Reporter Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 11/2/2018. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 11/13/2018. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 1/10/2019. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 10/12/2018) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 10/12/2018 | <u>5949</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/12/2018 IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Defendants shall preserve all evidence relevant to Dr. Golding's report and the issues raised by that report and prevent or cease any ongoing destruction of related documents or information; On or before 10/15/2018, at 5:00 PM the parties shall file a redacted version of Dr. Golding's report and exhibits, or an explanation why any part believes the documents cannot be filed in redacted form; the hearing set for 10/15/2018 is CONTINUED to 10/22/2018 at 01:00 PM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller <u>5936</u> ; the initial hearing will be for testimony from Dr. Golding which shall conclude on or before 10/23/2018 at 05:00 PM; Defendants' <u>5928</u> request for stay is DENIED, consistent with the provisions of this order.(Reader, L) (Entered: 10/12/2018) |
| 10/15/2018 | <u>5950</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/15/2018 ORDERING that the following state licensing requirements shall be waived with respect to the 70 temporary Intermediate Care Facility beds and two observation and restraint rooms in the L Wing, L-1, at California Medical Facility: A. California Health and Safety Code section 1250(j); and B. California Code of Regulations, Title 22, sections 7950179861. 2. The duration of waiver is 18 months from the date of this order, and the parties shall consider the need for an extension of the waiver after 12 months.(Washington, S) (Entered: 10/15/2018) |
| 10/15/2018 | <u>5951</u> | MINUTE ORDER by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/15/2018: In the interest of preserving this court's ability to supervise a full and fair investigation into the allegations of Dr. Golding's report and pending future orders of the court, including the court's determination whether such investigation is required, see ECF No. <u>5949</u> , paragraph 6 of the court's October 12, 2018 order is modified as follows: On or before Monday, October 15, 2018, at 5:00 p.m., the parties shall submit to the court in camera a proposed redacted version of Dr. Golding's report and exhibits, or an explanation why any party believes the documents cannot be redacted for filing in the public record. The in camera submission should be made to KJMOOrders@caed.uscourts.gov. (TEXT ONLY ENTRY) (Donati, J) (Entered: 10/15/2018) |
| 10/15/2018 | <u>5952</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 10/15/2018) |
| 10/15/2018 | <u>5953</u> | NOTICE of CHANGE of ADDRESS by Jessica L. Winter. (Winter, Jessica) (Entered: 10/15/2018) |
| 10/15/2018 | <u>5954</u> | NOTICE of APPEARANCE by Wendy Ellen Musell on behalf of Michael Golding. Attorney Musell, Wendy Ellen added. (Musell, Wendy) (Entered: 10/15/2018) |
| 10/15/2018 | <u>5955</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 10/15/2018) |
| 10/15/2018 | <u>5956</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 10/15/2018) |
| 10/15/2018 | <u>5957</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 10/15/2018) |
| 10/15/2018 | <u>5958</u> | JOINT STATUS REPORT re: <u>5949</u> Order Requiring Proposed Redacted version of Dr. Golding's Report (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration)(Trapani, Cara) Modified on 10/15/2018 (Donati, J). (Entered: 10/15/2018) |
| 10/16/2018 | <u>5959</u> | MOTION (Ex Parte Application) by Edmund G. Brown, Jr for Reconsideration of the Court's October 12, 2018 Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Tobias Snyder, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Snyder, Tobias) Modified on 10/17/2018 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/16/2018) |
| 10/16/2018 | <u>5960</u> | STATUS REPORT: Census, Waitlist and Transfer Timelines Compliance Reports for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 10/17/2018 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/16/2018) |
| 10/16/2018 | <u>5961</u> | (DISREGARD; REFER TO AMENDED MINUTE ORDER AT ECF NO. 5962) MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: A Telephonic Status Conference re: Defendants' Ex Parte Application filed at ECF No. <u>5959</u> is SET for 10/17/2018 at 9:30 AM before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. The court will provide further clarification regarding the hearing set for 10/22/2018 based on its continuing review of Dr. Golding's report. |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Docket Text Modified on 10/16/2018 by C. Schultz: Disregard language added.) (Entered: 10/16/2018) |
| 10/16/2018 | 5962 | AMENDED MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The court sets a telephonic hearing on defendants' ex parte application for 10/17/2018 at 9:30 a.m. before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. At the hearing, the court will provide an update and further clarification regarding the hearing set for 10/22/2018 based on its continuing review of Dr. Golding's report; the court's update will outline a plan whereby the parties will not engage in any examination of Dr. Golding directly, thereby limiting if not mooted the parties' need to prepare for the hearing, which is not and has never been designed to serve as a full evidentiary proceeding reaching the merits of any question raised by the report. (Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 10/16/2018) |
| 10/17/2018 | 5963 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: With the understanding that the Defendants' Census, Waitlist, and Transfer Timelines Compliance Reports for Inpatient Mental Health Care (ECF No. <u>5956</u>) was filed with an inmate name inadvertently not redacted, the Clerk's Office is directed to seal the document. <i>See</i> Modified Protective Order at ECF No. <u>2109</u> . The redacted version is properly filed at ECF No. <u>5960</u> . (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 10/17/2018) |
| 10/17/2018 | 5964 | MINUTES for TELEPHONIC STATUS CONFERENCE held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/17/2018. Plaintiffs' Class Counsel, Lisa Ells, Cara Trapani, and Jeffrey Bornstein, present by telephone. Defendants' Counsel, Andrew Gibson, Elise Thorn, Jay Russell, and Tyler Heath, present by telephone. Attorney, Wendy Musell, present by telephone for Dr. Michael Golding. Special Master, Matty Lopes Jr., present by telephone with his team (also present by telephone) Dr. Jeff Metzner, Kerry Walsh, Angie Cooper, Kristina Hector, and Latricea McCleendon-Hunt. Also present by telephone, but not formally appearing: Misha Igra, Nick Weber, Monica Anderson, Christine Ciccotti, and Joanna Mupanduki. The court confirmed that Dr. Golding's report is being held in camera, and is not currently sealed or unsealed. The court outlined its intended approach for moving forward on parallel tracks: identify potential areas where fraud on the court may have been committed; identify ways in which future reporting can be repaired/improved to ensure full accuracy and compliance going forward; and whether or not prior orders or the Program Guide need to be amended. The court advised the parties that the Evidentiary Hearing set for 10/22/2018 at 1:00 PM is converted to a Further Status Conference. The court requested Dr. Golding file a declaration by 12 noon on 10/19/2018, verifying his report and authenticating exhibits to the extent he is prepared to do so. Once the court has received and reviewed Dr. Golding's declaration, the court will let the parties and Dr. Golding know if the doctor's appearance is required on 10/22/2018 and/or 10/23/2018. The court noted that if Dr. Golding's declaration complies with what the court has requested, Dr. Golding will not need not be present on 10/22/2018. The court clarified that even if Dr. Golding's appearance is excused, his attorney Wendy Musell may attend the court proceedings on 10/22/2018, in person or telephonically; Ms. Musell indicated she would be present in person. The court advised the parties it is prepared to clarify the language of its most recent prior order; however, it will do so only after the parties exhaust meet and confer and provide either a joint or individual status reports advising the court of their positions on any proposed modification or clarification of the court's order to address the defendants' concerns. The joint/individual status reports shall be filed by 9:00 AM on 10/18/2018. The court ordered the parties and Ms. Musell to file focused briefing identifying authority related to the standards applicable (cases, rules, legal standards) to the court's decision as to sealing. This briefing is limited to 5 pages, shall not include analysis referencing the contents of Dr. Golding's report, and shall be filed by 5:00 PM on 10/19/2018. The court issue a written order confirming its thoughts on how the case will move forward and what issues will be discussed in more detail at the Status Conference set for 10/22/2018. Court Reporter: Kacy Barajas. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 10/17/2018) |
| 10/17/2018 | <u>5965</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Edmund G. Brown, Jr for proceedings held on October 17, 2018 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 10/17/2018) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 10/17/2018 | <u>5966</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on October 17, 2018 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 10/17/2018) |
| 10/17/2018 | <u>5967</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/17/2018 ORDERING the hearing set to commence on 10/22/2018 at 1:00 P.M. is converted to a further full status conference. On or before Friday, 10/19/2018 at 12:00 noon, Dr. Golding shall submit to the court in camera, the declaration his counsel indicated he is prepared to provide. The court will notify Ms. Musell and the parties before Friday, 10/19/2018, as promptly as possible following receipt of Dr. Golding's declaration and not later than 5:00 p.m., whether Dr. Golding's attendance is required at the status conference on Monday 10/22/2018. On or before Friday, 10/19/2018 at 5:00 p.m., each party shall file a short brief, and Ms. Musell may file a short brief setting forth the legal standards that apply to the decision now before this court on whether to seal or unseal some or all of Dr. Golding's report. With respect to defendants' application for reconsideration of paragraphs 3, 4, and 5 of the <u>5949</u> Order the parties shall promptly meet and confer in good faith and, to the extent possible, propose joint language to modify or clarify these provisions of the <u>5949</u> Order. If the parties cannot agree on joint language on or before 9:00 a.m. on Thursday 10/18/2018 the parties shall file their separate proposals. In addition, counsel for Dr. Golding may, by the same time, file and serve any court orders or other legal authority that would aid in this court's consideration of the proper scope of any modifications to its <u>5949</u> Order. In light of the above <u>5959</u> Motion for Reconsideration is DENIED as MOOT. (Washington, S) (Entered: 10/17/2018) |
| 10/17/2018 | <u>5968</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by J. Clark Kelso for proceedings held on October 17, 2018 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 10/17/2018) |
| 10/17/2018 | <u>5969</u> | RESPONSE to <u>5967</u> Order filed 10/17/2018 by Michael Golding. (Musell, Wendy) (Entered: 10/17/2018) |
| 10/18/2018 | <u>5970</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/17/18 ORDERING that, within 30 days, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and twenty-second interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action (cc: Financial). (Benson, A.) (Entered: 10/18/2018) |
| 10/18/2018 | <u>5971</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Order Modifying the Court's October 12, 2018 Order (ECF No. <u>5949</u>) by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proof of Service)(Gibson, Andrew) (Entered: 10/18/2018) |
| 10/18/2018 | <u>5972</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Telephonic Status Conference held on October 17, 2018, before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Kacy Barajas, Phone number 916-426-7640 E-mail kbarajas.csr@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 11/8/2018. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 11/19/2018. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 1/17/2019. (Barajas, K) (Entered: 10/18/2018) |
| 10/18/2018 | <u>5973</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/18/18 MODIFYING ORDER <u>5949</u> as follows: a. Paragraph 3 of the order at page 5 is modified to provide: 3. Defendants shall not conduct any investigation of their ownfor example, through CDCR's Office of Internal Affairsinto the allegations contained in Dr. Goldings report. This does not prohibit defendants, or their counsel, from gathering documents or speaking with or conducting voluntary interviews of any person about the issues raised in Dr. Goldings report. b. Paragraph 4 of the order at page 5 is modified to provide: 4. Defendants shall not compel an interview of any employee of the CDCR, the Attorney General's Office, or the Governor's office, about the issues raised in Dr. Goldings report. c. Paragraph 5 of the order at page 5 is eliminated. 2. In all other respects, the 10/12/18 order is CONFIRMED. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 10/18/2018) |
| 10/19/2018 | <u>5974</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 10/18/2018 IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Pannone Lopes Devereaux |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | & O'Gara LLC Attn: Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master Northwoods Office Park, Johnston, RI, the amount of \$498,797.19 as payment of the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this Court. (cc: CFS)(Reader, L) (Entered: 10/19/2018) |
| 10/19/2018 | <u>5975</u> | MINUTE ORDER by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/19/2018: The court has reviewed in camera, the Declaration of Michael Golding, M.D. Upon completion of said review and good cause appearing, Dr. Golding is relieved of the obligation to appear before the undersigned on Monday, October 22, 2018 or Tuesday, October 23, 2018. The status conference set for Monday, October 22, 2018 with counsel present is confirmed. The evidentiary hearing set for Monday, October 22, 2018 and Tuesday, October 23, 2018 to take testimony from Dr. Golding is dropped from calendar. Counsel for Dr. Golding shall provide to counsel for plaintiffs and defendants courtesy copies of the Golding Declaration and Exhibits III, JJJ, and KKK, which are pending in camera before the court. These documents shall be maintained by counsel on an attorneys-eyes only basis pending further order of the court. IT IS SO ORDERED. (TEXT ONLY ENTRY) (Donati, J) (Entered: 10/19/2018) |
| 10/19/2018 | <u>5976</u> | SECOND RESPONSE TO ORDER Dated 10/17/2018 (ECF No. <u>5967</u>) for Dr. Michael Golding, Witness. (Musell, Wendy) (Docket Text Modified on 10/22/2018 by C. Schultz) (Entered: 10/19/2018) |
| 10/19/2018 | <u>5977</u> | BRIEF on the Standards Applicable to the Court's Decision to Seal by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Snyder, Tobias) (Entered: 10/19/2018) |
| 10/19/2018 | <u>5978</u> | BRIEF re Sealing Standards in Response to Court's October 17, 2018 Order by Ralph Coleman. (Winter, Jessica) (Entered: 10/19/2018) |
| 10/22/2018 | <u>5979</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/19/2018 SUBSTITUTING ATTORNEY Wendy E. Musell to represent Dr. Michael Golding. Attorney Daniel H. Willick is no longer counsel of record for Dr. Golding in this action. All future orders and communications from the Court and party representatives should be made to Ms. Musell. (York, M) (Entered: 10/22/2018) |
| 10/22/2018 | <u>5980</u> | MINUTES for STATUS CONFERENCE held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/22/2018. Plaintiffs' Class Counsel, Michael Bien, Lisa Ells, Jeffrey Bornstein, and Jessica Winter, present. Defendants' Counsel, Andrew Gibson, Elise Thorn, and Jay Russell, present. Attorney, Wendy Musell, present on behalf of Witness Dr. Golding. The court advised the parties that it is treating this hearing as a case management conference to discuss sealing/redaction of Dr. Golding's report and to address scheduling. After hearing argument as to the sealing/redaction of Dr. Golding's report, the court took the matter under submission. The court clarified for the parties that at this point it is taking the lead to clarify as an initial matter areas of potential fraud on the court, while providing the parties an opportunity to weigh in. In light of the parties' positions on whether they can work together, under the supervision of the special master, to identify other areas of data reporting and reporting that require clarification or repair in light of the Golding report, the court took under submission the question of how to address these other areas. The court conveyed its hope to resolve by year's end issues related to the court's receipt of data that is essential in assessing the remedy in this case, with the possibility of holding an evidentiary hearing in connection with the December 14, 2018 status conference currently set. The court and counsel discussed how communications received from non-parties, should be handled by the court. After hearing from the parties, the court took this matter under submission as well. The court VACATED the evidentiary hearing re: telepsychiatry, which had been continued to next Monday, 10/29/2018; this hearing will be reset as soon as reasonably practical. The court heard from Dr. Golding's attorney, Wendy Musell. The court confirmed that the earliest date for an evidentiary hearing requiring the appearance of Dr. Golding would likely be in December of this year. Court Reporter: Cathie Bodene. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 10/23/2018) |
| 10/23/2018 | <u>5981</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Edmund G. Brown, Jr for proceedings held on October 22, 2018 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Cathie Bodene. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 10/23/2018) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/23/2018 | <u>5982</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on October 22, 2018 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Cathie Bodene. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 10/23/2018) |
| 10/23/2018 | <u>5983</u> | NOTICE of In Camera Submission to the Court Regarding Defendants' Propsoed Redaction to the Golding Allegations by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Ellis, Ian) (Entered: 10/23/2018) |
| 10/24/2018 | <u>5984</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on Oct. 22, 2018, Re: Status Conference, before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene, Phone number 916-446-6360 E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Reporter Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 11/16/2018. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 11/26/2018. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 1/25/2019. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 10/24/2018) |
| 10/24/2018 | <u>5985</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/23/18 REASSIGNING the action denominated as Wilson v. Beard, et al., Case No. 1:15-cv-1424 DAD BAM (PC), to District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller and Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes for all further proceedings. The caption on documents filed in the REASSIGNED case shall be shown as Wilson v. Beard, Case No. 1:15-cv-1424 KJM DB P. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Clerk of the Court make appropriate adjustment in the assignment of civil cases to compensate for this reassignment. Any and all dates currently set before any judge to whom Wilson is currently assigned only are hereby VACATED. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 10/24/2018) |
| 10/25/2018 | <u>5986</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/25/18 DIRECTING the parties and Dr. Golding's counsel to prepare a redacted version of the report and exhibits that conform to this order. Dr. Golding's counsel is DIRECTED to prepare a redacted version of the Dr.'s verifying declaration and exhibits, coordinating with other counsel as she deems appropriate. The parties and Dr. Golding's counsel are further DIRECTED to jointly submit the redacted versions to KJMOders@caed.uscourts.gov by the close of business on Tuesday, 10/30/2018. The court will file the redacted versions on the public docket on Wednesday, 10/31/2018. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 10/25/2018) |
| 10/31/2018 | 5987 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The parties' proposed redactions to the Golding Report are APPROVED. So approved, the Clerk of the Court is directed to FILE the redacted report submitted on October 30, 2018 on the public docket. The unredacted version of the report submitted by plaintiffs on October 9, 2018 shall be filed concurrently, UNDER SEAL. IT IS SO ORDERED. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 10/31/2018) |
| 10/31/2018 | <u>5988</u> | REDACTED DECLARATION and REPORT of Michael Golding pursuant to 5987 Minute Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> CDCR Mental Health System Report, # <u>2</u> Exhibits A-S, # <u>3</u> Exhibits T-OO, # <u>4</u> [SEALED - see ECF No. 5992] Exhibits PP-SS, # <u>5</u> Exhibits TT-BBB, # <u>6</u> Exhibits CCC-HHH, # <u>7</u> Exhibit III, # <u>8</u> Exhibit JJJ, # <u>9</u> Exhibit KKK)(Donati, J) Modified on 11/2/2018 (Michel, G.). (Additional attachment(s) added on 11/2/2018: # <u>10</u> Exhibits PP-SS) (Michel, G.). (Entered: 10/31/2018) |
| 10/31/2018 | 5989 | MINUTE ORDER: (Text Only Entry) Good cause appearing, this matter is set for further status conference on Monday, November 5, 2018 at 3:00 p.m. in Courtroom # 3 (KJM) before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. The purpose of the further status conference is to discuss options for moving forward in light of the current circumstances, including the possibility of appointment of an independent investigator to investigate certain issues raised by the Golding Report. IT IS SO ORDERED. (Souvannarath, A) (Entered: 10/31/2018) |
| 10/31/2018 | <u>5990</u> | SEALED EVENT pursuant to 5987 Minute Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> part 2, # <u>2</u> part 3, # <u>3</u> part 4, # <u>4</u> part 5, # <u>5</u> part 6, # <u>6</u> part 7, # <u>7</u> part 8, # <u>8</u> part 9, # <u>9</u> part 10) (Donati, J) (Entered: 10/31/2018) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 10/31/2018 | <u>5991</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Snyder, Tobias) (Entered: 10/31/2018) |
| 11/02/2018 | <u>5992</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Relief Courtroom Deputy G. Michel for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 11/2/2018: It has come to the court's attention that a name was inadvertently not redacted in the filing at ECF No. <u>5988</u> -4. The parties have provided a new copy of the filing with that name redacted. The court ORDERS the Clerk of Court to SEAL the document currently identified as ECF No. <u>5988</u> -4, and to replace it with the properly redacted version provided by the parties, which the court APPROVES for filing as redacted. (TEXT ONLY ENTRY) (Michel, G.) (Entered: 11/02/2018) |
| 11/05/2018 | <u>5993</u> | SPECIAL MASTER REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. re Expert's Third Re-Audit and Update of Suicide Prevention Practices. (Lopes, Matthew) (Additional attachment(s) added on 11/5/2018: # <u>1</u> Lindsay M. Hayes' Report) (Donati, J). (Entered: 11/05/2018) |
| 11/05/2018 | <u>5994</u> | [DISREGARD- See <u>5993</u> Special Master's Report] STATUS REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 11/5/2018 (Donati, J). (Entered: 11/05/2018) |
| 11/05/2018 | <u>5995</u> | MINUTES FOR STATUS CONFERENCE held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 11/5/2018. Attorneys Lisa Ells and Jeffrey Bornstein appeared for the plaintiffs. Attorneys Andrew Gibson, Jay Russell, Tyler Heath and Elise Thorn appeared for the defendants. The court addressed the need it has identified under the current circumstances for an independent investigator, working for the court, to complete a thorough and focused investigation prior to any potential evidentiary hearing arising from the Golding Report. The court then discussed with the parties the specifications and qualifications said investigator should possess, the scope of work and how an investigation would be funded. Plaintiffs' counsel expressed support for the appointment of an independent investigator, but argued against the Plaintiff Class's responsibility for funding any part of the subject investigation. Defense counsel reserved its right to object to the court's appointment of an investigator, deferred expressing a position on funding and requested an opportunity to file a response to Dr. Golding's allegations prior to any court ordered investigation and within twenty-one (21) days. The court DENIED Defense Counsel's request to respond as proposed, while clarifying that the parties will have an opportunity to respond to the court's specific plan to retain an investigator, to be described in full in a written order to issue within the next several days. Court Reporter: Kacy Barajas. (TEXT ONLY ENTRY) (Michel, G.) (Entered: 11/05/2018) |
| 11/06/2018 | <u>5996</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 11-05-2018 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 11/06/2018) |
| 11/06/2018 | <u>5997</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Edmund G. Brown, Jr for proceedings held on November 5, 2018 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 11/06/2018) |
| 11/07/2018 | <u>5998</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Status Conference held on November 5, 2018, before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Kacy Barajas, Phone number 916-426-7640 E-mail kbarajas.csr@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 11/29/2018. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 12/10/2018. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 2/7/2019. (Barajas, K) (Main Document 5998 replaced on 11/7/2018) (Donati, J). (Entered: 11/07/2018) |
| 11/07/2018 | <u>5999</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 11/6/18 ORDERING that paragraph 2 of this court's October 12, 2018 order, ECF No. 5949, is modified to provide as follows: Defendants shall not retaliate against Dr. Golding or Dr. Melanie Gonzalez or any person who assisted Dr. Golding in preparing his report. The Clerk of the Court is directed to forward a copy of Dr. Gonzalez's whistleblower complaint to counsel for plaintiffs and defendants in this action, without filing of the complaint at this time. [Whistleblower Complaint forwarded to parties by CRD].(Kaminski, H) (Entered: 11/07/2018) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 11/09/2018 | <u>6000</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for re: Scribner's Error in Stipulated Order Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Second Quarter of 2018 re <u>5930</u> Stipulation and Order, by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 11/09/2018) |
| 11/13/2018 | <u>6001</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by California Correctional Peace Officers Association for proceedings held on November 5, 2018 before Judge KimberlyJ. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Barajas, K) (Entered: 11/13/2018) |
| 11/13/2018 | <u>6002</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 11/13/2018 DIRECTING the parties to SHOW CAUSE in writing within 7 days from the date of this order by 5:00 p.m., why the court should not appoint an independent investigator to investigate the Golding Report's allegations. Also within 7 days from the date of this order by 5:00 pm, the parties may file and serve comments on the Proposed Order of Appointment. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A– Proposed Order Appointing Independent Investigator)(Donati, J) (Entered: 11/13/2018) |
| 11/14/2018 | <u>6003</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 11/13/2018 Regarding Scribner's Error in Stipulated Order CONFIRMING Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Second Quarter of 2018. \$54,000 plus interest is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this Order. (York, M) (Entered: 11/14/2018) |
| 11/15/2018 | <u>6004</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 11/15/2018) |
| 11/15/2018 | <u>6005</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 11/15/2018) |
| 11/15/2018 | <u>6006</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 11/15/2018) |
| 11/15/2018 | <u>6007</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr. to <u>5993</u> Special Master Report re Third Re–Audit (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Ponciano, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Weber)(Heath, Tyler) Modified on 11/27/2018 (Donati, J). (Entered: 11/15/2018) |
| 11/15/2018 | <u>6008</u> | SEALED EVENT (Reader, L) (Entered: 11/16/2018) |
| 11/20/2018 | <u>6009</u> | RESPONSE to <u>6002</u> ORDER to SHOW CAUSE by Pamela Ahlin, Edmund G. Brown, Jr, Michael Cohen, Scott Kernan, Katherine Tebrock, Diana Toche. (Gibson, Andrew) (Entered: 11/20/2018) |
| 11/20/2018 | <u>6010</u> | DECLARATION of Marc Shinn–Krantz in Support of <u>6009</u> Response to <u>6002</u> Order to Show Cause. (Shinn–Krantz, Marc) Modified on 11/27/2018 (Donati, J). (Entered: 11/20/2018) |
| 11/20/2018 | <u>6011</u> | RESPONSE to <u>6002</u> ORDER to SHOW CAUSE by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Plaintiffs' Redlined Proposed Order Appointing Independent Investigator)(Winter, Jessica) (Entered: 11/20/2018) |
| 11/20/2018 | <u>6012</u> | RESPONSE by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>6002</u> Proposed Order Appointing Independent Investigator. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration B. Brizendine, # <u>2</u> Declaration Laura Ceballos, # <u>3</u> Declaration David Leidner)(Snyder, Tobias) Modified on 11/27/2018 (Donati, J). (Entered: 11/20/2018) |
| 11/20/2018 | <u>6013</u> | MOTION for 7 Minute–DAY EXTENSION OF TIME Nunc Pro Tunc to File Response to the Court's Order for Comments on the Proposed Order of Appointment re <u>6002</u> Order by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Snyder, Tobias) (Entered: 11/20/2018) |
| 11/26/2018 | <u>6014</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>6007</u> Objections. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Jenny S. Yelin)(Yelin, Jenny) Modified on 11/27/2018 (Donati, J). (Entered: 11/26/2018) |
| 11/27/2018 | <u>6015</u> | NOTICE of Errata Regarding ECF No. 6012 and ECF No. 6012–2 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr re <u>6012</u> Objections. (Snyder, Tobias) (Entered: 11/27/2018) |
| 11/28/2018 | <u>6016</u> | USCA MEMORANDUM as to <u>5621</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. The Appeal is DISMISSED. (Donati, J) (Entered: 11/28/2018) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 11/28/2018 | <u>6017</u> | USCA MEMORANDUM as to <u>5727</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. The decision of the District Court is AFFIRMED. (Donati, J) (Entered: 11/28/2018) |
| 11/29/2018 | <u>6018</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 11/28/2018 GRANTING <u>6013</u> Motion for Extension of Time. Within 14 days from the date of this order, the court will appoint an independent investigator. Parties are GRANTED 7 days to file their views on the court's plan to appoint Charles J. Stevens. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Donati, J) (Entered: 11/29/2018) |
| 11/30/2018 | <u>6019</u> | STATUS REPORT: Monthly Psychiatry Vacancy Report by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Snyder, Tobias) (Entered: 11/30/2018) |
| 12/06/2018 | <u>6020</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 12/5/18 DIRECTING the clerk to pay Pannone Lopes Devereaux & O'Gara LLC the amount of \$650,724.27. (cc Financial Department) (Coll, A) (Entered: 12/06/2018) |
| 12/06/2018 | <u>6021</u> | STATEMENT of Plaintiffs' Views on Court's Planned Appointment of Charles J. Stevens by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman re <u>6018</u> Order,, Order on Motion for Extension,, (Shinn-Krantz, Marc) (Entered: 12/06/2018) |
| 12/06/2018 | <u>6022</u> | RESPONSE by Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>6018</u> Order re the Court's Plan to Appoint Charles J. Stevens as the Court's Independent Expert. (Hrvatn, Adriano) Modified on 12/7/2018 (Yin, K). (Entered: 12/06/2018) |
| 12/07/2018 | <u>6023</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/7/18 ORDERING that within thirty days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and twenty-third interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action and the Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 12/07/2018) |
| 12/07/2018 | 6024 | <p>MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: A status conference is set for December 14, 2018 at 10:00 a.m. in Courtroom 3. The agenda for the status conference is as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discussion of independent investigation (taking account of any order the court issues addressing objections prior to the status). 2. Role of Special Master presently and going forward, including: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Current activities; b. Discussion of process for future auditing and verifying data; and c. Any changes to regular monitoring in aid of achieving full remediation. 3. Discussion of Program Guide update. 4. Discussion of status of telepsychiatry issue. 5. Discussion of transfer timeline enforcement: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Contempt proceedings to determine whether to assess accumulated fines; and b. Enforcement of MHCB 24-hour transfer timeline. 6. Discussion of enforcement of October 10, 2017 staffing order. 7. Other business. The parties shall be prepared to discuss the matters listed in the agenda at the time of the status conference. <p>No status report is required in advance of the conference. IT IS SO ORDERED. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Docket Text Modified on 12/7/2018 by C. Schultz) (Entered: 12/07/2018)</p> |
| 12/07/2018 | <u>6025</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third Quarter of 2018 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 12/07/2018) |
| 12/10/2018 | <u>6026</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 12/7/2018 CONFIRMING that \$783,639.55 plus interest is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | from 12/3/2018 (31 days after Defendants' receipt of Plaintiffs' statement). (cc: Finance) (Washington, S) (Entered: 12/10/2018) |
| 12/11/2018 | <u>6027</u> | STIPULATION and [Proposed] Order Continuing Start Time of December 14, 2018 Status Conference by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 12/11/2018) |
| 12/11/2018 | 6028 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Relief Courtroom Deputy G. Michel for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/11/2018 APPROVING the parties Stipulation to Continue (ECF No. <u>6027</u>); RESETTING the start time for the 12/14/2018 Status Conference to 10:30 AM in Courtroom 3 before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (TEXT ONLY ENTRY) (Michel, G.) (Entered: 12/11/2018) |
| 12/12/2018 | <u>6029</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>6022</u> Response. (Winter, Jessica) (Entered: 12/12/2018) |
| 12/12/2018 | <u>6030</u> | NOTICE of Errata re <u>6029</u> Plaintiffs' Response to Defendants' Views on the Court's Plan to Appoint Charles J. Stevens as the Court's Independent Expert by Ralph Coleman. (Winter, Jessica) Modified on 12/13/2018 (Yin, K). (Entered: 12/12/2018) |
| 12/13/2018 | <u>6031</u> | MOTION to STRIKE Plaintiffs' Response to Defendants' Views on the Court's Plan to Appoint Charles J. Stevens as the Court's Independent Expert by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Snyder, Tobias) (Entered: 12/13/2018) |
| 12/13/2018 | <u>6032</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/13/2018 CONFIRMING that subject to his confirmation of his consent to appointment, Charles J. Stevens, Esq. of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP will be appointed promptly thereafter as the court's neutral expert under Federal Rule of Evidence 706, to investigate the Golding Report's allegations that pertain to fraud or intent to mislead the court and/or the Special Master. The court has requested that Mr. Stevens participate by telephone conference in the status conference set for 12/14/2019 at 10:30 a.m. He may arrange for Benjamin B. Wagner, Esq. to be present telephonically as well.(Washington, S) (Entered: 12/13/2018) |
| 12/14/2018 | <u>6033</u> | ORDER APPOINTING NEUTRAL EXPERT signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/14/18 APPOINTING Charles J. Stevens, Esq. of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP to serve as the court's neutral expert. The purpose of this appointment is to assist the court in investigating allegations raised in the verified <u>5988</u> report of Dr. Michael Golding, Chief Psychiatrist for (CDCR) (Golding Report), to determine whether defendants have committed any fraud on the court or the Special Master, or have intentionally provided false or misleading information to the court or the Special Master. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 12/14/2018) |
| 12/14/2018 | <u>6034</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on December 14, 2018 before Judge Hon. Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Cathie Bodene. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 12/14/2018) |
| 12/14/2018 | 6035 | MINUTES FOR STATUS CONFERENCE held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/14/2018: The court and counsel discussed whether or not Dr. Gonzalez's whistleblower complaint should be filed on the public docket. After hearing from the parties, the court advised the parties it will make a final determination after seeking Ms. Musell's position. For the reasons as outlined on the record, the court DENIED Defendants' Motion to Strike (ECF No. <u>6031</u>). The court and counsel also discussed the agenda items listed in the Minute Order filed at ECF No. 6024 . The court confirmed with Attorney Charles J. Stevens, that he is willing and able to immediately begin acting as an independent investigator, and the court advised the parties that the appointment order will be signed forthwith allowing the investigation to begin immediately. The parties were directed to identify their primary point of contact for Mr. Stevens with a filing in CM/ECF by close of business today, 12/14/2018. The court also advised the parties that the case will be sent to a settlement conference for the limited purpose identified at the hearing. The court will identify a District Judge who is available to preside over the settlement conference, which will be set for January or February 2019, and the Courtroom Deputy will be in touch with dates. Lisa Ells, Thomas Nolan, Jessica Winter and Cara Trapani appeared for the plaintiffs. Andrew Gibson, Tyler Heath, Elise Thorn and Adriano Hrvatin appeared for the defendants. Matthew Lopes, Jr., Special Master, present. Charles J. Stevens, Esq. and Benjamin B. Wagner, Esq, present via telephone. Court Reporter: Kacy Barajas. (Text Only Entry) (Entered: 12/14/2018) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 12/14/2018 | <u>6036</u> | NOTICE: Special Master Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. and Deputy Special Master Kerry F. Walsh shall be the primary points of contact for the court's neutral expert Charles J. Stevens, Esq. for contact with the Special Master and his team of experts. (Michel, G.) (Entered: 12/14/2018) |
| 12/14/2018 | <u>6037</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Edmund G. Brown, Jr for proceedings held on December 14, 2018 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Cathie Bodene. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 12/14/2018) |
| 12/14/2018 | <u>6038</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/14/2018 GRANTING Charles J. Stevens, Esq. a fee exemption for documents filed in this action through Pacer. Mr. Stevens shall be forthwith provided with the documents as required by this order. (Donati, J) (Entered: 12/14/2018) |
| 12/14/2018 | <u>6039</u> | NOTICE Plaintiffs' Submission Identifying Point of Contact for Independent Investigator, Charles J. Stevens by Ralph Coleman. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 12/14/2018) |
| 12/14/2018 | <u>6040</u> | NOTICE Defendants' Designation of Point of Contact for the Court's Neutral Expert by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 12/14/2018) |
| 12/17/2018 | <u>6041</u> | NOTICE: Pursuant to <u>6038</u> Order, the Clerk of Court mailed <u>5990</u> Sealed Event to Charles J. Stevens. (TEXT ONLY ENTRY) (Donati, J) (Entered: 12/17/2018) |
| 12/17/2018 | <u>6042</u> | NOTICE that Wendy E. Musell shall be the primary point of contact for Michael Golding, M.D. and Melanie Gonzales, M.D. by Michael Golding. (Musell, Wendy) Modified on 12/18/2018 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 12/17/2018) |
| 12/17/2018 | <u>6043</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 12/17/2018) |
| 12/17/2018 | <u>6044</u> | MEMORANDUM by Charles J. Stevens in re Neutral Expert's Designation of Investigative Team. (Stevens, Charles) (Entered: 12/17/2018) |
| 12/17/2018 | <u>6045</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 12/17/2018) |
| 12/17/2018 | <u>6046</u> | STATUS REPORT by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 12/17/2018) |
| 12/18/2018 | <u>6047</u> | SEALED EVENT (Washington, S) (Entered: 12/18/2018) |
| 12/18/2018 | <u>6048</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The court APPROVES the neutral expert's utilization and retention of the persons identified in his filing titled Neutral Expert's Designation of Investigative Team, ECF <u>6044</u> . So ordered. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 12/18/2018) |
| 12/18/2018 | <u>6049</u> | [SEE <u>6069</u> AMENDED ORDER] ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 12/18/18 ORDERING that the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Pannone Lopes Devereaux & O'Gara LLC, Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master the amount of \$499,513.43 and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (Kaminski, H) Modified on 1/14/2019 (Yin, K). (Entered: 12/18/2018) |
| 12/18/2018 | <u>6050</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller ORDERING a one day Settlement Conference SET for February 21, 2019 at 9:00 AM in Courtroom 4 of the Robert T. Matsui U.S. Courthouse in Sacramento, California. The settlement conference will focus on whether mentally ill inmates can be located in fewer total institutions to address persistent impediments to Program Guide compliance in the areas of staffing, bed transfers and cultural compliance training. The settlement conference will start at 9 a.m. and continue until 5 p.m. or such other time as Judge Drozd determines. The parties will receive instructions on any pre-settlement conference filings from Judge Drozd in January. (Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 12/18/2018) |
| 12/18/2018 | <u>6051</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/18/2018 IT IS SO ORDERED The parties, in consultation with Dr. Gonzalez's counsel, shall prepare a redacted version of the whistleblower complaint by Dr. Gonzalez dated 10/24/2018 and accompanying exhibits, sent to the parties as required by this court's 11/7/2018 order, ECF No. <u>5999</u> ; said redactions shall be consistent with the method for |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | redacting the Golding Report required by the court's 10/25/2018 order, ECF No. <u>5986</u> ; the parties and Dr. Gonzalez's counsel shall jointly submit the proposed redacted versions to KJMOOrders@caed.uscourts.gov, or a joint statement signed by all counsel that no redactions are required, by the close of business on Friday, 12/21/2018; the redacted version of the Gonzalez whistleblower complaint or the joint statement of the parties will be filed on the public docket by subsequent order of court; the Clerk of Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on Ms. Musell, counsel for Dr. Gonzalez. (Reader, L) (Entered: 12/18/2018) |
| 12/19/2018 | <u>6052</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr to <u>6051</u> Order. (Snyder, Tobias) Modified on 12/20/2018 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 12/19/2018) |
| 12/20/2018 | 6053 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The court has received defendants' objections to its December 18, 2018 order. Good cause appearing, on or before close of business on December 21, 2018, counsel for Dr. Gonzalez shall inform the court in writing whether Dr. Gonzalez will verify her whistleblower complaint and if she will, shall include Dr. Gonzalez's declaration with the response. IT IS SO ORDERED. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 12/20/2018) |
| 12/20/2018 | <u>6054</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on December 14, 2018, Re: Status Conference, before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Cathie Bodene, Phone number 916-446-6360 E-mail cbodene@caed.uscourts.gov. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through Court Reporter Cathie Bodene or PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 1/10/2019. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 1/22/2019. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 3/21/2019. (Bodene, C) (Entered: 12/20/2018) |
| 12/20/2018 | <u>6063</u> | USCA MANDATE as to <u>5621</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. The Appeal is Dismissed. (Donati, J) (Entered: 01/08/2019) |
| 12/21/2018 | 6055 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: Dr. Gonzalez's attorney has responded by email to the court's inquiry, ECF No. 6053, and objects to providing a verification at this time, given that there is an investigator assigned, it appears asking for a witness statement would invade the province of the investigation team, who will be obtaining witness testimony and evidence. It is unclear...the purpose of requiring Dr. Gonzalez to provide a verified statement outside of the investigation process. Counsel also represents she had previously provided this objection to Defendants when they initially raised this issue. The court sustains the objection, subject to revisiting the question if an evidentiary hearing is scheduled following the independent investigation currently underway. SO ORDERED. (Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 12/21/2018) |
| 12/21/2018 | 6056 | CLERK'S NOTICE: A copy of the whistleblower complaint by Dr. Gonzalez dated 10/24/18 and accompanying exhibits were emailed to Charles J. Stevens on 12/21/2018. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 12/21/2018) |
| 12/21/2018 | <u>6057</u> | OBJECTIONS to 6055 Minute Order and REQUEST to Strike Ex Parte Communication by Defendant Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Snyder, Tobias) (Entered: 12/21/2018) |
| 12/28/2018 | <u>6058</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL by Edmund G. Brown, Jr as to <u>6033</u> Order, <u>6018</u> Order, <u>6032</u> Order. (Filing fee \$ 505, receipt number 0972-8035919) (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 12/28/2018) |
| 12/31/2018 | <u>6059</u> | DEFENDANTS' MONTHLY PSYCHIATRY VACANCY REPORT dated 12/31/2018 by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Snyder, Tobias) (Entered: 12/31/2018) |
| 01/02/2019 | <u>6060</u> | APPEAL PROCESSED to Ninth Circuit re <u>6058</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr.. Notice of Appeal filed *12/28/2018*, Complaint filed *4/23/1990* and Appealed Order / Judgment filed *11/29/2018; 12/13/2018; 12/14/2018*. Court Reporter: *Kimberly Bennett, Jennifer Coulthard, Cathie Bodene, Diane Shepard*. *Fee Status: Paid on 12/28/2018 in the amount of \$505.00* (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appeal Information) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 01/02/2019) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 01/03/2019 | <u>6061</u> | NOTICE of Withdrawal of Attorney Associated with Counsel for Plaintiffs and Request to Remove Name from Electronic Service List by Ralph Coleman. (Winter, Jessica) (Entered: 01/03/2019) |
| 01/08/2019 | <u>6062</u> | USCA CASE NUMBER 19-15006 for <u>6058</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (Appellants Pamela Ahlin, Edmund G. Brown Jr., Michael Cohen and Scott Kernan. Appellees Ralph Coleman, David J Heroux, David McKay, Joseph Roy and Winifred Williams.) (York, M) (Entered: 01/08/2019) |
| 01/08/2019 | <u>6064</u> | AMENDED ORDER APPOINTING NEUTRAL EXPERT signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 1/8/19. The court appoints Charles J. Stevens, Esq. of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP to serve as the court's neutral expert in accordance with Federal Rule of Evidence 706. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 01/08/2019) |
| 01/09/2019 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200095220 \$750000.00 fbo Coleman, et al v. Brown, et al by State of California on 1/9/2019. (Huang, H) (Entered: 01/09/2019) |
| 01/11/2019 | <u>6065</u> | CLERK'S NOTICE: Gavin Newsom and Ralph Diaz have been substituted in place of Defendants Edmund G. Brown, Jr. and Scott Kernan. All future documents shall reflect the new case title of Coleman v. Gavin Newsom, et al. (TEXT ONLY ENTRY) (Donati, J) (Entered: 01/11/2019) |
| 01/11/2019 | <u>6066</u> | STATEMENT of Transmittal of Factual Record by Special Master Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 01/11/2019) |
| 01/11/2019 | <u>6067</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 1/10/2019 ORDERING that: (1) The parties have complied with the court's <u>6051</u> Order. (2) Dr. Melanie Gonzalez's whistleblower complaint dated 10/24/2018 will not be filed in this action, if at all, unless and until it is verified by Dr. Gonzalez. (3) With the foregoing clarification, defendants' <u>6057</u> objections to the court's 12/21/2018 minute order, ECF No. 6055, are OVERRULED. (York, M) (Entered: 01/11/2019) |
| 01/14/2019 | <u>6068</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 1/11/2019 ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a 124th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. (cc: finance)(Washington, S) Modified on 1/15/2019 (Washington, S). (Entered: 01/14/2019) |
| 01/14/2019 | <u>6069</u> | AMENDED <u>6049</u> ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 1/13/2019 ORDERING the Clerk shall pay Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$499,513.54 as payment of the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial) (Yin, K) (Entered: 01/14/2019) |
| 01/15/2019 | <u>6070</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 01/15/2019) |
| 01/15/2019 | <u>6071</u> | STATUS REPORT for January 2019 by Gavin Newsom in Response to 2/10/2014 Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 01/15/2019) |
| 01/15/2019 | <u>6072</u> | STATUS REPORT - Defendants' Census, Waitlists, and Transfer Timelines Compliance Reports for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 01/15/2019) |
| 01/15/2019 | <u>6073</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 01/15/2019) |
| 01/18/2019 | <u>6074</u> | NOTICE of Defendants Compliance with <u>6038</u> December 14, 2018 Order regarding Production Of Documents To The Neutral Expert by Gavin Newsom . (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 01/18/2019) |
| 01/24/2019 | <u>6075</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Dale A. Drozd on 1/23/2019. (All settlement conference statements shall be submitted to dadorders@caed.uscourts.gov on or before 5:00 p.m. on February 8, 2019.) (Thorp, J) (Entered: 01/24/2019) |
| 01/24/2019 | <u>6076</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 1/23/19 ORDERING the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay the Pannone, Lopes, Deveraux & O'Gara LLC, Attn: Matthew A. Lopes Jr. Esq., Special Master the amount of \$450,391381 as |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | payment of the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Department of the Court. (cc: Financial)(Plummer, M) (Entered: 01/24/2019) |
| 01/25/2019 | <u>6077</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 1/24/2019 ORDERING the Clerk of the Court to pay Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master the amount of \$400,000.00 as partial payment of the statement attached, and to pay balance of \$50,391.81 on that statement upon receipt of defendants' outstanding deposit. (cc: Financial Department) (Huang, H) (Entered: 01/25/2019) |
| 01/28/2019 | <u>6078</u> | AMENDED <u>6058</u> NOTICE OF APPEAL to The United States Court of Appeals for The Ninth Circuit by Gavin Newsom. (cc: Ninth Circuit Case No. 19-15006) (Snyder, Tobias) Modified on 1/29/2019 (Yin, K). (Entered: 01/28/2019) |
| 01/31/2019 | <u>6079</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 1/30/19 ORDERING that within five days from the date of this order defendants shall inform the court in writing whether the neutral experts response resolved some or all of their objections. Defendants response shall be submitted to dborders@caed.uscourts.gov. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 01/31/2019) |
| 01/31/2019 | <u>6080</u> | NOTICE of Defendants' Monthly Psychiatry Vacancy Report by Gavin Newsom. (Snyder, Tobias) (Entered: 01/31/2019) |
| 02/01/2019 | <u>6081</u> | STATUS REPORT by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Table of Appendices, # <u>2</u> Appendix 1 Part 1 of 7, # <u>3</u> Appendix 1 Part 2 of 7, # <u>4</u> Appendix 1 Part 3 of 7, # <u>5</u> Appendix 1 Part 4 of 7, # <u>6</u> Appendix 1 Part 5 of 7, # <u>7</u> Appendix 1 Part 6 of 7, # <u>8</u> Appendix 1 Part 7 of 7, # <u>9</u> Appendix 2, # <u>10</u> Appendix 3)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 2/4/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/01/2019) |
| 02/07/2019 | <u>6082</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 2/6/2019 ORDERING defendants' objections to the neutral expert's monthly invoice for services rendered through 12/31/2018 are submitted to the district court for resolution. (Yin, K) (Entered: 02/07/2019) |
| 02/11/2019 | <u>6083</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 2/11/2019 ORDERING within 5 days from the date of this order defendants shall pay to the neutral expert the amount of \$132,287.43 as reflected in the final invoice rendered through December 2018. Attachment A, Invoice dated 1/3/2019 is filed UNDER SEAL. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachment B, # <u>2</u> Attachment C, # <u>3</u> Attachment D)(Henshaw, R) (Entered: 02/11/2019) |
| 02/11/2019 | <u>6084</u> | SEALED ATTACHMENT A pursuant to <u>6083</u> Order. (Henshaw, R) Modified on 3/15/2019 (Donati, J). (Entered: 02/11/2019) |
| 02/11/2019 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200095954 \$750000.00 fbo Coleman vs Newsom et al by State of California on 2/11/2019. (Coll, A) (Entered: 02/11/2019) |
| 02/14/2019 | <u>6085</u> | [DISREGARD see <u>6086</u>] MOTION for PROTECTIVE ORDER by Gavin Newsom. Motion Hearing set for 3/22/2019 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration N. Weber, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order Proposed Order)(Snyder, Tobias) Modified on 2/15/2019 (Donati, J). (Entered: 02/14/2019) |
| 02/14/2019 | <u>6086</u> | MOTION for PROTECTIVE ORDER by Gavin Newsom. Motion Hearing set for 3/22/2019 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration N. Weber, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Snyder, Tobias) (Entered: 02/14/2019) |
| 02/14/2019 | <u>6094</u> | USCA MANDATE as to <u>5727</u> Notice of Appeal. The Decision of the District Court is AFFIRMED. (Huang, H) (Entered: 02/20/2019) |
| 02/15/2019 | <u>6087</u> | NOTICE of SUBMISSION of Sealed Document by Gavin Newsom pursuant to <u>2236</u> Order . (Heath, Tyler) Modified on 2/15/2019 (Donati, J). (Entered: 02/15/2019) |
| 02/15/2019 | <u>6088</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Huang, H) (Entered: 02/15/2019) |
| 02/15/2019 | <u>6089</u> | MOTION to Deposit Funds with the Court Pending Appeal and Request for Extension of Time by Gavin Newsom. Motion Hearing set for 2/22/2019 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 27 (DB) before Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Proposed Order)(Snyder, Tobias) Modified on 2/19/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/15/2019) |
| 02/15/2019 | <u>6090</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 02/15/2019) |
| 02/15/2019 | <u>6091</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Sharma, Maneesh) (Entered: 02/15/2019) |
| 02/19/2019 | <u>6092</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>6089</u> Motion to Deposit Funds. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 02/19/2019) |
| 02/20/2019 | <u>6093</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 2/19/2019 DENYING <u>6089</u> Motion to Deposit Funds with the Court and Request for Extension of Time and VACATING the 2/22/2019 hearing. (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 02/20/2019) |
| 02/20/2019 | <u>6095</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 2/20/19 ORDERING that the Custody and Mental Health Partnership Plan filed September 10, 2018, <u>5916</u> is approved to the extent consistent with this order. On or before March 8, 2019, the parties shall report to the court as required by this order. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 02/20/2019) |
| 02/20/2019 | <u>6096</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 2/19/19 DENYING <u>6086</u> Motion for Protective Order. The hearing set for March 22, 2019 is VACATED. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 02/20/2019) |
| 02/22/2019 | 6097 | MINUTES (TEXT ONLY) by Courtroom Deputy J. Anderson for for SETTLEMENT CONFERENCE proceedings before District Judge Dale A. Drozd held on 2/21/2019. Settlement conference continued and to be set within 30 days. The Court and parties to discuss setting a future settlement conference date. Plaintiffs Counsel Ernest Galvan and Jessica Winter present. Defendants Counsel Jay Russell, Tyler Heath, and Monica Anderson present. Court Reporter/CD Number: ECRO. (Anderson, J) (Entered: 02/22/2019) |
| 02/25/2019 | <u>6098</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 02/25/19 ORDERING the Clerk of Court is directed to pay to Pannone Lopes Devereaux & OGara LLC, Attn: Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N 1301 Atwood Avenue, Johnston, RI 02919 the amount of \$472, 041.09 as payment of the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial)(Plummer, M) (Entered: 02/25/2019) |
| 02/26/2019 | <u>6099</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 2/25/2019 ORDERING the neutral expert to submit to dborders@caed.uscourts.gov a new summary invoice that omits the requested payments described in this order. The revised summary invoice will be sent to the parties upon its submission to this court. (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 02/26/2019) |
| 02/27/2019 | <u>6100</u> | REQUEST for Authority to Supplement Investigative Team by Charles J. Stevens. (Wagner, Benjamin) (Entered: 02/27/2019) |
| 02/28/2019 | 6101 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The court APPROVES the neutral expert's utilization and retention of the person identified in his filing titled Neutral Expert's Request to Supplement Investigative Team, ECF No. <u>6100</u> . So Ordered. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 02/28/2019) |
| 03/01/2019 | <u>6102</u> | DEFENDANTS' MONTHLY PSYCHIATRY VACANCY REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Report)(Snyder, Tobias) (Entered: 03/01/2019) |
| 03/08/2019 | <u>6103</u> | JOINT STATUS REPORT re Settlement Conference and Custody and Mental Health Partnership Plan by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 03/08/2019) |
| 03/15/2019 | <u>6104</u> | NOTICE of SUBMISSION of Seal Documents by Gavin Newsom re <u>2236</u> Order. (Heath, Tyler) Modified on 3/15/2019 (Donati, J). (Entered: 03/15/2019) |
| 03/15/2019 | <u>6105</u> | SEALED EVENT (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/15/2019) |
| 03/15/2019 | <u>6106</u> | MARCH 2019 STATUS REPORT in Response to 2/10/2014 Order by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Declaration Julie Basco, # <u>4</u> Exhibit A to Declaration)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 03/15/2019) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 03/15/2019 | <u>6107</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 3/14/2019 ORDERING the Clerk of Court to maintain Attachment A to this order under seal until further order of the court and ORDERING within 5 days from the date of this order defendants to pay the neutral expert the amount of \$342,771.94 as reflected in the final invoice for services rendered through January 2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachment B, # <u>2</u> Attachment C)(Henshaw, R) (Entered: 03/15/2019) |
| 03/15/2019 | <u>6108</u> | SEALED ATTACHMENT A pursuant to <u>6107</u> Order. (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 03/15/2019) |
| 03/15/2019 | 6109 | MINUTE ORDER: (TEXT ENTRY ONLY) signed by District Judge Dale A. Drozd on 3/15/2019. Further Settlement Conference set for 4/11/2019 at 09:00 AM in Courtroom TBA before District Judge Dale A. Drozd in the Robert T. Matsui U.S. Courthouse in Sacramento, California. The settlement conference will start at 9 a.m. and continue until 5 p.m. or such other time as Judge Drozd determines. (Thorp, J) (Entered: 03/15/2019) |
| 03/15/2019 | <u>6110</u> | STATUS REPORT – Census, Waitlists, and Transfer Timelines Compliance Reports for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 03/15/2019) |
| 03/22/2019 | <u>6111</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Fourth Quarter of 2018 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 03/22/2019) |
| 03/27/2019 | <u>6112</u> | NOTICE of RELATED CASE 2:17–cv–01402, 1:14–cv–01959, 1:15–cv–00266, 2:18–cv–00362, 2:18–CV–00340, 1:15–cv–01424, 1:18–cv–00080 by Jorge Andrade Rico. (Falkenstien, Kate) (Entered: 03/27/2019) |
| 03/27/2019 | 6113 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: In light of a scheduling conflict and on the court's own motion, the First Quarterly Status Conference set for 4/12/2019 is VACATED and RESET for 4/26/2019 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 03/27/2019) |
| 03/29/2019 | <u>6114</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 3/28/2019 ADOPTING <u>6111</u> Stipulation and Proposed Order and ORDERING that \$940,831.96 plus interest is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from 3/9/2019 (31 days after Defendants receipt of Plaintiffs statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961. (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 03/29/2019) |
| 03/29/2019 | <u>6115</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 3/28/2019 ORDERING the Clerk of Court to maintain Attachment A to this order under seal until further order of the court and ORDERING within 10 days from the date of this order defendants to pay the neutral expert the amount of \$242,212.56 as reflected in the invoice for services rendered through February 2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachment B, # <u>2</u> Attachment C)(Henshaw, R) (Entered: 03/29/2019) |
| 03/29/2019 | <u>6116</u> | SEALED ATTACHMENT A pursuant to <u>6115</u> Order. (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 03/29/2019) |
| 03/29/2019 | <u>6117</u> | NOTICE of Defendants' Monthly Psychiatry Vacancy Report by Gavin Newsom. (Snyder, Tobias) Modified on 4/1/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/29/2019) |
| 04/01/2019 | <u>6118</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/1/2019 DIRECTING defendants to deposit with the Clerk of the Court, within 30 days from the date of this order, a one 125th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. (cc: Financial Department.) (York, M) (Entered: 04/01/2019) |
| 04/02/2019 | <u>6119</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 4/1/2019 ORDERING the Clerk shall pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, the amount of \$200,000.00 as partial payment of the statement attached to this order; the Clerk shall pay balance of \$324,690.62 on that statement upon receipt of defendants' next deposit of funds; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial) (Yin, K) (Entered: 04/02/2019) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 04/02/2019 | <u>6120</u> | NOTICE of Unavailability of Counsel by Michael Golding. (Musell, Wendy) Modified on 4/3/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 04/02/2019) |
| 04/04/2019 | <u>6121</u> | MOTION for LEAVE to Deposit the Courts Experts Compensation in the Courts Registry; Alternatively, to Modify the Courts Appointment Orders Under FRCP 60(b); and Defendants Stay Request by Gavin Newsom. Motion Hearing set for 5/16/2019 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (Hrvatín, Adriano) (Entered: 04/04/2019) |
| 04/09/2019 | <u>6122</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/9/19 DENYING defendants' request for a stay of orders, resolving <u>6121</u> Motion for Leave in part. (Coll, A) (Entered: 04/09/2019) |
| 04/09/2019 | <u>6123</u> | MOTION for Extension of Time to Complete Report by Charles J. Stevens. (Wagner, Benjamin) Modified on 4/10/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 04/09/2019) |
| 04/10/2019 | <u>6124</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/10/2019 GRANTING <u>6123</u> Motion for Extension of time. The Neutral Expert shall submit his report to the court in accordance with the <u>6064</u> Order on or before 4/22/2019. (Donati, J) (Entered: 04/10/2019) |
| 04/11/2019 | <u>6125</u> | MINUTES for SETTLEMENT CONFERENCE proceedings held before District Judge Dale A. Drozd on 4/11/2019. Attorneys, Michael Bien, Lisa Ellis, and Jessica Winter, present for plaintiffs. Attorneys, Jay Russell, Tyler Heath, Christine Ciccotti, Elise Thorn, and Monica Anderson, present for defendants. Special Master, Matthew A Lopes, Jr., present. The court will issue an order setting a further settlement conference date. (Text Only Entry) (Fabillaran, J) (Entered: 04/11/2019) |
| 04/12/2019 | <u>6126</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/12/2019 APPROVING the <u>6103</u> Proposed Schedule for development of a final proposed Custody and Mental Health Partnership Plan (CMHPP) set out in the joint status report. Defendants shall file the final proposed CMHPP on or before 6/7/2019.(Reader, L) Modified on 4/12/2019 (Reader, L). (Entered: 04/12/2019) |
| 04/15/2019 | <u>6127</u> | NOTICE of SUBMISSION of DOCUMENTS UNDER SEAL by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 04/15/2019) |
| 04/15/2019 | <u>6128</u> | DEFENDANTS' CENSUS, WAITLISTS, AND TRANSFER TIMELINES COMPLIANCE REPORTS for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 04/15/2019) |
| 04/15/2019 | <u>6129</u> | APRIL 2019 STATUS REPORT in response to 2/10/2014 Order by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Population as of 4/10/2019, # <u>2</u> CDCR 4/2019 Status Update)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 04/15/2019) |
| 04/15/2019 | <u>6130</u> | SEALED EVENT (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 04/16/2019) |
| 04/16/2019 | <u>6131</u> | DEFENDANTS' NOTICE of ERRATA and ERRATA To DECLARATION of Julie Basco In Support of <u>6129</u> Status Report by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Julie Basco)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 04/16/2019) |
| 04/19/2019 | <u>6132</u> | ORDER RE FURTHER SETTLEMENT CONFERENCE signed by District Judge Dale A. Drozd on 4/18/2019. (The parties are directed to meet and confer and thereafter consult with Courtroom Deputy Jami Thorp at JThorp@caed.uscourts.gov to agree upon an appropriate date for the further settlement conference.)(Thorp, J) (Entered: 04/19/2019) |
| 04/24/2019 | <u>6133</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: A Status Conference is set for April 26, 2019 at 10:00 a.m. in Courtroom 3 before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. The agenda for the status conference is as follows: 1. Initial discussion of Neutral Expert's Report. 2. Deadline for submission of a final proposed addendum covering exceptions to the twenty-four hour timeline for transfer to mental health crisis bed (MHCB) care. 3. Defendants' continued use of unlicensed MHCBS, including two (one at California |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | <p>Institution for Men and one at California State Prison–Sacramento) brought on as temporary units at least a decade ago. The parties should be prepared to discuss a time frame for taking all temporary MHCBS offline and, as necessary, replacing them with permanent licensed MHCBS units.</p> <p>4. Status of discussions of use of therapeutic modules in inpatient program settings.</p> <p>(Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 04/24/2019)</p> |
| 04/26/2019 | 6134 | <p>MINUTES for QUARTERLY STATUS CONFERENCE held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/26/2019. Plaintiffs' Counsel, Lisa Ells and Michael Bien, present. Defendants' Counsel, Jay Russell, Adriano Hrvatin, Elise Thorn, and Tyler Heath, present. Also present, Deputy Legal Affairs Secretary for Criminal Justice, Kelli Evans and Rei Onishi, from the Office of the Governor. Mr. Bien advised the court that Ms. Musell could not be personally present, in light of a mediation scheduling conflict; however, she can be available by phone if needed. The court and counsel discussed the following: the Neutral Expert's Report; submission of a final proposed addendum covering exceptions to the twenty–four hour timeline for transfer to mental health crisis bed (MHCBS) care; Defendants' use of unlicensed MHCBS, and a time frame for replacing temporary MHCBS with permanent licensed MHCBS units; the status of discussions of use of therapeutic modules in inpatient program settings; potential agenda items for the next quarterly status conference; and future scheduling. Court Reporter: Jennifer Coulthard. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 04/26/2019)</p> |
| 04/29/2019 | <u>6135</u> | <p>ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/26/2019 ORDERING The parties and Drs. Golding and Gonzalez are granted seven days from the date of this order to show cause in writing, if any they have, why the Neutral Expert Report submitted to the court on 4/22/2019 should not be filed on the public docket. The parties and Drs. Golding and Gonzalez are granted thirty days from the date of this order to file briefs responsive to the substance of the Neutral Expert Report. This matter is SET for special status conference on 6/10/2019 at 1:30 in Courtroom 3 before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Within seven days from the date of this order the parties shall file a stipulation and proposed order setting forth a schedule for finalizing the proposed addendum covering exceptions to the twenty–four hour timeline for transfer to mental health crisis bed (MHCBS) care. within thirty days from the date of this order defendants shall file a status report that identifies, with specificity, each stage of the funding process that must be completed for final approval of the required 100 MHCBS and where the project is in this process at the time the status report is filed.(Washington, S) (Entered: 04/29/2019)</p> |
| 04/29/2019 | 6136 | <p>MINUTE ORDER issued by Relief Courtroom Deputy J. Fabillaran for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The court is in receipt of letters submitted to the court on April 26, 2019 by the Union of American Physicians and Dentists (UAPD), as well as UAPD's notice of intent to file an amicus brief. The UAPD is granted until May 28, 2019 to file a proposed brief accompanied by a request for leave to file the brief that addresses why they should be granted amicus status. Within the same time frame, UAPD should also advise the court whether the signators on the letters are requesting that the letters delivered to the court on April 26, 2019 be filed on the public docket in connection with the proposed amicus brief. The Clerk is directed to serve a copy of the minute order on UAPD President Stuart Bussey and Executive Director R. Douglas Chiappeta, at uapdsacto@uapd.com. (cc: UAPD President Stuart Bussey and Executive Director R. Douglas Chiappeta) (Fabillaran, J) (Entered: 04/29/2019)</p> |
| 04/30/2019 | <u>6137</u> | <p>NOTICE of Defendants' Monthly Psychiatry Vacancy Report by Gavin Newsom. (Snyder, Tobias) (Entered: 04/30/2019)</p> |
| 05/01/2019 | | <p>RECEIPT number #CAE200097815 \$750000.00 fbo Coleman v. Newsom, et al. by State of California on 5/1/2019. (Washington, S) (Entered: 05/01/2019)</p> |
| 05/01/2019 | <u>6138</u> | <p>OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>6121</u> Motion for Leave. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 05/01/2019)</p> |
| 05/01/2019 | 6139 | <p>MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: On the court's own motion and pursuant to Local Rule 230(g), Defendants' Motion for Leave to Deposit the Court's Expert's Compensation in the</p> |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Court's Registry (ECF No. <u>6121</u>) is SUBMITTED without oral argument. Accordingly, the hearing date of 5/16/2019 is VACATED. If the court determines that oral argument is needed, it will be scheduled at a later date. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 05/01/2019) |
| 05/01/2019 | <u>6140</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 5/1/2019 DIRECTING defendants to deposit with the Clerk of the Court, within 30 days from the date of this order, a 126th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. (cc: Financial Department) (Washington, S) Modified on 5/2/2019 (Washington, S). (Entered: 05/01/2019) |
| 05/02/2019 | <u>6141</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 5/1/2019 ORDERING Clerk to pay to Pannone Lopes Devereaux & O'Gara LLC, Attn: Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N, 1301 Atwood Avenue, Johnston, RI 02919 \$450,000.00 as partial payment of the statement attached to this order and ORDERING Clerk to pay balance of \$101,339.61 on that statement upon receipt of defendants next deposit of funds. (cc: Financial Department) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 05/02/2019) |
| 05/02/2019 | <u>6142</u> | RESPONSE to Order Dated 4/26/19 (ECF No. <u>6135</u>) for Dr. Michael Golding and Dr. Melanie Gonzalez re: Whether Neutral Expert Report Should be Filed on the Public Docket. (Musell, Wendy) (Docket Text Modified on 5/3/2019 by C. Schultz) (Entered: 05/02/2019) |
| 05/03/2019 | <u>6143</u> | RESPONSE to the Court's 4/26/19 Order re: the Filing of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP's April 22, 2019 Report filed by Defendants. (Hrvatn, Adriano) (Docket Text Modified on 5/3/2019 by C. Schultz) (Entered: 05/03/2019) |
| 05/03/2019 | <u>6144</u> | STIPULATION and Proposed Order Setting Schedule for Finalizing Proposed Addendum for Exceptions to 24-Hour Transfer Timeline for MHCB Care filed by Plaintiffs. (Yelin, Jenny) (Docket Text Modified on 5/3/2019 by C. Schultz) (Entered: 05/03/2019) |
| 05/03/2019 | <u>6145</u> | RESPONSE to ORDER to SHOW CAUSE by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 05/03/2019) |
| 05/03/2019 | 6146 | MINUTE ORDER by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 5/3/2019: On 4/22/2019, the neutral expert submitted his report to the court. That report has been shared with the parties and with counsel for Drs. Golding and Gonzalez, all of whom have confirmed they have no objection to filing the complete unredacted report on the public docket. Accordingly, the Clerk of the Court is directed to file the Report of the Neutral Expert, received 4/22/2019, on the public docket forthwith. (TEXT ONLY ENTRY) (Donati, J) (Entered: 05/03/2019) |
| 05/03/2019 | <u>6147</u> | NEUTRAL EXPERT REPORT by Charles J. Stevens. (Donati, J) (Entered: 05/03/2019) |
| 05/09/2019 | 6148 | MINUTE ORDER: (TEXT ENTRY ONLY) signed by District Judge Dale A. Drozd on 5/9/2019. In an order filed April 19, 2019, ECF No. 6132, the parties were directed to meet and confer and consult with Courtroom Deputy Jami Thorp to agree on a date for further settlement conference in this matter. The court is concerned that its availability may become more restricted due to upcoming trials if a date is not scheduled relatively soon. Review of the court's calendar reflects that the dates of June 20, July 18, or July 19 are currently available for the further settlement conference. The parties are invited to consider these three dates and, within the next ten days, confirm with Ms. Thorp which, if any, of those dates are mutually agreeable. Assuming one of those suggested dates is available for all parties, the court is amenable to adjusting the briefing schedule set in the April 19, 2019 order to extend the time for briefing so that plaintiffs' closing brief is filed not later than seven days prior to the date selected for a further settlement conference. Defendants' brief would be due thirty days before plaintiffs', unless the parties agree to a different time frame. (Thorp, J) (Entered: 05/09/2019) |
| 05/14/2019 | <u>6149</u> | MOTION for LEAVE to FILE REPLY in Support of Motion by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Reply)(Heath, Tyler) Modified on 5/15/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/14/2019) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 05/15/2019 | 6150 | MINUTE ORDER: (TEXT ENTRY ONLY) signed by District Judge Dale A. Drozd on 5/15/2019. Further Settlement Conference set for 8/30/2019 at 09:00 AM in Courtroom TBA before District Judge Dale A. Drozd in the Robert T. Matsui U.S. Courthouse in Sacramento, California. The settlement conference will start at 9 a.m. and continue until 5 p.m. or such other time as Judge Drozd determines. The parties are directed to submit a stipulation and proposed order modifying the briefing schedule in light of this settlement conference date. (Thorp, J) (Entered: 05/15/2019) |
| 05/15/2019 | <u>6151</u> | NOTICE of SUBMISSION of DOCUMENTS under seal by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) Modified on 5/16/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/15/2019) |
| 05/15/2019 | <u>6152</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 05/15/2019) |
| 05/15/2019 | <u>6153</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Mello, Paul) (Entered: 05/15/2019) |
| 05/15/2019 | <u>6154</u> | SEALED EVENT (Coll, A) (Entered: 05/15/2019) |
| 05/16/2019 | <u>6155</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 5/16/2019 ORDERING the Clerk of Court to maintain Attachment A to this order under seal until further order of court and ORDERING within 10 business days from the date of this order defendants to pay to the neutral expert the amount of \$396,589.74 as reflected in the invoice for services rendered through March 2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachment B, # <u>2</u> Attachment C) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 05/16/2019) |
| 05/16/2019 | <u>6156</u> | SEALED ATTACHMENT A pursuant to <u>6155</u> Order. (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 05/16/2019) |
| 05/17/2019 | 6157 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: Defendants' Request for Leave to File Reply is granted, and the reply identified as ECF No. 6149-1 is deemed filed. Defendants' Motion for Leave to Deposit the Court's Expert's Compensation in the Court's Registry (ECF No. <u>6121</u>) stands submitted. So ordered. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 05/17/2019) |
| 05/17/2019 | <u>6158</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 05/17/19 ORDERING that Defendants shall provide the first set of patient-level data, as described in paragraph 1 of the foregoing stipulation, to Plaintiffs and the Special Master by 05/24/19. The parties and Special Master shall meet at least monthly between June 2019 and August 2019 to discuss the data and the application of proposed exceptions to the twenty-four hour timeline to individual patients, and to finalize the proposed language for the Program Guide Addendum. The parties will submit the proposed Addendum to the Court by 08/30/19. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 05/17/2019) |
| 05/24/2019 | <u>6159</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 5/24/2019 DIRECTING defendants to deposit with the Clerk of the Court, within 30 days from the date of this order, a 127th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. (cc: Financial Department) (Washington, S) (Entered: 05/24/2019) |
| 05/24/2019 | <u>6160</u> | Defendants' MOTION for the Disclosure of Gibson, Dunn and Crutcher LLP's Itemized Billing Records, Stay Request, and Request for Expedited Ruling by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of A. Hrvatin, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Hrvatin, Adriano) Modified on 5/28/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/24/2019) |
| 05/24/2019 | <u>6161</u> | NOTICE of Withdrawal of Attorneys for Defendants by Gavin Newsom. (Hrvatin, Adriano) Modified on 5/28/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/24/2019) |
| 05/28/2019 | <u>6162</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 5/24/2019 DIRECTING the Clerk of the Court to pay to Pannone Lopes Devereaux & O'Gara LLC, Attn: Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N, 1301 Atwood Avenue, Johnston, RI 02919, the amount of \$541,530.35 as payment of the attached statement. (cc: Financial Department.) (York, M) (Entered: 05/28/2019) |
| 05/28/2019 | <u>6163</u> | RESPONSE by Michael Golding to <u>6135</u> Order. (Musell, Wendy) Modified on 5/29/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/28/2019) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 05/28/2019 | <u>6164</u> | MOTION for Leave to File Amicus Brief by Union of American Physicians and Dentists. Attorney Yen, Anne I. added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Yen, Anne) Modified on 5/29/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/28/2019) |
| 05/28/2019 | <u>6165</u> | DECLARATION of Dr. Navreet Mann, M.D. re <u>6164</u> MOTION for Leave to File Amicus Brief. (Yen, Anne) Modified on 5/29/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/28/2019) |
| 05/28/2019 | <u>6166</u> | DECLARATION of Dr. Amar Mehta, M.D. re <u>6164</u> MOTION for Leave to File Amicus Brief. (Yen, Anne) Modified on 5/29/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/28/2019) |
| 05/28/2019 | <u>6167</u> | DECLARATION of Dr. R. Andrew Schultz–Ross, M.D.. (Yen, Anne) (Entered: 05/28/2019) |
| 05/28/2019 | <u>6168</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Katherine Tebrock, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Dean L. Borg)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 05/28/2019) |
| 05/28/2019 | <u>6169</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6147</u> Status Report. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 05/28/2019) |
| 05/28/2019 | <u>6170</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>6147</u> Status Report. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Michael W. Bien)(Bien, Michael) Modified on 5/29/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/28/2019) |
| 05/30/2019 | 6171 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: Defendants have filed a Motion for Disclosure of Gibson, Dunn and Crutcher LLP's itemized billing records and for stay of any further order directing payment directly to Gibson, Dunn and Crutcher pending Defendants' review of, and any briefing on, those itemized billing records. ECF No. <u>6160</u> . Defendants also request an expedited ruling on their motion, seeking an order from the court by May 31, 2019 or at the court's earliest convenience. Good cause appearing, the court will consider any response to Defendants' motion filed on or before June 7, 2019 by any party or by the Neutral Expert. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 05/30/2019) |
| 05/30/2019 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200098470 \$750,000.00 fbo Coleman v. Newsom, et al. by State of California on 5/30/2019. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 05/30/2019) |
| 05/31/2019 | <u>6172</u> | NOTICE of Filing of Receiver's 41st Tri–Annual Report by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix Table of Appendices, # <u>2</u> Appendix 1, # <u>3</u> Appendix 2, # <u>4</u> Appendix 3, # <u>5</u> Appendix 4)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 05/31/2019) |
| 05/31/2019 | <u>6173</u> | RESPONSE by Charles J. Stevens to <u>6160</u> Motion for Disclosure of Itemized Billing Records and re ECF No. 6171 Minute Order. (Wagner, Benjamin) (Entered: 05/31/2019) |
| 05/31/2019 | <u>6174</u> | DEFENDANTS' MONTHLY PSYCHIATRY VACANCY REPORT for April 2019 by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 05/31/2019) |
| 06/06/2019 | <u>6175</u> | STIPULATION AND [PROPOSED] ORDER Extending the Deadline for Defendants to File their Final Custody and Mental Health Partnership Plan by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 6/7/2019 (Yin, K). (Entered: 06/06/2019) |
| 06/07/2019 | <u>6176</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>6160</u> Motion for Disclosure of Itemized Billing Records. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 06/07/2019) |
| 06/07/2019 | <u>6177</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/7/19 GRANTING <u>6164</u> Motion for leave to file an amicus brief.(Kaminski, H) (Entered: 06/07/2019) |
| 06/10/2019 | <u>6178</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 06/07/19 ORDERING the Clerk of the Court is directed to maintain Attachment A to this order under seal until further order of court. Within 10 business days from the date of this order, defendants shall pay to the neutral expert the amount of \$389,913.14 as reflected in the invoice for services rendered through April 2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachment B)(Plummer, M) (Entered: 06/10/2019) |
| 06/10/2019 | <u>6179</u> | SEALED ATTACHMENT A pursuant to <u>6178</u> order. (Plummer, M) (Entered: 06/10/2019) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 06/10/2019 | <u>6180</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: For the reasons stated at the Special Status Conference on June 10, 2019, and good cause appearing, on or before June 17, 2019, Defendants shall submit all documents listed on the privilege log provided to the Neutral Expert to the undersigned for in camera review. The documents shall be submitted to chambers in paper form. In addition, Defendants shall inform the court what options are available for submission of the documents in a searchable electronic form. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 06/10/2019) |
| 06/10/2019 | <u>6181</u> | MINUTES for STATUS CONFERENCE held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/10/2019. Attorneys, Lisa Ells, Jessica Winters, and Cara Trapani, present for Plaintiffs. Attorneys, Adriano Hrvatin, Elise Thorn, and Tyler Heath, present for Defendants. Kelli Evans, Rei Onishi, and Jennifer Neill, were also present with defense counsel. Attorney, Wendy Musell, present for non-party witnesses. Non-party witnesses, Dr. Golding and Dr. Gonzalez, were also present. The court and counsel discussed the Neutral Expert's Report (ECF No. <u>6147</u>) and next steps. The court advised the parties that it anticipates proceeding with a focused evidentiary hearing in September of this year, and identified the witnesses the court would anticipate providing testimony at that hearing. The court ordered the parties to meet and confer, as stated on the record, and submit a joint status report and proposed schedule. A written order will issue. Court Reporter: Kacy Barajas. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 06/11/2019) |
| 06/11/2019 | <u>6182</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on June 10, 2019 before Judge Hon. Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 06/11/2019) |
| 06/11/2019 | <u>6183</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on 6/10/19 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 06/11/2019) |
| 06/11/2019 | <u>6184</u> | AMENDED TRANSCRIPT REQUEST re <u>6183</u> by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on June 10, 2019 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 06/11/2019) |
| 06/12/2019 | <u>6185</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on June 10, 2019, before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Kacy Barajas, Phone number 916-426-7640 E-mail kbarajas.csr@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 7/5/2019. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 7/15/2019. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 9/12/2019. (Barajas, K) (Entered: 06/12/2019) |
| 06/13/2019 | <u>6186</u> | REQUEST for Letters to be Added to the Public Docket by Union of American Physicians and Dentists re <u>6164</u> Motion for Leave to File Amicus Brief filed by Union of American Physicians and Dentists. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Yen, Anne) (Entered: 06/13/2019) |
| 06/14/2019 | <u>6187</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/14/2019 IT IS SO ORDERED The Neutral Expert Report is accepted to the extent it addresses the areas delegated to the neutral expert by the court in its 12/14/2018 and 1/8/2019 orders, ECF Nos. <u>6033</u> , <u>6064</u> . The court did not, and does not, delegate any fact finding to the neutral expert. An evidentiary hearing as to these issues is set for the time of the next quarterly status conference, presently set for 9/13/2019. This court's 11/7/2018 order, ECF No. <u>5999</u> , is CONFIRMED and EXTENDED to provide that defendants shall not retaliate against any person who provided information to the neutral expert during the course of his investigation. Within 7 days from the date of this order, the parties shall submit a proposed schedule for submission of the stipulation and joint statement required by paragraph 2 of this order as well as all steps they deem necessary in preparation for the evidentiary hearing. (Reader, L) (Entered: 06/14/2019) |
| 06/14/2019 | <u>6188</u> | MOTION (Ex Parte Application) by Gavin Newsom for Reconsideration of the Court's June 10, 2019 Order and Related Request to Extend the June 17, 2019 Deadline to Procure Documents in Camera. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of A. |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Hrvatin, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Hrvatin, Adriano) (Entered: 06/14/2019) |
| 06/14/2019 | <u>6189</u> | MOTION (Request) for Leave to File Reply Supporting Motion for the Disclosure of Gibson , Dunn and Crutcher LLP's Itemized Billing Records, Stay Request, and Request for Expedited Ruling by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Reply)(Heath, Tyler) Modified on 6/17/2019 (Yin, K). (Entered: 06/14/2019) |
| 06/17/2019 | 6190 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: Defendants' Request for Leave to File Reply is granted, and the reply identified as ECF No. 6189-1 is deemed filed. Defendants' Motion for the Disclosure of Gibson, Dunn and Crutcher LLP's Itemized Billing Records (ECF No. <u>6160</u>) stands submitted. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 06/17/2019) |
| 06/17/2019 | <u>6191</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 6/14/2019 ORDERING Clerk to pay to Pannone Lopes Devereaux & OGara LLC, Attn: Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N, 1301 Atwood Avenue, Johnston, RI 02919 the amount of \$600,209.12 as payment of the statement attached to this order and ORDERING a copy of this order to be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial Dept.) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 06/17/2019) |
| 06/17/2019 | <u>6192</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>6188</u> Ex Parte Application,. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 06/17/2019) |
| 06/17/2019 | <u>6193</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/17/2019 IT IS SO ORDERED <u>5226</u> Within thirty (30) days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and twenty-seventh interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action, and the Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (Reader, L) (Entered: 06/17/2019) |
| 06/17/2019 | <u>6194</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/7/2019 (nun pro tunc) IT IS SO ORDERED <u>6095</u> the parties stipulate to extend the 6/7/2019 deadline by 90 days such that Defendants will file their final CMHPP by 9/5/2019. The parties are reminded that the purpose of the Custody and Mental Health Partnership Plan is to effect "long-term and sustainable culture change", <u>5477</u> at 7, to ensure an adequate collaborative culture between custody and mental health staff at all CDCR prisons where class members are housed. The parties are further reminded that the task at hand is to expand the CMHPP that has already been developed and is "the product of significant effort by everyone involved", <u>6095</u> at 3, "to provide for training focused at the CCCMS programs and the custody staff who interact with inmates and mental health staff in those programs." With the understanding that the extension of time is necessary to accomplish the foregoing, the stipulation is APPROVED. (Reader, L) (Entered: 06/17/2019) |
| 06/17/2019 | <u>6195</u> | REPLY by Gavin Newsom re <u>6192</u> Response. (Hrvatin, Adriano) (Entered: 06/17/2019) |
| 06/17/2019 | <u>6196</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(McClain, Damon) (Entered: 06/17/2019) |
| 06/17/2019 | <u>6197</u> | NOTICE of Submission of Documents Under Seal by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 06/17/2019) |
| 06/17/2019 | <u>6198</u> | STATUS REPORT re Census, Waitlists, and Transfer Timelines Compliance for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 6/18/2019 (Yin, K). (Entered: 06/17/2019) |
| 06/18/2019 | <u>6200</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/18/19 DENYING <u>6188</u> Request for Reconsideration except that defendants' request for an extension of the 6/17/19 deadline is GRANTED to the extent that defendants shall now provide the materials covered by their privilege log to the court in camera by 12 noon on 6/19/19. (Coll, A) (Entered: 06/18/2019) |
| 06/19/2019 | 6201 | ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT of <u>6200</u> in camera documents from defendants routed to chambers. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 06/19/2019) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 06/19/2019 | <u>6202</u> | USCA ORDER: The petition is denied. The motion for a stay pending review is denied as moot. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 06/20/2019) |
| 06/20/2019 | 6203 | MINUTE ORDER: (TEXT ENTRY ONLY) signed by District Judge Dale A. Drozd on 6/20/2019. At the request of parties, a Telephonic Conference re Scheduling and Scope of Settlement Conference is set before District Judge Dale A. Drozd on 6/21/2018, at 1:00pm . The parties may appear telephonically by dialing 877-402-9757 (access code 6966236) at the time of the hearing. Use of any feature(s) that may have an impact upon the quality of voice transmission (such as speakerphones, headsets, etc.) are prohibited; use of a land line or hand held cell phone is required. (Apodaca, P) (Entered: 06/20/2019) |
| 06/21/2019 | <u>6204</u> | AMENDED ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/20/2019 IT IS SO ORDERED <u>6193</u> On or before 7/17/2019, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and twenty-eighth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action <u>5226</u> , and the Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court.(Reader, L) (Entered: 06/21/2019) |
| 06/21/2019 | <u>6205</u> | JOINT STATUS REPORT by Ralph Coleman. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 06/21/2019) |
| 06/21/2019 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200099028 \$750,000.00 fbo Coleman v Brown by State of California on 6/21/2019. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 06/21/2019) |
| 06/21/2019 | 6206 | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings before District Judge Dale A. Drozd: Informal telephonic status conference held off the record on 06/21/2019. Attorneys, Cara Trapani and Jessica Winter, telephonically present for plaintiffs. Attorneys, Tyler Heath, Elise Thorn, and Kristen Moose, telephonically present for defendants. Special Master, Matthew A Lopes, Jr., telephonically present.(Apodaca, P) Modified on 6/24/2019 – minutes not minute order(Apodaca, P). (Entered: 06/24/2019) |
| 06/24/2019 | <u>6207</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the First Quarter of 2019 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 06/24/2019) |
| 06/27/2019 | <u>6208</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of K. Beland)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 06/27/2019) |
| 06/28/2019 | <u>6209</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 06/28/2019) |
| 06/28/2019 | 6210 | MINUTE ORDER: (TEXT ENTRY ONLY) signed by District Judge Dale A. Drozd on 06/28/2019. This matter had been scheduled for further settlement conference on August 30, 2019 before Judge Dale A. Drozd. At the request of the parties, on June 21, 2019, Judge Drozd conducted an informal telephone conference with counsel regarding whether that further settlement conference should be continued to a later date. After hearing from the parties, with plaintiffs' counsel supporting a continuance and defendants' counsel preferring to go forward on the currently scheduled date, Judge Drozd has concluded that moving the conference back is likely to be more efficient and effective in terms of advancing the parties' discussions. Accordingly, the August 30, 2019 further settlement conference is hereby vacated . The parties are directed to confer and then consult with Jami Thorp jthorp@caed.uscourts.gov, Judge Drozd's courtroom deputy, to agree on a new further settlement conference date in the mid to late fall and to submit a stipulation and proposed order with that new date as well as a briefing based upon the date selected. (Apodaca, P) (Entered: 06/28/2019) |
| 07/03/2019 | <u>6211</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 7/3/2019 ORDERING that the 2018 Program Guide Revision, defined as the 2018 Revision to the MentalHealth Services Delivery System Program Guide, Appendices A through D, and the indices to Appendices A and B, ECF No. 5864-1, is APPROVED. Within thirty days the parties shall prepare and file a document that identifies all negotiated or court-ordered remedial measures adopted in this action that cover custodial issues and are not included in the 2018 Program Guide Revision. The parties shall confirm that the Special Master has reviewed the list and concurs that it is a comprehensive list of such remedial measures. The parties shall, under the guidance and supervision of the Special Master, work through the All Parties Workgroup process to develop an improved method for regular administrative updating of the 2018 Program Guide Revision and to develop a process for updates and revisions to any part of the remedy found in state regulations and/or provisions of the California Department of |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Corrections and Rehabilitation's Departmental Operations Manual. The Special Master shall submit the final proposed processes to the court on or before 11/15/2019. Within twenty-one days from the date of this order, the parties shall meet and confer and submit to the court a proposed stipulation and order for modification of the ten-day objection period in the Order of Reference to add a provision governing the objection period for reports from the Special Master that are not circulated to the parties for review and comment prior to filing. The parties shall seek the input and concurrence of the Special Master in the proposal to be submitted to the court. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 07/03/2019) |
| 07/03/2019 | <u>6212</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 7/3/2019 ORDERING that the Special Master's 11/5/2018 report, ECF No. <u>5993</u> , and Mr. Hayes' 11/5/2018 report entitled The Third Re-Audit and Update of Suicide Prevention Practices in the Prisons of the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, ECF No. [5993-1], are ADOPTED in full. Defendants' request to correct a finding concerning a QIP issued following a suicide at San Quentin State Prison is DENIED. Defendants' objection to the Special Masters recommendation concerning the proposed temporary unlicensed MHCB at Richard J. Donovan Correctional Facility is OVERRULED. Defendants' proposal to activate a temporary unlicensed 20-bed mental health crisis bed (MHCB) unit at Richard J. Donovan Correctional Facility (RJD) is REJECTED. Defendants shall continue with, and expedite, implementation of the remaining 29 initial recommendations and shall develop corrective action plans based upon deficiencies found in Mr. Hayes' most recent assessment. The Special Master shall provide an update report to the court on the status of defendants' implementation of the initial recommendations and the development of related corrective action plans. In their next status report required by the 4/29/2019 order, defendants shall include the additional information required by this order and plaintiff may respond as provided herein within fourteen days thereafter. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 07/03/2019) |
| 07/08/2019 | <u>6213</u> | NOTICE of ERRATA regarding Defendants June 2019 Status Report in Response to February 10, 2014 Order by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(McClain, Damon) Modified on 7/9/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/08/2019) |
| 07/09/2019 | <u>6214</u> | AMENDED ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 7/9/2019 AMENDING <u>6211</u> Order by removing the following language from page 19, lines 3-4: "and the indices to Appendices A and B". The 2018 Program Guide Revision, defined as the 2018 Revision to the Mental Health Services Delivery System Program Guide and Appendices A through D, ECF No. 5864-1, is APPROVED. Within 30 days the parties shall prepare and file a document that identifies all negotiated or court-ordered remedial measures adopted in this action that cover custodial issues and are not included in the 2018 Program Guide Revision. The parties shall confirm that the Special Master has reviewed the list and concurs that it is a comprehensive list of such remedial measures. The parties shall, under the guidance and supervision of the Special Master, work through the All Parties Workgroup process to develop an improved method for regular administrative updating of the 2018 Program Guide Revision and to develop a process for updates and revisions to any part of the remedy found in state regulations and/or provisions of the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation's Departmental Operations Manual. The Special Master shall submit the final proposed processes to the court on or before 11/15/2019. Within 21 days from the date of this order, the parties shall meet and confer and submit to the court a proposed stipulation and order for modification of the 10 day objection period in the Order of Reference to add a provision governing the objection period for reports from the Special Master that are not circulated to the parties for review and comment prior to filing. The parties shall seek the input and concurrence of the Special Master in the proposal to be submitted to the court. (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 07/09/2019) |
| 07/11/2019 | <u>6215</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 7/10/19 DENYING <u>6121</u> Motion for leave to deposit payments and <u>6160</u> Motion for disclosure of billing records. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 07/11/2019) |
| 07/11/2019 | <u>6216</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 7/11/19 APPROVING the joint schedule proposed by the parties re <u>6205</u> Status Report. The evidentiary hearing set by the court's June 14, 2019 order is confirmed for September 13, 2019 at 10:00 a.m. in Courtroom # 3. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 07/11/2019) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 07/11/2019 | <u>6217</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extending the Deadline to File Joint Report Required by the Courts June 14, 2019 Order <u>6187</u> by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 07/11/2019) |
| 07/12/2019 | <u>6218</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 7/11/2019 ORDERING that \$856,938.02 plus interest is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from 6/6/2019 (31 days after Defendants receipt of Plaintiffs statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961. (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 07/12/2019) |
| 07/12/2019 | <u>6219</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 7/12/2019 ORDERING The deadline for submission of the parties' stipulation and joint statement set in paragraph 2 of the court's 7/11/2019 order, ECF No. <u>6216</u> , is EXTENDED by one week to and including 7/22/2019. (Reader, L) (Entered: 07/12/2019) |
| 07/15/2019 | <u>6220</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A–B)(McClain, Damon) (Entered: 07/15/2019) |
| 07/15/2019 | <u>6221</u> | NOTICE of SUBMISSION of DOCUMENTS UNDER SEAL by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) Modified on 7/16/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/15/2019) |
| 07/15/2019 | <u>6222</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 07/15/2019) |
| 07/15/2019 | <u>6223</u> | SEALED EVENT. (York, M) (Entered: 07/16/2019) |
| 07/17/2019 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200099626 \$750000.00 fbo Ralph Coleman by State of CA on 7/17/2019. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 07/17/2019) |
| 07/19/2019 | <u>6224</u> | ASSOCIATION of ATTORNEY: Added attorney Robert W. Henkels for Gavin Newsom. (Henkels, Robert) (Entered: 07/19/2019) |
| 07/22/2019 | <u>6225</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 7/19/19 ORDERING that within thirty days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and twenty–ninth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest–bearing account previously opened for this action. (cc: Financial Department) (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 07/22/2019) |
| 07/23/2019 | <u>6226</u> | JOINT STATUS REPORT following 6/10/2019 Status Conference by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 07/23/2019) |
| 07/23/2019 | <u>6227</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 7/23/2019 ORDERING the Clerk of Court to pay to Pannone Lopes Devereaux & O'Gara LLC, Attn: Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N, 1301 Atwood Avenue, Johnston, RI 02919 the amount of \$548,248.88 as payment of the statement attached to this order. (cc: Financial Department) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 07/23/2019) |
| 07/24/2019 | <u>6228</u> | STIPULATION and [PROPOSED] ORDER Modifying <u>640</u> Order of Reference by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 07/24/2019) |
| 07/25/2019 | <u>6229</u> | SECOND AMENDED <u>6058</u> NOTICE of APPEAL to the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit by Gavin Newsom. (Hrvatín, Adriano) (cc: Ninth Circuit Case No. 19–15006) Modified on 7/25/2019 (Henshaw, R). (Entered: 07/25/2019) |
| 07/29/2019 | <u>6230</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 7/29/19 APPROVING <u>6228</u> Stipulation and Proposed Order, MODIFYING <u>640</u> Order of Reference to expressly provide that, for any report filed by the Special Master that has not been circulated to the parties for review and comment prior to filing, the parties will have 30 days from the date of service to file objections to, or move to modify, reject, or adopt, such a report. (Coll, A) (Entered: 07/29/2019) |
| 07/29/2019 | <u>6231</u> | DEFENDANTS' THIRD STATUS REPORT re Funding for Construction of 100 Mental Health Crisis Beds by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Dean L. Borg)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 07/29/2019) |
| 07/31/2019 | <u>6232</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 07/31/2019) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 08/01/2019 | <u>6233</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The parties have requested a prehearing conference in advance of the evidentiary hearing presently set for September 13, 2019. <i>See</i> ECF Nos. <u>6226</u> at 55. Good cause appearing, the request is GRANTED. This matter is SET for a Telephonic Status Conference on Thursday, August 8, 2019, at 10:00 a.m. The purpose of the call will be to clarify the scope and purpose of the evidentiary hearing. The parties shall contact Courtroom Deputy Casey Schultz to obtain call-in information for the call. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 08/01/2019) |
| 08/02/2019 | <u>6234</u> | STIPULATION and [PROPOSED] ORDER EXTENDING DEADLINE to file document identifying remedial measures required by paragraph 2 of <u>6214</u> Order by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 08/02/2019) |
| 08/02/2019 | <u>6235</u> | SUPPLEMENT to <u>6231</u> DEFENDANTS' THIRD STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of D. Borg, # <u>2</u> Declaration of A. Ponciano)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 08/02/2019) |
| 08/08/2019 | <u>6236</u> | MINUTES for TELEPHONIC STATUS CONFERENCE held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 8/8/2019. Plaintiffs' Class Counsel, Lisa Ells, Cara Trapani, and Jessica Winter, present by telephone. Defendants' Counsel, Andriano Hrvatin, Monica Anderson, Elise Thorn, Tyler Heath, Robert Henkels, and Neah Huynh, present by telephone. Special Counsel for Defendants, Glenn Danas and Roman Silberfeld, present by telephone. Also monitoring the proceedings by telephone were Jerome Hessick, Nick Weber, and Melissa Bentz from CDCR's Office of Legal Affairs; Dr. Diana Toche, the Undersecretary with CDCR's Health Care Services; and the Special Master, Matty Lopes Jr., with his team member, Kristina Hector. The court clarified the scope and the purpose of the upcoming evidentiary hearing, currently set for 9/13/2019. The court and counsel discussed scheduling a status conference for 9/13/2019, and moving the evidentiary hearing to 10/15/2019. A written order will issue. Court Reporter: Kimberly Bennett. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 08/08/2019) |
| 08/08/2019 | <u>6237</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on August 8, 2019 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kimberly Bennett. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 08/08/2019) |
| 08/08/2019 | <u>6238</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 08/08/19 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kimberly Bennett. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 08/08/2019) |
| 08/08/2019 | <u>6239</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on August 8, 2019 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kimberly Bennett. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 08/08/2019) |
| 08/12/2019 | <u>6240</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 8/9/19 EXTENDING the deadline to 9/4/2019 to file document identifying remedial measures required by Paragraph 2 of <u>6214</u> Court Order. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 08/12/2019) |
| 08/13/2019 | <u>6241</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extension of Time to Respond re <u>6235</u> Status Report by Ralph Coleman. (Winter, Jessica) (Entered: 08/13/2019) |
| 08/14/2019 | <u>6242</u> | ORDER FOLLOWING STATUS CONFERENCE signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 08/14/19; parties to file responses to this order within 14 days. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 08/14/2019) |
| 08/15/2019 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200100338 \$750000.00 fbo Coleman v. Newsom, et al. by State of California on 8/15/2019. (Huang, H) (Entered: 08/15/2019) |
| 08/15/2019 | <u>6243</u> | AUGUST 2019 STATUS REPORT in response to 2/10/2014 Order by Gavin Newsom. Attorney Ruhparwar, Nasstaran added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-B)(Ruhparwar, Nasstaran) (Entered: 08/15/2019) |
| 08/15/2019 | <u>6244</u> | NOTICE of SUBMISSION of DOCUMENTS UNDER SEAL by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 08/15/2019) |
| 08/15/2019 | <u>6245</u> | DEFENDANTS' CENSUS, WAITLISTS, AND TRANSFER TIMELINES COMPLIANCE REPORTS for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Gavin Newsom. |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 08/15/2019) |
| 08/15/2019 | <u>6246</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Huang, H) (Entered: 08/16/2019) |
| 08/16/2019 | <u>6247</u> | NOTICE of Unavailability and RESPONSE to 6236 , <u>6242</u> Orders by Michael Golding. (Musell, Wendy) Modified on 8/19/2019 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/16/2019) |
| 08/22/2019 | <u>6248</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Relief from September 13, 2019 Evidentiary Hearing Deadlines by Gavin Newsom. (Henkels, Robert) (Entered: 08/22/2019) |
| 08/23/2019 | <u>6249</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 8/22/19 EXTENDING the deadline for plaintiffs' Response to <u>6235</u> Supplemental Status Report to 8/23/19. (Coll, A) (Entered: 08/23/2019) |
| 08/23/2019 | <u>6250</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 8/23/2019 ORDERING the Clerk to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Mater, the amount of \$462,920.82 as payment of the statement attached to this order; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial) (Yin, K) (Entered: 08/23/2019) |
| 08/23/2019 | <u>6251</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to Defendant's <u>6235</u> Supplement to Third Status Report on Funding for 100 MCHBs. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration)(Yelin, Jenny) Modified on 8/26/2019 (Yin, K). (Entered: 08/23/2019) |
| 08/26/2019 | <u>6252</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 8/23/19 For relief from 9/13/19 Evidentiary hearing deadlines. The deadlines set forth in paragraphs 3 through 6 of this Court's 7/11/19 Order <u>6216</u> are hereby VACATED. The Court shall set new deadlines in its order rescheduling the evidentiary hearing previously set for 9/13/19. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 08/26/2019) |
| 08/27/2019 | <u>6253</u> | NOTICE of APPEARANCE by Defendants. Attorney Danas, Glenn A. added. (Danas, Glenn) Modified on 8/28/2019 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 08/27/2019) |
| 08/27/2019 | <u>6254</u> | NOTICE of APPEARANCE by Defendants. Attorney Silberfeld, Roman M. added. (Silberfeld, Roman) Modified on 8/28/2019 (Mena-Sanchez, L). (Entered: 08/27/2019) |
| 08/28/2019 | <u>6255</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>6242</u> Order. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 08/28/2019) |
| 08/28/2019 | <u>6256</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Dean L. Borg)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 08/28/2019) |
| 08/29/2019 | <u>6257</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6242</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Rei Onishi)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 08/29/2019) |
| 08/29/2019 | <u>6258</u> | MOTION for 13 Minutes EXTENSION OF TIME to Nunc Pro Tunc to File Defendants' Response to the Court's August 14, 2019 Order by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Henkels, Robert) (Entered: 08/29/2019) |
| 08/30/2019 | <u>6259</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 08/29/19, nunc pro tunc, GRANTING <u>6258</u> Motion for 13 Minute Extension of Time to file response to the <u>6242</u> 08/14/19 Order. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 08/30/2019) |
| 08/30/2019 | <u>6260</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 08/30/2019) |
| 08/30/2019 | <u>6261</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6158</u> Stipulation and Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Thorn, Elise) Modified on 9/3/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 08/30/2019) |
| 09/03/2019 | 6262 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller ORDERING an In Camera Telephonic Status Conference SET for Friday, September 6, 2019 at 3:00 PM. Defendants' Counsel <i>only</i> shall appear for the Telephonic In Camera Status Conference, for the purpose of addressing certain questions the court has after completing its review of the documents Defendants claimed as confidential during the Neutral Expert's review of documents leading to preparation of the Neutral Expert's report regarding the Golding Report. No later than 12 Noon, on Thursday, September 5, 2019, Defendants' Counsel shall advise the Courtroom Deputy of the names of those Counsel who will appear for the Telephonic In Camera Status Conference, with the understanding the court requires the |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | attendance of only those attorneys able to answer questions related to the documents claimed as privilege and the privilege log identifying those documents. SO ORDERED. (Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 09/03/2019) |
| 09/04/2019 | <u>6263</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for EXTENDING the DEADLINE to file an updated custody and mental health partnership plan <u>6194</u> by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 9/4/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/04/2019) |
| 09/04/2019 | <u>6264</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/4/19 EXTENDING the deadline for Defendants to file the CMHPP to 9/12/2019. (Coll, A) (Entered: 09/04/2019) |
| 09/04/2019 | <u>6265</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extension of Time to File Document Identifying Remedial Measures Required by Part. 2 of July 9, 2019 <u>6214</u> Order by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 9/5/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/04/2019) |
| 09/05/2019 | <u>6266</u> | DECLARATION of Jenny S. Yelin re <u>6251</u> Response. (Yelin, Jenny) (Entered: 09/05/2019) |
| 09/05/2019 | <u>6267</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6242</u> Order. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 09/05/2019) |
| 09/05/2019 | <u>6268</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>6242</u> Order. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 09/05/2019) |
| 09/06/2019 | <u>6269</u> | NOTICE of ERRATA re <u>6268</u> Plaintiffs' Response and Proposed Agenda Items for 9/13/2019 Status Conference by Ralph Coleman. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 09/06/2019) |
| 09/06/2019 | 6270 | MINUTES for Telephonic In Camera Status Conference with Defense Counsel held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/6/2019. Defendants' Counsel, Adriano Hrvatin, Elise Thorn, Tyler Heath, Roman Silberfeld, and Glenn Danas, present by telephone. Defense counsel addressed questions the court had after completing its review of the documents Defendants claimed as confidential during the Neutral Expert's review of documents leading to preparation of the Neutral Expert's report regarding the Golding Report. Court Reporter: Jennifer Coulthard. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 09/06/2019) |
| 09/06/2019 | <u>6271</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6214</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix A)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 09/06/2019) |
| 09/06/2019 | <u>6272</u> | DECLARATION of Jessica Winter re <u>6271</u> Response. (Winter, Jessica) (Entered: 09/06/2019) |
| 09/06/2019 | <u>6273</u> | STATEMENT of Plaintiffs in Response to <u>6214</u> Order by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Winter, Jessica) (Entered: 09/06/2019) |
| 09/09/2019 | 6274 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The court will issue an order soon confirming an evidentiary hearing for October 15. In the meantime, the court finds that Dr. Kevin Kuich may have testimony relevant and material to certain issues to be covered at the hearing. Dr. Kuich has informed the court and plaintiffs' counsel that he is unavailable to testify in open court at the time set for hearing. Plaintiffs' request that the court grant the parties leave to depose Dr. Kuich the week of September 16, 2019 is GRANTED. The parties shall arrange a time mutually convenient for counsel and for Dr. Kuich to conduct the deposition. SO ORDERED. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 09/09/2019) |
| 09/09/2019 | <u>6275</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/9/19 SETTING the agenda for the 9/13/19 quarterly status conference. (Coll, A) (Entered: 09/09/2019) |
| 09/12/2019 | <u>6276</u> | ASSOCIATION of ATTORNEY: Added attorney Kyle Anthony Lewis for Pamela Ahlin, Michael Cohen, Ralph Diaz, Gavin Newsom, Katherine Tebrock and Diana Toche. (Lewis, Kyle) Modified on 9/13/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/12/2019) |
| 09/12/2019 | <u>6277</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on 8/8/19, before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Kimberly Bennett, Phone number 916-741-3475 E-mail reporter.bennett@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Redaction Request due 10/3/2019. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 10/15/2019. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 12/12/2019. (Bennett, K) (Entered: 09/12/2019) |
| 09/12/2019 | <u>6278</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6095</u> , <u>6194</u> Orders. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 9/13/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/12/2019) |
| 09/12/2019 | <u>6279</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Approval of Desert Institutions Transfer Policy by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 09/12/2019) |
| 09/13/2019 | <u>6280</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on September 6, 2019 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Jennifer Coulthard. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 09/13/2019) |
| 09/13/2019 | <u>6281</u> | MINUTES for STATUS CONFERENCE held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/13/2019. Plaintiffs' Class Counsel, Michael Bien, Lisa Ells, and Marc Shinn-Krantz, present. Defendants' Counsel, Kyle Lewis, Andriano Hrvatin, Elise Thorn, and Tyler Heath, present. Special Counsel for Defendants, Glenn Danas and Roman Silberfeld, present. Special Master, Matty Lopes Jr., also present. The court and counsel discussed the items as identified in the court's Order filed at ECF No. <u>6275</u> . A written order will issue. Court Reporter: Kimberly Bennett. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 09/13/2019) |
| 09/16/2019 | <u>6282</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 09/13/19 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kimberly Bennett. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 09/16/2019) |
| 09/16/2019 | <u>6283</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on September 13, 2019 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kimberly Bennett. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 09/16/2019) |
| 09/16/2019 | <u>6284</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Mello, Paul) (Entered: 09/16/2019) |
| 09/16/2019 | <u>6285</u> | NOTICE of SUBMISSION of SEALED DOCUMENTS by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) Modified on 9/17/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/16/2019) |
| 09/16/2019 | <u>6286</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 09/16/2019) |
| 09/17/2019 | <u>6287</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 09/17/2019) |
| 09/17/2019 | <u>6288</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/17/19 ORDERING that Evidentiary Hearing is SET for 10/15/2019 at 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Plaintiffs' request that the court grant the parties leave to depose Dr. Kuich during the week of 9/16/19 has been GRANTED, with the deposition to occur on Thursday, 9/19/19. The following schedule for exhibits, proposed by Plaintiffs, is ADOPTED with the reminder that the hearing will be narrowly focused as described in this order. 9/24/19: Last day for parties to exchange evidentiary exhibits they will seek to offer at the hearing. 10/1/19: Last date for parties to exchange any demonstrative exhibits they will seek to offer at the hearing. 10/8/19: Last day for parties to file a joint list of evidentiary exhibits and a joint list of demonstrative exhibits they may seek to present at the hearing. Plaintiffs are GRANTED fourteen days from the date of this order to file and serve a response to Defendants' proposal for remedying the misleading information contained in timely psychiatry performance reports and documents generated therefrom. (Filing Deadline: 9/24/2019)(Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 09/17/2019) |
| 09/18/2019 | <u>6289</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Second Quarter of 2019 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) Modified on 9/18/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 09/18/2019) |
| 09/20/2019 | <u>6290</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Approving Desert Institutions Transfer Policy Addendum by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 09/20/2019) |
| 09/23/2019 | <u>6291</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/20/2019 ORDERING <u>640</u> that within 30 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and thirtieth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action, and the Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc: CFS) (Reader, L) (Entered: 09/23/2019) |
| 09/24/2019 | <u>6292</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 9/23/2019 ORDERING \$826,582.22 plus interest is due and collectable as of forty-five days from the date of entry of this Order upon the stipulation and agreement of the parties. Interest on these fees and costs will run from September 7, 2019 (31 days after Defendants receipt of Plaintiffs statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961. (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 09/24/2019) |
| 09/24/2019 | 6293 | MINUTE ORDER: (TEXT ENTRY ONLY) signed by District Judge Dale A. Drozd on 9/24/2019. Further Settlement Conference set for 11/22/2019 at 09:00 AM in Courtroom TBA before District Judge Dale A. Drozd in the Robert T. Matsui U.S. Courthouse in Sacramento, California. The settlement conference will start at 9 a.m. and continue until 5 p.m. or such other time as Judge Drozd determines. (Apodaca, P) (Entered: 09/24/2019) |
| 09/25/2019 | <u>6294</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 9/24/2019 ORDERING the Clerk to pay to Pannone Lopes Devereaux & OGara LLC, Attn: Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N, 1301 Atwood Avenue, Johnston, RI 02919 the amount of \$532,007.79 as payment of the statement attached to this order. (cc: Financial Department) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 09/25/2019) |
| 09/27/2019 | <u>6295</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/26/19 ORDERING that Addendum to 12.05.200 MHC B Referral, Referral Rescission, and Discharge Policy, filed at ECF No. [6261-1] is APPROVED. Said policy shall be incorporated into the 2018 Program Guide and implemented forthwith. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 09/27/2019) |
| 09/27/2019 | <u>6296</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 9/26/19 APPROVING Desert Institutions Transfer Policy Addendum. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 09/27/2019) |
| 09/27/2019 | <u>6297</u> | DEFENDANTS' FIFTH STATUS REPORT on Funding for Construction of 100 Mental Health Crisis Beds by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Dean L. Borg)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 09/27/2019) |
| 09/30/2019 | <u>6299</u> | DEFENDANTS' MONTHLY PSYCHIATRY VACANCY REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 09/30/2019) |
| 10/01/2019 | <u>6300</u> | NOTICE of Filing of Receiver's 42nd Tri-Annual Report of the Federal Receiver by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix Table of Appendices, # <u>2</u> Appendix 1, # <u>3</u> Appendix 2)(Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 10/01/2019) |
| 10/01/2019 | <u>6301</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>6288</u> Order. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 10/01/2019) |
| 10/01/2019 | <u>6302</u> | NOTICE of ERRATA by Gavin Newsom re <u>5601</u> Reply, <u>5841</u> Status Report, <u>5591</u> Response.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of N. Weber)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 10/01/2019) |
| 10/01/2019 | <u>6303</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extension of Defendants' Deadline to Respond to Paragraph 5 of the Court's September 17, 2019 Order by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 10/01/2019) |
| 10/01/2019 | <u>6304</u> | TRIAL BRIEF by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Onishi, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Weber, # <u>3</u> Declaration of Bentz)(Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 10/01/2019) |
| 10/02/2019 | 6305 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller ORDERING an In Camera Telephonic Status Conference SET for Tuesday, October 8, 2019 at 2:00 PM. Defendants' Counsel <i>only</i> shall appear for the Telephonic In Camera Status Conference, for the purpose of further addressing certain questions the court has after completing its review of the documents Defendants claimed as confidential during the Neutral Expert's review of documents leading to preparation of the Neutral Expert's report regarding the Golding Report. If counsel other than those appearing at the court's last in camera telephonic status conference will appear on October 8th, counsel shall advise the Courtroom Deputy of the names of those other or additional attorneys no later than 12 Noon, on Monday, October 7, 2019. The court continues to require the attendance of only those attorneys |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | able to answer questions related to the documents claimed as privilege and the privilege log identifying those documents. SO ORDERED. (Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 10/02/2019) |
| 10/02/2019 | <u>6306</u> | NOTICE of RELATED CASE 2:17-cv-01402, 19-cv-01989, 1:14-cv-1959, 1:15-cv-0266, 2:18-cv-0362, 2:18-CV-00340, 1:15-cv-01424, 1:18-cv-00080 by Jorge Andrade Rico. Attorney Falkenstien, Kate Martin added. (Falkenstien, Kate) (Entered: 10/02/2019) |
| 10/04/2019 | <u>6307</u> | REQUEST for Appointment of Additional Staff by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 10/04/2019) |
| 10/04/2019 | <u>6308</u> | MEMORANDUM by Matthew A Lopes, Jr in support of <u>6307</u> Request by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 10/04/2019) |
| 10/04/2019 | <u>6309</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/3/2019 EXTENDING Time to 10/10/2019, for Defendants to Respond to Paragraph 5 of the Court's <u>6288</u> Order. (York, M) (Entered: 10/04/2019) |
| 10/04/2019 | 6310 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: By email to the court's courtroom deputy, the parties have requested a prehearing telephone conference in advance of the evidentiary hearing presently set for October 15, 2019. Good cause appearing, the request is GRANTED. This matter is SET for a Telephonic Prehearing Conference on October 9, 2019, at 10:00 a.m. No later than 12 Noon, on Tuesday, October 8, 2019, the parties shall contact the Courtroom Deputy to obtain call-in information for the call. Counsel are reminded that requests for court action, including requests for hearing, should be presented to the court in a formal filing entered on the docket. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 10/04/2019) |
| 10/08/2019 | 6311 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: Due to unforeseen circumstances and on the court's own motion, the In Camera Telephonic Status Conference set for 10/8/2019 is VACATED and RESET for 10/9/2019 at 1:00 PM before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Defendants' Counsel <i>only</i> shall appear for the Telephonic In Camera Status Conference, for the purpose of further addressing certain questions the court has after completing its review of the documents Defendants claimed as confidential during the Neutral Expert's review of documents leading to preparation of the Neutral Expert's report regarding the Golding Report. The court continues to require the attendance of only those attorneys able to answer questions related to the documents claimed as privilege and the privilege log identifying those documents. SO ORDERED. (Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 10/08/2019) |
| 10/08/2019 | <u>6312</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/7/19. The court will place this matter on the agenda for the 12/13/19 quarterly Status Conference for an update on the status of remedial efforts and possible discussion of enforcement issues related to compliance with the 10/10/19 order, <u>5711</u> . The parties shall address these items in the briefing required above. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 10/08/2019) |
| 10/08/2019 | <u>6313</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/8/19 GRANTING <u>6307</u> The Special Master's 10/4/19 Request for Appointment of additional staff Request. The Special Master is authorized to appoint James F. DeGroot, Ph.D., Brian J. Main, Psy.D., and paralegals Rachel Gribbin and Lana L. Lopez to his staff to perform the duties set forth in the Special Master's Request for the Appointment of Additional Staff and the accompanying memorandum, filed 10/4/19, and to be compensated at the rates set forth therein. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 10/08/2019) |
| 10/08/2019 | <u>6314</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/8/19 ORDERING that Defendants' Update to the CDCR Custody and Mental Health Partnership Plan, <u>6278</u> , is approved and shall be implemented in accordance with the timelines set forth in the Update. On or before 4/30/20, defendants shall certify to the Special Master that all deadlines specified in the Update have been met or that the tasks described as ongoing are in fact ongoing. The certification shall be accompanied by an updated version of <u>6278</u> that includes all of the original text, with annotations that specify when deadlines have been met and which tasks remain ongoing. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 10/08/2019) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/08/2019 | <u>6315</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/8/19 ORDERING that Appendix A to the Parties' Joint Submission of Custody-Related Remedial Measures is APPROVED and ADOPTED; This matter is referred to the Special Master who shall determine whether to convene an additional meeting of the parties to resolve the disputes and/or to file his specific recommendations with the court; and The Special Master and the parties, if the Special Master convenes a meeting of the parties, are granted sixty days to comply with paragraph 2 of this order. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 10/08/2019) |
| 10/08/2019 | <u>6316</u> | RESPONSE to Defendants' Notice of Errata of ECF Nos. 5591, 5601, and 5841 (ECF No. <u>6302</u>) filed by Ralph Coleman. (Trapani, Cara) (Docket Text Modified on 10/9/2019 by C. Schultz) (Entered: 10/08/2019) |
| 10/08/2019 | <u>6317</u> | OPPOSITION to Defendants' Trial Brief (ECF No. <u>6304</u>) filed by Plaintiffs. (Winter, Jessica) (Docket Text Modified on 10/9/2019 by C. Schultz) (Entered: 10/08/2019) |
| 10/08/2019 | <u>6318</u> | EVIDENTIARY OBJECTIONS to Defendants' Exhibit List for 10/15/19 Evidentiary Hearing filed by Plaintiffs. (Trapani, Cara) (Docket Text Modified on 10/9/2019 by C. Schultz) (Entered: 10/08/2019) |
| 10/08/2019 | <u>6319</u> | EXHIBIT LIST for 10/15/2019 Evidentiary Hearing filed by Plaintiffs. (Trapani, Cara) (Docket Text Modified on 10/9/2019 by C. Schultz) (Entered: 10/08/2019) |
| 10/08/2019 | <u>6320</u> | JOINT EXHIBIT LIST for 10/15/2019 Evidentiary Hearing filed by Defendants. (Thorn, Elise) (Docket Text Modified on 10/9/2019 by C. Schultz) (Entered: 10/08/2019) |
| 10/08/2019 | <u>6321</u> | EVIDENTIARY OBJECTIONS to Plaintiffs' Exhibits for 10/15/19 Evidentiary Hearing filed by Defendants.(Thorn, Elise) (Docket Text Modified on 10/9/2019 by C. Schultz) (Entered: 10/08/2019) |
| 10/09/2019 | 6322 | MINUTES for TELEPHONIC PRE-HEARING CONFERENCE held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/9/2019. Plaintiffs' Counsel, Lisa Ells, Cara Trapani, and Jessica Winter, present. Defendants' Counsel, Kyle Lewis, Adriano Hrvatin, Elise Thorn, Tyler Heath, Roman Silberfeld, and Glenn Danas, present. Also monitoring the proceedings, Special Master, Matty Lopes Jr., with his team member, Steve Raffa. The court and counsel discussed logistics related to the Evidentiary Hearing set to begin on Tuesday, 10/15/2019 at 9:00 AM. The court confirmed that there would be no opening statements, and witness testimony would begin on Tuesday, 10/15/2019 and continue through the end of the day, resume in the afternoon on Wednesday, 10/16/2019 as needed, and the court and parties would reconvene on Friday, 10/18/2019 to discuss the results of the evidentiary hearing. The court identified the following witnesses that should be prepared to testify on Tuesday, 10/15/2019: Dr. Michael Golding, Former Deputy Director Katherine Tebrock, Dr. David Leidner, Dr. Laura Ceballos, Assistant Deputy Director Angela Ponciano, Dr. John Rekart (by videoconference), Assistant Deputy Director Brittany Brizendine, and Undersecretary Diana Toche. The court noted the following witnesses should be prepared to testify on Wednesday, 10/16/2019: Nicholas Weber, Melissa Bentz, and Rei Onishi. Defense counsel should work with the Courtroom Deputy and the court's IT staff, as needed in relation to presenting Dr. Rekart's testimony by video appearance. Court Reporter: Kacy Barajas. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 10/09/2019) |
| 10/09/2019 | 6323 | MINUTES for <i>In Camera</i> Telephonic Status Conference with Defense Counsel held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/9/2019. Defendants' Counsel, Adriano Hrvatin, Elise Thorn, Tyler Heath, Roman Silberfeld, and Glenn Danas, present by telephone. Defense counsel addressed the additional questions the court had after continued review of the documents Defendants claimed as confidential during the Neutral Expert's review of documents leading to preparation of the Neutral Expert's report regarding the Golding Report. The court ordered that by 12 Noon on Monday, 10/14/19, defense counsel shall email the response as discussed during the hearing to: kjmorders@caed.uscourts.gov. The court granted the court reporter permission to provide defense counsel present at this hearing, a copy of the transcript <i>upon request</i> . Court Reporter: Kacy Barajas. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Docket Text Modified on 10/10/2019 by C. Schultz: Date hearing held amended from "9/9/2019" to "10/9/2019".) (Entered: 10/09/2019) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 10/09/2019 | <u>6324</u> | NOTICE of ERRATA by Gavin Newsom re <u>6320</u> Exhibit.. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 10/09/2019) |
| 10/09/2019 | <u>6325</u> | AMENDED JOINT EXHIBIT LIST by Gavin Newsom.(Thorn, Elise) Modified on 10/10/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 10/09/2019) |
| 10/09/2019 | <u>6326</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>6321</u> Evidentiary Objections. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration)(Trapani, Cara) Modified on 10/10/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 10/09/2019) |
| 10/10/2019 | <u>6327</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on October 9, 2019 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 10/10/2019) |
| 10/10/2019 | <u>6328</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on October 9, 2019 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 10/10/2019) |
| 10/10/2019 | <u>6329</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: Given the court's bench order at the 10/9/2019 <i>In Camera</i> Status Conference with regard to the transcript for that hearing, the court now provides the following order in the interest of consistency. The court grants the court reporter permission to provide defense counsel present at the 9/6/19 <i>In Camera</i> Status Conference, a copy of that transcript upon request. (Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 10/10/2019) |
| 10/10/2019 | <u>6330</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6288</u> Order. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 10/10/2019) |
| 10/11/2019 | <u>6331</u> | RELATED CASE ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/10/19 RELATING this case to case numbers 2:19-cv-1989 TLN CKD PC and 1:18-cv-0080 DAD SAB PC. The related cases are REASSIGNED to District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller and Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes for all further proceedings; any dates currently set in the related cases are VACATED. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 10/11/2019) |
| 10/11/2019 | <u>6332</u> | DECLARATION of David Leidner in Support of Defendants' <u>6330</u> Response to the Paragraph 5 of the September 17, 2019 Order. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 10/11/2019) |
| 10/11/2019 | <u>6333</u> | ASSOCIATION of ATTORNEY: Added attorney Sharon A. Garske for Gavin Newsom. (Garske, Sharon) (Entered: 10/11/2019) |
| 10/11/2019 | <u>6334</u> | ASSOCIATION of ATTORNEY: Added attorney Jeffrey Thomas Fisher for Gavin Newsom. (Fisher, Jeffrey) (Entered: 10/11/2019) |
| 10/12/2019 | <u>6335</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings, Telephonic Prehearing Conference held on October 9, 2019, before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Kacy Barajas, Phone number 916-426-7640 E-mail kbarajas.csr@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 11/4/2019. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 11/15/2019. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 1/10/2020. (Barajas, K) (Entered: 10/12/2019) |
| 10/14/2019 | <u>6336</u> | NOTICE of Plaintiffs' Designations from Deposition of Dr. Kevin Kuich re October 15, 2019 Evidentiary Hearing. (Ells, Lisa) Modified on 10/16/2019 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/14/2019) |
| 10/15/2019 | <u>6337</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER re the Evidentiary Hearing Testimony of Melissa Bentz, Nicholas Weber and Rei Onishi and Supplemental Declarations of Melissa Bentz, Nicholas Weber and Rei Onishi by Gavin Newsom. (Silberfeld, Roman) (Entered: 10/15/2019) |
| 10/15/2019 | <u>6338</u> | SEALED EVENT (Coll, A) (Entered: 10/15/2019) |
| 10/15/2019 | <u>6339</u> | NOTICE of SUBMISSION of SEALED DOCUMENTS by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 10/15/2019) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/15/2019 | <u>6340</u> | SEALED EVENT (Coll, A) (Entered: 10/15/2019) |
| 10/15/2019 | <u>6341</u> | STATUS REPORT re 2/10/2014 Order by Defendants. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-B)(Ruhparwar, Nasstaran) Modified on 10/16/2019 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/15/2019) |
| 10/15/2019 | <u>6342</u> | STATUS REPORTS re Census, Waitlists, and Transfers Timelines Compliance for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Defendants. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 10/16/2019 (Yin, K). (Entered: 10/15/2019) |
| 10/15/2019 | <u>6345</u> | MINUTES for EVIDENTIARY HEARING (Day 1) held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/15/2019. Plaintiffs' Counsel, Lisa Ells, Michael Bien, Jessica Winter, and Cara Trapani, present. Defendants' Counsel, Roman Silberfeld, Glenn Danas, Elise Thorn, Kyle Lewis, Adriano Hrvatin, Sharon Garske, and Jeff Fisher, present. Witnesses, Dr. Michael Golding, Katherine Tebrock, Angela Ponciano, Dr. John Rekart (by videoconference), and Dr. David Leidner, were sworn and testified. Exhibits, Joint O, 101, 172-175, 176, 201, 210, 212, 214, 215 and 240, were admitted. The court deferred a ruling on the admission of Exhibit 164. Evidentiary Hearing (Day 2) SET for 10/16/2019 at 1:30 PM in Courtroom 3 before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter: Jennifer Coulthard. (Schultz, C) (Entered: 10/16/2019) |
| 10/16/2019 | <u>6343</u> | SEALED EVENT (Coll, A) (Entered: 10/16/2019) |
| 10/16/2019 | <u>6344</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on October 15, 2019 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Jennifer Coulthard. (Shinn-Krantz, Marc) (Entered: 10/16/2019) |
| 10/16/2019 | <u>6346</u> | CASE LAW re: Admissibility of Party-Opponent Statements Pursuant to Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(2)(D) filed by Plaintiffs.(Winter, Jessica) (Docket Text Modified on 10/16/2019 by C. Schultz) (Entered: 10/16/2019) |
| 10/16/2019 | <u>6347</u> | CASE LAW re: Hearsay Objection to Plaintiffs' Exhibit 164 filed by Defendants. (Thorn, Elise) (Docket Text Modified on 10/16/2019 by C. Schultz) (Entered: 10/16/2019) |
| 10/16/2019 | <u>6348</u> | DEFENDANTS' COUNTER-DESIGNATIONS From Deposition of Dr. Kevin Kuich for 10/15/2019 Evidentiary Hearing filed by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Docket Text Modified on 10/16/2019 by C. Schultz) (Entered: 10/16/2019) |
| 10/16/2019 | <u>6349</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on 9/13/19, before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Kimberly Bennett, Phone number 916-741-3475 E-mail reporter.bennett@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 11/7/2019. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 11/18/2019. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 1/16/2020. (Bennett, K) (Main Document 6349 replaced on 10/16/2019) (Donati, J). (Entered: 10/16/2019) |
| 10/16/2019 | <u>6350</u> | MINUTES for EVIDENTIARY HEARING (Day 2) held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/16/2019. Plaintiffs' Counsel, Lisa Ells, Michael Bien, Jessica Winter, and Cara Trapani, present. Defendants' Counsel, Roman Silberfeld, Glenn Danas, Elise Thorn, Kyle Lewis, Adriano Hrvatin, Sharon Garske, and Tyler Heath, present. Witnesses, Dr. Laura Ceballos, Brittany Brizendine, and Diana Toche, were sworn and testified. Exhibits, Joint C, Joint D, 181, 182, 183 and 206, were admitted. The court deferred a ruling on the admission of Exhibit 239. The parties advised the court they are meeting and conferring regarding Exhibits 161 and 207. Evidentiary Hearing (Day 3) SET for 10/18/2019 at 10:30 AM in Courtroom 3 before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter: Jennifer Coulthard. (Schultz, C) (Entered: 10/16/2019) |
| 10/17/2019 | 6351 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: Defendants have requested an extension of time, to noon on Monday, October 21, 2019, to advise the court in full whether and on what grounds they object to the admission of documents proffered by Dr. Golding's counsel on October 16, 2019. Dr. Golding's counsel explained generally she proffered the documents in order to respond to the testimony of witnesses who stated Dr. Golding |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | had not communicated with them, or they did not recall Dr. Golding's communicating with them, regarding a certain topic. Defendants' request is GRANTED, subject to the additional requirement that by the new deadline defendants advise the court not only of specific objections they maintain and the grounds therefor, but also whether in the alternative they agree that the court can make findings based on the proffered documents that Dr. Golding did communicate with a given witness on a certain date regarding a certain subject without disclosure of the full contents of the communication. To the extent the court overrules defendants' objections or makes findings based on the proffered documents, it will notify plaintiffs' counsel Monday afternoon, October 21. In light of the foregoing, the parties' closing statements are RESCHEDULED for Tuesday, October 22, 2019, at 2 p.m., with the court's bench summation CONFIRMED for Wednesday, October 23, 2019, at 2 p.m. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 10/17/2019) |
| 10/17/2019 | <u>6352</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 10/16/19 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Jennifer Coulthard. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 10/17/2019) |
| 10/17/2019 | <u>6353</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on 10/15/19 and 10/16/19 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Jennifer Coulthard. (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 10/17/2019) |
| 10/18/2019 | <u>6354</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 10/15/19 – 10/16/19 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Jennifer Coulthard. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 10/18/2019) |
| 10/18/2019 | <u>6355</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on 10/15/19 and 10/16/19 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Jennifer Coulthard. (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 10/18/2019) |
| 10/21/2019 | 6356 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The court has received the Declaration of Dr. Melanie Gonzalez, verifying her whistleblower complaint marked as plaintiffs' Exhibit 164 during the evidentiary proceedings before the court on October 15 and 16, 2019. If defendants maintain their authenticity objection to admission of the complaint, they shall notify the court by 4 p.m. TODAY, October 21, 2019. SO ORDERED. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 10/21/2019) |
| 10/21/2019 | <u>6357</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/21/2019 re: Ruling on Objections to Portions of Testimony. (Donati, J) (Entered: 10/21/2019) |
| 10/21/2019 | 6358 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The court has reviewed Defendants' Response to the court's October 17, 2019 Order directing defendants to provide their position with respect to the documents proffered by Dr. Golding's counsel at the conclusion of the taking of evidence on October 16, 2019. The Response was filed in camera as directed by the court, and given that it references material claimed as privileged will be retained by the court as a lodged document, without providing any public disclosure, unless or until further order of the court. Defendants object in part that the documents are not paginated for ease of identification, nor has Dr. Golding's counsel identified which documents respond to which testimony elicited at the evidentiary proceeding. Defendants' objections in this respect are well taken. At the court's request, defendants have Bates–stamped the documents for ease of identification and provided reference copies. Defendants also object to the documents in part on relevance grounds and further argue that, to the extent they are able to match the documents with witness testimony, the documents do not have impeachment value. In this respect as well, on the current record, defendants' objections are well–taken and are SUSTAINED. The court need not and therefore does not reach defendants' additional objections on grounds of privilege. For purposes of clarifying the contents of the record following the evidentiary hearing, the court will not distribute any of the documents proffered by Dr. Golding's counsel to plaintiffs' counsel. The court will retain the documents as lodged documents, without providing any public disclosure, unless or until further order of the court. SO ORDERED. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 10/21/2019) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 10/21/2019 | <u>6359</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Relief Courtroom Deputy G. Michel for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The court earlier today provided defendants an opportunity to maintain their authenticity objection to plaintiffs' Exhibit 164, the whistleblower complaint of Dr. Melanie Gonzalez. Defendants have not notified the court that they maintain the objection. The court thus considers the objection withdrawn. The court having previously overruled defendants' other objections to the complaint, Exhibit 164 is ADMITTED. SO ORDERED. (Text Only Entry) (Michel, G.) (Entered: 10/21/2019) |
| 10/21/2019 | <u>6360</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>6330</u> Response. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of C. Trapani)(Trapani, Cara) Modified on 10/22/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 10/21/2019) |
| 10/22/2019 | <u>6361</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on October 22, 2019 before Judge Hon. Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Jennifer Coulthard. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 10/22/2019) |
| 10/22/2019 | <u>6364</u> | MINUTES for EVIDENTIARY HEARING (Day 3) held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/22/2019. Plaintiffs' Counsel, Lisa Ells, Michael Bien, Cara Trapani, and Jessica Winter, present. Defendants' Counsel, Roman Silberfeld, Kyle Lewis, Elise Thorn, Ariano Hrvatin, and Tyler Heath, present. Exhibits, 100–163, 164, 193, 194, 207, 216 and 239, were admitted. Closing arguments presented. Evidentiary Hearing (Day 4) SET for 10/23/2019 at 2:00 PM in Courtroom 3 before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter: Jennifer Coulthard. (Schultz, C) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit List) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 10/23/2019) |
| 10/23/2019 | <u>6362</u> | RESPONSE by Michael Golding to <u>6345</u> Evidentiary Hearing. (Musell, Wendy) Modified on 10/24/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 10/23/2019) |
| 10/23/2019 | <u>6363</u> | DECLARATION of Melanie Gonzalez, MD regarding 6359 Minute Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit)(Musell, Wendy) Modified on 10/24/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 10/23/2019) |
| 10/23/2019 | <u>6365</u> | MINUTES for EVIDENTIARY HEARING (Day 4) held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/23/2019. Plaintiffs' Counsel, Lisa Ells, Michael Bien, Cara Trapani, and Jessica Winter, present. Defendants', Counsel, Kyle Lewis, Roman Silberfeld, Glenn Danas, Adriano Hrvatin, and Elise Thorn, present. Non–Party Witsneses' Counsel, Wendy Musell, present with non–party witness Dr. Gonzalez. The defendants were directed to file non–privileged portions of the document identified on the record forthwith. The parties are directed to meet and confer regarding certification, and file a joint statement outlining their joint proposals, or competing proposals within 7 days. Plaintiffs shall file their proposed remediation within 7 days, and defendants response shall be filed 14 days thereafter; whereupon, the question of remedies will be submitted. Court Reporter: Jennifer Coulthard. (Schultz, C) (Entered: 10/23/2019) |
| 10/23/2019 | <u>6366</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on October 23, 2019. Court Reporter Jennifer Coulthard. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 10/23/2019) |
| 10/23/2019 | <u>6367</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on October 22–23, 2019 before Judge Hon. Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Jennifer Coulthard. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 10/23/2019) |
| 10/23/2019 | <u>6368</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on October 23, 2019 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Jennifer Coulthard. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 10/23/2019) |
| 10/24/2019 | <u>6369</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on October 22–23, 2019 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Jennifer Coulthard. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 10/24/2019) |
| 10/24/2019 | <u>6370</u> | NOTICE submitting documents in response to 10/23/19 minute order <u>6365</u> by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 10/25/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 10/24/2019) |
| 10/28/2019 | <u>6371</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of D. Borg)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 10/28/2019) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 10/30/2019 | <u>6372</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for EXTENDING the DEADLINE to FILE the PARTIES' JOINT REPORT on PROPOSALS for CERTIFICATION of DATA by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 10/30/2019) |
| 10/30/2019 | <u>6373</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 10/30/2019 ORDERING the filing deadline for the Joint Statement Outlining their Joint Proposal for Certification, or Competing Proposal is CONTINUED to 11/5/2019. (Donati, J) (Entered: 10/30/2019) |
| 10/30/2019 | <u>6374</u> | PROPOSED REMEDIES following evidentiary hearing by Ralph Coleman.(Trapani, Cara) Modified on 10/31/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 10/30/2019) |
| 10/31/2019 | <u>6375</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 10/31/2019) |
| 10/31/2019 | <u>6376</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extending Time to File Joint Report on Medication Adherence Policy Required By the Court's August 14, 2019 Order <u>6242</u> by Ralph Coleman. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 10/31/2019) |
| 11/01/2019 | <u>6377</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Evidentiary Hearing Day 1 held on 10/15/19, before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Jennifer Coulthard, Phone number 312-617-9858 E-mail jenrmcrr2@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 11/22/2019. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 12/2/2019. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 1/30/2020. (Dunn-Coulthard, J) Modified on 11/1/2019 (Dunn-Coulthard, J). (Entered: 11/01/2019) |
| 11/01/2019 | <u>6378</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Evidentiary Hearing Day 2 held on 10/16/19, before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Jennifer Coulthard, Phone number 312-617-9858 E-mail jenrmcrr2@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 11/22/2019. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 12/2/2019. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 1/30/2020. (Dunn-Coulthard, J) (Entered: 11/01/2019) |
| 11/01/2019 | <u>6379</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Evidentiary Hearing Day 3 held on 10/22/19, before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Jennifer Coulthard, Phone number 312-617-9858 E-mail jenrmcrr2@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 11/22/2019. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 12/2/2019. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 1/30/2020. (Dunn-Coulthard, J) (Entered: 11/01/2019) |
| 11/01/2019 | <u>6380</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Evidentiary Hearing Day 4 held on 10/23/19, before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Jennifer Coulthard, Phone number 312-617-9858 E-mail jenrmcrr2@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 11/22/2019. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 12/2/2019. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 1/30/2020. (Dunn-Coulthard, J) (Entered: 11/01/2019) |
| 11/01/2019 | <u>6381</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 11/1/19 EXTENDING time to file joint report to November 15, 2019. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 11/01/2019) |
| 11/04/2019 | <u>6382</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 11/1/2019 DIRECTING the Clerk of the Court to pay to Pannone Lopes Devereaux & O'Gara LLC, Attn: Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N, 1301 Atwood Avenue, Johnston, RI 02919, the amount of \$523,932.73 as payment of the attached statement. (cc: Financial Department.) (Becknal, R) (Entered: 11/04/2019) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 11/05/2019 | <u>6383</u> | BRIEF regarding Plaintiffs' Certification Proposal by Ralph Coleman. (Winter, Jessica) Modified on 11/6/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 11/05/2019) |
| 11/05/2019 | <u>6384</u> | BRIEF in Response to Plaintiffs' Data Certification Proposal by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 11/6/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 11/05/2019) |
| 11/07/2019 | <u>6385</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 11/6/19 ORDERING that within thirty days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and thirty-first interim payment of costs in the amount of \$750,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. (cc:Financial Department). (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 11/07/2019) |
| 11/07/2019 | <u>6386</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Modifying Briefing Schedule Re MHCB Construction by Ralph Coleman. (Yelin, Jenny) Modified on 11/8/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 11/07/2019) |
| 11/13/2019 | <u>6387</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER MODIFYING BRIEFING SCHEDULE signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 11/12/19. Opening briefs are due 11/27/2019. Responsive briefs are due 12/9/2019. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 11/13/2019) |
| 11/13/2019 | <u>6388</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom regarding proposed remedies following evidentiary hearing. (Silberfeld, Roman) Modified on 11/14/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 11/13/2019) |
| 11/14/2019 | <u>6389</u> | MOTION to INTERVENE by Christopher Lipsey, Jr. Motion Hearing set for 12/20/2019 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of K. Falkenstien, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A, # <u>3</u> Exhibit B, # <u>4</u> Christopher Lipseys Complaint in Intervention, # <u>5</u> Proposed Order)(Falkenstien, Kate) Modified on 11/15/2019 (Plummer, M). Modified on 11/15/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 11/14/2019) |
| 11/15/2019 | <u>6390</u> | MOTION (Request) for EXTENSION OF TIME to to File Proposed Processes regarding the 7/3/2019 Order by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 11/18/2019 (Yin, K). (Entered: 11/15/2019) |
| 11/15/2019 | <u>6391</u> | NOTICE of SUBMISSION of SEALED DOCUMENT by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 11/15/2019) |
| 11/15/2019 | <u>6392</u> | STATUS REPORT in Response to 2/10/2014 Order by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-B)(Ruhparwar, Nasstaran) (Entered: 11/15/2019) |
| 11/15/2019 | <u>6393</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Approval of Clarification Memorandum Re Medication Adherence Procedure Policy by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 11/15/2019) |
| 11/15/2019 | <u>6394</u> | STATUS REPORT re Census, Waitlists, and Transfer Timelines Compliance for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 11/18/2019 (Yin, K). (Entered: 11/15/2019) |
| 11/15/2019 | <u>6395</u> | SEALED EVENT (Coll, A) (Entered: 11/18/2019) |
| 11/19/2019 | <u>6396</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 11/18/19 DENYING <u>6390</u> Motion for Extension pending a full discussion with the parties at the quarterly status conference set for 12/13/19 and DIRECTING defendants to file a separate statement identifying the reporting channels and committee/subcommittee structures relevant to mental health data collection and reporting within 7 days. (Coll, A) (Entered: 11/19/2019) |
| 11/22/2019 | <u>6397</u> | MINUTES for SETTLEMENT CONFERENCE held before District Judge Dale A. Drozd on 11/22/2019. Plaintiffs Counsel, Lisa Ells, Jessica Winter, Margot Mendelson, Donald Specter and Michael Bien, present. Defendants Counsel, Elise Thorn, Kyle Lewis, Roman Silberfeld, Glenn Danas, Rei Onishi, Jennifer Neill, Kelli Evans, Monica Anderson and Christine Sun, present. After settlement discussions, the case DID NOT SETTLE. (TEXT ONLY ENTRY) (Michel, G.) (Entered: 11/22/2019) |
| 11/25/2019 | <u>6398</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to paragraph 3 of <u>6396</u> Order. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 11/25/2019) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 11/27/2019 | <u>6399</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 11/27/2019) |
| 11/27/2019 | <u>6400</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 11/27/2019) |
| 11/27/2019 | <u>6401</u> | BRIEF regarding Mental Health Crisis Bed Construction and Unmet Bed Need Study by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Jenny S. Yelin)(Yelin, Jenny) Modified on 12/2/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 11/27/2019) |
| 11/27/2019 | <u>6402</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6312</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration, # <u>2</u> Declaration, # <u>3</u> Declaration)(Thorn, Elise) Modified on 12/2/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 11/27/2019) |
| 12/04/2019 | <u>6403</u> | <p>MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. A Status Conference is set for December 13, 2019 at 10:00 a.m. in Courtroom 3 before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. The agenda for the status conference is as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Whether, and to what extent, defendants have been unilaterally coordinating remedial efforts with the Plata Receiver, advising the court and Special Master only after significant effort has been expended; whether, and to what extent, any such efforts have been properly and timely disclosed to the Special Master and/or the plaintiffs; and whether plaintiffs should be granted a period of discovery designed to identify answers to these questions. 2. Whether the Special Master should be granted authority to hire his own data expert to support his renewed coordination with the Receiver. 3. Review of reporting channels and committee/subcommittee structures relevant to mental health data collection and reporting. See ECF No. <u>6398</u> . 4. Review of Coleman/Plata coordination efforts generally. 5. Update on defendants' compliance with requirements for 24-hour transfer timeline to mental health crisis beds (MHCBs). 6. Questions raised by plaintiffs concerning defendants' 50-MHCB plan. See ECF No. <u>6312</u> at 4–5. 7. Whether an unmet bed need study for MHCB and inpatient care is required to aid in assessment of defendants' compliance with transfer timelines to MHCB care and the adequacy of their MHCB bed planning. 8. Update on status of defendants' compliance with staffing requirements and the court's October 10, 2017 order, ECF No. <u>5711</u> , including but not limited to discussion of enforcement of that order. 9. Review of items referred to the Special Master. 10. Review of Special Master's monitoring plans. 11. Other matters. <p>On or before December 10, 2019, the parties shall file separate statements of 5 pages or less concerning Issue 1. The parties may propose additional agenda items, as appropriate, in their separate statements. (Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 12/04/2019)</p> |
| 12/04/2019 | <u>6404</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 12/04/19 ORDERING the Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Pannone Lopes Deveraux & O'Gara LLC, Attn: Matthew A. Lopes, Jr. Esq., Special Master, Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N, 1301 Atwood Avenue, Johnston, RI 02919 the amount of \$450,000.00 as partial payment of the statement attached to this order. The clerk of the court shall pay the balance of \$139,944.31 on that statement upon receipt of defendants' next deposit of funds. A copy of this order shall be served on the Financial Department of this |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | court. (cc: Financial) (Plummer, M) (Entered: 12/04/2019) |
| 12/05/2019 | 6405 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The Clerk of the Court is directed to file the annotated transcript of the September 19, 2019 Dr. Kevin Kuich, as annotated by the parties consistent with their respective designations and submitted to the court on October 20, 2019. The annotated portions of the deposition are admitted as part of the record of the evidentiary hearing conducted on October 15, 16, 22 and 23, 2019, subject to the court's ruling on the parties' objections, ECF No. <u>6357</u> . (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 12/05/2019) |
| 12/05/2019 | <u>6406</u> | ANNOTATED DEPOSITION TRANSCRIPT of Kevin Kuich, dated 9/19/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Legend re: Parties' Deposition Designations)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 12/05/2019) |
| 12/06/2019 | <u>6407</u> | OPPOSITION by Gavin Newsom to <u>6389</u> Motion to Intervene., (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 12/06/2019) |
| 12/06/2019 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200102846 \$750000.00 fbo Gavin Newsom by State of California on 12/6/2019. (Benson, A.) (Entered: 12/06/2019) |
| 12/06/2019 | <u>6408</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>6389</u> Motion to Intervene. Attorney Gourse, Alexander Ross added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Alexander Gourse)(Gourse, Alexander) Modified on 12/9/2019 (Yin, K). (Entered: 12/06/2019) |
| 12/09/2019 | <u>6409</u> | MOTION (Request) for ENLARGEMENT OF TIME to Submit Recommendations in Response to the 7/9/2019 Order by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 12/10/2019 (Yin, K). (Entered: 12/09/2019) |
| 12/09/2019 | <u>6410</u> | REPLY by Ralph Coleman to <u>6402</u> Response. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Jenny S. Yelin)(Yelin, Jenny) Modified on 12/10/2019 (Yin, K). (Entered: 12/09/2019) |
| 12/09/2019 | <u>6411</u> | REPLY by Gavin Newsom to Plaintiff's <u>6401</u> Opening Brief. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration C. Hendon)(Henkels, Robert) Modified on 12/11/2019 (Yin, K). (Entered: 12/09/2019) |
| 12/10/2019 | <u>6412</u> | STATEMENT of Regarding Issue Number 1 on the Court's Agenda For The December 13, 2019 Status Conference by Defendant Gavin Newsom re 6403 Minute Order. (Silberfeld, Roman) (Entered: 12/10/2019) |
| 12/10/2019 | <u>6413</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to 6403 Minute Order. (Ells, Lisa) Modified on 12/11/2019 (Yin, K). (Entered: 12/10/2019) |
| 12/11/2019 | 6414 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: On the court's own motion and pursuant to Local Rule 230(g), the Motion to Intervene (ECF No. <u>6389</u>) is SUBMITTED without oral argument. The motion is submitted on the briefs, including the reply brief, if any, as provided by Local Rule 230(d). Accordingly, the hearing date of 12/20/2019 is VACATED. If the court determines that oral argument is needed, it will be scheduled at a later date. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 12/11/2019) |
| 12/11/2019 | <u>6415</u> | NOTICE of ERRATA by Ralph Coleman re <u>6413</u> Response.. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 12/11/2019) |
| 12/12/2019 | <u>6416</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Ralph Coleman. (Yelin, Jenny) (Entered: 12/12/2019) |
| 12/12/2019 | <u>6417</u> | DECLARATION of Jenny S. Yelin re <u>6410</u> Response. (Yelin, Jenny) (Entered: 12/12/2019) |
| 12/13/2019 | <u>6418</u> | REPLY by Christopher Lipsey, Jr regarding <u>6407</u> Opposition. (Falkenstien, Kate) Modified on 12/16/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 12/13/2019) |
| 12/13/2019 | 6419 | MINUTES for THIRD QUARTERLY STATUS CONFERENCE held before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/13/2019. Michael Bien, Lisa Ells, Steven Fama, Jenny Yelin and Cara Trapani appeared for the plaintiffs. Kyle Lewis, Roman Silberfeld and Elise Thorn appeared for the Defendants. Also present: Rei Onishi, Office of the Governor; Jerome Hessick, General Counsel for CDCR;Diana Toche, Undersecretary of Health for the State of California; and Christine Ciccotti, General |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Counsel for the Department of State Hospitals. The court and counsel discussed the following: the coordination of remedial efforts with the Plata Receiver; whether the Special Master should be granted authority to hire his own data expert; reporting channels and committee/subcommittee structures; general efforts re Coleman/Plata efforts; Defendants' compliance with requirements for 24-hour transfer timeline to mental health crisis beds (MHCBs) and 50-MHCB plan; whether an unmet bed need study for MHCB and inpatient care is required; Defendants' compliance with staffing requirements and the court's <u>5711</u> Order; items referred to the Special Master; Special Master's monitoring plans; potential agenda items for the next quarterly status conference; and future scheduling. The court set the First Quarterly Status Conference for 3/20/2020 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. The court ORDERED the parties to file supplements to their Stipulation and Proposed Order, as stated in open court, within 7 days. Court Reporter: Kacy Barajas. (Text Only Entry) (Michel, G.) (Entered: 12/13/2019) |
| 12/13/2019 | <u>6420</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on December 13, 2019 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 12/13/2019) |
| 12/16/2019 | <u>6421</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on December 13, 2019 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 12/16/2019) |
| 12/16/2019 | <u>6422</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-B)(Ruhparwar, Nasstaran) (Entered: 12/16/2019) |
| 12/16/2019 | <u>6423</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 12/16/2019) |
| 12/16/2019 | <u>6424</u> | NOTICE of SUBMISSION of SEALED DOCUMENT by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) Modified on 12/17/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 12/16/2019) |
| 12/17/2019 | <u>6425</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 12/17/2019) |
| 12/17/2019 | <u>6426</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/16/19 ORDERING that within thirty days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and thirty-second interim payment of costs in the amount of \$950,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action (cc: Financial Department). (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 12/17/2019) |
| 12/17/2019 | <u>6427</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/17/2019 ORDERING the staffing remedy in this case calls for defendants' staffing plan in the context of the Program Guide to chart the way forward and be put front and center. Relatedly, Coleman data collection and reporting must be fixed, and it must be fixed to serve the policies and orders in this case, not the other way around. A remedial order will issue in the near future. A hearing will be set if the court needs to hear more from the parties before that order issues. (Reader, L) (Entered: 12/17/2019) |
| 12/18/2019 | <u>6428</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 12/17/2019 ORDERING Clerk of Court to pay to Pannone Lopes Devereaux & OGara LLC, Attn: Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N, 1301 Atwood Avenue, Johnston, RI 02919 the amount of \$600,000.00 as partial payment of the statement attached to this order and ORDERING Clerk of Court to pay balance of \$98,363.12 on that statement upon receipt of defendants next deposit of funds. (cc: Financial Department) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 12/18/2019) |
| 12/18/2019 | <u>6429</u> | MINUTE ORDER: (TEXT ENTRY ONLY) signed by District Judge Dale A. Drozd on 12/18/2019. Further Settlement Conference set for 1/17/2020 at 09:00 AM in Courtroom TBA before District Judge Dale A. Drozd in the Robert T. Matsui U.S. Courthouse in Sacramento, California. The settlement conference will start at 9 a.m. and continue until 5 p.m. or such other time as Judge Drozd determines. (Thorp, J) (Entered: 12/18/2019) |
| 12/19/2019 | <u>6430</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Third Quarter of 2019 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 12/19/2019) |
| 12/19/2019 | <u>6431</u> | SUPPLEMENT by Gavin Newsom re <u>6214</u> Order. (Heath, Tyler) Modified on 12/20/2019 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 12/19/2019) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 12/19/2019 | <u>6432</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS re the court's <u>6214</u> Amended Order filed on 7/9/2019. (Michel, G.) (Entered: 12/19/2019) |
| 12/20/2019 | <u>6433</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 12/19/2019 ORDERING, pursuant to <u>6430</u> Stipulation, \$844,635.87 plus interest is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from 12/12/2019 (31 days after Defendants receipt of Plaintiffs statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961. (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 12/20/2019) |
| 12/20/2019 | <u>6434</u> | JOINT STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 12/20/2019) |
| 12/23/2019 | <u>6435</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 12/23/2019 ORDERING Defendants to file a list of all steps taken to ensure the Special Master has access to all business rules Defendants are currently using to process mental health data and generate informational reports related to delivery of constitutionally adequate mental health care to member of the Plaintiff class, as detailed in this Order, within 14 days from the date of this Order; ORDERING Defendants to promptly take all steps necessary to ensure that the Special Master is included in all discussions that concern use of the CCHCS Quality Management Section to manage CDCR Mental Health data and to respond promptly to any and all steps the Special Master may require of them during this process; ORDERING Defendants to file a list setting forth all steps they have taken to provide the Special Master and the plaintiffs access to all mental health care data that affects the care and treatment of members of the plaintiff class, as detailed in this Order, within 14 days from the date of this Order; and ORDERING the Undersecretary Toche to file a statement responsive to this Order within 30 days from the date of this Order. (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 12/23/2019) |
| 12/24/2019 | <u>6438</u> | USCA MEMORANDUM as to <u>6058</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Gavin Newsom. The Appeal is DISMISSED. (Coll, A) (Entered: 01/02/2020) |
| 12/27/2019 | <u>6436</u> | DEFENDANTS' 8th STATUS REPORT on Funding for Construction of 100 MH Crisis Beds by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Dean L. Borg)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 12/27/2019) |
| 12/31/2019 | <u>6437</u> | DEFENDANTS' MONTHLY PSYCHIATRY VACANCY REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 12/31/2019) |
| 01/03/2020 | <u>6439</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: At the court's request, Neutral Expert Charles Stevens of GibsonDunn has provided a password-protected hard drive of the documents he reviewed in the course of preparing his report for the court. The hard drive will be lodged in the Clerk's Office, treated as confidential and maintained as a part of the record of this case. (Text Only Entry) (Routed to Vault) (Schultz, C) (Docket Text Modified on 1/3/2020 by C. Schultz to include vault language.) (Entered: 01/03/2020) |
| 01/06/2020 | <u>6440</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6435</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Diana Toche)(Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 01/06/2020) |
| 01/07/2020 | <u>6441</u> | ORDER signed by District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 1/7/2020 SETTING the matter for the first quarterly Status Conference of 2020 on 3/23/2020 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. The parties may file proposed agenda items by close of business on 3/2/2020 The court will issue a final agenda on or before 3/16/2020. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 01/07/2020) |
| 01/09/2020 | <u>6442</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The court's order at ECF No. <u>6441</u> , is AMENDED to clarify that the First Quarterly Status Conference of 2020 is SET for March 20, 2020 at 10:00 AM. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 01/09/2020) |
| 01/14/2020 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200103691 \$950000.00 fbo Gavin Newsom by State of California on 1/13/2020. (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 01/14/2020) |
| 01/15/2020 | <u>6443</u> | DEFENDANTS' JANUARY 2020 STATUS REPORT in response to 2/10/2014 Order by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-B)(Ruhparwar, Nasstaran) (Entered: 01/15/2020) |
| 01/15/2020 | <u>6444</u> | USCA ORDER as to <u>6058</u> Notice of Appeal: The appellants' unopposed motion (Docket Entry No. 34) for voluntary dismissal is granted. This appeal is dismissed. |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | (Benson, A.) (Entered: 01/15/2020) |
| 01/15/2020 | <u>6445</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings, Third Quarterly Status Conference held on December 13, 2019, before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Kacy Barajas, Phone number 916-426-7640 E-mail kbarajas.csr@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 2/6/2020. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/18/2020. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/16/2020. (Barajas, K) (Entered: 01/15/2020) |
| 01/15/2020 | <u>6446</u> | DEFENDANTS' CENSUS, WAITLISTS, AND TRANSFER TIMELINES COMPLIANCE REPORTS for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 01/15/2020) |
| 01/15/2020 | <u>6447</u> | NOTICE of SUBMISSION of SEALED DOCUMENT by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 01/15/2020) |
| 01/15/2020 | <u>6448</u> | SEALED EVENT (Benson, A.) (Entered: 01/16/2020) |
| 01/15/2020 | <u>6450</u> | USCA MANDATE as to <u>5867</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Gavin Newsom. The Appeal is DISMISSED. (Donati, J) (Entered: 01/21/2020) |
| 01/17/2020 | <u>6449</u> | MINUTES for SETTLEMENT CONFERENCE proceedings before District Judge Dale A. Drozd held on 1/17/2020. Plaintiffs Counsel Lisa Ells, Michael Bien, Donald Specter present. Defendants Counsel Klye Lewis, Monica Anderson, Kelli Evans, Jennifer Neill, Christine Ciccotti present. After settlement discussions, the case DID NOT SETTLE. (TEXT ONLY ENTRY) (Anderson, J) (Entered: 01/21/2020) |
| 01/22/2020 | <u>6451</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6435</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration D. Toche, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A to Toche Declaration, # <u>3</u> Exhibit B to Toche Declaration)(Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 01/22/2020) |
| 01/27/2020 | <u>6452</u> | NINTH STATUS REPORT on Funding for the Construction of 100 Mental Health Crises Beds by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration D. Borg)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 01/27/2020) |
| 01/31/2020 | <u>6453</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 01/31/2020) |
| 02/03/2020 | <u>6454</u> | NOTICE of Filing Receiver's 43rd Tri-Annual Report by J. Clark Kelso. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Table of Appendices, # <u>2</u> Appendix 1, # <u>3</u> Appendix 2)(Dodd, Martin) Modified on 2/4/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/03/2020) |
| 02/04/2020 | <u>6455</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 2/4/2020 ORDERING that within 30 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a 133rd interim payment of costs in the amount of \$950,000.00 which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. (cc: Financial Department)(Huang, H) (Entered: 02/04/2020) |
| 02/05/2020 | <u>6456</u> | NOTICE of Withdrawal of Attorneys for Defendants by Gavin Newsom. (Hrvatin, Adriano) Modified on 2/5/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/05/2020) |
| 02/05/2020 | <u>6457</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6435</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of D. Toche, D.D.S.)(Heath, Tyler) Modified on 2/6/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/05/2020) |
| 02/06/2020 | <u>6458</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 2/05/20 ORDERING The Clerk of the Court is directed to pay to Pannone Lopes Devereaux & OGara LLC, Attn: Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N1301 Atwood Avenue, Johnston, RI 02919 the amount of \$657,943.11 as payment of the statement attached to this order. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial)(Plummer, M) (Entered: 02/06/2020) |
| 02/06/2020 | <u>6459</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Modifying Protective Orders by Ralph Coleman. (Shinn-Krantz, Marc) (Entered: 02/06/2020) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 02/11/2020 | <u>6460</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 2/10/2020 ORDERING that The Special Master's 12/19/19, 2019 Report and Recommendations, <u>6432</u> , are adopted in full. The list styled "Negotiated or Court-Ordered Remedial Measures Related to Custodial Issues Not Included in the 2018 Program Guide Revision" and attached as Appendix A to the stipulation of the parties filed 12/19/2019, <u>6431</u> , is APPROVED and ADOPTED as the complete list of remedies in this action related to custodial measures not already included in the Program Guide. This list shall be updated and filed annually simultaneously with the updated Program Guide, consistent with the process and on the schedule to be proposed by the Special Master on or before 2/14/2020. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 02/11/2020) |
| 02/12/2020 | <u>6461</u> | REQUEST for Additional Staff by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 2/13/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 02/12/2020) |
| 02/14/2020 | <u>6462</u> | MOTION for TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER by Christopher Lipsey, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> TRO checklist, # <u>2</u> Memorandum, # <u>3</u> Declaration of Christopher Lipsey, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 2 , # <u>6</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>7</u> Exhibit A , # <u>8</u> Declaration of Kate Falkenstien, # <u>9</u> Exhibit A , # <u>10</u> Exhibit B, # <u>11</u> Exhibit C , # <u>12</u> Exhibit D , # <u>13</u> Exhibit E # <u>14</u> Exhibit F, # <u>15</u> Exhibit G, # <u>16</u> Exhibit H, # <u>17</u> Exhibit I, # <u>18</u> Exhibit J, # <u>19</u> Exhibit K , # <u>20</u> Exhibit L, # <u>21</u> Exhibit M , # <u>22</u> Exhibit N , # <u>23</u> Exhibit O, # <u>24</u> Declaration of Dr. Rafael Pelayo, # <u>25</u> Exhibit A, # <u>26</u> Exhibit B, # <u>27</u> Exhibit C, # <u>28</u> Exhibit D , # <u>29</u> Exhibit E , # <u>30</u> Exhibit F , # <u>31</u> Exhibit G, # <u>32</u> Declaration of Joaquin Murillo, # <u>33</u> Declaration of Steve Corotan, # <u>34</u> Declaration of Cesar Francisco Villa, # <u>35</u> Declaration of Nick Denham, # <u>36</u> Declaration of Joseph Hernandez, # <u>37</u> Proposed Order TRO, # <u>38</u> Proposed Order re Preliminary Injunction)(Falkenstien, Kate) Modified on 2/14/2020 (Benson, A.). (Entered: 02/14/2020) |
| 02/14/2020 | <u>6463</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: Defendants' response to Plaintiff-Intervenor Christopher Lipsey's Motion for Temporary Restraining Order, ECF No. <u>6462</u> , shall be filed no later than 2/19/2020 at 5:00 PM. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 02/14/2020) |
| 02/14/2020 | <u>6464</u> | NOTICE Of Modified Protective Order Filed In Plata v. Newsom by Ralph Coleman. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 02/14/2020) |
| 02/14/2020 | <u>6465</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Approving Plan to Transfer Class Members out of Desert Institutions by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 02/14/2020) |
| 02/14/2020 | <u>6466</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT on Proposed Process for Updating 2018 Program Guide Revision and Related Additions/Changes to CDCR Operations Manual by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 02/14/2020) |
| 02/18/2020 | <u>6467</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 2/14/20 ORDERING that the Draft Proposed Psychiatric Medication Adherence Clarifying Directives appended as Exhibit A to the Joint Stipulation of the Parties filed November 15, 2019 <u>6393</u> , is approved for incorporation into the Program Guide, either directly or by reference as an addendum to the Medication Management provisions of the HCDOM referred to in the Program Guide; the court expects this incorporation will take place prior to submission of the 2021 Program Guide and that the manner of incorporation will be clear in that document. The Special Master shall supervise full implementation and monitoring of the Psychiatric Medication Adherence Clarifying Directives, consistent with his duties under the Order of Reference <u>640</u> . (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 02/18/2020) |
| 02/18/2020 | <u>6468</u> | DEFENDANT'S FEBRUARY 2020 STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-B)(Ruhparwar, Nasstaran) (Entered: 02/18/2020) |
| 02/18/2020 | <u>6469</u> | DEFENDANTS' CDCR AND DSH NOTICE of SUBMISSION of SEALED DOCUMENT by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 02/18/2020) |
| 02/18/2020 | <u>6470</u> | DEFENDANTS' CENSUS, WAITLISTS, AND TRANSFER TIMELINES COMPLIANCE REPORTS for INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 02/18/2020) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 02/18/2020 | <u>6471</u> | DEFENDANTS' COMPLIANCE REPORTS for TRANSFERS of CLASS MEMBERS OUT of DESERT INSTITUTIONS by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 02/18/2020) |
| 02/18/2020 | <u>6472</u> | SEALED EVENT (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 02/19/2020) |
| 02/19/2020 | 6473 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: On February 12, 2020, the Special Master filed a request for additional staff. ECF No. <u>6461</u> . The court intends to act on that request by Friday, February 28, 2020 and will consider any response filed on or before 5:00 p.m. on Monday, February 24, 2020. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 02/19/2020) |
| 02/19/2020 | <u>6474</u> | NOTICE of APPEARANCE by Lucas L. Hennes on behalf of Gavin Newsom. Attorney Hennes, Lucas L. added. (Hennes, Lucas) (Entered: 02/19/2020) |
| 02/19/2020 | <u>6475</u> | RESPONSE to Lipsey's Motion for Temporary Restraining Order (ECF No. <u>6462</u>) filed by Defendants. (Hennes, Lucas) (Docket Text Modified on 2/21/2020 by C. Schultz) (Entered: 02/19/2020) |
| 02/20/2020 | <u>6476</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S FIRST AMENDED REPORT on Proposed Processes for Updating 2018 Program Guide Revision, Related State Regulations, and Related Additions or Changes to the CDCR Operations Manual by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 02/20/2020) |
| 02/20/2020 | 6477 | (DISREGARD; REFER TO AMENDED FILING AT ECF NO. 6478) MINUTE ORDER: (Text Only Entry) Good cause appearing, not later than 5 p.m. on Monday, February 24, 2020, counsel for proposed intervenor Christopher Lipsey and counsel for defendants shall meet and confer and shall submit to the court in camera a list identifying whether each of the plaintiffs in the following cases are or are not members of the Coleman class: 1:14-cv-1959 KJM DB; 1:15-cv-0266 KJM DB; 2:17-cv-1402 KJM DB (same plaintiff as 2:19-cv-1989 KJM DB); 1:18-cv-0080 KJM DB; 2:18-cv-0340 KJM DB; and 2:18-cv-0362 KJM DB. Said list shall be emailed to KJMorders@caed.uscourts.gov.(Souvannarath, A) (Docket Text Modified on 2/21/2020 by C. Schultz) (Entered: 02/20/2020) |
| 02/20/2020 | 6478 | AMENDED MINUTE ORDER: (Text Only Entry) Good cause appearing, not later than 5 p.m. on Monday, February 24, 2020, counsel for defendants shall submit to the court in camera a list identifying whether each of the plaintiffs in the following cases are or are not members of the Coleman class: 1:14-cv-1959 KJM DB; 1:15-cv-0266 KJM DB; 2:17-cv-1402 KJM DB (same plaintiff as 2:19-cv-1989 KJM DB); 1:18-cv-0080 KJM DB; 2:18-cv-0340 KJM DB; and 2:18-cv-0362 KJM DB. Said list shall be emailed to KJMorders@caed.uscourts.gov. (This minute order amends and supersedes ECF No. 6477.) (Souvannarath, A) (Entered: 02/20/2020) |
| 02/21/2020 | 6479 | (DISREGARD; REFER TO AMENDED FILING AT ECF NO. 6480) MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller ORDERING oral argument as to Plaintiff-Intervenor Christopher Lipsey's Motion for Temporary Restraining Order, ECF No. <u>6462</u> , SET for 2/26/2020 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Docket Text Modified on 2/21/2020 by C. Schultz) (Entered: 02/21/2020) |
| 02/21/2020 | 6480 | AMENDED MINUTE ORDER (Amending ECF No. 6479) issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller ORDERING a Status Conference as to Plaintiff-Intervenor Christopher Lipsey's Motion for Temporary Restraining Order, ECF No. <u>6462</u> , SET for 2/26/2020 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 02/21/2020) |
| 02/24/2020 | <u>6481</u> | DEFENDANTS' RESPONSE, filed by Gavin Newsom, to the Special Master's Proposal for Additional Staff, ECF No. <u>6461</u> . (Thorn, Elise) (Docket Text Modified on 2/25/2020 by C. Schultz) (Entered: 02/24/2020) |
| 02/25/2020 | <u>6482</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 2/24/2020 MODIFYING Protective Orders. (Huang, H) (Entered: 02/25/2020) |
| 02/25/2020 | 6483 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The court hereby ORDERS plaintiffs to file the letter by Mr. |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Shinn–Krantz referenced in paragraph 13 of the Gourse Declaration, ECF No. 6408–1, and in Lipsey's Reply in Support of the Motion to Intervene, ECF No. <u>6418</u> , at 6 n.1, by 5 PM today. Due to the privacy concerns cited in the Gourse Declaration, plaintiffs may choose to file this document in camera by sending it to kjmorders@caed.uscourts.gov. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 02/25/2020) |
| 02/26/2020 | <u>6484</u> | MINUTES for STATUS CONFERENCE re: Proposed Intervenor's Motion for Temporary Restraining Order, ECF No. <u>6462</u> , held before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 2/26/2020. Plaintiffs' Counsel Present: Ernest Galvan and Alexander Gourse. <i>Proposed</i> Plaintiff–Intervenor's Counsel Present: Kate Falkenstein. Defendants' Counsel Present: Kyle Lewis, Lucas Hennes, and Tyler Heath. The court and counsel discussed the pending motion. Within seven (7) days, defense shall submit a declaration as identified on the record. A written order to issue. Special Master Present: Matthew Lopes, Jr. Court Reporter: Kacy Barajas. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 02/26/2020) |
| 02/26/2020 | <u>6485</u> | DEFENDANTS' 10TH STATUS REPORT on Funding for the Construction of 100 Mental Health Crisis Beds by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Dean L. Borg)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 02/26/2020) |
| 02/27/2020 | <u>6486</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Christopher Lipsey, Jr for proceedings held on 2/26/2020 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Falkenstein, Kate) (Entered: 02/27/2020) |
| 02/27/2020 | <u>6487</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 2/27/2020 GRANTING <u>6389</u> Motion to Intervene. (Mena–Sanchez, L) (Entered: 02/27/2020) |
| 02/28/2020 | <u>6488</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings, Status Conference held on February 26, 2020, before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Kacy Barajas, Phone number 916–426–7640 E–mail kbarajas.csr@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 3/20/2020. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 3/30/2020. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 5/29/2020. (Barajas, K) (Entered: 02/28/2020) |
| 02/28/2020 | <u>6489</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on 2/26/2020 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 02/28/2020) |
| 02/28/2020 | <u>6490</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 02/26/2020 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Gourse, Alexander) (Entered: 02/28/2020) |
| 02/28/2020 | <u>6491</u> | STATUS REPORT: Defendants' Monthly Psychiatry Vacancy Report. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 02/28/2020) |
| 03/02/2020 | <u>6492</u> | NOTICE of Filing of Motion in Coordinated Case, Armstrong v. Newsom, to Stop Defendants from Assaulting, Abusing and Retaliating Against People with Disabilities at RJD by Ralph Coleman. (Winter, Jessica) (Entered: 03/02/2020) |
| 03/02/2020 | <u>6493</u> | STATEMENT of Plaintiffs' Proposed Agenda Items for First Quarterly Status Conference filed by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Cara E. Trapani)(Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 03/02/2020) |
| 03/02/2020 | <u>6494</u> | STATEMENT of Defendants' Proposed Agenda Items for March 20, 2020 Status Conference filed by Defendant Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 03/02/2020) |
| 03/03/2020 | <u>6495</u> | NOTICE of ERRATA by Ralph Coleman re <u>6493</u> – 1 Declaration of Cara E. Trapani. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 03/03/2020) |
| 03/03/2020 | <u>6496</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 3/3/2020 GRANTING <u>6461</u> Request for Appointment of Additional Staff and AUTHORIZING the special master to appoint appoint Kahlil A. Johnson, M.D.; Sharen E. Barboza, Ph.D., CCHP–MH, CiWPP; William J. Trezvant, Esq.; Michael F. Ryan, Jr., Esq.; Braxton H. Medlin, J.D.; and paralegal Sofia A. Millham. (Coll, A) Modified on 3/4/2020 (Coll, A). (Entered: 03/03/2020) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 03/04/2020 | <u>6497</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of R. Juarez)(Hennes, Lucas) (Entered: 03/04/2020) |
| 03/05/2020 | <u>6498</u> | RESPONSE by Christopher Lipsey, Jr to <u>6487</u> Order on Motion to Intervene. (Falkenstien, Kate) (Entered: 03/05/2020) |
| 03/05/2020 | <u>6499</u> | STATUS REPORT by Christopher Lipsey, Jr. (Falkenstien, Kate) (Entered: 03/05/2020) |
| 03/06/2020 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200104944 – \$950,000.00 by State of CA on 3/6/2020. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 03/06/2020) |
| 03/12/2020 | <u>6500</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 3/12/2020 ORDERING the Clerk to pay to Pannone Lopes Devereaux & O'Gara LLC, Attn: Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, in the amount of \$642,325.64 as payment of the attached statement. A copy of this order shall be served on the financial department of this court. (cc: Financial) (Yin, K) (Entered: 03/12/2020) |
| 03/13/2020 | <u>6501</u> | MOTION for Protective Order by Gavin Newsom. Motion Hearing set for 4/24/2020 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (Hennes, Lucas) Modified on 3/16/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/13/2020) |
| 03/16/2020 | <u>6502</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A–B)(Ruhparwar, Nasstaran) (Entered: 03/16/2020) |
| 03/16/2020 | <u>6503</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 03/16/2020) |
| 03/16/2020 | <u>6504</u> | NOTICE of Submission of Sealed Document by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) Modified on 3/17/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/16/2020) |
| 03/16/2020 | <u>6505</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 03/16/2020) |
| 03/16/2020 | <u>6506</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6466</u> Status Report. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 03/16/2020) |
| 03/16/2020 | <u>6507</u> | SEALED EVENT. (Huang, H) (Entered: 03/17/2020) |
| 03/17/2020 | <u>6508</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The First Quarterly Status Conference set for 3/20/2020 at 10:00 AM is converted to a telephonic hearing. No later than 12 Noon, on Thursday, 3/19/2020, the parties shall contact the Courtroom Deputy to obtain call-in information for the hearing. (Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 03/17/2020) |
| 03/17/2020 | <u>6509</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, in light of the coronavirus pandemic, APPROVING telephonic appearances for all parties at the quarterly status conference on 03/20/20 at 10:00 a.m., with the Special Master and certain court staff also appearing telephonically. As invited by the court's <u>6441</u> 01/07/20 Order, the parties have filed <u>6441</u> proposed agenda items for the status conference. After review of those items and others previously continued by the court, the court now sets the following agenda (see attached order). (Benson, A.) (Entered: 03/17/2020) |
| 03/19/2020 | <u>6510</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the Fourth Quarter of 2019 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 03/19/2020) |
| 03/19/2020 | <u>6511</u> | NOTICE of CDCR/CCHCS Medical Operations Procedures Related to COVID 19 Pandemic by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 3/20/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/19/2020) |
| 03/20/2020 | <u>6512</u> | STATUS REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 03/20/2020) |
| 03/20/2020 | <u>6513</u> | MINUTES for FIRST QUARTERLY TELEPHONIC STATUS CONFERENCE held before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 3/20/2020. Plaintiffs' Counsel Present: Michael Bien, Lisa Ells, Cara Trapani, Steven Fama, Donald Specter, Jenny Yelin, and Jessica Winter. Defendants' Counsel Present: Kyle Lewis, Roman Silberfeld, Adriano Hrvatin, Elise Thorn, Lucas Hennes, and Monica Anderson. Also Present: Diana Toche (Undersecretary of Health for State of CA), Christine Ciccotti, Christopher Kent and Antonina Raddatz (all three from the General Counsel for the Dept. of State Hospitals), Melissa Bentz, Nick Weber, and Jennifer Neill (all three from the CA Dept. of Corrections and Rehabilitation), and Special Master, Matthew |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Lopes. After discussion with the parties, the court directed the special master, as soon as possible, convene a coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic task force, as identified during the hearing. The court added that the Special Master should report to the court as often as needed between now and the next Telephonic Status Conference SET for Friday, 3/27/2020 at 10:00 AM. The court ORDERED that no later than 4:00 PM today, Friday, 3/20/2020, Mr. Lewis shall submit Defendants' draft plan for mental health programming during the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic. All other agenda items scheduled for discussion today are DEFERRED until 3/27/2020. Court Reporter: Tiphane Crowe. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 03/20/2020) |
| 03/23/2020 | <u>6514</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6441</u> Order. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 3/24/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/23/2020) |
| 03/24/2020 | <u>6515</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 03/20/20 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Tiphane Crowe. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 03/24/2020) |
| 03/24/2020 | <u>6516</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on March 20, 2020 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Tiphane Crowe. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 03/24/2020) |
| 03/25/2020 | <u>6517</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Approving CDCR's Telepsychiatry Policy by Gavin Newsom. (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 03/25/2020) |
| 03/25/2020 | <u>6518</u> | (WITHDRAWN PER FILING AT ECF NO. <u>6520</u>) MOTION THREE JUDGE COURT, Enlargement of Page Limits for COVID-19 Motion by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Ernest Galvan, # <u>2</u> Excerpt of Transcript of Sept 24, 2007 Hearing, # <u>3</u> Proposed Order)(Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 3/25/2020 (Plummer, M). (Docket Text Modified on 3/25/2020 by C. Schultz) (Entered: 03/25/2020) |
| 03/25/2020 | <u>6519</u> | STIPULATION to Enlarge Page Limits for COVID-19 Briefing to THREE-JUDGE COURT by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, Excerpt of Transcript of Sept. 24, 2007 Hearing)(Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 3/26/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/25/2020) |
| 03/25/2020 | <u>6520</u> | WITHDRAWAL of <u>6518</u> Motion filed by Ralph Coleman. (Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 3/26/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/25/2020) |
| 03/25/2020 | <u>6521</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 03/25/20. The parties' <u>6519</u> Stipulation is GRANTED. The moving and opposition briefs shall not exceed 40 pages each. The reply brief shall not exceed 20 pages.(Andrews, P) (Entered: 03/25/2020) |
| 03/25/2020 | <u>6522</u> | MOTION for Modification of Population Cap by Ralph Coleman. Attorney Norman, Sara Linda added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Norman, Sara) Modified on 3/26/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/25/2020) |
| 03/25/2020 | <u>6523</u> | DECLARATION of Thomas Hoffman in support of <u>6522</u> Motion. (Norman, Sara) Modified on 3/26/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/25/2020) |
| 03/25/2020 | <u>6524</u> | DECLARATION of Marc Stern in support of <u>6522</u> Motion. (Norman, Sara) Modified on 3/26/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/25/2020) |
| 03/25/2020 | <u>6525</u> | DECLARATION of Michael Brodheim in support of <u>6522</u> Motion. (Norman, Sara) Modified on 3/26/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/25/2020) |
| 03/25/2020 | <u>6526</u> | DECLARATION of Craig Haney in support of <u>6522</u> Motion. (Norman, Sara) Modified on 3/26/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/25/2020) |
| 03/25/2020 | <u>6527</u> | DECLARATION of Shira Tevah in support of <u>6522</u> Motion. (Norman, Sara) Modified on 3/26/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/25/2020) |
| 03/25/2020 | <u>6528</u> | DECLARATION of Megan Lynch in support of <u>6522</u> Motion. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibits B-D)(Galvan, Ernest) Modified on 3/26/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/25/2020) |
| 03/25/2020 | <u>6529</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien in support of <u>6522</u> Motion. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1-16, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 17-47)(Shinn-Krantz, Marc) Modified on 3/26/2020 |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/25/2020) |
| 03/26/2020 | <u>6530</u> | STATUS REPORT by Ralph Coleman. (Winter, Jessica) (Entered: 03/26/2020) |
| 03/26/2020 | <u>6531</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The First Quarterly Status Conference is set for Continued Telephonic Hearing on Friday, 3/27/2020 at 10:00 AM. This hearing will be limited to two matters listed as items 1 and 10 in the court's 3/17/2020 Order, ECF No. <u>6509</u> , namely update on coronavirus and staff misconduct against <i>Coleman</i> class members. All remaining agenda items are continued for two weeks and will be heard at a Telephonic Status Conference SET for 4/10/2020 at 10:00 AM. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 03/26/2020) |
| 03/26/2020 | <u>6532</u> | REQUEST for JUDICIAL NOTICE by Ralph Coleman in re <u>6522</u> Motion. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1–14)(Mendelson, Margot) Modified on 3/27/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 03/26/2020) |
| 03/26/2020 | <u>6533</u> | THREE JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by United States Circuit Judge Kim McLane Wardlaw, Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller and District Judge Jon S. Tigar on 03/26/2020 SETTING BRIEFING SCHEDULE re: Motion to Modify Court's Population Reduction Order as follows: Defendants' Opposition due by March 30, 2020; and Telephonic Hearing set for 4/1/2020 at 1:15 p.m. The Clerk is DIRECTED to send a copy of this order to counsel for former intervenors in both cases. Motions to Intervene due by March 30, 2020. Potential Intervenor's Briefs may not exceed 10 pages. Oppositions to the motions to intervene may be presented at the hearing. All briefing deadlines in this order occur at 12:00 noon. (Andrews, P) (Entered: 03/26/2020) |
| 03/27/2020 | <u>6534</u> | RESPONSE by Christopher Lipsey, Jr to <u>6487</u> Order on Motion to Intervene. (Falkenstien, Kate) (Entered: 03/27/2020) |
| 03/27/2020 | <u>6535</u> | STATEMENT of Defendants' Plan Addressing COVID–19 filed by Defendant Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 03/27/2020) |
| 03/27/2020 | <u>6536</u> | UNOPPOSED MOTION for LEAVE to File Statement as Amicus Curiae by Rick Raemisch. Attorney Weisselberg, Charles David added. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Statement of Amicus Curiae Rick Raemisch, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1 to Raemisch Statement)(Weisselberg, Charles) (Entered: 03/27/2020) |
| 03/27/2020 | <u>6537</u> | DEFENDANTS' 11TH STATUS REPORT on Funding for the Construction of 100 Mental Health Crisis Beds by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Dean L. Borg)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 03/27/2020) |
| 03/27/2020 | <u>6538</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: A Further Telephonic Status Conference is SET for Friday, 4/3/2020 at 10:00 AM. The court is putting this status conference on the calendar in the event it is needed for further updates. The date is subject to being vacated or continued by subsequent minute order. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 03/27/2020) |
| 03/27/2020 | <u>6539</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 3/27/2020 APPROVING The California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation's Telepsychiatry Policy. While the coronavirus pandemic may require use of the emergency provisions of the policy, the court understands from the Special Master that these emergency provisions were intended for short–term staffing shortages and not for pandemics. (Mena–Sanchez, L) (Entered: 03/27/2020) |
| 03/27/2020 | <u>6540</u> | REQUEST TO MODIFY Briefing Schedule and Hearing Date Regarding Plaintiff's Emergency Motion to Modify Population Reduction Order filed by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Paul B. Mello, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A, # <u>3</u> Proposed Order)(Mello, Paul) (Docket Text Modified on 3/30/2020 (by C. Schultz) (Entered: 03/27/2020) |
| 03/27/2020 | <u>6541</u> | THREE JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by United States Circuit Judge Kim McLane Wardlaw, Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller and District Judge Jon S. Tigar on 03/27/2020 re: <u>6540</u> Motion for Extension of Time. Plaintiffs' Response to <u>6522</u> Motion to Modify Population Cap due by 3/28/2020 at 12:00 noon. The matter will then be deemed submitted. (Andrews, P) Modified on 3/29/2020 (Donati, J). |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | (Entered: 03/27/2020) |
| 03/27/2020 | <u>6542</u> | MOTION to INTERVENE (Valley Fever Prisoners) by Richard Adams. Attorney Pavone, Benjamin Laurence added. Motion Hearing set for 4/1/2020 at 01:15 PM. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration)(Pavone, Benjamin) (Docket Text Modified on 3/30/2020 by C. Schultz) (Entered: 03/27/2020) |
| 03/27/2020 | <u>6544</u> | THREE JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by District Judge Jon S. Tigar on 03/27/2020. All documents filed before the Three Judge Court must be filed on both the individual Plata and Coleman dockets. The filer of Plata ECF No. 3224 shall immediately file his motion on the Coleman docket. (Andrews, P) Modified on 3/29/2020 (Donati, J). (Entered: 03/28/2020) |
| 03/27/2020 | <u>6546</u> | MINUTES for SUPPLEMENTAL FIRST QUARTERLY TELEPHONIC STATUS CONFERENCE held before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 3/27/2020. Plaintiffs' Counsel Present: Michael Bien, Lisa Ells, Steven Fama, Donald Specter, Jenny Yelin, Jessica Winter, and Marc Shinn-Krantz. Defendants' Counsel Present: Kyle Lewis, Roman Silberfeld, Adriano Hrvatin, Elise Thorn, Tyler Heath, Lucas Hennes, and Monica Anderson. Also Present: Diana Toche (Undersecretary of Health for State of CA), Dr. Joseph Bick (Physician with CA Dept. of Corrections and Rehabilitation), Christine Ciccotti, Christopher Kent and Antonina Raddatz (all three from the General Counsel for the Dept. of State Hospitals), Melissa Bentz, Nick Weber, and Jennifer Neill (all three from the CA Dept. of Corrections and Rehabilitation), Matthew Lopes (Special Master), and Jeff Metzner, Henry Dlugacz, Kerry Walsh, Kristina Hector, and Mohamedu Jones (all five part of the Special Master Team). The court, counsel and special master discussed updates as to the coronavirus response, and staff misconduct against <i>Coleman</i> class members. The court ordered the coronavirus task for to continue to meet as needed. The court directed Mr. Lewis to file, within the hour following the hearing, the Defendants' mental health plan in effect as of 3/25/2020. The court directed the Special Master to file by Wednesday, 4/1/2020, an update on the status of transfer of class members into <i>Coleman</i> beds in the Department of State Hospitals. The court also directed the parties to file, within seven (7) days, their joint/individual proposed protective order as identified during the hearing. Court Reporter: Kacy Barajas. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 03/30/2020) |
| 03/28/2020 | <u>6543</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>6540</u> Motion for Extension of Time., (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Donald Specter)(Specter, Donald) (Entered: 03/28/2020) |
| 03/28/2020 | <u>6545</u> | THREE JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by District Judge Jon S. Tigar on 3/28/2020 GRANTING-IN-PART and DENYING-IN-PART <u>6540</u> Motion for Extension of Time. Responsive brief is due by 3/31/2020 at 12:00 noon. The hearing on Plaintiffs' Emergency Motion is CONTINUED to 4/2/2020 at 1:15 p.m. All other deadlines set in the Court's <u>6533</u> Order shall remain in effect. (Andrews, P) Modified on 3/29/2020 (Donati, J). (Entered: 03/28/2020) |
| 03/30/2020 | <u>6547</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 03/27/2020 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Shinn-Krantz, Marc) (Entered: 03/30/2020) |
| 03/30/2020 | <u>6548</u> | PROPOSED ORDER re <u>6542</u> Motion to Intervene by Richard Adams. (Pavone, Benjamin) (Entered: 03/30/2020) |
| 03/30/2020 | <u>6549</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on March 27, 2020 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 03/30/2020) |
| 03/30/2020 | <u>6550</u> | DECLARATION of Bruce Koklich in support of <u>6542</u> Motion to Intervene., (Pavone, Benjamin) (Entered: 03/30/2020) |
| 03/31/2020 | <u>6552</u> | OPPOSITION to <u>6522</u> Emergency Motion to Modify Population Reduction Order by Gavin Newsom. (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 03/31/2020) |
| 03/31/2020 | <u>6553</u> | DECLARATION of Ralph Diaz in support of <u>6552</u> Opposition. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Gipson, # <u>3</u> Declaration of Bick, # <u>4</u> Exhibit A, # <u>5</u> Exhibit B, # <u>6</u> Declaration of Green, # <u>7</u> Declaration of Dixon, # <u>8</u> Declaration of |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Golding, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Wolff, # <u>10</u> Exhibit A, # <u>11</u> Exhibit B, # <u>12</u> Request for Judicial Notice, # <u>13</u> Exhibit A, # <u>14</u> Exhibit B, # <u>15</u> Defendants' Objections to Plaintiff's Evidence, # <u>16</u> Exhibit A, # <u>17</u> Defendants' Opposition and Objections to Plaintiff's Request for Judicial Notice)(Lewis, Kyle) Modified on 3/31/2020 (Benson, A.). (Entered: 03/31/2020) |
| 03/31/2020 | <u>6554</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by District Judge Jon S. Tigar on 03/31/2020 GRANTING <u>6536</u> Motion to file Amicus Curiae Statement by Rick Raemisch. (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/31/2020) |
| 03/31/2020 | <u>6555</u> | VALLEY FEVER PRISONERS' REQUEST for Written Opinion, Published Opinion, Plausibility Finding, and Interlocutory Review by Richard Adams in support of <u>6542</u> Motion to Intervene,. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Submission Guidelines for Court Opinions, # <u>2</u> Declaration of B. Pavone with Proposed Order)(Pavone, Benjamin) (Entered: 03/31/2020) |
| 03/31/2020 | <u>6556</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by District Judge Jon S. Tigar on 03/31/2020 re: Additional Briefing and Allocating Argument Time. Plaintiffs' Reply Brief of no more than 10 pages is due by 4/1/2020, at 3:00 p.m. Responses to <u>6542</u> Motion to Intervene due by 4/1/2020 at 12:00 noon. Plaintiffs <u>6522</u> Emergency Motion to Modify Population Reduction Order will be held telephonically on 4/2/2020 at 1:15 p.m. Plaintiffs and Defendants will receive 30 minutes per side for argument. (Donati, J) (Entered: 03/31/2020) |
| 04/01/2020 | <u>6557</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings, Telephonic Supplemental Quarterly Status Conference held on March 27, 2020, before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Kacy Barajas, Phone number 916-426-7640 E-mail kbarajas.csr@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 4/23/2020. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 5/4/2020. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 7/2/2020. (Barajas, K) (Entered: 04/01/2020) |
| 04/01/2020 | <u>6558</u> | REPLY to <u>6552</u> Opposition to <u>6522</u> Emergency Motion to Modify Population Reduction Order by Ralph Coleman . (Mendelson, Margot) (Entered: 04/01/2020) |
| 04/01/2020 | <u>6559</u> | DECLARATION of Donald Specter. (Mendelson, Margot) (Entered: 04/01/2020) |
| 04/01/2020 | <u>6560</u> | DECLARATION of James Austin. (Mendelson, Margot) (Entered: 04/01/2020) |
| 04/01/2020 | <u>6561</u> | DECLARATION of Marc Stern (Supplemental Declaration). (Mendelson, Margot) (Entered: 04/01/2020) |
| 04/01/2020 | <u>6562</u> | DECLARATION of Thomas Hoffman (Supplemental Declaration). (Mendelson, Margot) (Entered: 04/01/2020) |
| 04/01/2020 | <u>6563</u> | DEFENDANTS' MONTHLY PSYCHIATRY VACANCY REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 04/01/2020) |
| 04/01/2020 | <u>6564</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by District Judge Jon S. Tigar on 04/01/2020 DENYING <u>6542</u> Motion to Intervene. (Andrews, P) (Entered: 04/01/2020) |
| 04/02/2020 | <u>6565</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT on Current Status of Coleman Class Member's Access to Inpatient Care in the DSH by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 04/02/2020) |
| 04/02/2020 | <u>6566</u> | EMERGENCY MOTION for RECONSIDERATION of <u>6564</u> Three-Judge Court Order by Richard Adams. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Pavone, Benjamin) (Entered: 04/02/2020) |
| 04/02/2020 | <u>6567</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The Telephonic Status Conference SET for Friday, 4/3/2020 at 10:00 AM is CONFIRMED. Conference call instructions will be emailed to counsel. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 04/02/2020) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 04/02/2020 | <u>6568</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Disclosure of Defendants Employees Personnel Information by Ralph Coleman. (Yelin, Jenny) (Entered: 04/02/2020) |
| 04/02/2020 | <u>6569</u> | MINUTES for THREE JUDGE COURT Proceedings held on 4/2/2020. After hearing argument as to, ECF No. <u>6522</u> , Plaintiffs' Emergency Motion to Modify Population Reduction Order, the court took the matter under submission. Appearances as noted on the attached document. (Schultz, C) (Entered: 04/03/2020) |
| 04/03/2020 | <u>6570</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by District Judge Jon S. Tigar on 4/3/2020 DENYING <u>6566</u> Motion for Reconsideration. (Donati, J) (Entered: 04/03/2020) |
| 04/03/2020 | <u>6571</u> | MINUTES for Telephonic Status Conference held before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/3/2020. Plaintiffs' Counsel Present: Michael Bien, Lisa Ells, Steven Fama, Donald Specter, and Marc Shinn-Krantz. Defendants' Counsel Present: Kyle Lewis, Roman Silberfeld, Adriano Hrvatin, Elise Thorn, Tyler Heath, Lucas Hennes, and Monica Anderson. Also Present: Diana Toche (Undersecretary of Health for State of CA), Dr. Joseph Bick (Physician with CA Dept. of Corrections and Rehabilitation), Christine Ciccotti, Christopher Kent and Antonina Raddatz (all three from the General Counsel for the Dept. of State Hospitals), Stephanie Clendenin (Director of the Dept. of State Hospitals), Melissa Bentz, Nick Weber, and Jennifer Neill (all three from the CA Dept. of Corrections and Rehabilitation), Matthew Lopes (Special Master), and Dr. Jeff Metzner, Henry Dlugacz, Kerry Walsh, Mohamedu Jones, and Dr. Kerry Hughes (all five part of the Special Master Team). The court and counsel discussed updates as to the coronavirus response. The court directed the Special Master to convene, as soon as possible, a task force discussion regarding coronavirus transfer guidelines. The court clarified its expectations of the task force going forward. The Telephonic Status Conference set for 4/10/2020 was confirmed as to updates regarding the coronavirus response, with all other agenda items being continued to a Further Telephonic Status Conference on 5/1/2020 at 10:00 AM. The court also continued the hearing as to Defendants' Motion for Protective Order, ECF No. <u>6501</u> , from 4/24/2020 to 5/22/2020 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter: Diane Shepard. (Text Only Entry) (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 04/03/2020) |
| 04/03/2020 | <u>6572</u> | ORDER to SHOW CAUSE signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/3/2020 DIRECTING the Defendants to SHOW CAUSE in writing, within 5 calendar days, why this court should not order defendants promptly to admit Coleman class members to Coleman-designated inpatient beds in DSH consistent with the protocols established for admission of OHMDs to DSH facilities. Plaintiffs may file a statement of their position within the same time frame. (Donati, J) (Entered: 04/03/2020) |
| 04/03/2020 | <u>6573</u> | STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/3/2020 regarding Disclosure of Defendants' Employees' Personnel Information. (Donati, J) (Entered: 04/03/2020) |
| 04/04/2020 | <u>6574</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by Judge Kim McLane Wardlaw, Kimberly J. Mueller, and Jon S. Tigar on 4/4/2020 DENYING <u>6522</u> Emergency Motion to Modify Population Reduction Order. With Concurrence by Judge Mueller. (Andrews, P) (Entered: 04/04/2020) |
| 04/06/2020 | <u>6575</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: Good cause appearing, the Special Master is granted an extension of sixty days in which to file and serve the report regarding data system sharing required by this court's October 8, 2019 order, ECF No. <u>6312</u> . (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 04/06/2020) |
| 04/06/2020 | <u>6576</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on April 3, 2020 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Diane Shepard. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 04/06/2020) |
| 04/06/2020 | <u>6577</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on April 3, 2020 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Diane Shepard. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 04/06/2020) |
| 04/06/2020 | <u>6578</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on April 3, 2020 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Diane Shepard. (Shinn-Krantz, Marc) (Entered: 04/06/2020) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 04/06/2020 | <u>6579</u> | NOTICE of ERRATA and AMENDED <u>6565</u> SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT on Current Status of Coleman Class Member's Access to Inpatient Care in the DSH by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 04/06/2020) |
| 04/06/2020 | <u>6580</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 04/06/2020. The parties shall file briefing by noon on 4/8/2020 addressing the court's concerns. Defendant shall provide the Special Master and Plaintiff with expedited discovery by 4/7/2020, 5:00 p.m. The parties shall file a joint report with the court no later than noon on 4/9/2020. (Andrews, P) (Entered: 04/06/2020) |
| 04/07/2020 | <u>6581</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 4/6/2020 GRANTING <u>6510</u> Stipulation and Proposed Order and ORDERING \$1,012,424.35 plus interest is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from 3/11/2020 (31 days after Defendants receipt of Plaintiffs statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961. (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 04/07/2020) |
| 04/07/2020 | <u>6582</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/7/2020 ORDERING <u>6455</u> that within 30 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a one hundred and thirty-fourth interim payment of costs in the amount of \$2,000,000.00, which amount shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action, and the Clerk of the Court is directed to serve a copy of this order on the Financial Department of this Court. (cc: CFS) (Reader, L) (Entered: 04/07/2020) |
| 04/08/2020 | <u>6583</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 4/8/2020 ORDERING Clerk to pay to Pannone Lopes Devereaux & OGara LLC, Attn: Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N, 1301 Atwood Avenue, Johnston, RI 02919 the amount of \$500,000.00 as partial payment of the statement attached to this order and ORDERING the Clerk to pay balance of \$176,038.81 on that statement upon receipt of defendants next deposit of funds. (cc: Financial Department) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 04/08/2020) |
| 04/08/2020 | <u>6584</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>6580</u> Order,. (Shinn-Krantz, Marc) (Entered: 04/08/2020) |
| 04/08/2020 | <u>6585</u> | DECLARATION of Marc Stern re <u>6584</u> Response. (Shinn-Krantz, Marc) (Entered: 04/08/2020) |
| 04/08/2020 | <u>6586</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6580</u> Order,. (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 04/08/2020) |
| 04/08/2020 | <u>6587</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien re <u>6584</u> Response. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1-24)(Shinn-Krantz, Marc) (Entered: 04/08/2020) |
| 04/08/2020 | <u>6588</u> | RESPONSE to <u>6572</u> ORDER to SHOW CAUSE by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 04/08/2020) |
| 04/08/2020 | <u>6589</u> | DECLARATION of Cara Trapani re <u>6588</u> Response to Order to Show Cause. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 04/08/2020) |
| 04/08/2020 | <u>6590</u> | RESPONSE to <u>6572</u> Order to Show Cause by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration J. Bick. M.D., # <u>2</u> Declaration K. Warburton, D.O., # <u>3</u> Declaration M. Dicro, # <u>4</u> Declaration C, Hendon)(Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 04/08/2020) |
| 04/08/2020 | <u>6591</u> | REQUEST for Judicial Notice by Gavin Newsom re <u>6590</u> Response to Order to Show Cause filed by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 04/08/2020) |
| 04/09/2020 | <u>6592</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extension of Time to File Joint Report re <u>6580</u> Order, by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 04/09/2020) |
| 04/09/2020 | 6593 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The parties' Stipulated Request for Extension of Time, ECF No. <u>6592</u> , is APPROVED. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 04/09/2020) |
| 04/09/2020 | <u>6594</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits 1-14 to Bien Declaration)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 04/09/2020) |
| 04/09/2020 | 6595 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: In their response to the court's April 6, 2020 Order, defendants |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | request that this court coordinate certain efforts with the district court in Plata v. Newsom, Case No. 01-cv-01351 JST (N.D.Cal.). ECF No. 6586 at 2. This court is of the view that this request is best presented to each district court simultaneously, either in the form of a stipulation of the parties or by an ex parte motion by defendants to be heard on shortened time. (Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 04/09/2020) |
| 04/09/2020 | <u>6596</u> | JOINT STATUS REPORT re Defendants' Plan to Achieve Greater Physical Distancing for Members of the Plaintiff Class by Gavin Newsom. (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 04/09/2020) |
| 04/09/2020 | <u>6796</u> | MOTION to FILE Amicus Curiae Brief by Vanessa Nelson-Sloane. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Amicus Brief)(Donati, J) (Entered: 07/30/2020) |
| 04/10/2020 | <u>6597</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION re 4/10/2020 Status Conference by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 04/10/2020) |
| 04/10/2020 | <u>6598</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 04/10/20 before Judge Kimberly Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 04/10/2020) |
| 04/10/2020 | <u>6599</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on April 10, 2020 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 04/10/2020) |
| 04/10/2020 | <u>6600</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 04/10/2020. Defendants shall file the strategic plan not later than April 16, 2020. Plaintiffs are authorized to conduct limited expedited discovery, with discovery completed by 5:00 p.m. on April 17, 2020. Further status conference is set for April 17, 2020 at 11:00 a.m. Evidentiary hearing set for April 21, 2020 at 10:00 a.m. The court will take testimony from Dr. Warburton, Dr. Bick, and an expert to be designated by plaintiffs not later than April 15, 2020 at 5:00 p.m. Counsel are directed to contact Casey Schultz, Courtroom Deputy, on April 20, 2020 for information concerning arrangements for the evidentiary hearing. The hearing set for April 23, 2020 is vacated pending further order of court. (Andrews, P) (Entered: 04/10/2020) |
| 04/10/2020 | 6602 | MINUTES for Telephonic Status Conference held before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/10/2020. Plaintiffs' Counsel Present: Michael Bien, Lisa Ells, Cara Trapani, Jessica Winter, Donald Specter, and Steven Fama. Defendants' Counsel Present: Kyle Lewis, Roman Silberfeld, Adriano Hrvatin, Elise Thorn, Tyler Heath, Lucas Hennes, Monica Anderson, and Sara Brattin. Also Present: Dr. Diana Toche (Undersecretary, Health Services, CDCR), Jennifer Neill (Assistant Secretary/Chief Counsel, CDCR), Dr. Joseph Bick (Director, Health Services, CDCR), Melissa Bentz and Nick Weber (Legal Affairs, CDCR), Stephanie Clendenin (Director, DSH), Christine Ciccotti, Christopher Kent and Antonina Raddatz (General Counsel, DSH), James Spurling (General Chief Counsel, OIG), Matthew Lopes (Special Master, Mohamedu Jones, Kerry Walsh, Kristina Hector, Dr. Jeff Metzner, and Henry Dlugacz (Special Master Team). The court and counsel discussed updates as to the coronavirus response, the parties' responses to the order to show cause regarding the Department of State Hospitals' suspension of transfers, and additional matters related to the Coleman class generally. The court set a Further Telephonic Status Conference for 4/17/2020. Court Reporter: Kacy Barajas. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Docket Text Modified on 4/13/2020 by C. Schultz: The time for the 4/17/2020 Status Conference removed since the time was not confirmed during the hearing. See ECF No. <u>6600</u> for confirmation of hearing time.) (Entered: 04/13/2020) |
| 04/11/2020 | <u>6601</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings, Telephonic Status Conference held on April 10, 2020, before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Kacy Barajas, Phone number 916-426-7640 E-mail kbarajas.csr@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 5/4/2020. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 5/14/2020. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 7/10/2020. (Barajas, K) (Entered: 04/11/2020) |
| 04/13/2020 | <u>6603</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings, Telephonic Status Conference, held on April 3, 2020, before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Diane |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Shepard, Phone number 916-554-7460 E-mail diane.shepard@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 5/4/2020. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 5/14/2020. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 7/13/2020. (Shepard, D) (Entered: 04/13/2020) |
| 04/13/2020 | <u>6604</u> | MOTION (Request) for Appointment of Additional Staff by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) Modified on 4/14/2020 (Yin, K) (Entered: 04/13/2020) |
| 04/14/2020 | <u>6605</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extending the <u>5950</u> April 14, 2017 Order Waiving State Law Regarding L-Wing at California Medical Facility by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 04/14/2020) |
| 04/15/2020 | <u>6606</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/14/20 ORDERING that state licensing requirements shall be waived with respect to the 70 temporary Intermediate Care Facility beds and two observation and restraint rooms in the L-Wing, L-1, at California Medical Facility. The waiver is extended six months to October 15, 2020. Defendants shall provide the Special Master and Plaintiffs a proposed plan to address the issues that interfere with CDCR's ability to consistently provide all patients in L-1 twelve hours of out of cell time each day. Within five months from the date of this order, the parties shall revisit the need for a further extension of the waiver. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 04/15/2020) |
| 04/15/2020 | <u>6607</u> | STATUS REPORT in Response to 2/10/2014 Order by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-B)(Ruhparwar, Nasstaran) Modified on 4/20/2020 (Yin, K). (Entered: 04/15/2020) |
| 04/15/2020 | <u>6608</u> | STATUS REPORT re Compliance for Transfers of Class Members out of Desert Institutions by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 04/15/2020) |
| 04/15/2020 | <u>6609</u> | NOTICE of Plaintiffs' Designated Expert by Ralph Coleman re <u>6600</u> Order . (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 04/15/2020) |
| 04/15/2020 | <u>6610</u> | NOTICE of Submission of Sealed Document by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 04/15/2020) |
| 04/15/2020 | <u>6611</u> | STATUS REPORT re Census, Waitlists, and Transfer Timelines Compliance for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 04/15/2020) |
| 04/15/2020 | <u>6612</u> | MOTION for RECONSIDERATION re <u>6600</u> Order, REQUEST to Vacate April 21, 2020 Evidentiary Hearing, and Alternative Request for Clarification by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration C. Hendon)(Hennes, Lucas) (Entered: 04/15/2020) |
| 04/15/2020 | <u>6613</u> | SEALED EVENT (Coll, A) (Entered: 04/16/2020) |
| 04/16/2020 | 6614 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: Good cause appearing, Defendants' Motion for Reconsideration, ECF No. <u>6612</u> , is SET for hearing on April 17, 2020 at 11:00 a.m. in conjunction with the Status Conference previously set for the same date and time. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 04/16/2020) |
| 04/16/2020 | <u>6615</u> | STATUS REPORT by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 04/16/2020) |
| 04/16/2020 | <u>6616</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6600</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachments A-AB)(Hennes, Lucas) (Entered: 04/16/2020) |
| 04/16/2020 | <u>6617</u> | OPPOSITION by Ralph Coleman to <u>6612</u> Motion for Reconsideration. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 04/16/2020) |
| 04/16/2020 | <u>6618</u> | DECLARATION of Steven Fama re <u>6617</u> Opposition to Motion. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 04/16/2020) |
| 04/17/2020 | 6619 | MINUTES for Telephonic Status Conference and Motion Hearing held before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/17/2020. Plaintiffs' Counsel Present: Michael Bien, Lisa Ells, Jessica Winter, Marc Shinn-Krantz, Donald Specter, and Steven |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Fama. Defendants' Counsel Present: Kyle Lewis, Roman Silberfeld, Adriano Hrvatin, Elise Thorn, Tyler Heath, Lucas Hennes, Monica Anderson, and Damon McClain. Also Present: Dr. Diana Toche (Undersecretary, Health Services, CDCR), Jennifer Neill (Assistant Secretary/Chief Counsel, CDCR), Dr. Joseph Bick (Director, Health Services, CDCR), Melissa Bentz and Nick Weber (Legal Affairs, CDCR), Stephanie Clendenin (Director, DSH), Christine Ciccotti, Christopher Kent and Antonina Raddatz (General Counsel, DSH), James Spurling (General Chief Counsel, OIG), Gregg Adam (Counsel for CCPOA), Matthew Lopes (Special Master), Mohamedu Jones, Kerry Walsh, Kristina Hector, Dr. Jeff Metzner, Dr. Kerry Hughes, and Henry Dlugacz (Special Master Team). The court and counsel discussed the status of the case and Defendants' Motion for Reconsideration, ECF No. <u>6612</u> . A written order to issue. Court Reporter: Kimberly Bennett. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 04/17/2020) |
| 04/17/2020 | <u>6620</u> | NOTICE of CHANGE of ADDRESS by Claudia B. Center. (Center, Claudia) (Entered: 04/17/2020) |
| 04/17/2020 | <u>6621</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 04/17/20 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kimberly Bennett. (Shinn-Krantz, Marc) Modified on 4/20/2020 (Yin, K). (Entered: 04/17/2020) |
| 04/17/2020 | <u>6622</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/17/20 ORDERING: Plaintiffs shall file a response to Defendants' 4/16/20 strategic plan not later than 5:00 p.m. on 4/20/20; Plaintiffs shall provide the courtroom deputy the discovery requests, responses, and objections to the dispute by 4/20/20, and the court will set the matter, as necessary, for telephonic hearing; the evidentiary hearing set for 4/21/20 is CONTINUED to 5/19/20 at 10:00 a.m.; and this matter is maintained for further status conference on Friday, May 1, 2020, at 10:00 a.m.(Andrews, P) (Entered: 04/17/2020) |
| 04/20/2020 | <u>6623</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extending Time to File Plaintiffs Response And Defendants Reply To Defendants Strategic Covid-19 Management Plan re <u>6622</u> Order by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 04/20/2020) |
| 04/20/2020 | 6624 | (VACATED PER ECF NO. 6629) MINUTE ORDER issued for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 04/20/2020. The parties' discovery dispute is set for in camera telephonic conference before Hon. Kimberly J. Mueller on Wednesday, April 22, 2020 at 10:00 a.m. The parties shall contact Casey Schultz, Courtroom Deputy, to obtain call-in information for the conference. (Text Only Entry) (Andrews, P) (Docket Text Modified on 4/21/2020 by C. Schultz: Vacated language added.) (Entered: 04/20/2020) |
| 04/20/2020 | 6625 | MINUTE ORDER issued for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 04/20/2020. The parties have filed a stipulation and proposed order to extend by three hours the time for plaintiffs to file a response to defendants' Strategic COVID-19 Management Plan (Plan) and for defendants to file any reply to plaintiffs' response. [ECF No. 6623] The joint request for extension of time is predicated on the fact that new information concerning defendants' Plan was presented during a status conference in Plata v. Newsom, Case No. C01-1351 JST, on Monday, April 20, 2020 at 2:00 p.m. Good cause appearing, the parties' joint request is GRANTED. Both plaintiffs' response and defendants' reply shall be filed by 8 p.m. on the due dates set in the Court's April 17, 2020 order. [ECF No. 6622] The parties shall include with their respective filings all new information provided at the Plata status conference. (Text Only Entry)(Andrews, P) (Entered: 04/20/2020) |
| 04/20/2020 | <u>6626</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>6616</u> Response. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 04/20/2020) |
| 04/20/2020 | <u>6627</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien re <u>6626</u> Response. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 04/20/2020) |
| 04/20/2020 | <u>6628</u> | DECLARATION of Ernest Galvan re <u>6626</u> Response. (Galvan, Ernest) (Entered: 04/20/2020) |
| 04/21/2020 | 6629 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: In light of the parties' discovery disputes, the court will have an informal telephonic conference call with the parties on Wednesday, 4/22/2020 at |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | 10:00 a.m. Conference call instructions will be emailed to Attorneys Michael Bien, Lisa Ells, Kyle Lewis and Elise Thorn. Counsel shall confirm receipt of the instructions, and provide the names of the persons intending on appearing for the informal call no later than 5:00 PM on Tuesday, 4/21/2020. Accordingly, the Minute Order at ECF No. 6624 is VACATED. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 04/21/2020) |
| 04/21/2020 | 6630 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: Good cause appearing, counsel for plaintiffs shall file the documents describing the details of defendants' "plan and a timeline for completion of the dorm moves" referred to in paragraph 25 of the Bien Decl. filed April 20, 2020, as soon as the documents are received from defense counsel. <i>See</i> ECF No. 6627 at 6–7. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 04/21/2020) |
| 04/21/2020 | <u>6631</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Jenny S. Yelin)(Yelin, Jenny) (Entered: 04/21/2020) |
| 04/22/2020 | 6632 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: Good cause appearing, defendants shall submit the redacted documents referred to in Exhibit A to the April 21, 2020 Yellin Decl., ECF No. 6631–1, by email to kjmorders@caed.uscourts.gov, no later than 11:00 a.m. on April 22, 2020. (Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Entered: 04/22/2020) |
| 04/22/2020 | <u>6633</u> | REPLY by Gavin Newsom to Plaintiffs' <u>6626</u> Response to Defendants' Strategic Covid–19 Management Plan re <u>6622</u> Order . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Connie Gipson)(Hennes, Lucas) (Entered: 04/22/2020) |
| 04/23/2020 | <u>6634</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on 4/17/2020, before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Kimberly Bennett, Phone number 916–741–3475 E–mail reporter.bennett@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 5/14/2020. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 5/26/2020. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 7/23/2020. (Bennett, K) (Entered: 04/23/2020) |
| 04/23/2020 | <u>6635</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on 4–17–2020 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kimberly Bennett. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 04/23/2020) |
| 04/23/2020 | <u>6636</u> | TRANSCRIPT of First Quarterly Telephonic Status Conference held on 3–20–2020, before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Tiphane Crowe, Phone number 916–743–0122 E–mail Tcrowe.CSR@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 5/14/2020. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 5/26/2020. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 7/23/2020. (Crowe, T) (Entered: 04/23/2020) |
| 04/24/2020 | 6637 | (DISREGARD; REFER TO AMENDED FILING AT ECF NO. 6638) MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: On 4/21/2020, Plaintiffs filed a Request to Seal Documents. ECF No. <u>6631</u> . Plaintiffs' Request to Seal Documents is premised on confidentiality objections raised by Defendants. Defendants have informed the court they withdraw those objections. Accordingly, Plaintiffs' Request to Seal, ECF No. <u>6631</u> , is DENIED. Plaintiffs shall file the documents on the public docket forthwith. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Docket Text Modified on 4/24/2020 by C. Schultz: Disregard language added.) (Entered: 04/24/2020) |
| 04/24/2020 | 6638 | AMENDED MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: On 4/21/2020, Plaintiffs filed a Request to Seal Documents, ECF No. <u>6631</u> . Plaintiffs' Request to Seal Documents is premised on confidentiality objections raised by Defendants. Defendants have informed the court they withdraw those objections as to the document titled "Dorm Social Distancing." Defendants rest on their objections to the second document, titled "COVID |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Compliance Transfers." Good cause appearing, Plaintiffs' Request to Seal is GRANTED as to the document titled "COVID Compliance Transfers." The Clerk of the Court is directed to file the redacted version of that document on the public docket and to maintain the unredacted document under seal. Plaintiffs shall forthwith file the document titled "Dorm Social Distancing" on the public docket. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 04/24/2020) |
| 04/24/2020 | <u>6639</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/24/2020 TEMPORARILY MODIFYING Program Guide requirements for transfer of class members to DSH inpatient hospital beds to include COVID-19 screening. In all other respects, the Program Guide Requirements remain in full force and effect. Defendants shall cooperate fully in the Special Master's monitoring of transfers until 5/19/2020. Evidentiary Hearing set for 5/19/2020 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller is CONFIRMED. (Donati, J) (Entered: 04/24/2020) |
| 04/24/2020 | <u>6640</u> | REDACTED COVID COMPLIANCE TRANSFER SCHEDULE II. (Donati, J) (Entered: 04/24/2020) |
| 04/24/2020 | <u>6641</u> | UNREDACTED COVID COMPLIANCE TRANSFER SCHEDULE II. (SEALED)(Donati, J) (Entered: 04/24/2020) |
| 04/24/2020 | <u>6642</u> | NOTICE by Ralph Coleman in Response to Court's (ECF No. 6638) Minute Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration (Supplemental) of Michael W. Bien in Support of Plaintiffs' Response to Defendants' Strategic COVID-19 Management Plan)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 04/24/2020) |
| 04/27/2020 | <u>6643</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 04/27/2020. Any motion concerning the initial crisis management phase of planning for the impact of the COVID-19 on defendants' obligations to class members in this action shall be filed within the next thirty days; and the next status conference to review defendants' response to the coronavirus pandemic and the effects on the Coleman class is set for Friday, May 1, 2020 at 10:00 a.m. Thereafter, the court will hold regular telephonic status conferences every three weeks on Friday mornings at 10:00 a.m. until further order of the court.(Andrews, P) (Entered: 04/27/2020) |
| 04/27/2020 | <u>6644</u> | STATUS REPORT (Twelfth) on Funding for the Construction of 100 Mental Health Crisis Beds by Defendants. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration D. Borg)(Thorn, Elise) Modified on 4/28/2020 (Yin, K). (Entered: 04/27/2020) |
| 04/28/2020 | 6645 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: The court's April 27, 2020 Order, ECF No. <u>6643</u> , is deemed amended at 2:4-5 to reflect that the coronavirus task force was created on March 20, 2020. ECF No. 6513. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 04/28/2020) |
| 04/29/2020 | <u>6646</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/28/20 GRANTING <u>6604</u> Motion for appointment of additional staff. The Special Master is authorized to appoint Daniel F. Potter, Ph.D. to perform the duties set forth in the Special Master's Request for the Appointment of Additional Staff and the accompanying memorandum, filed April 13, 2020, and to be compensated at the rates set forth in this order. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 04/29/2020) |
| 04/30/2020 | <u>6647</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 4/29/2020 ORDERING that upon a review of the record as relevant here, and good cause appearing, the court sets the agenda, as detailed in this order, for the May 1, 2020 further status conference. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 04/30/2020) |
| 04/30/2020 | <u>6648</u> | NOTICE of Filing April 29, 2020 Joint Case Management Conference Statement Filed in Plata v. Newsom by Ralph Coleman. (Specter, Donald) (Entered: 04/30/2020) |
| 04/30/2020 | <u>6649</u> | STATUS REPORT re Monthly Psychiatry Vacancy by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 04/30/2020) |
| 05/01/2020 | <u>6650</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Extension of Time to File Response to <u>6622</u> Order by Ralph Coleman. (Winter, Jessica) (Entered: 05/01/2020) |
| 05/01/2020 | 6651 | MINUTES for Telephonic Status Conference held before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 5/1/2020. Plaintiffs' Counsel Present: Michael Bien, Lisa Ells, |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Jessica Winter, Marc Shinn–Krantz, Cara Trapani, Donald Specter, and Steven Fama. Defendants' Counsel Present: Kyle Lewis, Roman Silberfeld, Adriano Hrvatin, Elise Thorn, Tyler Heath, and Lucas Hennes. Also Present: Alison Hardy (Plaintiffs' Class Counsel in <i>Plata</i>), Dr. Diana Toche (Undersecretary, Health Services, CDCR), Jennifer Neill (Assistant Secretary/Chief Counsel, CDCR), Dr. Joseph Bick (Director, Health Services, CDCR), Melissa Bentz and Nick Weber (Legal Affairs, CDCR), Stephanie Clendenin (Director, DSH), Christine Ciccotti, Christopher Kent and Antonina Raddatz (General Counsel, DSH), James Spurling (General Chief Counsel, OIG), Gregg Adam and David Sanders (Counsel for CCPOA), Matthew Lopes (Special Master), Mohamedu Jones, Kerry Walsh, Kristina Hector, Dr. Jeff Metzner, Dr. Kerry Hughes, and Henry Dlugacz (Special Master Team). The court and counsel discussed the status of the case, including relevant coronavirus issues. A written order to issue. Court Reporter: Jennifer Coulthard. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 05/01/2020) |
| 05/01/2020 | <u>6652</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 05/01/2020. The Court GRANTS the parties' request for an extension of time. [ECF No. <u>6650</u>] The parties' stipulated response to the Court's April 17, 2020 Order, ECF No. <u>6622</u> at 2–3, shall be filed no later than May 15, 2020. (Andrews, P) (Entered: 05/01/2020) |
| 05/04/2020 | <u>6653</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on 5/01/2020 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Jennifer Coulthard. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 05/04/2020) |
| 05/04/2020 | <u>6654</u> | NOTICE by plaintiff's of PLATA defendants' MAY 1, 2020 response to PLATA court's APRIL 29, 2020 questions concerning dorm social distancing by Ralph Coleman. (Shinn–Krantz, Marc) Modified on 5/5/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/04/2020) |
| 05/04/2020 | <u>6655</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 05/01/20 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Jennifer Coulthard. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 05/04/2020) |
| 05/05/2020 | <u>6656</u> | STATEMENT of California Correctional Peace Officers' Association filed by Intervenor California Correctional Peace Officers Association. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Adam, Gregg) (Entered: 05/05/2020) |
| 05/06/2020 | <u>6657</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Telephonic status conference held on 5/1/20, before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Jennifer Coulthard, Phone number 530–537–9312 E–mail jenrmcrr2@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 5/29/2020. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 6/8/2020. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 8/6/2020. (Coulthard, J) (Entered: 05/06/2020) |
| 05/06/2020 | <u>6658</u> | NOTICE of Submission of Plata Case Management Conference Statement (Exhibit A) by Gavin Newsom. (Hennes, Lucas) (Entered: 05/06/2020) |
| 05/06/2020 | <u>6659</u> | [DISREGARD– Duplicate of <u>6657</u> Transcript] TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Telephonic status conference held on 5/1/20, before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Jennifer Coulthard, Phone number 530–537–9312 E–mail jenrmcrr2@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 5/29/2020. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 6/8/2020. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 8/6/2020. (Coulthard, J) Modified on 5/6/2020 (Donati, J). (Entered: 05/06/2020) |
| 05/07/2020 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200106143 \$2000000.00 fbo Gavin Newsom, et al., by State of CA State Controller on 5/7/2020. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 05/07/2020) |
| 05/07/2020 | <u>6660</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 5/7/2020 GRANTING IN PART AND DENYING IN PART Defendants' 4/15/2020 ECF No. <u>6612</u> Motion for Reconsideration; and CONFIRMING the evidentiary hearing set for |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | 5/19/2020 at 10:00 a.m. in accordance with the provisions of this order.(Becknal, R) (Entered: 05/07/2020) |
| 05/08/2020 | <u>6661</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 5/8/2020 GRANTING the Parties an Extension of Time through 5/15/2020 to File a Stipulation. On or before May 15, 2020 at 9:00 a.m., defendants shall submit in camera to this court the maps and lists prepared in accordance with the requirements of this order. The court approves the service of Dr. Josiah Rich as a consultant to the court and to the Special Master on a pro bono basis. The provision of this <u>6643</u> Order setting regular telephonic status conferences to review defendants response to the coronavirus pandemic and the effects on the Coleman class for every three weeks is VACATED. Such telephonic status conferences will be conducted every two weeks, with the next conference set for May 15, 2020 at 1:00 p.m. The second regular quarterly status conference of 2020 is set for July 17, 2020 at 10:00 a.m. The date of May 8, 2020 is confirmed as the date the court provided the parties by which they shall have exhausted efforts to arrive at a stipulation. Within thirty days, the Special Master shall provide an update to the court on his data experts progress (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Curriculum Vitae of Josiah Daniel Rich, M.D.)(Donati, J) (Entered: 05/08/2020) |
| 05/13/2020 | <u>6662</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for 30 Day Continuance of DSH Evidentiary Hearing by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) Modified on 5/14/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/13/2020) |
| 05/14/2020 | 6663 | <p>MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: A Further Telephonic Status Conference is SET for 5/15/2020 at 1:00 PM to review Defendants' response to the coronavirus pandemic as it affects the <i>Coleman</i> class. That focus shall frame discussion of the agenda items for the status conference, as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Updates on issues related to coronavirus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Special Master B. Parties 2. Discussion of the maps submitted in camera as required by this court's 5/8/2020 Order, see ECF No. <u>6661</u> , including need to identify all class members' locations: whether they are placed in a program at the MHSDS level of care to which they have been referred or whether they are in a temporary placement; expectations, if any, about whether and how often the map of specific placement locations might change by reason either of class member transfers or class member referrals to higher levels of care. 3. Reopening admissions from the counties: what criteria, public health and otherwise, is guiding the decisionmaking? 4. Whether and if so how reopening will affect current limitations on class member transfers. 5. Stipulation to continue evidentiary hearing regarding Department of State Hospitals transfers: what are the parties expectations around whether the practice described in the stipulation will continue? When will written guidelines match actual practice? 6. Status of stipulation regarding temporary adjustments to Program Guide (due 5/15) 7. Resumption of Monitoring/Site visits <p>(Text Only Entry)(Schultz, C) (Docket Text Modified on 5/14/2020 by C. Schultz: "MHSDS" corrected to "MHSDS" at item 2.) (Entered: 05/14/2020)</p> |
| 05/14/2020 | <u>6664</u> | NOTICE of Filing of Joint Case Management Conference Statement in Plata v. Newsom by Ralph Coleman. (Winter, Jessica) Modified on 5/15/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/14/2020) |
| 05/15/2020 | 6665 | MINUTES for TELEPHONIC STATUS CONFERENCE held before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 5/15/2020. Plaintiffs' Counsel Present: Michael Bien, Lisa Ells, Jessica Winter, Donald Specter, and Steven Fama. Defendants' Counsel Present: Kyle Lewis, Roman Silberfeld, Adriano Hrvatin, Elise Thorn, Tyler Heath, |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Lucas Hennes, and Monica Anderson. Also Present: Dr. Diana Toche (Undersecretary, Health Services, CDCR), Jennifer Neill (Assistant Secretary/Chief Counsel, CDCR), Dr. Joseph Bick (Director, Health Services, CDCR), Melissa Bentz and Nick Weber (Legal Affairs, CDCR), Stephanie Clendenin (Director, DSH), Christine Ciccotti, Christopher Kent and Antonina Raddatz (General Counsel, DSH), James Spurling (General Chief Counsel, OIG), Gregg Adam and David Sanders (Counsel for CCPOA), Matthew Lopes (Special Master), Mohamedu Jones, Kerry Walsh, Kristina Hector, Dr. Jeff Metzner, Dr. Kerry Hughes, and Henry Dlugacz (Special Master Team). The court and counsel discussed the status of the case and the agenda items set forth at ECF No. 6663. The court advised the parties that it is inclined to vacate the 5/19/2020 Evidentiary Hearing as requested; however, it has not had a chance to review the parties' stipulation and proposed order, ECF No. <u>6662</u> . A written order to issue. Court Reporter: Jennifer Coulthard. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 05/15/2020) |
| 05/15/2020 | <u>6666</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A–B)(Ruhparwar, Nasstaran) (Entered: 05/15/2020) |
| 05/15/2020 | <u>6667</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on May 15, 2020 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Jennifer Coulthard. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 05/15/2020) |
| 05/15/2020 | <u>6668</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 05/15/2020) |
| 05/15/2020 | <u>6669</u> | NOTICE of Submission of Sealed Document by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) Modified on 5/18/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/15/2020) |
| 05/15/2020 | <u>6670</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 05/15/2020) |
| 05/15/2020 | <u>6671</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Additional Time to File Stipulation Identifying Program Guide Departures re <u>6652</u> Order, by Gavin Newsom. (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 05/15/2020) |
| 05/15/2020 | <u>6672</u> | SEALED EVENT (Zignago, K.) (Entered: 05/18/2020) |
| 05/18/2020 | <u>6673</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 05/15/20 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Jennifer Coulthard. (Winter, Jessica) (Entered: 05/18/2020) |
| 05/18/2020 | <u>6674</u> | NOTICE of Plata Correspondence Re: Plan For COVID–19 Medically Vulnerable Responsive to Court's May 15, 2020 Request by Ralph Coleman. (Shinn–Krantz, Marc) Modified on 5/19/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 05/18/2020) |
| 05/18/2020 | <u>6675</u> | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: Plaintiff–Intervenor Christopher Lipsey's Motion for Temporary Restraining order, ECF No. <u>6462</u> , and Defendants' Motion for Protective Order concerning discovery sought by Mr. Lipsey, ECF No. <u>6501</u> , are pending before the court. Good cause appearing, the motion hearing set for 5/22/2020 as to Defendants' Motion for Protective Order is VACATED. On or before Friday, 5/22/20 at 5:00 PM Plaintiff–Intervenor's counsel and counsel for Defendants shall meet and confer, and file a joint statement informing the court whether Plaintiff still seeks temporary injunctive relief, whether Defendants still seek a protective order, and, if either or both motions are pending, whether they may be submitted on the record before the court. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 05/18/2020) |
| 05/18/2020 | <u>6676</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 5/18/20 CONTINUING Evidentiary Hearing to 6/25/2020 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. The Special Master shall continue his close monitoring of all referrals, rejections, and completed transfers to and from DSH inpatient programs to ensure compliance with this court's April 24, 2020 order 66391 at 11; <u>6660</u> at 2. The court will entertain a stipulation of the parties, approved by the Special Master, to continue the hearing for an additional period not to exceed thirty days if the parties agree defendants are continuing to follow the requirements of the court's April 24, 2020 order. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 05/18/2020) |
| 05/18/2020 | <u>6677</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 5/18/20 GRANTING the parties an extension until May 20, 2020 to file the stipulation identifying Program Guide Departures. (Kaminski, H). (Entered: 05/18/2020) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | 05/18/2020) |
| 05/19/2020 | <u>6678</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 5/18/2020, nunc pro tunc to 2/18/2020, APPROVING Plan to Report on Class Members Transferred Out of Desert Institutions. (Huang, H) (Entered: 05/19/2020) |
| 05/20/2020 | <u>6679</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Program Guide Departures Due to COVID-19 by Ralph Coleman. (Winter, Jessica) (Entered: 05/20/2020) |
| 05/21/2020 | <u>6680</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings Telephonic Status Conference held on 5/15/20, before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Jennifer Coulthard, Phone number 530-537-9312 E-mail jenrmcrr2@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 6/11/2020. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 6/22/2020. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 8/20/2020. (Coulthard, J) (Main Document 6680 replaced on 5/21/2020) (Donati, J). (Entered: 05/21/2020) |
| 05/22/2020 | <u>6681</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 5/21/2020 ORDERING that on or before 5/27/2020, the parties shall meet and confer and file a stipulated request concerning the filing of the maps and other documents submitted in camera on 5/15/2020, specifically, whether some or all of the documents should be filed under seal. The maps and other documents submitted in camera on 5/15/2020, are referred to the Special Master's Workgroup for further refinements. Any disputes over the refinements shall be raised with the court at the status conference set for 5/29/2020. Updated maps and accompanying information shall be filed with the court on the 15th of every month, beginning on 6/15/2020. Further status conferences for COVID-19 updates as relevant to this case are set for now as follows: 5/29/2020 at 10:00 a.m.; 6/12/2020 at 10:00 a.m.; and 6/26/2020 at 1:30 p.m.. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 05/22/2020) |
| 05/22/2020 | <u>6682</u> | JOINT STATEMENT of Lipsey and Defendants re Lipsey's Motion for TRO and Defendants' Motion for Protective Order filed by Intervenor Plaintiff Christopher Lipsey, Jr re 6675 Minute Order. (Falkenstien, Kate) (Entered: 05/22/2020) |
| 05/26/2020 | <u>6683</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 5/22/2020 ORDERING Clerk of Court to pay to Pannone Lopes Devereaux & OGara LLC, Attn: Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N, 1301 Atwood Avenue, Johnston, RI 02919 the amount of \$962,692.23 as payment of the statement attached to this order. (cc: Financial Department) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 05/26/2020) |
| 05/26/2020 | <u>6684</u> | NOTICE of APPEAL by Gavin Newsom as to <u>6660</u> Order, <u>6639</u> Order. (Filing fee \$ 505, receipt number 0972-8907230) (Hennes, Lucas) (Entered: 05/26/2020) |
| 05/27/2020 | <u>6685</u> | APPEAL PROCESSED to Ninth Circuit re <u>6684</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Gavin Newsom. Notice of Appeal filed *5/26/2020*, Complaint filed *4/23/1990* and Appealed Order / Judgment filed *5/7/2020*. Court Reporter: *Kimberly Bennett, Jennifer Coulthard, Cathie Bodene, Diane Shepard*. *Fee Status: Paid on 5/26/2020 in the amount of \$505.00* (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appeal Information) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 05/27/2020) |
| 05/27/2020 | <u>6686</u> | DEFENDANTS' 13TH STATUS REPORT on Funding for the Construction of 100 Mental Health Crisis Beds by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Dean L. Borg)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 05/27/2020) |
| 05/27/2020 | <u>6687</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Filing CDCR Maps Under Seal by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 05/27/2020) |
| 05/27/2020 | <u>6688</u> | PLAINTIFFS' NOTICE of 5/20 and 5/27 Joint Case Management Conference Statements and Plata Plaintiffs' Expert Declaration filed in Plata by Ralph Coleman. (Shinn-Krantz, Marc) (Entered: 05/27/2020) |
| 05/28/2020 | <u>6689</u> | NOTICE of APPEARANCE by Amy Xu on behalf of Ralph Coleman. Attorney Xu, Amy added. (Xu, Amy) (Entered: 05/28/2020) |
| 05/29/2020 | <u>6690</u> | UNOPPOSED MOTION for LEAVE to File Supplemental Brief In Support Of Motion For Temporary Restraining Order by Christopher Lipsey, Jr. (Attachments: # |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | <u>1</u> Proposed Supplemental Brief, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Kate Falkenstien, # <u>3</u> Exhibit A, # <u>4</u> Exhibit B, # <u>5</u> Exhibit C, # <u>6</u> Exhibit D, # <u>7</u> Exhibit E, # <u>8</u> Exhibit F, # <u>9</u> Exhibit G, # <u>10</u> Exhibit H, # <u>11</u> Exhibit I, # <u>12</u> Exhibit J, # <u>13</u> Exhibit K, # <u>14</u> Exhibit L, # <u>15</u> Exhibit M, # <u>16</u> Exhibit N, # <u>17</u> Exhibit O, # <u>18</u> Exhibit P, # <u>19</u> Exhibit Q, # <u>20</u> Exhibit R, # <u>21</u> Exhibit S, # <u>22</u> Exhibit T, # <u>23</u> Exhibit U, # <u>24</u> Exhibit V, # <u>25</u> Exhibit W, # <u>26</u> Exhibit X, # <u>27</u> Exhibit Y, # <u>28</u> Exhibit Z, # <u>29</u> Proposed Order)(Falkenstien, Kate) (Entered: 05/29/2020) |
| 05/29/2020 | <u>6691</u> | MOTION to COMPEL by Christopher Lipsey, Jr. Motion Hearing set for 7/10/2020 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 27 (DB) before Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes. (Falkenstien, Kate) (Entered: 05/29/2020) |
| 05/29/2020 | 6692 | MINUTES for TELEPHONIC STATUS CONFERENCE held before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 5/29/2020. Plaintiffs' Counsel Present: Michael Bien, Lisa Ells, Jessica Winter, Cara Trapani, Amy Xu, Donald Specter, and Steven Fama. Defendants' Counsel Present: Kyle Lewis, Roman Silberfeld, Adriano Hrvatin, Elise Thorn, Tyler Heath, Lucas Hennes, and Monica Anderson. Also Present: Dr. Diana Toche (Undersecretary, Health Services, CDCR), Jennifer Neill (Assistant Secretary/Chief Counsel, CDCR), Dr. Joseph Bick (Director, Health Services, CDCR), Melissa Bentz and Nick Weber (Legal Affairs, CDCR), Christine Ciccotti, Christopher Kent and Antonina Raddatz (General Counsel, DSH), James Spurling (General Chief Counsel, OIG), Gregg Adam and David Sanders (Counsel for CCPOA), Matthew Lopes (Special Master), Mohamedu Jones, Kerry Walsh, Dr. Jeff Metzner, Dr. Kerry Hughes, and Henry Dlugacz (Special Master Team). The court and counsel discussed the status of the case. A written order to issue. Court Reporter: Tiphane Crowe. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 05/29/2020) |
| 05/29/2020 | <u>6693</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on May 29, 2020 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Tiphane Crowe. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 05/29/2020) |
| 05/29/2020 | <u>6694</u> | DEFENDANTS' MONTHLY PSYCHIATRY VACANCY REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 05/29/2020) |
| 05/29/2020 | <u>6695</u> | SPECIAL MASTER'S REPORT on Analysis of Psychiatrist Employment Conditions and Compensation at the CDCR by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 05/29/2020) |
| 05/29/2020 | <u>6696</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on May 29, 2020 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Tiphane Crowe. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 05/29/2020) |
| 05/29/2020 | <u>6697</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 05/29/20 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Tiphane Crowe. (Shinn-Krantz, Marc) (Entered: 05/29/2020) |
| 06/01/2020 | <u>6698</u> | NOTICE of FILING of RECEIVER'S 44TH TRI-ANNUAL REPORT by J. Clark Kelso. (Dodd, Martin) (Entered: 06/01/2020) |
| 06/01/2020 | 6699 | USCA CASE NUMBER 20-16062 for <u>6684</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Gavin Newsom. (York, M) (Entered: 06/01/2020) |
| 06/02/2020 | <u>6700</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/2/20 ORDERING that the parties are granted fourteen days in which to file and serve the briefs invited by this order. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 06/02/2020) |
| 06/04/2020 | <u>6701</u> | NOTICE of Filing of Motion in Coordinated Case Armstrong v. Newsom to Stop Defendants from Assaulting, Abusing and Retaliating Against People with Disabilities by Ralph Coleman. (Winter, Jessica) (Entered: 06/04/2020) |
| 06/05/2020 | <u>6702</u> | TRANSCRIPT of telephonic status conference held on 05-29-2020, before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Tiphane Crowe, Phone number 916-743-0122 E-mail Tcrowe.CSR@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 6/26/2020. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 7/9/2020. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 9/3/2020. (Crowe, T) (Main |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Document 6702 replaced on 6/17/2020) (Donati, J). (Entered: 06/05/2020) |
| 06/05/2020 | <u>6703</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/5/2020 DIRECTING defendants to deposit with the clerk of court a 135th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$3,000,000.00 which shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. (cc Financial Department) (Coll, A) (Entered: 06/05/2020) |
| 06/05/2020 | <u>6704</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 6/5/2020 DIRECTING the clerk to pay to Pannone Lopes Devereaux & O'Gara LLC the amount of \$894,277.10 as partial payment of the statement attached to this order and to pay the balance of \$4,777.45 on that statement upon receipt of defendants' next deposit of funds. (cc Financial Department) (Coll, A) (Entered: 06/05/2020) |
| 06/08/2020 | <u>6705</u> | STATUS REPORT on Data Issues Within the CDCR by Matthew A Lopes, Jr. (Lopes, Matthew) (Entered: 06/08/2020) |
| 06/10/2020 | <u>6706</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/9/2020 DIRECTING defendants to submit all of the institutional maps submitted by defendants on 5/15/2020 for in camera review to the Clerk of the Court to file and maintain under seal and DIRECTING defendants to file on the public record all other documents that accompanied that submission. (Coll, A) (Entered: 06/10/2020) |
| 06/10/2020 | <u>6707</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/9/2020 SETTING the next Status Conference for 6/12/2020 at 10:00 AM to be conducted by Zoom video conference and DIRECTING the parties to include the following additional information in their updated maps and information filed on the 15th of every month per <u>6681</u> Order beginning on 6/15/2020: Defendants shall include the location of all TMHUs that remain active or are only temporarily deactivated, and they shall also include for one month past permanent deactivation the location of any TMHU that has been permanently deactivated and, as available, the type of space to which that space has been returned or transitioned and going forward, defendants shall include on the monthly map updates the location of all "unused space" as that term is used in <u>6688</u> Notice that has been converted to alternative housing for class members and a description of the nature of that space before its conversion as well as the location of similar "unused space" at all prison locations that has not yet been converted to alternative housing. (Coll, A) (Entered: 06/10/2020) |
| 06/10/2020 | <u>6708</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Confirming Attorneys' Fees and Costs for the First Quarter of 2020 by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 06/10/2020) |
| 06/10/2020 | <u>6709</u> | NOTICE of June 8, 2020 Joint Case Management Conference Statement and June 9, 2020 Minute Entry Filed in Plata by Plaintiffs. (Shinn-Krantz, Marc) Modified on 6/11/2020 (Yin, K). (Entered: 06/10/2020) |
| 06/10/2020 | <u>6710</u> | NOTICE of RELATED CASE(S) 2:20-cv-01161-JAM-CKD by non-party Estate of Michael Lee. (Olney, Brian) Modified on 6/10/2020 (Benson, A.). (Entered: 06/10/2020) |
| 06/11/2020 | <u>6711</u> | STATUS REPORT by Ralph Coleman. (Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 06/11/2020) |
| 06/12/2020 | <u>6712</u> | MINUTES for VIDEO STATUS CONFERENCE held before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/12/2020. Plaintiffs' Counsel Present: Michael Bien, Lisa Ells, Jessica Winter, Marc Shinn-Krantz, Amy Xu, Donald Specter, and Steven Fama. Defendants' Counsel Present: Kyle Lewis, Roman Silberfeld, Elise Thorn, Tyler Heath, Lucas Hennes, and Monica Anderson. Also Present: Dr. Diana Toche (Undersecretary, Health Services, CDCR), Jennifer Neill (Assistant Secretary/Chief Counsel, CDCR), Dr. Joseph Bick (Director, Health Services, CDCR), Melissa Bentz and Nick Weber (Legal Affairs, CDCR), Stirling Price appearing in place of Stephanie Clendenin (Director, DSH), Christine Ciccotti, Christopher Kent and Antonina Raddatz (General Counsel, DSH), James Spurling (General Chief Counsel, OIG), Gregg Adam and David Sanders (Counsel for CCPOA), and Matthew Lopes (Special Master). Mr. Lopez confirmed the following members of his team were monitoring the proceedings by telephone: Mohamedu Jones, Kerry Walsh, Kristina Hector, Dr. Jeff Metzner, Dr. Kerry Hughes, and Henry Dlugacz. The court and counsel discussed the status of the case. As directed during the hearing, the parties shall file a joint status report as identified on the record, no later than close of |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | business on 6/16/2020. The report is limited to five pages per item, per side. Court Reporter: Kacy Barajas. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 06/12/2020) |
| 06/15/2020 | <u>6713</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 06/12/20 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Xu, Amy) (Entered: 06/15/2020) |
| 06/15/2020 | <u>6714</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on 6/12/2020 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 06/15/2020) |
| 06/15/2020 | <u>6715</u> | STATUS REPORT for June 2020 in Response to 2/10/2014 Order by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A–B)(Ruhparwar, Nasstaran) (Entered: 06/15/2020) |
| 06/15/2020 | <u>6716</u> | COMPLIANCE REPORT for Transfers of Class Members Out of Desert Institutions by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 06/15/2020) |
| 06/15/2020 | <u>6717</u> | NOTICE of Submission of Sealed Document by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 06/15/2020) |
| 06/15/2020 | <u>6718</u> | STIPULATION and Update Describing Current COVID–Related Departures from Program Guide Requirements by Ralph Coleman. (Winter, Jessica) (Entered: 06/15/2020) |
| 06/15/2020 | <u>6719</u> | CENSUS, WAITLISTS, AND TRANSFER TIMELINES COMPLIANCE REPORTS for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 06/15/2020) |
| 06/15/2020 | <u>6720</u> | NOTICE of Submission of Documents Under Seal by Defendants. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 06/15/2020) |
| 06/15/2020 | <u>6721</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6707</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Submission of Maps and Data)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 06/15/2020) |
| 06/15/2020 | <u>6723</u> | SEALED MONTHLY INPATIENT REPORTS (Mena–Sanchez, L) Modified on 6/24/2020 (Donati, J). (Entered: 06/16/2020) |
| 06/16/2020 | <u>6722</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings, Status Conference held on June 12, 2020, before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Kacy Barajas, Phone number 916–426–7640 E–mail kbarajas.csr@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 7/9/2020. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 7/17/2020. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 9/14/2020. (Barajas, K) (Entered: 06/16/2020) |
| 06/16/2020 | <u>6724</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>6700</u> Order. (Trapani, Cara) (Entered: 06/16/2020) |
| 06/16/2020 | <u>6725</u> | DECLARATION of Amy Xu in Support of Plaintiff's Submission for the Joint Status Report re 6712 Status Conference. (Xu, Amy) (Entered: 06/16/2020) |
| 06/16/2020 | <u>6726</u> | JOINT STATUS REPORT in response to the 6/12/2020 Order by Gavin Newsom. (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 06/16/2020) |
| 06/16/2020 | <u>6727</u> | DECLARATION of C. Hendon. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 06/16/2020) |
| 06/16/2020 | <u>6728</u> | DECLARATION of Elise Owens Thorn. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 06/16/2020) |
| 06/16/2020 | <u>6729</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6700</u> Order. (Hrvatn, Adriano) (Entered: 06/16/2020) |
| 06/17/2020 | <u>6730</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 06/17/2020. IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that: the evidentiary hearing set for June 25, 2020 is CONTINUED to June 30, 2020 at 10:00 a.m.; defendants shall provide plaintiffs with supplemental discovery responses on or before June 22, 2020 at 5:00 p.m.; on or |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | before 5:00 p.m. on June 22, 2020, defendants shall file a brief statement of the issues they intend to prove at hearing; and on or before midnight on June 24, 2020, the parties shall exchange all documents to be offered into evidence at hearing.(Andrews, P) (Entered: 06/17/2020) |
| 06/22/2020 | <u>6731</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Christopher Lipsey, Jr. (Falkenstien, Kate) (Entered: 06/22/2020) |
| 06/22/2020 | <u>6732</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Continuing June 30, 2020 DSH Evidentiary Hearing and Clarifying Discovery Obligations by Gavin Newsom. (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 06/22/2020) |
| 06/22/2020 | <u>6733</u> | STATEMENT of Issues for Evidentiary Hearing in Response to the 6/17/2020 Order filed by Defendants. (Hennes, Lucas) (Entered: 06/22/2020) |
| 06/23/2020 | <u>6734</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/23/2020 RESETTING the Evidentiary Hearing to 8/7/2020 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. (Kastilahn, A) (Entered: 06/23/2020) |
| 06/24/2020 | 6735 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: Due to considerations of the court's calendar, the Video Status Conference set for Friday, June 26, 2020 is ADVANCED on the same date to 1:00 PM, and will conclude not later than 2:00 PM. All counsel shall sign in to the conference not later than 12:50 PM. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 06/24/2020) |
| 06/24/2020 | <u>6736</u> | SEALED MAY MONTHLY MAPS (Donati, J) (Entered: 06/24/2020) |
| 06/24/2020 | <u>6737</u> | NOTICE of Filing Sealed Documents by Gavin Newsom re <u>6706</u> Stipulation and Order. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 06/24/2020) |
| 06/26/2020 | <u>6738</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 6/25/2020 ORDERING that \$968,100.89 plus interest is due and collectable as of 45 days from the date of entry of this Order. Interest on these fees and costs will run from 6/5/2020 (31 days after Defendant's receipt of Plaintiff's statement), accruing at the rate provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1961. (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 06/26/2020) |
| 06/26/2020 | <u>6739</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Dean L. Borg)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 06/26/2020) |
| 06/26/2020 | 6740 | MINUTES for VIDEO STATUS CONFERENCE held before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 6/26/2020. Plaintiffs' Counsel Present: Michael Bien, Lisa Ells, Jessica Winter, Marc Shinn-Krantz, Amy Xu, Cara Trapani and Steven Fama. Defendants' Counsel Present: Kyle Lewis, Roman Silberfeld, Elise Thorn, Lucas Hennes, and Monica Anderson. Also Present: Dr. Diana Toche (Undersecretary, Health Services, CDCR), Jennifer Neill (Assistant Secretary/Chief Counsel, CDCR), Dr. Joseph Bick (Director, Health Services, CDCR), Melissa Bentz and Nick Weber (Legal Affairs, CDCR), Stephanie Clendenin (Director, DSH), Christine Ciccotti, Christopher Kent and Antonina Raddatz (General Counsel, DSH), James Spurling (General Chief Counsel, OIG), Gregg Adam and David Sanders (Counsel for CCPOA), Matthew Lopes (Special Master), Mohamedu Jones, Kerry Walsh, Kristina Hector, Dr. Jeff Metzner, Dr. Kerry Hughes, and Henry Dlugacz (Special Master Team). The court and counsel discussed the status of the case. Court Reporter: Kimberly Bennett. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 06/26/2020) |
| 06/26/2020 | 6741 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: In accordance with discussions at the Further Status Conference held on 6/26/2020, and good cause appearing, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the biweekly further status conferences focused on updates concerning the impact of the novel coronavirus on class members are suspended. The Task Force shall continue to meet under the supervision of the Special Master. Beginning July 15, 2020 and continuing every two weeks thereafter the parties shall file joint updates on the work of the Task Force. The Second Quarterly Status Conference set for 7/17/2020 at 10:00 AM is CONFIRMED. The court will issue an agenda for that status conference in advance thereof. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 06/26/2020) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 06/29/2020 | <u>6742</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 06/26/20 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kimberly Bennett. (Xu, Amy) (Entered: 06/29/2020) |
| 06/29/2020 | <u>6743</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on June 26, 2020 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kimberly Bennett. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 06/29/2020) |
| 06/29/2020 | <u>6744</u> | OBJECTIONS by Defendant Gavin Newsom to <u>6695</u> Status Report. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exhibit 1)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 06/29/2020) |
| 06/30/2020 | <u>6745</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 06/30/2020) |
| 07/01/2020 | <u>6746</u> | JOINT STATEMENT RE: DISCOVERY DISAGREEMENT filed by Intervenor Plaintiff Christopher Lipsey, Jr regarding <u>6691</u> Motion to Compel. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Kate Falkenstien, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A, # <u>3</u> Exhibit B, # <u>4</u> Exhibit C, # <u>5</u> Exhibit D, # <u>6</u> Exhibit E, # <u>7</u> Exhibit F, # <u>8</u> Exhibit G, # <u>9</u> Exhibit H, # <u>10</u> Exhibit I, # <u>11</u> Exhibit J, # <u>12</u> Exhibit K, # <u>13</u> STRICKEN pursuant to <u>6773</u> Order, # <u>14</u> Exhibit M, # <u>15</u> Exhibit N, # <u>16</u> Exhibit O, # <u>17</u> Exhibit P, # <u>18</u> Exhibit Q, # <u>19</u> Exhibit R, # <u>20</u> Exhibit S)(Falkenstien, Kate) Modified on 7/2/2020 (Plummer, M). Modified on 7/16/2020 (Henshaw, R). (Entered: 07/01/2020) |
| 07/01/2020 | <u>6747</u> | DECLARATION of Lucas L. Hennes in opposition to <u>6746</u> Statement re Discovery Disagreement. (Hennes, Lucas) Modified on 7/2/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/01/2020) |
| 07/01/2020 | | RECEIPT number #CAE200107293 \$3,000,000.00 fbo Gavin Newsom, et al. by State of California on 7/1/2020. (Huang, H) (Entered: 07/02/2020) |
| 07/02/2020 | <u>6748</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 7/2/20 GRANTING <u>6690</u> Motion to file a supplemental brief. Defendants are granted fourteen days from the date of this order in which to file a responsive brief not to exceed five pages and accompanying evidence as necessary. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 07/02/2020) |
| 07/02/2020 | <u>6749</u> | Plaintiffs' REQUEST for Leave to Respond to Defendants' <u>6744</u> Response and Objections by Ralph Coleman. (Nunez, Michael) Modified on 7/6/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/02/2020) |
| 07/02/2020 | <u>6750</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 07/02/2020. On or before July 15, 2020, the parties are directed to file briefing addressing the court's questions. (Andrews, P) (Entered: 07/02/2020) |
| 07/02/2020 | <u>6751</u> | Plaintiffs' BRIEF regarding evidence supporting serious mental illness as risk factor for COVID-19 and need for additional mental health interventions filed by Ralph Coleman. (Bien, Michael) Modified on 7/6/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/02/2020) |
| 07/02/2020 | <u>6752</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien re <u>6751</u> Brief. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 07/02/2020) |
| 07/08/2020 | <u>6753</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on 6/26/20, before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Court Reporter Kimberly Bennett, Phone number 916-741-3475 E-mail reporter.bennett@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 7/30/2020. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 8/10/2020. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 10/8/2020. (Bennett, K) (Entered: 07/08/2020) |
| 07/09/2020 | <u>6754</u> | NOTICE of Request to Seal Document(s) pursuant to L.R. 141 by Christopher Lipsey, Jr. (Falkenstien, Kate) (Entered: 07/09/2020) |
| 07/10/2020 | <u>6755</u> | MINUTES (Text Only) for proceedings held via video conference before Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes: <u>6691</u> MOTION to COMPEL by Christopher Lipsey, Jr. held on 7/10/2020. Court addressed counsel as to zoom appearance. All counsel consented to appearance by zoom. After hearing of arguments, for reasons stated on the record, intervenor's motion to compel and for sanctions SUBMITTED. Court to issue written order. Intervenor's Counsel Kate Falkenstien – Zoom Appearance. Defendants' |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| | | Counsel Lucas Hennes, Elise Thorn – Zoom Appearance. Court Reporter/CD Number: Diane Shepard. (Buzo, P) (Entered: 07/10/2020) |
| 07/14/2020 | <u>6756</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 7/13/2020 ORDERING Lipsey's <u>6691</u> motion to compel is GRANTED. Within 10 days, defendants shall file a declaration from the official (or officials) at each of the four prisons at issue PBSP, CCI, CSP–Sac, and CSP–Corcoran who has the most knowledge about the maintenance and storage of prisoner grievances and the search that was conducted to provide documents responsive to Lipsey's discovery. Mr. Lipsey's <u>6691</u> motion for sanctions is GRANTED in the amount of the reasonable attorneys' fees incurred to bring this motion. Within ten days, Lipsey shall file a statement of the attorneys' fees incurred, including the bases for that calculation. Within ten days thereafter, defendants may file a response. (See Order for Details). (Yin, K) (Entered: 07/14/2020) |
| 07/14/2020 | <u>6757</u> | [DISREGARD] DEFENDANTS' COMPLIANCE REPORTS for Transfers of Class Members Out of Desert Institutions by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 7/15/2020 (Kaminski, H). (Entered: 07/14/2020) |
| 07/15/2020 | <u>6758</u> | DEFENDANTS' COMPLIANCE REPORTS for Transfers of Class Members Out of Desert Institutions by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 07/15/2020) |
| 07/15/2020 | <u>6759</u> | DEFENDANTS' JULY 2020 STATUS REPORT in Response to 2/10/2014 Order by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A–B)(Ruhparwar, Nasstaran) (Entered: 07/15/2020) |
| 07/15/2020 | <u>6760</u> | NOTICE of Submission of Sealed Documents by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 07/15/2020) |
| 07/15/2020 | <u>6761</u> | STIPULATION and July 15, 2020 update addressing current COVID–19–related departures from Program Guide requirements by Ralph Coleman. (Shinn–Krantz, Marc) (Entered: 07/15/2020) |
| 07/15/2020 | <u>6762</u> | DEFENDANTS' CENSUS, WAITLISTS, AND TRANSFER TIMELINES COMPLIANCE REPORTS for Inpatient Mental Health Care by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 07/15/2020) |
| 07/15/2020 | <u>6763</u> | DEFENDANTS' SUBMISSION OF MAPS AND DATA in Response to the June 10, 2020 Order by Gavin Newsom. (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 07/15/2020) |
| 07/15/2020 | <u>6764</u> | NOTICE of Submission of Sealed Documents by Gavin Newsom. (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 07/15/2020) |
| 07/15/2020 | <u>6765</u> | FIRST JOINT STATUS REPORT on the Work of the COVID–19 Task Force by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 07/15/2020) |
| 07/15/2020 | <u>6766</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>6750</u> Order. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 07/15/2020) |
| 07/15/2020 | <u>6767</u> | DECLARATION of Michael W. Bien re <u>6766</u> Response. (Bien, Michael) (Entered: 07/15/2020) |
| 07/15/2020 | <u>6768</u> | EXHIBIT A–H by Ralph Coleman re <u>6767</u> Declaration. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits I–Q, # <u>2</u> Exhibits R–W, # <u>3</u> Exhibits X–BB, # <u>4</u> Exhibits CC–JJ, # <u>5</u> Exhibit KK, # <u>6</u> Exhibits LL–TT)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 07/15/2020) |
| 07/15/2020 | <u>6769</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6750</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Decl. J. Powell; Exhibits A–C, # <u>2</u> Decl. E. Thorn, Exhibit D)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 07/15/2020) |
| 07/15/2020 | <u>6770</u> | EXHIBITS UU to WW by Ralph Coleman re <u>6767</u> Declaration. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits XX, # <u>2</u> Exhibits YY–ZZ, # <u>3</u> Exhibits AAA–CCC)(Bien, Michael) (Entered: 07/15/2020) |
| 07/15/2020 | <u>6771</u> | SEALED MONTHLY INPATIENT REPORTS. (Donati, J) (Entered: 07/16/2020) |
| 07/16/2020 | 6772 | MINUTE ORDER issued by Courtroom Deputy C. Schultz for Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller: A Status Conference is SET for 7/17/2020 at 10:00 AM via videoconference before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. The court confirms the agenda as follows: |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | <p>1. Updates to Electronic Health Records System. <i>See</i> ECF No. <u>6661</u> at 16–17.</p> <p>2. Special Master's Update on Coordination between <i>Coleman</i> and <i>Plata</i> Receiver. <i>See</i> ECF Nos. <u>6661</u> at 17; <u>6509</u> at 2; <u>6441</u> at 2–5.</p> <p>3. Status of establishing Benchmark and Procedures for Determining When Constitutional Compliance Has Been Durably Achieved. <i>See</i> ECF Nos. <u>6661</u> at 18; <u>6509</u> at 2 and documents cited therein.</p> <p>4. Data Integration, Management, and Integrity. <i>See</i> ECF No. <u>6661</u> at 18.</p> <p>5. Issues raised in the court's 7/2/2020 Order, ECF No. <u>6750</u> , and the responsive briefing filed 7/15/2020.</p> <p>IT IS SO ORDERED. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Entered: 07/16/2020)</p> |
| 07/16/2020 | <u>6773</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 7/16/2020 GRANTING <u>6754</u> Motion to Seal; ORDERING Exhibit L to the declaration of Kate Falkenstien attached to the parties' Joint Discovery Dispute Statement (ECF No. 6746–13) to be stricken from the public record; and ORDERING Clerk to filed under seal: (a) Lipsey's 7/9/2020 motion to seal and (b) Exhibit L to the declaration of Kate Falkenstein attached to the parties' Joint Discovery Dispute Statement (ECF No. 6746–13). (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 07/16/2020) |
| 07/16/2020 | <u>6774</u> | SEALED EVENT (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Sealed Doc 2) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 07/16/2020) |
| 07/16/2020 | <u>6775</u> | ASSOCIATION of ATTORNEY: Added attorney Samantha Derin Wolff for Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 07/16/2020) |
| 07/16/2020 | <u>6776</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL OPPOSITION by Gavin Newsom to <u>6462</u> Motion for TRO. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Bajwa Decl., # <u>2</u> Pulley Decl., # <u>3</u> Silva Decl., # <u>4</u> Brown Decl., # <u>5</u> Parry Decl., # <u>6</u> Davila Decl., # <u>7</u> Konrad Decl.)(Hennes, Lucas) (Entered: 07/16/2020) |
| 07/16/2020 | <u>6777</u> | SEALED MONTHLY MAPS. (Donati, J) (Entered: 07/17/2020) |
| 07/17/2020 | <u>6778</u> | MINUTES for SECOND QUARTERLY STATUS CONFERENCE held via video conference before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 7/17/2020. Plaintiffs' Counsel Present: Michael Bien, Ernest Galvan, Lisa Ells, Jenny Yelin, Jessica Winter, Marc Shinn–Krantz, Amy Xu, Donald Specter and Steven Fama. Defendants' Counsel Present: Kyle Lewis, Roman Silberfeld, Adriano Hrvatin, Elise Thorn, Tyler Heath, Lucas Hennes, Monica Anderson, Paul Mello, and Samantha Wolff. Also Present: Dr. Diana Toche (Undersecretary, Health Services, CDCR), Jennifer Neill (Assistant Secretary/Chief Counsel, CDCR), Dr. Joseph Bick (Director, Health Care Services, CDCR), Melissa Bentz and Nick Weber (Legal Affairs, CDCR), Stephanie Clendenin (Director, DSH), Christine Ciccotti, Christopher Kent and Antonina Raddatz (General Counsel, DSH), James Spurling (General Chief Counsel, OIG), Gregg Adam and David Sanders (Counsel for CCPOA), Matthew Lopes (Special Master), Mohamedu Jones, Kerry Walsh, Kristina Hector, Dr. Jeff Metzner, Dr. Kerry Hughes, and Henry Dlugacz (Special Master Team). The court and counsel discussed the status of the case. The parties are directed to meet and confer concerning any need for supplemental briefing on Plaintiffs' data certification proposals that followed the proceedings on the Golding Report. Any request for supplemental briefing shall be filed within seven days. The court also confirmed that issues related to development and implementation of alternative mental health programming is referred to the Special Master and the Work Group as a high priority. Court Reporter: Jennifer Coulthard. (Text Only Entry) (Schultz, C) (Docket Text Modified on 7/21/2020 by C. Schultz: Court Reporter corrected from Kacy Barajas to Jennifer Coulthard.) (Entered: 07/17/2020) |
| 07/17/2020 | <u>6779</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ralph Coleman for proceedings held on 07/17/20 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Jennifer Coulthard. (Shinn–Krantz, Marc) (Entered: 07/17/2020) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 07/17/2020 | <u>6780</u> | TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Gavin Newsom for proceedings held on July 17, 2020 before Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. Court Reporter Kacy Barajas. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 07/17/2020) |
| 07/18/2020 | <u>6781</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings 2nd Quarterly Status Conference held on 7/17/20, before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller, filed by Jennifer Coulthard, Phone number 530-537-9312 E-mail jenrmrcrr2@gmail.com. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction must be filed within 5 court days. Redaction Request due 8/10/2020. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 8/20/2020. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 10/16/2020. (Coulthard, J) (Entered: 07/18/2020) |
| 07/20/2020 | <u>6782</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 7/20/20 ORDERING the Clerk to pay to Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master the amount of \$917,369.73 as payment of the attached statement; and a copy of this order shall be served on the financial department. (cc: Financial) (Yin, K) (Entered: 07/20/2020) |
| 07/20/2020 | <u>6783</u> | JOINT NOTICE of ERRATA by Ralph Coleman re <u>6761</u> Stipulation. (Shinn-Krantz, Marc) (Entered: 07/20/2020) |
| 07/23/2020 | <u>6784</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 7/22/2020 ORDERING that, within 30 days from the date of this order, defendants shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court a 136th interim payment of costs in the amount of \$3,000,000.00, which shall be invested in the interest-bearing account previously opened for this action. (cc: Financial Department) (Huang, H) (Entered: 07/23/2020) |
| 07/23/2020 | <u>6785</u> | STATEMENT of ATTORNEY'S FEES Incurred To Bring Motion To Compel filed by Intervenor Plaintiff Christopher Lipsey, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of K. Falkenstien, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A, # <u>3</u> Exhibit B, # <u>4</u> Exhibit C)(Falkenstien, Kate) (Entered: 07/23/2020) |
| 07/24/2020 | <u>6786</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Approving Extension of the Implementation Period for the California Department Of Corrections And Rehabilitations Telepsychiatry Policy by Gavin Newsom. (Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 07/24/2020) |
| 07/24/2020 | <u>6787</u> | STIPULATION and PROPOSED ORDER for Additional Time to Respond to the 6778 Minute Order by Gavin Newsom. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 07/24/2020) |
| 07/24/2020 | <u>6788</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6756</u> Order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of S. Boxall, # <u>2</u> Declaration of J. Ceballos, # <u>3</u> Declaration of K. Royal, # <u>4</u> Declaration of C. Scott)(Lewis, Kyle) (Entered: 07/24/2020) |
| 07/27/2020 | <u>6789</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 7/25/2020 APPROVING Extension of the Implementation Period for the CDCR's Telepsychiatry Policy. (Huang, H) (Entered: 07/27/2020) |
| 07/27/2020 | <u>6790</u> | DEFENDANTS' 15TH STATUS REPORT on Funding for the Construction of 100 Mental Health Crisis Beds by Gavin Newsom. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Dean L. Borg)(Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 07/27/2020) |
| 07/28/2020 | <u>6791</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 7/28/2020 DIRECTING defendants to continue to comply with the requirements of the ProgramGuide to the full extent possible consistent with public health best practices for members of the Coleman class in the circumstances of the COVID-19pandemic; DIRECTING defendants to work with the Special Master throughout the process of the quarantine bed identification and implementation required by the 7/22/2020 Order of the Plata court; and DIRECTING to file, by noon 7/31/2020, the following information: (1) Using the most recent monthly maps filed under seal, ECF No. 6777, specific identification of the location of any unit or units at each prison proposed to be vacated to comply with the Plata court quarantine space order; (2) Whether any Coleman class members reside in any units proposed to be vacated and, if so, how many reside in each unit and what is their mental health classification level; and (3) If there are Coleman class members who defendants propose to move, where do defendants propose to move them and what level of mental health care will they receive in their proposed new location. By noon, 8/7/2020, Defendants shall file the |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | information required by paragraph 3 of this order for any additional designations they have made. (Coll, A) (Entered: 07/28/2020) |
| 07/29/2020 | <u>6792</u> | JOINT STATUS REPORT on Work of COVID-19 Task Force by Ralph Coleman. (Shinn-Krantz, Marc) (Entered: 07/29/2020) |
| 07/30/2020 | <u>6793</u> | STIPULATION and ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 7/29/2020 GRANTING the parties an additional 14 days, up to 8/7/2020, to confer with the Special Master and one another to determine whether and to what extent Dr. Potter's work and opinions will touch on the issues of data integrity and certification. Also on 8/7/2020, the parties shall file either a stipulation indicating whether there is a need for additional briefing on the certification issue, or a joint report setting forth the parties' respective positions on the issue. (Huang, H) (Entered: 07/30/2020) |
| 07/30/2020 | <u>6794</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 7/30/2020 ORDERING Within thirty days from the date of this order the parties shall file briefs. This matter is set for videoconference hearing on 9/10/2020 at 10:00 AM before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller.(Reader, L) (Entered: 07/30/2020) |
| 07/30/2020 | <u>6795</u> | OBJECTIONS to <u>6785</u> Statement of Attorney's Fees by Defendant Gavin Newsom to . (Hennes, Lucas) (Entered: 07/30/2020) |
| 07/30/2020 | <u>6797</u> | REQUEST for 60-DAY CONTINUANCE of DSH Evidentiary Hearing by Ralph Coleman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration)(Ells, Lisa) (Entered: 07/30/2020) |
| 07/31/2020 | <u>6798</u> | THREE-JUDGE COURT ORDER signed by District Judge John S. Tigar on 7/31/2020 DENYING AS MOOT <u>6796</u> Motion to File Amicus Curiae Brief. (Coll, A) (Entered: 07/31/2020) |
| 07/31/2020 | | SERVICE BY MAIL: <u>6798</u> Order on Motion served on Vanessa Nelson-Sloane. (Coll, A) (Entered: 07/31/2020) |
| 07/31/2020 | <u>6799</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 7/30/2020 GRANTING <u>6749</u> Request to file Response, GRANTING plaintiff until 8/15/2020 to file responses to <u>6744</u> Objections. Defendants' objection to the COVID-19 Considerations added to the EmployStats' Report after defendants responded to the draft report and any response by plaintiffs will be considered in connection with enforcement proceedings on the 10/10/2017 order, now set for 9/10/2020. (Coll, A) (Entered: 07/31/2020) |
| 07/31/2020 | <u>6800</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6797</u> Motion for Extension of Time. (Hennes, Lucas) (Entered: 07/31/2020) |
| 07/31/2020 | <u>6801</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6791</u> Order. (Thorn, Elise) Modified on 8/3/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/31/2020) |
| 07/31/2020 | <u>6802</u> | SEALED MAPS pursuant to <u>6791</u> Order. (Donati, J) (Entered: 07/31/2020) |
| 07/31/2020 | <u>6803</u> | STATUS REPORT by Gavin Newsom. (Heath, Tyler) (Entered: 07/31/2020) |
| 07/31/2020 | <u>6804</u> | NOTICE of Errata of ECF No. <u>6788</u> -3 by Gavin Newsom. (Hennes, Lucas) Modified on 8/3/2020 (Plummer, M). (Entered: 07/31/2020) |
| 08/03/2020 | <u>6805</u> | ORDER signed by Magistrate Judge Deborah Barnes on 7/31/2020 ORDERING Clerk is directed to pay to Pannone Lopes Devereaux & OGara LLC, Attn: Matthew A. Lopes, Jr., Esq., Special Master, Northwoods Office Park, Suite 215N, 1301 Atwood Avenue, Johnston, RI 02919 the amount of \$922,692.34 as payment of the statement attached to this order. (cc: Financial Department) (Henshaw, R) (Entered: 08/03/2020) |
| 08/03/2020 | <u>6806</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 8/1/20 ORDERING that the Special Master's Amended Report on Proposed Processes for Updating the 2018 Program Guide Revision, Related State Regulations, and Related Additions or Changes to the CDCR Operations Manual, ECF No. 6476, and the recommendations contained therein are adopted to the extent consistent with this order. (Kaminski, H) (Entered: 08/03/2020) |
| 08/03/2020 | <u>6807</u> | ORDER signed by Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller on 8/3/2020 GRANTING <u>6797</u> Motion to continue the evidentiary hearing. The Evidentiary |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Hearing is CONTINUED from 8/7/2020 to 10/23/2020 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3 (KJM) before Chief District Judge Kimberly J. Mueller. On or before 10/9/2020, the parties shall file a joint statement setting forth their respective positions regarding whether the hearing should proceed. (Mena-Sanchez, L) (Entered: 08/03/2020) |
| 08/07/2020 | <u>6808</u> | RESPONSE by Ralph Coleman to <u>6744</u> Objections, <u>6695</u> Status Report. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Declaration of Michael Nunez ISO Plaintiffs' Response to Defendants' Response and Objections to Special Master's Labor Economist Report, ECF No. 6695)(Nunez, Michael) (Entered: 08/07/2020) |
| 08/07/2020 | <u>6809</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6791</u> Order,,,,,. (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 08/07/2020) |
| 08/07/2020 | <u>6810</u> | RESPONSE by Gavin Newsom to <u>6793</u> Stipulation and Order,,, Set/Reset Deadlines and Hearings,,, (Thorn, Elise) (Entered: 08/07/2020) |
| 08/07/2020 | <u>6811</u> | JOINT STATEMENT of Parties Pursuant to ECF No. 6793 re Certification Briefing filed by Plaintiff Ralph Coleman. (Winter, Jessica) (Entered: 08/07/2020) |
| 08/07/2020 | <u>6812</u> | DECLARATION of Jessica Winter re <u>6811</u> Statement. (Winter, Jessica) (Entered: 08/07/2020) |